This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

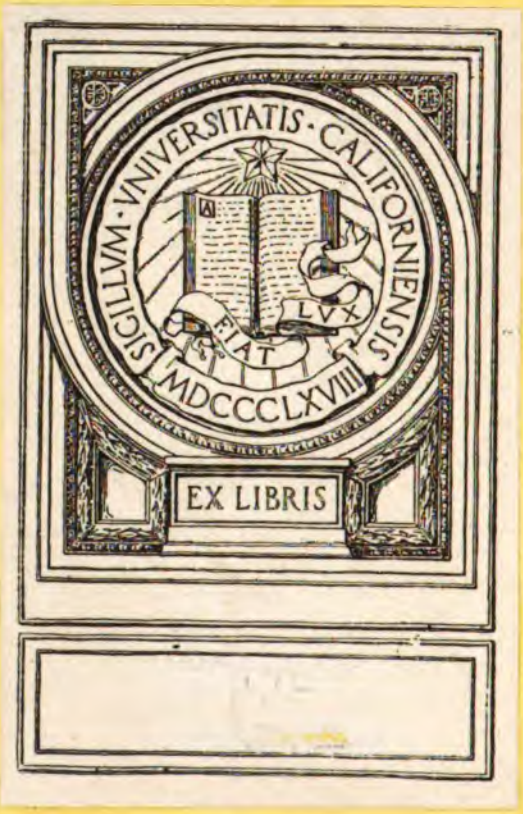
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

UC-NRLF
B 3 452 964


SIGILLVM · VNIVERSITATIS · CALIFORNIENSIS
LVX
FIAT
MDCCCLXVIII
EX LIBRIS

THE

PUBLICATIONS

OF THE

SURTEES SOCIETY.

VOL. XCII.

THE

PUBLICATIONS

OF THE

SURTEES SOCIETY

ESTABLISHED IN THE YEAR

M.DCCC.XXXIV.

VOL. XCII.

FOR THE YEAR M.DCCC.XCIII.

[illegible]

THE

CERTIFICATES

OF THE

COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED TO SURVEY

THE

CHANTRIES, GUILDS, HOSPITALS, ETC.,

IN THE

COUNTY OF YORK.

PART II.

Published for the Society
BY ANDREWS & CO., DURHAM;
WHITTAKER & CO., 2 WHITE HART STREET, PATERNOSTER SQUARE;
BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 PICCADILLY;
BLACKWOOD & SONS, EDINBURGH.

1895.

At a Meeting of the Council of the SURTEES SOCIETY, held in Durham Castle on Tuesday, December 6th, 1892, MR. GREENWELL in the Chair,

It was ordered,

That the Yorkshire Chantry Certificates should be edited for the Society by MR. WILLIAM PAGE.

JAMES RAINE,

Secretary.

PREFACE.

Since the issue of Part I. of these certificates my attention has been called to a further return, dated 11 Aug., 1548[1], by Sir Walter Mildmay and Robert Kelway or Calwey to the commission directing them to inquire and decide what schools, preachers, priests, and curates should be maintained, which adds considerably to the number, before given, of the foundations which were continued. The commissioners recommended that the grammar school, which had been kept in the chapel of Boroughbridge in the parish of Aldborough with the revenues of the chantry of Our Lady, should be continued, and that William Grey, incumbent there, should serve as schoolmaster at the wage of 3*li.* 2*s.* 3*d.*; that the chapels of Boroughbridge, Rawcliffe, and Dunsforth in the parish of Aldborough, wherein were founded several chantries, being chapels of ease and far distant from the parish church, should be continued; that the chapel of Bailey in the County of Lancaster but in the parish of Mitton in the County of York, being a chantry founded as a chapel of ease and distant three miles from the parish church, should be continued; that a grammar school thentofore kept in the parish of Pickering with the revenues of the Lady Guild founded there, should be continued, and that Richard Judson, schoolmaster, should remain at the wage of 1*li.* 15*s.* 0*d.* a year; that the chapel of Cloughton in the parish of Scalby, wherein a chantry was founded, being a chapel of ease distant from the parish church five miles, was necessary to be continued, and that William Knaggs, incumbent, should serve there at the wage of 3*li.* 16*s.* 8*d.* a year; that a grammar school which had been kept in the parish of Middleton with the revenues of Our Lady Guild, founded in the parish church, should be continued, and that Thomas Monketon should remain there at the wage of 18*s.* 4½*d.* a year; that the chapels of Lockton and Cropton in the said parish of Middleton, wherein were several chantries, being chapels of ease and far distant from the parish

(1) Duchy of Lancaster Records, Div. xxv., Q. No. 8. My attention was called to this by Mr. Arthur F. Leach, M.A., F.S.A., Assistant Charity Commissioner, to whom I am also indebted for various other notes.

357562

church, should be continued, and that John Crane, incumbent, should remain at the chapel of Lockton at a yearly wage of 4*li.* 14*s.* 3*d.*, and Thomas Wolas should serve the chapel of Cropton at the yearly wage of 4*li.* 8*s.* 7*d.*; that a grammar school kept in the parish of Tickhill with the revenues of the chantry of St. Ellen, founded in the church there, should be continued, and that John Hardwicke should remain as schoolmaster at the yearly wage of 4*li.* 18*s.* 11*d.*; that a grammar school kept in the parish of Bolton upon Dearne with the revenues of a chantry founded in the church there, should be continued, and that John Humlocke should remain as schoolmaster at the yearly wage of 4*li.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; that the chapel of Haworth in the parish of Bradford, wherein there was a chantry, being a chapel of ease and distant from the parish church seven miles, should be continued, and that Arthur Rawlin, incumbent, should remain at the yearly wage of 4*li.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; that a grammar school formerly kept in the parish of Pontefract with the revenues of the service of Corpus Christi, should be continued, the master whereof should have yearly 59*s.* 2*d.*; that the payment of 55*s.* yearly, each, to seven poor men and six poor women in the late college called Knolles Almshouses in Pontefract, from the revenues of the same late college, should be continued; that the chapel of Haddlesey in the parish of Birkin, wherein there were several chantries, being a chapel of ease and two miles distant from the parish church, should be continued, and that George Good, Edward Henney (?), and Ralph Levett, incumbents, should serve for 17*li.* 8*s.* 4*d.*, to be divided amongst them; that Worsborough chapel in the parish of Darfield, wherein was a chantry, being a chapel of ease and distant two miles from the parish church, should be continued, and that James Mollenson, incumbent, should remain at a yearly wage of 5*li.* 4*s.* 2*d.*; that a grammar school kept in the parish of Ruston with the revenues of the chantry founded in the same parish, should be continued, and that Richard Thornton, schoolmaster, should remain at the yearly wage of 4*li.* 6*s.* 11*d.*; that a grammar school formerly kept in the parish of Wragby should be continued, and that Thomas Gill should remain as schoolmaster at the yearly wage of 6*li.* 16*s.* 4*d.*; that the chapel of Skellbrook in the parish of South Kirkby, wherein was a chantry, being a chapel of ease and distant from the parish church three miles, should be

continued, and that Percival Arthington, incumbent, should serve the same; that a grammar school formerly kept in the parish of Owston with the revenues of the chantry of Our Lady founded in the parish church there, should be continued, and that John Rayner should remain at the yearly wage of 4*li.* 3*s.* 11½*d.*; that a grammar school kept in the parish of Cawthorne with the revenues of Boswell Chantry, founded for the parish there, should be continued, and that Richard Wigsall should remain as schoolmaster at the yearly wage of 5*li.* 4*s.* 0*d.*; that the chapels of Carlton and Hook, in the parish of Snaith, wherein were several chantries, being chapels of ease and far distant from the parish church, should be continued, and that Richard Walker, incumbent, should serve the chapel of Carlton for the yearly wage of 3*li.* 8*s.* 9*d.*, and Roger Leavins, incumbent, should serve the chapel of Hook as had heretofore been accustomed; that the chapel of Farneley in the parish of Leeds, wherein was a chantry, being a chapel of ease and distant three miles from the parish church, should be continued, and that Gabriel Crofte, incumbent, should serve for a yearly wage of 10*li.* 15*s.* 4*d.*; and that a grammar school kept in the parish of Normanton with the revenues of the lands given for the maintenance of Our Lady's service founded in the parish church, should be continued, and that Richard Johnson be schoolmaster there at the yearly wage of 59*s.* 2*d.* By an exemplification of another return to the above commission, it appears that a grammar school in Kingston upon Hull, supported with the revenues of the late chantry of Bishop Alcock, should be continued, and that John Olyver should remain as schoolmaster at a salary of 13*li.* 2*s.* 2*d.*, and that an assistant should be appointed to the Church of the Holy Trinity of Kingston upon Hull, and that Henry Ellis be so appointed at a salary of 6*li.* 6*s.* 8½*d.*

Besides those foundations above and previously set out as being deemed necessary to be continued by Sir Walter Mildmay and Robert Kelway, the following recommendations were made in what appears to be a report to the same commissioners by Henry Savill, the Crown Surveyor, on the certificates generally, but especially as to the pensions to be granted to the incumbents. It is recommended in this document that the grammar school at Romaldkirk, whereat Nicholas Horner was master, and which was supported out of a certain stock of money in the hands of the

parishioners, be respited till the King's title should better appear; that the grammar school at Well should be continued till the King's title be examined; that the grammar school in the parish of Malton, founded by Robert Holgate, then Archbishop of York, did not come within the Act; and that the grammar school in the town of Richmond, supported by the bailiffs and burgesses of the same town, did not come within the said Act, to which is added *tamen quære.*[1] And also that the chapel or parish church of Haslewood, in the parish of Tadcaster, which was a chapel of ease of the people, should be continued, and that the King's receiver should levy the revenue and pay the same to the priest; that the chantry of St. Nicholas in Tadcaster should be continued; that the school of the college of Acaster, in the parish of Stillingfleet, be continued, and that William Gegoltson, who was appointed both to remain as schoolmaster and also to serve the cure there, should receive a salary of 8*li.* a year; that the chapel of Tinsley, in the parish of Rotherham, should be continued; that Rotherham college be continued; that it was necessary to have assistance to serve the cure at Doncaster; that the chapel of Farnley, in the parish of Otley, be continued; that the chapel of ease at Baildon should be continued; that Alexander Bothe be appointed to assist to serve the cure at Sheffield; that the chantry of St. Nicholas in Skipton, used as a grammar school, should be continued; that the chapel of Waddington, in the parish of Mitton, which was used as a parish church and five or six miles from the parish church, should be continued; that the chantry of the Rood at Kirkby Malhamdale, with the grammar school there, be continued; that the grammar school at Giggleswick be continued; that the chantry called Lupton chantry, in the parish of Sedbergh, founded for a free school, should be continued; that it was necessary to have a priest to assist in serving the cure at Wakefield; and that it was necessary to continue the chapel of Heptonstall, in the parish of Halifax, there being sixteen hundred houseling people there.[2]

These lists add largely to the number of schools and other foundations which were continued by Edward VI., but they do not, however, detract from the truth of the assertion in the preface to

(1) Aug. Off. Chan. Cert., No. 108.

(2) Aug. Off. Chan. Cert., No. 109.

the former part of this volume[1] that Edward VI. founded no grammar school in Yorkshire where one had not previously existed, and some of the educational foundations which are returned upon these certificates appear to have been dissolved and the endowments confiscated. Mr. A. F. Leach has ably disposed of the idea which Green and other historians maintained, that Edward VI. was the founder of English education. If inquiry be made, it will be found that very few, if any, of the so-called King Edward VI. grammar schools had their origin in the reign of that monarch. Up to the time of the Reformation nearly all education was maintained by the Church, and when the chantries were dissolved practically the whole of the secondary education of the country would have been swept away, had not some provision for the instruction of the middle and lower classes been made by continuing, under new ordinances, some of the educational endowments which pious founders had previously provided. But under the new *régime*, instead of the schools and the stipends of the masters being supported, as formerly, by incomes derived from the profits of lands or of stocks of money or cattle, in very many cases a fixed sum of from 2*li.* to 13*li.* a year was appointed to be paid out of the Court of Augmentations for the maintenance of the school, which sum at the time it was allotted was probably considered a competent endowment, but as the value of money decreased, unless the endowment was supplemented by private munificence, the school was forced to close its doors, and so the school and endowment have in many cases become lost.[2]

The next most important class of foundations, some of which were continued under the commission above mentioned, consisted of the chapels of ease, which were much required in extensive parishes with a scattered population, and had been generally founded by the parishioners for their own convenience. It seems therefore that the dissolution of these chapels was a peculiar hardship. As early as 1233 the Pope granted licence to the Archbishop of York to build oratories and chapels, and to appoint to them priests, in places so distant from the parish churches that the

(1) p. xv.

(2) See an article, *Edward VI. : Spoiler of Schools*, contributed to the Contemporary Review, Sept., 1892, by Mr. A. F. Leach.

people could with difficulty attend divine service, and the sick died before the priest could get to them to administer the last sacraments.[1] The necessity of these chapels of ease was especially felt in Yorkshire, where the inhabitants of so many outlying hamlets were cut off from their parish churches in winter time by impassable roads and flooded rivers, which is the reason time after time assigned by the commissioners for the necessity of the existence of such chapels, and yet comparatively few of them were recommended for continuance by Sir Walter Mildmay and Robert Kelway in the returns to their commission. Possibly it was the loss of the endowments of Ayton Chapel which occasioned the insurrection at Seamer referred to in the Preface to Part I., which chapel the inhabitants so piously kept up afterwards at their own expense.[2]

There seems to have been little, if any, opposition to the dissolution of the chantries by the persons whom it most concerned, namely, the chantry priests, who, however, were probably silenced by the promise of good pensions. The attack, too, on the chantry priests had been going on for some years, for we find that in or about 1536, Cranmer is reported to have said in a sermon at Paul's Cross that the King was "at full point for friars and chantry priests that they shall away all that, saving those that can preach."[3] But according to these certificates there is little ground for any outcry against the priests themselves, who appear to have been an honest though ignorant class of persons. Their characters are given in the Edward VI. certificates, from which we find that about one half are described as of honest qualities and indifferently or meanly learned, about a quarter of honest qualities and well learned, about an eighth as of honest qualities and not learned, about a sixteenth as of honest qualities and somewhat learned, and about a sixteenth are described as sick and impotent. It may be noticed, however, that those coming under the designation of well-learned are generally men aged from thirty to forty; it is quite possible, therefore, that the standard of learning was in accordance with the priest's proficiency in the new system, which younger men would have had

(1) Calendar of Papal Registers, vol. 1, p. 135.
(2) *See* Preface to Part I., p. xv. and xvi.
(3) Gasquet: Henry VIII. and the English Monasteries, vol. i, p. 319.

more opportunity and inclination perhaps, to acquire than their elders. One or two, it may be noticed, held degrees, and at Selby the chantry priest is said to have had a good knowledge of music. Most of those who are described as of good learning, held other promotions with their chantries; a few, as at Skipton, St. John's Ousebridge End, and St. Peter the Little, in York, had parsonages besides their chantries, and some, it appears, served more than one chantry. A reason, possibly, for the good conduct of the chantry priests was that, in the case of misbehaviour, they were removable, generally by the rector of the parish, but sometimes, as at Topcliff, by the inhabitants of the district in which they served, or, as at Hull, by the Mayor and Commonalty. One or two only are described as unworthy to serve their cure, though some few were incapable from illness and infirmities; however, the life seems to have been a healthy one, as many of the priests lived to a good old age, such as William Colt, of the chantry of Our Lady in the church of Our Lady in Castlegate, York, who was ninety years of age at the time of the certificates, and we find many others of seventy and eighty years of age still serving. In most cases the chantry priest seems to have acted in much the same capacity in a parish as that now occupied by a curate, he assisted the parish priest in performing mass, hearing confessions, and visiting the sick, and also helped in the ordinary services of the church, excepting that few only were licensed to preach, like the schoolmaster at Giggleswick. In the cathedral church of York, besides praying for the soul of his founder and all Christian souls, each chantry priest had to be present in the choir in his habit of a parson on all principal and double feast days, Sundays, and nine lections, at Matins, Mass, Evensong, and Processions, when he had to read lessons, begin anthems, and to minister at the high altar as should be appointed to him by the officers of the choir. Besides these purely ecclesiastical duties, very many of the chantry priests were bound to teach a certain number of the children of the neighbourhood, which was the origin of most of our grammar schools.

Without touching upon the ordinances of the Yorkshire chantries, which, it is hoped, will form another volume for the Surtees Society, it will be of interest to mention the foundation charter for a chantry at the altar of St. Anne in the south arch (*arca*) of the

church of the Blessed Mary of Badsworth, founded in 1510, to pray for the soul of Isabella, wife of William Vavasour and daughter of Robert Urswick,[1] as it gives some idea of the duties of a chantry priest. The charter ordains that a chaplain of secular habit, not otherwise beneficed, should celebrate a Requiem Mass every week and also a *Placebo* and *Dirige*, according to the use in the cathedral church of York, and should turn to the people at the first lavatory (*primum lavatorium*) in every mass and say *De profundis*, exhorting the people standing round to pray for the soul of the founder, and he should then say the collect *Inclina, Domine, aurem tuam ad preces nostras*, etc., for the same soul. And every year there should be an anniversary for the same Isabella, on Tuesday after the octaves of Easter, when there should be distributed to the poor of Badsworth 6*s*. 8*d*. under the superintendance of the rector. The chaplain was to be learned in plain song and grammar and should be present in the choir of the parish church on every Sunday and festival, at Matins, Mass, Vespers, Complin and other divine services, in his surplice, and was to read and sing as the rector should deem fit. He should not be absent from the said church for more than a month at a time, and then not without the licence of the rector. He should not play at dice or other illicit and prohibited games, except on the twelve days after Christmas, and should not frequent taverns and ale-houses at unseemly times, that is to say, in the summer time, from the feast of the Annunciation to the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, after the hour of 10 p.m., and in winter, from the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary to the Annunciation, after 9 p.m. He was not to alienate the goods, books, jewels, and ornaments of the said chantry, but to preserve and repair them and the buildings and other possessions of the said chantry. If he should be convicted of incontinence, theft, rape, perjury, or other crime, or if he should be prevented by loss of any limb from performing his duties, he should be removed by the rector.

By the dissolution of the chantries, colleges, chapels, and other foundations, coming within the Act of 1 Edward VI., cap. 14, over five hundred secular clergy in the county of York were thrown out of employment, to each of whom a pension was

(1) Duchy of Lancaster Records, Div. xi., vol. 25, p. 1.

granted. These secular clergy were very much better treated with regard to pensions than had been their brothers of the regular habit; for, whereas the pensions to the monks were apparently allotted upon no principle, but simply by the caprice or favour of the King's officers, those to the chantry and other priests seem to have been granted according to a fixed rate, namely, where the annual value of the chantry or other foundation was only 6*li.* or under, a pension to the full value was granted; to the incumbent whose chantry was worth over 6*li.* a year, a pension of two-thirds the annual value was given, but with a minimum pension of 6*li.*[1] As there were comparatively few chantries worth over 6*li.* a year, the average value being between 4*li.* and 5*li.*, the majority of the priests received pensions to the full yearly value of their chantries. The pensions were assigned by Sir Walter Mildmay and Robert Kelway under a commission dated 20 June, 1548, and the patents granting the pensions are dated in August following. At first the pensions appear to have been paid with fair regularity, but difficulties soon arose, principally because many of the pensioners sold their pensions, the traffic in which became quite a trade, while others left the county and were lost sight of, so that it was necessary in 1552 to issue a commission to various persons to inquire as to monks, nuns, and chantry priests receiving pensions; and if they were dead, when they died; who were unpaid and for how long; who had sold and alienated their pensions, and to whom. By the returns to this commission[2] it does not appear that the pensions were much in arrear, a year being about the longest time that they remained unpaid. Some of the pensioners could not be heard of, a few had received ecclesiastical preferments and thereby forfeited their pensions, and some had died, the arrears of whose pensions were paid to their representatives.[3] Under the Act for Extinguishing First Fruits, etc., Cardinal Pole, in 1556, had a return made of all those receiving pensions, from which we learn that the yearly sum then expended for pensions in the county

(1) This rule is worked out from the returns in *Ex. Q.R. Misc. Aug. Off. Bdle.* 79 *No.* 8, and seems to apply in other cases of pensions to chantry priests.

(2) For the returns for the West Riding see *Chap. Ho. Bks. No.* 59, for the East Riding *Aug. Off. Bags, No.* 61, and for the North Riding *Q.R. Suppression Papers* 835, No. 58.

(3) See Nicholas Bean's pension in *Q.R. Suppression Papers, Bdle.* 835 *No.* 58.

of York was 4811*li.* 5*s.* 5¼*d.*, and for the shire of Richmond, which is returned separately, 468*li.* 17*s.* 10*d.*[1] A curious point which these certificates show is the number of parishioners a parish priest was considered able to look after; at Sheffield, where the number of houseling people is said to have been two thousand, there were a vicar and three stipendary priests, while at Halifax the same number of priests had to take care of eight thousand five hundred houseling people. Again, it is said there were two thousand houseling people and above at Doncaster whose confessions eight priests could "scant hear from the beginning of Lent to Palm Sunday" and then minister the sacrament during the week. The returns as to the number of houseling people is very interesting, for it assists to elucidate the vexed question as to the population at the middle of the sixteenth century. It might be fairly said that at this period, when everyone over 14 would be accounted a houseling person, or one who received the sacrament, that the houseling people would represent half the total population. It is difficult to arrive at the number of houseling people in the city of York, as all the parishes are not given, but at Ripon the number was nine thousand, at Halifax eight thousand five hundred, at Beverley the population is given as five thousand and above, at Hull there were three thousand houseling people, at Doncaster, Sheffield, Rotherham, Wakefield, and Scarborough the number is set down as two thousand each. With regard to the larger figures the numbers given may only be covering, but the smaller numbers seem to have been recorded with a certain amount of precision which looks like accuracy.

As may be noticed, the Yorkshire chantry certificates are not complete, for the returns as to many foundations known to have been dissolved under the Act of 1 Edward VI. are not to be found on them. The certificates, which are amongst the Augmentation Office Records at the Public Record Office (excepting the returns for Hull, which are preserved among the Corporation muniments at Hull) are, for the most part, in a fairly good condition, though some of them, as will be noticed by the blanks in the print, are torn and entirely obliterated. It should be here stated that Augmentation Office Chantry Certificates for Yorkshire Nos. 106 and 107 are duplicates of portions of Nos. 65 and 63 respectively,

(1) *Q.R. Miscl. Bks., vol.* 31.

which are here printed, and Nos. 108 and 109 are summaries of the certificates apparently made for the purpose of allotting pensions; these it has not been thought necessary to print.

The editing of these chantry certificates was at first undertaken for the Society by Mr. J. J. Cartwright, M.A., F.S.A., but had to be relinquished by him owing to the increase of his public duties. To him I am indebted for a portion of the transcript and for many notes and suggestions which he was good enough to give me, and for which I have great pleasure in tendering my thanks. To our secretary, and to Mr. A. F. Leach, M.A., F.S.A., for notes and assistance, I must also return my thanks. The Society is also indebted to Mr. Hill Dawe and the Corporation of Hull for permitting me to have transcribed two copies of chantry certificates relating to Hull, the originals of which are not at the Public Record Office.

WILLIAM PAGE.

21, Old Buildings,
Lincoln's Inn.

CORRIGENDA.

P. 229. Foot-note. This note should refer to No. 18 on p. 223.

P. 447 and 449. Head-lines. *For* OE *read* OF.

P. 512, l. 23. *For* Memoranrum *read* Memorandum.

P. 544, l. 3 *ab inf.* *Valet in* must be understood at the beginning of this paragraph, the *in* governing each *libero reddítu*, etc., in the ablative case throughout the paragraph.

P. 550, l. 23. Ibid.

P. 551, l. 1. *For* Possesiones *read* Possessiones.

P. 557, l. 20. *For* 1332 *read* 1352.

THE DEANRYES OF ANSTYE, SHYERBORNE, AND OTLEY.[1]

1. [The articles of inquiry as on p. 5.]

2. THE CHAUNTERYE OF SEYNT JOHNE IN NONNE APPLETON.

Rowland Broune, incumbent there. The same chauntery was founded by John Latham, clerke, wythin the late monastery of Nonne Appleton, nowe dyssolvyd, to pray for the soule of the sayd John and all Cristen soules, and to singe at th'alter of Seynte John Baptyst within the nonurye of Nonne Appeleton. The sayd incumbent hathe there for hys stypend yerely, *cs.* of the graunte of the late abbot of Selby in the countie of Yorke, goynge out of the late manor of Acastre Selby, with clause of distres for none payment of the same, as apperyth by indenture trypartyted, dated the firste day of June, anno Domini MCCCCLV, and anno regni regis Henrici vj., xxiij^mo^ (*sic*).

The same chaunterye is within the late nonurye of Nonne Appleton afforseyd. The necessytie therof is, as afore is mencioned. There is no landes or ten. sold ne alyenatyd sithe the iiij^th^ day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^vi^., xxvij^mo^.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenynge to the sayd chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes none, plate, nil.

Firste, a certen yerely rent goyng out of the late manor of Acastre Selby, as affore is mencioned, *cs.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, *xs.*

And so remaneth iiij*li.* *xs.*

(1) Here begins Augmentation Office Chantry Certificate No. 69.

3. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADY OF MARSTON IN THE PARYSSHE OF HUTON WANYSLEY ALIAS MERSTON.

Rauffe Style, incumbent there. Beyng of the foundacion of Mergery Wellys, to singe or say masse, diriges, and other dyvyne service within the sayd parysshe of Marston, for ever, at th'aulter of Our Lady there, as apperythe by foundacion made the xxth day of Marche, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}. xvj^{mo}. The same parysshe is wyde and grete, wherin is cccxx houselynge people.

The same chaunterye is within the parysshe churche of Marston afforseyd. The necessitie therof is to mayntene praier, as afore is mencioned. Ther is no landes or ten. solde ne alienatyd sithe the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued at ij*s*., plate, xl*s*.

Firste, certen landes and ten. set, lyeng, and beyng in divers places, viz :—one ten. with appurtennces in Padley Brygges, in the holdyng of Walter Golthwayte, at Whytsonday and Martilmas to be payd yerely, xiiij*s*. ix*d*. Item, one ten. with appurtenances lieng in Bysshopside, in tholdynge of Arthure Thwaytes, xiiij*s*. vj*d*.; j ten. in tholdyng of John Chapman, xxj*s*. viij*d*.; a certen cotage with appurtenances in tholdyng of Lambert Bekwith, ix*s*. iiij*d*. In all, to be payd at the times aforsayd, xlv*s*. vj*d*. Item, j ten. with appurtenances in Stokton of the More in tholdynge of William Banxe, paiable at the same time, xx*s*. ix*d*.; j ten. in Acastre Malbes in tholdynge of John Wynterborne, paiable at the same terme, xvj*s*. iiij*d*. In all, xxxvij*s*. j*d*. Item, a certen rent goyng out of one ten. in Hutone in tholdyng of Walter Lyghtfote by yere, iiij*s*.; one ten. in Ardeslay in tholdyng of Anthoni Kytson by yere, xij*s*. In all, xvj*s*.

Some of the sayd chaunterye cxiij*s*. iiij*d*.

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, viij*s*. j*d*.; to hys manor of Rypon for rent goynge out of Padley Brygges, ij*s*. ix*d*., and Bysshopssyde, xj*s*. ij*d*. In all, xxij*s*. Item, payd yerely to Sir John Constable out of the ten. in Ardesley, xij*d*.; to Sir Nicholas Fairefax, for rent of Acaster, vij*d*.; and to Sir William Ingleby for rent in Stokton, ix*d*. In all, ij*s*. iiij*d*.

Some of allowaunce, xxiiij*s*. iiij*d*.

And so remaneth, iiij*li*. ix*s*.

4. THE CHAUNTERYES OF SEYNTE KATERYNE IN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF SELBYE.

Robert Beest, incumbent there. Founded by John Latham to do dayly dyvyne service in the sayd churche, to pray for the soule of the sayd John and all Cristen soules, as by th'ordinaunce therof may appere. Havynge no landes or possessions, but the incumbent is payd for hys stypend the some of vj*li.*, by the Kynges Majesties recevor of the late monastery of Selby sithens the dissolucion of the same, and before payd by the late abbott and convent, accordynge to composicion therof. Albeit was never charged to the payment of the firste fruites and tenthes. The sayd paryssbe of Selbye is a grete paryssbe havyng but one curate and in the same paryssbe is a thowsand houstlyeng people, and the sayd curate hathe no helpe in tyme of necessytie, but onelye the sayd chaunterye pryst.

The same chaunterye is within the paryssbe churche of Selbye. The necessitie therof is to do dyvyne service and helpe the paryssbe pryste in tyme of necessitie to mynystre sacramentes and sacramentalles, and other dyvyne services afforeseyd.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes, none, plate, none.

Firste, a certen yerly rent commyng out of the monastery of Selbye payd by thandes of the Kynges Majesties recevor, vj*li.*

Some of the sayd chaunterye, vj*li.*, qui remanent.

5. TWO CHAUNTERYES OF OUR LADY IN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF LEDES.

John Mathewe and Robert Fell, incumbentes there. Founded of the parochians there to serve in the quyer and to minyster sacramentes and other dyvine service, as shalbe appoynted by the vicare and other honest parochians there, whych they doe accor-

(1) Whereas a certain parcel of rent in Ledes and Hunslet, within the Honour of Pontefract, to the value of 20*s.* 6*d.* by the year, was granted by certain persons for sustaining a service in the church of Ledes, to wit, by Thomas Dautre, 4*s.* from 4 a. of land in Ledes, John Man', 4*s.* from a messuage and half an acre and one stable in Ledes, Agnes de Ebyngton, 2*s.* from two messuages and half an acre of land in Ledes, Roger Schepehird, 2*s.* 6*d.* from a sixth part of a messuage in Ledes, John Chapman, 6*s.* from a tenement in Ledes, and William de la Hay, 3*s.* from a meadow in the fields of Hunslet, called Seint Marienges; which rents, twelve years ago, came to the hands of the King's father, John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, because the same were granted in mortmain without licence. The King therefore grants the same to Walter Croce, chaplain, and his successors, to celebrate divine service in the church of Ledes for the souls of the King's progenitors, Dukes of Lancaster. 25 Feb., 1410. *Pat.*, 11 *Hen. IV.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 12.

dyng to an ordynance therfor made, dated the xxv die Julii anno regni regis Henrici vij^{vi}., xv^{mo}. And the revenuys supleyd to the stipend of the sayd incumbents.

The [same chauntery is within] the parysshe church of Ledes. The necessitie therof is to do dyvine service, to helpe the curate and minister sacrementes afforsayd, havyng MMM. [housling people] . . . . . There is no landes, ten. sold sithe the [iiijth day of February], anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamente, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chaunteryes, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued at xxviij*s*., plate, xxvj*s*. viij*d*.

Firste, certen landes and ten. lyeng in the parysshe of Ledes, in th'occupacion of divers and sundry persons, viz:—John Rayne, xv*s*.; John Ferne, ij*s*. viij*d*.; Thomas Empson, x*d*.; a free rente of Thomas Jeffreyson, ij*s*.; a free rente of John Hargrave, ij*s*. vj*d*.; of Richard Beck, xx*s*; Jone Towneley, xxx*s*. viij*d*.; William Breerley, x*s*.; John Kellyngbeck, xxx*s*.; John Sauresbye, viij*s*. viij*d*.; widowe Burnky, viij*s*.; Robert Thompson, iiij*s*.; William Skelton, iiij*s*.; widowe Harryson, vj*s*.; Robert Skyppe, x*s*.; Thomas Wilson, xij*s*. viij*d*.; wydowe Boutller, ij*s*.; and Robert Walker, vij*s*. In all, viij*li*. xiij*s*.

Wherof

Paiable yerly to the Kinges Majestie for a tenthe, xvj*s*.; to the same for rente out of the landes in Ledys, x*d*.; the Trynytie in York, ij*s*.; the house in Newland, xiiij*d*.; to Thomas Nevyll, for landes in Ledes, viij*s*. In all, xxviij*s*.

And so remaneth, vij*li*. v*s*.

6. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADY IN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF ABERFURTH.

Henry Taylor, incumbent there. The same chaunterye is of the foundacion of William, somtyme vicare of Aberford, and now in the gyfte of the Kynges Majestie, to sing masse in the parysshe churche of Aberforth afforseyd for ever.

The same chaunterye is within the parysshe church of Aberford. The necessitie thereof is to mayntene praer afforseyd. Ther is no landes, ten. solde ne alienatyd sithe the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued at v*s*., plate, xviij*s*.

Firste, the mansion house with a garden and one acre of land, iij*s*. iiij*d*.; item, certen landes and ten. in the tenure of divers persons,

viz :—John Buktrote, iiij*li.* iij*s.* viij*d.*; the wyffe of Hutchyn, xl*s.*; John Wetherell and John Houghton, xl*s.*; Thomas Jakson, xx*s.* viij*d.*; Richard Lund, viij*s.*; Thomas Buktrogh, xx*s.*; Richard Wilson, v*s.*; the wyfe of Lofte, ij*s.*; Christopher Brame, ij*s.*; John Godwyn, ij*s.*; Robert Vicars, iiij*s.*; John Savage, xij*d.*; and John Holl, x*s.* In all, xj*li.* xviij*s.* iiij*d.*

Some of the sayd chaunterye, xij*li.* xx*d.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe of the premisses, xvj*s.* ij*d. ob.*

And so remaneth, xj*li.* v*s.* v*d. ob.*

7. THE CHAUNTERY OF MARY MAWDELYN WITHIN THE PARYSSHE CHURCH OF LEDES.

Thomas Jeffreyson, incumbent there. The same chaunterye was founded by William Evers, late vicar of Ledes, to pray for the soule of the founders and all Cristen soules, to mynyster at th'altar of Mary Mawdelyn, within the sayd churche, and one yerly obyte to be kept, and vij*s.* to be dystrybuted for the halthe of the soule of the founder, and to serve in the quyer at dyvyne service all hollydays and festivall dayes, as apperyth by the foundacion and dotacion therof, dated anno Domini MDXXIIIJ^to^.; which foundacion was mad by the wyll of the sayd William Evers, and the dotacion therof by certen deades mayd to th'use of the sayd will, and the same is observed accordingly. And the revenues therof is employd to th'use of the sayd incumbent.

The same chauntery is within the parysshe churche of Ledes. The necessitie therof is to say masse and other dyvyne services as afore is mencioned. Ther is no landes, ten. solde sithe the iiij^th^ day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^vi^., xxvij^mo^.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntery, as apperyth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at viij*s.* ij*d.*, plate, nil.

Firste, certen landes and ten. lyeng in the sayd parysshe of Ledes, viz :—of Henry Rownwhaite, xl*s.*; Steven Sheppard, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Alexander Hopton, ij*s.*; James Steed, iiij*s.*; John Hillary, v*s.*; Thomas Marshall, ij*s.*; and another cotage there, ij*s.* In all, lxj*s.* viij*d.* Item, certen landes and ten. in Cawood in the tenure of divers persons, viz :—of Edward Tewe, xxxv*s.*; Roger Pounder, vj*s.* viij*d.*; George Stabull, xij*s.*; Mathewe Lightfote, v*s.*; and wydowe Dyrsar, xvj*s.* viij*d.* In all, lxxv*s.* iiij*d.*

Some of the sayd chaunterye, vj*li.* xvij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, vij*s.* iij*d.*;

to the Kynges Majestie for burgage ferme in Ledes, xvj*d.*; to th'arbysshoppe of York, out of the landes of Cawood, xvj*s.* ij*d. ob. q.* In all, xxiiij*s.* ix*d. ob. q.*

And so remaneth, cxij*s.* ij*d. q.*

8. THE CHAUNTERYE OF SEYNT KATERYNE WITHIN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF LEDES.

William Seffeld, incumbent there. Founded by Thomas Clarell, sumtyme vicare there, to pray for the soule of Kynge Edwarde the iiijth, and Quene Elizabeth, the founders soule, and all Cristen soules, and to do dyvyne service, as apperyth by foundacion, dated the last day of Junii, anno Domini, MCCCCIIIJ^{xx}IX. Whych foundacion is observed accordyngly, and the revenues therof employed to th'use of the incumbent of the sayd chaunterye.

The same chaunterye is within the sayd parysshe church of Ledes. The necessitie therof is to doe devyne service and mayntene prayer afforseyd. Ther is no landes, ten. solde ne alienatyd sithe the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same chauntery, as apperyth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at xxx*s.*, plate, xl*s.*

Firste, a certen yerly rent payd by Sir Arthur Darcye, knyght, of iiij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*, furthe of the landes of the late Trynities in York, iiij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, ix*s.* iiij*d.*

And so remaneth, iiij*li.* iiij*s.*

9. THE CHAUNTERY OR DONATYVE WITHIN THE CHAPELL OF HOLBECKE IN THE PARYSSHE OF LEDES.

John Dyneley, incumbent there. The same chauntery priste shewyd no foundacion, but the incumbent useth dayly to say masse therin, and is taken as a stypendary pryste payynge tenthes. And there is one grete ryver betweene the sayd parysshe churche and the chappell, wherby they can by no meanes often tymes pase awey to the sayd churche. And the revenues is imploied to th'use of the sayd incumbent.

The same chauntrye is dystaunt from the sayd parysshe church one myle. The necessite therof is to do dyvyne service accordyngly to the foundacion. Ther is no landes, ten. solde ne

alienated sithe the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chaunterye, as apperyth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at x*s*., plate, x*s*.

First, a yereley rent payd to the incumbent afforseyd by thandes of Sir Arthure Darcye, knyght furthe of the landes of the late Trynities of Yorke, iiij*li*.

Some of the sayd chauntery, iiij*li*. qui remanent.

10. THE CHAUNTERYE OR DONATIVE WITHIN THE CHAPPELL OF FARNELEY WITHIN THE PARYSSHE OF LEDES.

Gabryell Crofte, incumbent there. The same chauntery prest shewyd no foundacion and is of the patronage of the lorde Mount Egle wyth whome the sayd incumbent remaneth, and servith the same by Thomas Gybson, hys deputie, There is many rivers and evyll passagez betwyxt the sayd parysshe churche and the chauntery. The prouffyttes therof are bestowed to th'use of th' incumbent.

The same chauntery is dystaunt frome the sayd parysshe church thre myles, and the necessitie therof is to mayntene praier. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alyenated sithe the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntery, as apperyth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at xv*s*. vij*d*., plate, none.

First, certen landes and ten. lyeng in Holbeke in the tenure of divers persons, that is to saye, of Thomas Foster, xvj*s*.; Thomas Cowper, xxvj*s*. viij*d*.; George Syddall, xxxij*s*.; Edmonde Broke, iij*s*.; Robert Poppylwell, xxiij*s*. [In all], c*s*. viij*d*. The wyffe of Patdayll, for landes in Holbecke, xiij*s*. iiij*d*.; the wyffe of Bayn, xj*s*. viij*d*.; the same wyffe, xj*s*. viij*d*.; John Aighley, xx*s*.; and Richard Mathewson, xiij*s*. iiij*d*. [In all], lx*s*. And landes in Grymston in the tenure of Robert Fentman, lx*s*. In all, xj*li*. x*s*. viij*d*.

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth of the premysses, xiiij*s*.

And so remaneth, x*li*. xvj*s*. viij*d*.

11. THE CHAUNTERYE WITHIN THE PARYSSHE OF KYPPAX.

Thomas Jakson, incumbent there. The same chauntery was foundyd by the parysshioners, without foundacion; and severall

parcells of landes purchesyd, by dyvers and sundry persons, and gyven to the fyndyng of the sayd incumbent to pray for there soules and all Cristen soules, and to do dyvyne service in the sayd churche. And the prouffyites therof is bestowed to th'use of the sayd incumbent, who serveth the same accordynglye.

The same chauntrey is wythyn the sayd parysshe churche of Kyppax. The necessitie therof is, that there is a vicar and no mo prystes in the church to minister, but onely the sayd incumbent, and in the sayd parysshe is cccc houselyng people. There is no landes, ten., solde ne alienatyd sithe the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntery, as apperyth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at vij*s*., plate, xx*s*.

Firste, certen landes and ten. lyeng in Metheley in th'occupacion of dyvers persons, viz.:—Robert Laybourne and Robert Chaunne, lx*s*. viij*d*.

Item, certen landes lyeng in Wrothwey, in tholdyng of Miles Longebothem, xxij*s*. Item, certen landes lieng in Kyppax in th'occupacion of divers persons, viz.:—Elizabeth Nelson, xxvj*s*. ij*d*.; Thomas Kytchyn, v*s*.; John Johnson, iij*s*. iiij*d*. In all, xxxiiij*s*. vj*d*.

Some of the sayd chauntery, cxvij*s*. ij*d*.

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, viij*s*. viij*d*.; item, to the Kynges Majesty for lands in Medley, xxij*d*. *ob*.; item, to Robert Dymock out of the same landes, xviij*s*. ix*d*. *ob*.; item, to the Kynges Majestie out of the landes in Rothewell, iiij*s*.; item, to the Kynges Majestie out of the landes lyeng in Kyppaxe, v*s*. x*d*.

Some of allowaunce, xxxix*s*. ij*d*.

And so remaneth, lxxviij*s*.

12. THE CHAUNTERYE OF OUR LADY WITHIN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF BERWYK IN ELMETT.

Richard Ellys, incumbent. There is no foundacion thereof, saving certen copiehold landes gyven by John Gascoigne and others to the mayntenaunce of the same. The prouffittes therof are bestowed to th'use of the sayd incumbent.

The same chauntery is within the sayd parysshe churche. The necessitie therof is, that in the same parysshe is cccc houselynge people, but only the parson or curate of the same. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alienatyd sithe the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntery, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes, none, plate, none.

Firste, certen landes and ten. lyeng in the parysshe of Barwyk, viz:—a ten. in tholdyng of William Berden, xx*s.*; j close, callyd Browne More, in th'occupacion of John Gascoigne, xl*s.*; j close lienge in Wynnemore, in tholdyng of William Ellys, xx*s.*; j close in Scoles Holyns, in the tenure of John Jackson, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; and one ten. with appurtenances in Scoles in the tenure of Thomas Jacson, xiij*s.* iiij*d.* In all, cvj*s.* viij*d.*

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for free rentes of the sayd copyeholde landes, xxiiij*s.* x*d.*; and for a tenthe of the premysses, viij*s.* ix*d.* *ob.* In all, xxxiij*s.* vij*d.* *ob.*

And so remanethe, lxxiij*s.* *ob.*

13. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADY WITHIN THE PARYSSHE CHURCH OF GYSELEY.

Christopher Browne, incumbent. There is no foundacion of the sayd chauntery, but certen landes gyven to th'use of the sayd service by the parysshioners. To th'entent the same incumbent shuld pray for all Cristen soules, and to syng service in the quyer and helpe the curate to minister sacramentes. The prouffittes therof is bestowed to th'use of the sayd incumbent.

The same chauntery is within the sayd parysshe churche of Gyselye. The necesitie therof is that there be DC houselynge people in the sayd parysshe, and no pryste to helpe the curate, but onely the sayd incumbent. Ther is no landes, ten. sold ne alienated syth the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij $^{vi.}$, xxvij$^{mo.}$

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntery, as apperyth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at xxj*s.*, viij*d.*, plate, none.

Firste, certen landes lyeng in divers townes and in thandes of severall tennantes, viz. :—j ten. in the tenure of Christopher Olderode, xj*s.* j*d.*, in the parysshe of Gyseley; a yerely rent commyng oute of a close, called Esshe Hed in Guenston, xij*d.*; j ten. in the tenure of Roberte Rastrygge, xij*s.* j*d.*; j cotage in the tenure of Sibell Rodehouse, ij*s.* viij*d.*; j cotage in tholdyng of William Smythe, iij*s.* viij*d.*; a yerely rent comyng forthe of a closse in tholdyng of Robert Watson, xij*d.* lyenge in Eden; j cotage, in the tenure of John Syches, ij*s.*; one ten. in tholdyng of John Walker, v*s.*, in Rowdon; one ten. in tholdynge of Henry Hutchonson, v*s.* vj*d.*, in Otteley; j ten. in tholdyng of John Deane, vj*s.*; one crofte in tholdynge of Richard Cave and Christopher Hollynges, vj*d.*; and a yerely rent comynge furthe of the

close in the tenure of James Pollard, iiij*d.* lyeng in Carleton. In all, xlix*s.* x*d.* Item, a yerely rent goyng furthe of a close at More Becke, in the tenure of Ame Hawksfurthe, iij*s.* iiij*d.*

Some of the sayd chauntrey, liij*s.* ij*d.*

Paiable yerly to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, iiij*s.*; to Sir Christopher Warde, knyght, out of the landes of Gyseley, j*d.*; to Sir William Vavasoure, knyght, for service and sute of courte, x*d.* *ob.* In all, v*s.* v*d.* *ob.*

And so remaneth, xlvij*s.* ix*d.* *ob.*

14. THE CHAUNTERYE CALLED STAPLETON CHAUNTERYE FOUNDED WITHIN THE CHAPELL OF HADYLSEY IN THE PARYSSHE OF BIRKYN.

Christopher Rocke, incumbent. The sayd chauntrye was founded by Myles Stapelton, knyghte,[1] to saye dyvyne service in the sayd chapell, and to pray for his soule and all Cristen soules, and to mynyster sacrementes for the curate of the paryssh, when as he could not execute hys offyce for waters, as apperythe by foundacion, dated the fyrste day of February, anno Domini MCCCXIJ.

The sayd chauntery is within the chapell of Hadylsey within the paryssh of Burkyn, and is dystaunte from the sayd paryssh church ij myles and a halfe. The necessitie is that a gret parte of the paryssh often times in the yere may not come to the paryssh churche for the inundacion. There is no landes solde ne alienated sithe the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the sayd chauntery, as apperyth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at xxj*s.*. plate, xxxij*s.*

Firste, the mansion house of the sayd incumbent, v*s.* iiij*d.*; item, certen landes lyenge in Hardylsey, in tholdyng of dyvers persons, viz.:—of Katheryne Cowper, xij*s.*; John Leper, xxiiij*s*; Alice Shirbourne, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; John Cowper, xxxv*s.*; Nicholas Leper, vij*s.*; Thomas Golthorpe, iiij*s.* viij*d.*; William Dyconson, xj*s.* iiij*d.*; and John Cowper, ij*s.* In all, iiij*li.* xvij*s.* iiij*d.*

Some of the sayd chauntery, ciiij*s.* viij*d.*

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for sute of courte, xij*d.*; item, to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, x*s.* ij*d.*; item, to Henry Savell, knight, for a fre rent out of the same landes, ij*s.* iiij*d.*

(1) A licence was granted to John de Hathelseye, citizen of York, to assign lands in Westhathelseye to endow a chantry in the chapel of St. John the Baptist, of Esthathelseye, or in the parish church of Birkyn, if the said chapel should be interdicted or annulled, to pray for the said John and Emma, his wife, and Sir Nicholas de Stapelton, knight. 12 Sept., 1330. *Pat.*, 4 *Edw. III.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 40.

Some of allowaunce, xiij*s.* vj*d.*
And so remaneth, iiij*li.* xj*s.* ij*d.*

15. THE CHAUNTRYES WITHIN THE CHAPELL OF HADYLSEY CALLYD FITZWILLIAMS CHAUNTERYES.

Rauffe Levett and George Goodes, incumbentes. The same chaunteryes be founded to pray dayly for the soules of the founders and all Cristen soules, and to minister sacramentes for the curate of the parysshe, when as he coulde not execute hys offyce for waters, as apperyth by foundacion dated xxvijth day of January, anno Domini, MCCCIIIJ^{XX}VIJ.

The sayd chaunteryes are distaunt from the sayd parysshe church ij myles and a halfe. The necessitie is that a gret parte of the parysshe oftentymes in the yere may not come to the parysshe churche for the inundacion of the waters. There is no landes solde ne alienatyd sithe the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chaunteryes, as apperyth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at xxvij*s.* iiij*d.*, plate, xxxvj*s.*

Firste, the mansion house, a orcharde, a litle crofte, viij*s.*; item, ij a. of medowe, in thandes of the incumbentes, vj*s.* viij*d.*; and a ten. in the tenure of the sayd incumbentes, vj*s.*; a litell spryng in the tenure of the sayd incumbentes, by yere, vj*s.* viij*d.* In all, xix*s.* iiij*d.* Item, a yerely rent of xj*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*, paid by Sir Henry Savell, knyght, now patrone of all the sayd chaunteryes, eyther of theym, cxiij*s.* iiij*d.* out of the landes of Hadylsley, xj*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*; item, the thirde parte of a house in the tenure of William Diconson, by yere, ij*s.* viij*d.*

Some of the sayd chaunteryes, xij*li.* xvj*s.* viij*d.*
Wherof
Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, xxv*s.* *q.*
And so remaneth, xj*li.* xj*s.* vij*d.* *ob. q.*

16. THE CHAPELL OR HOUSE WITHIN THE PARYSSHE OF FUYSTON.

Ther is no incumbent belongyng to the sayd chapell, nor landes, but one closse, beynge copieholde, gyven to certen feoffes by copie, to th'entente the prouffyttes therof shuld be bestowed of such prystes as shulde say masse there or at th'alter of Our Lady in the chapell afforesaid.

The sayd chapell is dystaunt from the sayd parysshe church iij myles. And the sayd chapel is very necessary for the parochians there dwellyng. Ther is no landes, ten. sold ne alyenated sith the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chapell, as apperyth by inventory, that is to say, goodes, none, plate, none.

First, one close lyeng in the parysshe of Fuyston, by yere, xiiij*s*.

Some of the sayd chapel, xiiij*s*. qui remanent.

17. THE CHAUNTERY OF LYLE WITHIN THE PARYSSH OF HARWOOD FOUNDED OF VJ PRYSTES.

Edmonde Strynger, William Crofte, Robert Elder, Thomas Clerke, William Lyghtfote, and William Wade, incumbentes there. The same chauntery was founded by Robert Lyle to pray for hys soule and hys heires, and all Cristen soules, and for the mayntenaunce of Godes service in the sayd churche of Harwood, as apperyth by th'ordynaunces of the same, dated the seconde of June, anno Domini, MCCCLXVJ, and every of theym to have yerely for hys stypend iiij*li*., xxiiij*li*.

The same chauntery is within the sayd parysshe church of Harwod. The necessitie therof is to mayntene the service of God in the church aforseyd and to helpe the curate to mynyster to the parochyenz ther, beyng a grete nomber. Ther is no landes, ten. sold ne alienated, sithe the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntery, as apperyth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at xxxviij*s*. x*d*., plate, iiij*s*. ij*d*.

Firste, a certen rent paiable yerely unto the sayd incumbentes by the Kynges Majestie out of the parsonage of Harwood, appropreated to the late monastery of Bolton in Craven, by the composicion as is afforsayd, xxiiij*li*. Item, a mansion howse wheryn the sayd incumbentes do lye wyth a garden therunto adjoynyng, iij*s*. Item, one parcell of grounde in Harwood in tholdyng of the same incumbentes and gyven to them for a yerly obyte, by yere, ij*s*.

Some of the sayd chauntry, xxiiij*li*. v*s*.

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, xlviij*s*.

And so remaneth, xxj*li*. xvij*s*.

18. THE CHAUNTERY OF SEYNTE NICHOLAS WITHIN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF TODCASTER.

John Heworth, incumbent there. Of the foundacion of William Baker and Agnes, hys wyef, and now of the Kynges foundacion, by reason of the purchase of the late erle of Northumberlande, the sayde foundacion berynge date v^th^ day of January the yere of our Lord God MCCCCIIIJ^xx^XVIIJ, and the yere of Kynge Richard the second, xx (*sic*). To th'entent to pray for the soules of the sayd founders and all Cristen soules at th'alter of Seynte Nicholas, and a yerely obite in the sayde churche, and to pay to the pryst there, xij*d.*; and to be present at dyvyne services, whych is used accordynge to the foundacion.

The same chauntery is wythin the saide parysshe churche of Toddcastre. The necessitie therof is to do devyne service and maynteane prayer, as afore is mensioned. There is no landes, ten. solde, ne alienated, sithe the iiij^th^ day of Februarye, anno regni regis Henrici viij^vi^., xxvij^mo^.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the sayd chauntery, apperyth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at v*s.*, plate, none.

Firste, certen landes, and ten. lieng in Toddcastre in tholdyng of divers persons, viz:—one messuage called the syne of the George, with ix a. of arrable lande, v a. medowe, and one close called S^t^. Johnes close, conteynyng vj a. of ground with appurtenaunces, within the towne and feldes of Toddecastre, in tholdyng of Ottwell Warderope, payng, by yere, to the sayd incumbent, lxxvj*s.* viij*d.* Item, one messuage, wyth a close and a garthe, conteynynge halfe an acre of grounde, in tholdynge of John Horsman, paiable yerely to the sayd incumbent, xvij*s.* iiij*d.*; one cotage, wyth a garthe in tholdynge of John Lacoke, vj*s.*; one cotage wyth a garthe and a lytell garthe in the holdynge of John Riche, vij*s.*; one cotage, wyth a garthe, in tholdyng of Issabell Sutton, vj*s.* viij*d.*; one cotage, wyth a garthe, in tholdyng of Richard Barker, iiij*s.*; one cotage, in tholdyng of Thomas Byrde, iij*s.*; one cotage in tholdyng of Robert Fentman, viiij*s.*; one cotage in tholdyng of Seth Walker, viij*s.* In all, lx*s.*

Some of the sayd chauntery, vj*li.* xvj*s.* viji*d.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, viij*s.* vij*d. ob. q.*; to the Kynges Majestie for fre rent out of the landes affor-sayd, iiij*s.* ij*d.*; to the towneshype of Todcastre for a close, called S^t^. Johns Close, v*s.* iiij*d.*; payd for a poste fote standyng of the grounde of Robert Wodemansey, iiij*d.* In all, xviij*s.* vj*d. ob. q.*

And so remaneth, cxviij*s.* j*d. q.*

19. THE CHAUNTERY OF SEYNTE KATERYNE IN THE SAYD PARYSSHE OF TODDECASTRE.

Rauf Chapman, incumbent there. Of the foundacion of John Twybell, beryng date the iiijth daye of Januarye in the yere of Kynge Edward the iiijth., xvijth. To th'entente to pray for the soules of the sayd founder and Monden, hys wyffe, and all Cristen soules at th'alter of Seynte Kateryne, wythin the church afforeseyde. Havying landes and ten. to the value of vj*li.* vs. iiij*d.*, whych was put in feoffament to divers persons to fynde a pryste, as is afforesayd.

The same chauntery is wythin the sayd churche. The necessite therof is to maynteane prayer afforsayd. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alienatyd sythe the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntery, as apperyth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at iiij*s.*, plate, xxxiiij*s.*

Firste, certen landes and ten. lyeng in Toddecaster and Uskell in tholdyng of dyvers persons, viz.:—one messuage in Uskell, wyth appurtenaunces, and xliij a. of arrable lande and vij a. of medowe in tholdyng of William Hargell, lx*s.*; one cotage, in Toddecaster with ij a. and iij r. of arrable lande in tholdyng of William Danzell, vj*s.* viij*d.*; one cotage in tholdynge of Thomas Bramonde, viij*s.*; one cotage in tholdyng of Laurence Corbrege iiij*s.*; one cotage in tholdyng of Annes Fentman, ij*s.*; one cotage in tholdyng of Alys Bouketrowte, ij*s.* viij*d.*; one cotage in tholdyng of Richard Dowrotes, ij*s.* viij*d.*; one cotage in tholdynge of John Scrope, iiij*s.*; one cotage in tholdynge of Robert Hedbye, iiij*s.*; one cotage in tholdynge of John Bame, iiij*s.*; one cotage in tholdyng of Roberte Scoteraye, iiij*s.*; one cotage in tholdynge of Christopher Bellerbye, ij*s.* viij*d.*; one barne belongyng to the sayd chauntery, x*s.*; two chambers pertenyng to the sayd chauntery, iiij*s.*; the mansion house wyth an orchard of the sayd incumbents, vj*s.* viij*d.* In all, vj*li.* vs. iiij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestye for a tenthe, vij*d. ob.*; to the Kynges Majestie for fre rent, j*d.*; to my lorde archebyshop of Yorke for fre rent, iij*s.*; for sute of courte in Spowford, iiij*d*; In all, x*s.* x*d. ob.*

And so remaneth, cxiiij*s.* v*d. ob.*

20. THE CHAUNTERY OF SEYNT JOHN BAPTYST WITHIN THE PARYSHE OF TODECASTER.

John Smythe, incumbent therof. Founded by William Vavasor, of Coddesworth, and William Cleveland, clerke, of Toddecaster, beryng date the ij^{d} day of June, anno Henrici vij^{vi}., xx^{mo}. To th'entente to pray for the soules of the sayd founders and all Cristen soules at th'alter of Seynte John Baptist, iiij^{or} dayes in the week, that is to say, Sonday, Tewsday, Thursday, and Fryday, in the quere, and in the sayd chappell at Todecaster Townesende, Monday, Wedensday, and Satterday, yf they be not festivall, to singe in the quere afforeseyd. Whych foundacion is used accordynglye.

The same chauntery is distaunt from the sayd parysshe churche a quarter of a myle. The necessitie therof is that there is a great water betwen the sayd parysshe and the chauntery, so that when it cresit with waters, the people there cannot come to the sayd parysshe churche. There is no landes, ten. solde, syth the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntery, as apperyth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at v*s*., plate, xxviij*s*.

Firste, certen landes and ten. lyeng in the feldes of Exton wythyn the lordeshyp of Todcaster, viz.:—one messuage in tholdyng of Water (*sic*) Hyll, wyth a barne and a garthe, and xxviij a. of arrable lande, lyeng wythyn the feldes of Oxton, xl*s*.; one cotage wyth a barne and a garth, and ix a. of arrable lande in tholdyng of William Turner in the towne afforseyd, xviij*s*.; one cotage in tholdyng of John Weste, x*s*.; one cotage in tholdyng of Robert Gramner, vj*s*. viij*d*.; one cotage in tholdyng of Lions Lame, v*s*.; one cotage in tholdyng of Jennyt Smythe, wydowe, with a garth, a barne, and vj a. of arrable lande, lyeng wythin the towne and feldes of Todecaster, x*s*.; one cotage in tholdyng of James Atkynson, in the sayd towne, iiij*s*.; one cotage in tholdinge of Richarde Flower, in the sayd towne, iiij*s*. In all, iiij*li*. xvij*s*. viij*d*.

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, vij*s*. paiable to Sir William Fayrefax, knyght, for landes purchased of the Kynges Majestie, belonging to the late monastery of Sawlay, v*s*.; to the citie of Yorke, xviij*d*.; to Spoufford for sute of courte, iiij*s*.; to Todecaster for lyke sute, iiij*s*. In all, xiiij*s*. ij*d*.

And so remaneth iiij*li*. iij*s*. vj*d*.

21. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADY WITHIN THE PARYSSHE CHURCH OF SAXTON.

William Cowper, incumbent there by the nomination of Henry Twates, fermer to the Kynges Majestie of the parsonage there, whyche was bounde to fynde a prieste there to pray for the soule of Rauff Wodehouse, and the soules of hys auncestors, and all Cristen soules, and the sayd incumbente to assiste the sayd parysshe pryste for that there be within the parysshe xiiij^{xx} howslyng people and above. And the incumbent hath for hys stypend, payd by the fermer afforsayd, iiij*li.*

The same chauntery is wythyn the sayd parysshe church. The necessitie therof is to mayntene praer and to be assistaunt to the parysshe pryste in tyme of nede. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alienatyd sithe the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the sayd chauntery, as apperyth by inventory, that is to say, goodes, none, plate, none.

First, paiable yerely to the sayd incumbent for hys stypend, by thandes of the sayd fermer, iiij*li.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, viij*s.*

And so remaneth, lxxij*s.*

22. THE CHAUNTERY OF SEYNT ROKE WITHIN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF SHYERBORNE IN ELMETT.

William Skelton, incumbent there. Of the foundacion of William Vavasor, berynge date the xxth day of September, anno regni regis Henrici vij^{vi}., xvj^{mo}. To th'entente to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules, and every festivall day to be at dyvyne service for the mayntenaunce therof, and to kepe an obyte for the sayd founder, and to gyve in almes, vj*s.* viij*d.*, and every Good Fryday, v*d.*, to fyve pore people, whyche foundacion is used accordyngly.

The same chauntery is wythyn the sayd churche. The necessitie therof is to mayntene praer and doe dyvyne servis as afore is mencioned. There is no landes solde ne alienatyd sithe the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chaunterye, as apperyth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at vij*s.*, plate, none.

Firste, certen landes and ten. lyeng in dyvers places, viz.:—one ten. called, Eshe Wro, with certen lands and ten., lyeng in Lenerton and Barston, within the lordeshipe of Shereburne, now in the tenure of one Elizabet Hurteley, vij*li.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, ix*s.* iiij*d.*; to hys Majestie for fre rentes out of the sayd landes and for sute of courte, xviij*s.* viij*d. ob.* In all, xxviij*s. ob.*

And so remaneth, cxj*s.* xj*d. ob.*

Memorandum :—That the vicar of Shyerborne, of the tyme beyng, dothe alweyes take the sayd landes by copie and payeth to the Kynges Majestie for a fyne at every chaunge of a vicar, c*s.*

23. THE CHAUNTERYE OF SEYNT MARTYNE WITHIN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF SHERBORNE.

John Tayllor, incumbent there. Of the foundacion of Robert Bossewell, sumtyme vicare there, berynge date the ij day of October, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xj^{mo}. To th'entente to pray for the soule of the sayd Robert and all Cristen soules, at th'alter of Seynt Martyne in the sayd churche, and to helpe dyvyne service wyth an obyte to be kepte yerely at the sayd feaste of Seynte Martyne in wynter, yf the revenues and proffettes of the sayd landes wyll bere the same, or elles not.

The same chauntery is wythin the sayd church. The necessitie therof is to mayntene praer and to be assistaunte to the sayd curate, for that ther is in the sayd paryssh DCC houslyeng people and above. There is no landes, ten. sold ne alyenatyd sithe the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the sayd chauntery, as apperyth by inventory, that is to say, goodes, valued at ij*s.*, plate, none.

Firste, the mansione house with tofte, crofte, iiij oxgange of arrable lande, and xvij a. and a halfe of pene land, wythin the towne and feldes of Shyerburne, in the tenure of Thomas Stedman, by yere, cvij*s.* Item, one cotage in Shereborne wyth one roode of lande, in the tenure of Elizabeth Barker, wydowe, by yere, xj*s.* ij*d.*

Some of the sayd chauntery, cxviij*s.* ij*d.*

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, vij*s.*; to hys Majestie for severall rentes, and customes yerely, with sute of courte, xxxiiij*s.* ij*d.* In all, xlj*s.* ij*d.*

And so remaneth, lxxvij*s.*

24. THE CHAPELL OR PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF SEYNT LEONARDE WITHIN THE PARYSSHE OF TODDECASTER.

John Beverley, incumbent there. Of the foundacion of th' auncestors of William Vavasor, knyght, beryng no date. To th'entente the sayd incumbent shulde mynistre all sacramentes and sacramentalles to all th'ynhabitauntes wythin the mansion place of Hasylwoode, and to burye, wedde, and christen wythin the sayd chapell, accordyng to the forsayd graunte. The sayd incumbent hathe yerely out of the ferme of the milles of Sturton, lxvj*s.* viij*d.* for all grosse tythes of the seid parisshe of Haselwood, as the sayd incumbent allegieth. And further the sayd incumbent hathe, over and besides the sayd viiij*s.* (*sic*), all offerynges and pety tythes, whych revenue is wythin the sayd mansion place, wherby it shulde seme the same, rather to be a parsonage than a fre chapell or chauntery, and paeth tenthes after the rate of iiij*li.* xvij*s.* iiij*d.* for the sayd annuities and tenthes.

The same chauntery is distaunt from the parysshe church of Toddecastre, whyche they calle the motherchurch, ij myles and above. The necessitie therof is to mayntene prayer, and alledged to be a parysshe church, as afore is mensioned. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alienatyd sythe the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the sayd chauntery, as apperyth by inventory, that is to say, goodes, valued at xiij*s.* viij*d.* plate, none.

Firste, a certen yerely rent comyng out of the myllnes of Sturton to th'use of the sayd incumbent, as affore is mensioned, lxvj*s.* viij*d.* Item, one mansion house with a garthe and a garden, incomyn amongst thre incumbentes ther, xj*s.* vj*d.*

Some of the sayd chauntery, lxxviij*s.* ij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, ix*s.* x*d.* *ob.*

And so remaneth, lxviij*s.* iij*d.* *ob.*

25. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADY WITHIN THE SEYD CHURCHE OR CHAPELL.

William Byngley, incumbent ther. Of the foundacion of Henry Vavasor, knyght, beryng date in the kalende of Marche in the yere of our lord God MCCCXXXIJ. To th'entente to pray for the soule of the sayd Henry and Constaunce, hys wyef, and all Cristen soules and to ministre dyvyne service wythin the sayd chaunterye at

Haselwood. Whych incumbent hathe yerely payd by the vicars choralles of the mynyster of York, by reson of the impropriacion of the churche of Water Freston, belongyng to the sayd vicars, v marc'.

The same chauntery is wythin the sayd chappell or church. The necessitie is to doe dyvyne service and mayntene praer, as afore is mensioned. There is no landes ne ten. sold ne alienatyd sithe the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntery, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued at *xs.* viij*d.*, plate, none.

Firste, a certen yerly rent payd to th'use of the sayd incumbent by the vicars choralls of the minister of Yorke, by reason of the impropriacion of the churche of Water Freston, belongyng to the said vicars, v marc'; and for hys mansion house, nil, quia antea. In all, lxvj*s.* viij*d.*

Paiable to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, vij*s.* xj*d. ob.*

And so remaneth, lviij*s.* viij*d. ob.*

26. THE CHAUNTERY OF SEYNT NICHOLAS WYTHIN THE SAYD PARYSSHE CHURCH OR CHAPPELL.[1]

John Hagger, incumbent there. Of the foundacion of th'executors of the seyd Henry Vavasor, by the Kynges licence, beryng date v day of June the yere of Kynge Henry vjth xxxj. To th'entente to pray for the soules of the sayd late Kyng, the sayd founder, Margaret, hys wyeffe, and all Cristen soules, as apperyth by foundacion, and used accordyng, as affore is mensioned.

The same chauntery is wythyn the sayd parysshe church. The necessitie therof is to mayntane praer, as affore is mensioned. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alienatyd sithe the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the sayd chauntery, as apperyth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at xij*s.* viij*d.*, plate, xxx*s.*

Firste, certen landes and ten. sett, lyeng, and beyng in diveres places, viz:—one ten. and iiij cotages wyth liiij a. of land and . . . in Ferybrigge in tholdyng of John Mileston, ... ; and a cotage with xxiiij a. of lande and medow in Fenton', in tholdyng of the wyffe of Mathew Rawlyn, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; one ten. wyth xl a. lande and medow, in tholdyng of John Bartlet lyeng in Aberford, xl*s.*; one cotage and a garden in Aberford, in

(1) There was another chantry in the chapel of St. Nicholas, founded by William Barker, of Tadcaster, and Agnes, his wife, in 1395. *Pat.*, 19 *Ric. II.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 31.

tholdyng of Richard Carter, vj*s.*; one cotage in Aberford, in tholdyng of Chollis Whylyto, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; one ten. with xij a. land and medow in Adwalton, in tholdyng of Richard Ravisden, x*s.* In all, vij*li.* iiij*d.*

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, xv*s. ob.*

And so remaneth, vj*li.* v*s.* iij*d. ob.*

27. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADY WYTHIN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF OTTLEY.

Edward Lynley, incumbent therof. Havyng no foundacion. Whych incumbent, at the firste begynnyng, was hyred by the parochians there to helpe and further the curate for the mynystracion, not onely of dyvyne service, but also for the visitacion of th'ympotent and pore people wythyn the sayd parysshe, wherin are of howslyng people to the nombre of a M., at the least. The same considered (*sic*) syns the begynnynge of the same, certen landes hathe beyne gyven by dyvers and sondry well dysposed persons of the parysshe.

The same chauntery is wythin the parysshe churche afforseyd. The necessitie therof is to mayntene praer and to aeyde the curate in tyme of nede, havyng wythyn the sayd parysshe of howselyng people the nombre of M. at the leaste. There is no landes, ten. solde, ne alyenatyd sythe the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntery, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued at xvj*s.* iiij*d.*, plate, none.

Firste, copihold and frehold landes, pertenyng to the sayd chauntery, in tholdyng of dyvers persons, viz:—Sir William Cawverley, knyght, x*s.*; my lady Johnson, xj*s.* ij*d.*; Thomas Kyghtley, ix*s.*; John Faukes, xvj*d.*; Robert Bank, viij*d.*; Nicholas Bardlay, iij*d.*; Christopher Pyckerd, xvij*d.*; Thomas Smythe and Edmunde Smythe, viij*d.*; Percewell Michell, xij*d.*; Ezabell Clark, iij*s.*; Robert Sharpe, xij*d.* In all, xxxix*s.* vj*d.* Item, certen burgage lande belonging to the sayd chauntery, in tholdyng of dyvers persons, viz:—Robert Sharpe, vij*s*; Christopher Graynes, vj*s.* viij*d.*; the wyefe of Richard Jemyng, xj*s.* iiij*d.*; Thomas Turnar, vij*s.*; Robert Cowper, xij*s.*; John Sharpe, ij*s.*; George Cawdray, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Margarete Venere, ij*s.*; Thomas Inglande, xiiij*d.* In all, xlj*s.* vj*d.* Item, certen rentes fawlne to the sayd chauntery by beyldyng of burgages in the tenure of dyvers persons, viz:—James Wolsyndayll and George Burnett, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Christopher

Jennynge, iiij*s.*; Thomas Glimer, duryng hys lyffe, for a burgage, iiij*s.*, and afterwarde to remayne to the chauntery.[1] In all, vij*s.* viij*d.*

Some of the sayd chauntery, iiij*li.* viij*s.* viij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe vij*s.* ix*d.*; to my lord archebisshope of Yorke, as well for fre rente as copyholde, x*s.* vij*d. ob.*; In all, xviij*s.* iiij*d. ob.*

And so remaneth, lxx*s.* iij*d. ob.*

28. THE CHAUNTERY OF SEYNTE JOHN TH'EVANGELYSTE IN THE CHAPPELL OF BALEDEN WYTHYN THE SAYD PARYSSHE.

Richard Cawdrey, incumbent therof. Havyng no foundacion, but that the sayd incumbent and other hys predecessors, tyme out of mynd, have used to say masse and ministre sacramentes and sacramentalles in the sayd chappell, havyng dyvers waters there betwen the seid chappell and the parish church, that th'ynhabitantes there cannot come to the sayd parysshe churche. And there be ix^{xx} howslyng people and above.

The same chauntery is dystaunt from the sayd parysshe churche iiij miles and more. The necessitie is that theyre be divers and sondry waters betwen the parysshe church and the towne so that th'inhabitauntes cannot come to the forsayd parysshe churche, as afore is mensioned. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alienatyd sythe the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the sayd chauntery, as apperyth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at xxvij*s.* iiij*d.*, plate, xxviij*s.*

Firste, one messuage wyth th'appurtenaunces sett, lying, and beyng in Baildon, in tholdyng of Robert Tailor, lx*s.* Item, one close, called Kyrke Lande, in tholdynge of the sayd incumbent, xx*s.*

Some of the sayd chauntry, iiij*li.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, vij*s.*

And so remaneth, lxxij*s.*

(1) Lands called Ladie Closes in the tenure of Margaret Palmes, belonging to the same chantry, concealed. *Exchcq. Spec. Com.* 2605.

29. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR BLESSED LADY IN HAMELTON WYTHYN THE PARYSSHE OF BRATON.

John Richardson, incumbent there. Founded by William Hamelton,[1] bereyng date the yere of our Lorde God MCCCVIJth. To th'entente to pray for the soule of the sayd founder and all Cristen soules, and to mynystre sacramentes unto the parochians wythyn the sayd chauntery. There be within the sayd paryssh xv^{xx} howslyng people.

The same chauntery is distaunt from the sayd paryssh church two myles and more. The necessitie is to do dyvyne service and helpe to mynystre sacramentes, as afore is mensioned. There is no landes, ten. solde, ne alienatyed sithe the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the sayd chauntery, as apperyth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at xiiij*s*.. plate, xxxij*s*.

Firste, a certen stypend payd furthe of the paryssh churche of Brodysworthe by thandes of deane and chapetre of the churche of Yorke, at ij times by yere, as apperyth by composycion, vj*li*. xiij*s*. iiij*d*. Item, one chauntery house wyth an orcharde, iij*s*. iiij*d*.; two cotages in Hamelton, viij*s*; one close wyth iij a. land, called Bayle Gyven, x*s*.; one close with ij a. lande, called Oxmorerodyng, gyven to the chauntery, v*s*. In all, xxvj*s*. iiij*d*.

Some of the sayd chauntery, vij*li*. xix*s*. viij*d*.

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, xiij*s*. vj*d*; to Sir George Darcy, knyght, for out rent, vj*d*.; to the churche of Braton for a knowlegge (*sic*) to be thedde churche, iiij*d*. In all, xv*s*. iiij*d*.

And so remaneth, vij*li*. iiij*s*. iiij*d*.

30. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADY OF GATEFORTH IN THE SAYD PARYSSHE.

Robert Broke, incumbent thereof. Founded of John Lacy, berynge date in the yere of our Lord God MXXXIJ (*sic*). To th'entente to pray for the soule of the sayd founder and all Cristen soules, and to say dyvyne service in the sayd chauntery, and to minystre to seake persons wythin the same when nede requiryth.

The same chauntery is dystaunt from the sayd paryssh

(1) Licence to William de Hamelton, Dean of York, and John de Merkynfeld, clerk, to grant lands to John de Nassington, parson of the church of Brayton, for a chaplain to perform service in the said church in honour of the Blessed Mary the Virgin. 23 Feb., 1302. *Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 27.

churche ij myles and halfe.[1] The necessitie therof is to mayntene praer afforesayd. There is no landes, ten. sold, ne alienatyd sythe the iiijth day of Februarye, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynynge to the sayd chauntery, as apperythe by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at xiij*s.* iiij*d.*, plate, xxxij*s.*

Firste, certen landes and ten. perteynyng to the sayd chauntery, in tholdyng of dyvers persons, viz :—one chaunteryhouse wyth an orcharde, a lytell crofte, and ix a. of arrable lande, v*s.*; one wyndemyll, x*s.*; one close, called Stockynges, viij*s.*; one close, called the Carre, vj*d.*; one close, called iij acres, in the tenure of Robert Bradshaw, vij*s.*; one close, called Whyttland, in the tenure of William Batte, William Knowllis, and Richard Bartan, xxxij*s.*; two toftes, in the tenure of Thomas Bambrugh, x*s.*; one close, called Westerodyng, xiij*s.* iiij*d.* In all, iiij*li.* xj*s.* iiij*d.* One yerely rent payd by maystres Norman, furthe of Burton in Elmytt, ij*s.*; one tofte in Selby in the tenure of Thomas Wooddan, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; one tofte in Selby, in the tenure of Richarde Fynggylton, iij*s.* iiij*d.* In all, viij*s.* viij*d.*

Some of the sayd chauntery, c*s.*

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestye for a tenthe, ix*s.* xj*d. ob. q.*

And so remaneth, iiij*li.* x*d. q.*

Memorandum :—That there is a comone woode, conteynyng xxx a., belongyng to Gateforth afforesayd, as apperyth by composicion more playnly.

31. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADY AT TH'ENDE OF FERREYBRIGG WYTHYN THE PARYSSHE OF BRODERTON.

Robert Doy, incumbent therof, and founded by Robert Sutton, dated the firste weke of Apryell in the yere of our Lorde God MLXXJ (*sic*) to pray for the soule of the sayd founder and one, Walter Gray,[2] sometyme archebysshope of Yorke, and all Cristen soules, and to do dyvyne service and say masse in the sayd chauntery.

The same chauntery is dystaunt from the sayd parysshe churche a quarter of a myle. The necessitie therof is to do dyvyne service and mayntene praer afforsayd. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alyenatyd sythe the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

(1) In some depositions taken in 1570 it was stated that Gilbert Ley held of the Queen a ruinous chapel and an old chapel garth in Gateforth. *Exchcq. Spec. Com.* 2549.

(2) Walter Gray died in 1255.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the sayd chauntery, as apperyth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at lij*s.* viij*d.*, plate, xxx*s.*

Firste, certen landes and ten. perteynyng to the sayd chauntery, in tholdyng of dyvers persons, viz:—William Wilson, ij*s.* vj*d.*; Raufe Burton, vij*s.*; Robert Halyby, viij*d.*; Roger Person, iiij*s.* viij*d.*; Edwarde Dyyse (*sic*), vij*d.*; Medlay wyfe, v*d.*; Browne wyfe, xvj*d.*; Thomas Smyth, vj*s.* viij*d.*; one house in tholdyng of Williamsons, vj*s.* viij*d.*; John Walker, xij*s.*; John Wodehouse, iiij*s.* viij*d.*; John Gascoign, xij*d.*; Robert Barnebowe, xij*d*; John Burton, vij*s.* ij*d.*; of the same for John Natt, xviij*d.*; Thomas Dawson, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; a certen pension payd yerely furthe of Kirkbe upon Wharfe, xl*s.*; Thomas Dauson, viij*s.* ix*d.*; Robert Warde, ij*s.* x*d.*; John Mewise, xiiij*d.*; the house at the bryge ende, iiij*s.* In all, vij*li.* iiij*s.* ix*d.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kinges Majestie for a tenthe, xij*s.* *ob.*; for sute of courte to Shyerborne, viij*s* In all, xij*s.* viij*d.* *ob.*

And so remanethe, vj*li.* xij*s.* *ob.*

32. THE CHAUNTERY OF IJ PRISTES OF THE TRENYTE OF OUR LADY WYTHYN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF WHYTEKERKE.

Richard Wryght and William Gamell, incumbentes. Of the foundacion of William Skerregille,[1] esquire, dated in the yere of our Lord God MCCCCLVIJ^th^ the yere of Kynge Henry the vj^th^. XXVIJ^th^. (*sic*). To th'entente to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules, and to fynde an obyte and to serve in the quiere and to cause a sermond to be mayd in the churche or churche yarde yerly.

The same chauntery is wythyn the sayd parysshe church aforesayd. The necessitie therof is to do dyvyne service and mayntene praer, as affore is mensioned. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alienatyd sythe the iiij^th^ day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^vi^., xxvij^mo^.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the sayd chauntery, as apperyth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at cij*s.*, plate, viij*s.*

(1) Licence to William Scargyll, the elder, to found a chantry of two chaplains at the altar of the Holy Trinity in the church of the Blessed Mary of Whit yrk, to pray for the said William and the soul of Constance, his wife. Also licence to the same William, James Strangwis, knight, Ralph Pigot, Edmund Fitz William, William Myrfeld, Robert Neville, Guy Fairfax, Robert Fleming, and Robert del Hall, feoffees to the use of the said William, to endow the same with a rent of 16 marks out of the manors of Scargyll, Thorp subtus Rothewelhagh, etc. 5 June, 1448. *Pat.*, 26 *Hen. VI.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 21.

Firste, certen landes and ten. lyeng in dyvers places, in tholdyng of dyvers persons, viz :—Richard Wryght and William Gamyll, incumbentes of the sayd chauntery, have in theyre possessyen one house in Whytekyrke, called the Chauntery Howse, wyth one orcharde and a lytell close, conteynyng iij a. ground, x*s*.; one house in Poumffret in tholdyng of Thomas Cowper, x*s*.; one ten. in Poumffret in the tenure of Henry Everyngham, x*s*. In all, xxx*s*. Item, the sayd incumbentes doe receve yerely, at Whytsontyde and Martilmas by evyn porcons, of theirs of William Skergill, there founder, x*li*. xiij*s*. iiij*d*, goyng out of certen landes, whych nowe dame Joan Scargill hath in possession, as by there composicion manyfestly doth appere, x*li*. xiij*s*. iiij*d*.

Some of the sayd chauntery, xij*li*. iij*s*. iiij*d*. Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, xxj*s*. iij*d*. *ob. q*., and the vicar of Whytekerk, for fre rent goyng furth of the house, called the Chauntery House, v*s*. In all, xxvj*s*. iij*d*. *ob. q*.

And so remaneth, x*li*. xvij*d*. *q*.

33. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADY OF PITIE WITH IN THE PARYSSH CHURCHE OF SPOFURTH.

William Runbold, incumbent therof. Founded of th'executors of Nicholas Middelton, dated the yere of our Lord God MDIIJ, and in the yere of Kyng Henry the vijth., XIX, by reason of a feoffement therof mayd. To th'entent to pray for the soule of the sayd founder and all Cristen soules at th'alter of Our Lady of Pitye there, and to helpe to sing in the quere in time of dyvine service, and helpe the curate in tyme of nede. . . . . Charged nether with fyrste frutes nor tenthes.

The same chauntery [is within] the sayd parysshe churche. The necessitie therof is to [do] dyvyne service and mynystre . . sacramentes as afore is mensioned. There is no landes, ten. sold [ne alienatyd] sythe the iiijth. day of Februarye, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

[Goodes, ornamentes, and] plate perteynynge to the sayd chauntery, as apperythe by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at xj*s*. (?) iij*d*., plate, . . . viij*d*.

Firste, certen landes and ten. lyeng and beyng in dyvers places in the tenure of divers persons, viz :—one ten. in Weton, in the tenure of John Knyghtsone and John Suttell, xliiij*s*.; one ten. in Newbye in the tenure of Anthony Smythe, xxx*s*.; one ten. in Lathley, in the tenure of Thomas Dunwell, x*s*. viij*d*.; one cotage there in the tenure of Richard Thomling, per annum, vj*s*.; j cotage in the tenure of Jane Wilson, xij*d*.; j close, in the tenure of

William Barlay, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; j cotage in Spofurde, in the tenure of Jane Parke, wydow, iij*s.* In all, ciij*s.*
Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for fre rent, iiij*s.* j*d.* Item, to the house of Seynte Leonarde, late dysolved, ij*s.* . . . . . In all, iiij*s.* . . . . .
And so remaneth, iiij*li.* xv*s.* xj*d.*

34. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADY WITHIN THE SAYD CHURCHE.

John Eyer, incumbent. Founded by the parson, with other landes gyven by others. To th'entente that the sayd incumbent shulde dayly be assistaunte to the sayd parson in tyme of dyvyne service, and for the mynystracion of other sacramentes and sacramentalles. Havyng wythin the sayd parysshe the nombre of howslyng poople DCCCC. and above. And charged nether wyth fyrste frutes nor tenthes.

The same chauntery is within the sayd parysshe churche. The necessitie thereof is to do dyvyne service and to be assistaunt to the sayd parson in tyme of nede. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alienatyd sithe the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate [perteynynge to the sayd chauntery, as apperythe by inventory, that is to say, goodes] valued at xiij*s.* iij*d.*, plate, none.

Firste, certen landes and ten. in Spofurde, in the tenure of divers persons, viz:—two cotages in Spofurde in the tenure of John Cowper and William Dighton, vj*s.* viij*d.*; iiij a. and thre rode of arrable lande, in the tenure of Rychard Paver, iiij*s.*; Alice Wodburne v r. of medowe, v*s.*; Thomas Morbray, one roode and a halfe of medow, xvj*d.*; Robert Jacson, th'elder, one acre of medowe, ij*s.* viij*d.*; James Mylbruke, for a close, xx*d.*; James Smythe, for vj a. arrable lande, vj*s.* viij*d.*; John Paver, for pasture ground, xvj*d.*; one house, in tholdyng of the sayd incumbent, with certen lande, xiij*s.* In all, xlij*s.* iij*d.*

Wherof
Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for fre rent, x*s.*; and for sute of courte to the sayd lordshype of Spoufurde, iiij*d.* In all, x*s.* iiij*d.*
And so remaneth, xxxij*s.*

Memorandum:—That wythin the sayd parysshe of Spoforde, ben ij other chapelles, wherof one chappell at Wetherby, ij myles from the parysshe churche, and th'other at Follyfett, a myle and a halfe of, wherunto belong nether londes, ten., nor goodes; nor masse sayd there but at seldome tymes at the will of the parochians.

35. THE CHAUNTERY OR GUYLDE WITHIN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF HAMPSTWAYTE.

Richard Bulland, incumbent. Havyng no foundacion other than by reason of a guylde, whereunto the sayd parochians, wyth divers other of theyre acqueyntaunce, have resort unto, and hadde, by reason therof, gathered so moche money by processe of tyme, as they purchased in londes and ten. of copyholde lande holden of the Kynges Majestie for hys lordeshyp of Knaresburgh, for the mayntenance of a pryste to helpe the curate of the sayd parysshe, not onely to mynyster devyne service dayly don wythin the same, but also to visite such pore and impotente people as happenyth to be visite wyth seknes. There be wythin the sayd parysshe of howslyeng people to the nombre of DC and above, wherof some of the sayd parochians are inhabited from the sayd parysshe churche, v myles and above, whych landes, so purchased, were surrendered to certen feoffees to th'use of the sayd incumbent and suche other as shall occupye the same hereafter. Whych chauntery hathe ben used by the space of xl yeres paste.

The same chauntery is wythin the sayd parysshe churche. The necessitie therof is to do dyvyne service and be assistaunt to the curate there when nede requyeryth, as affore is mencioned. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alienatyd sithe the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the sayd chauntery, as apperyth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at vj*s.* xj*d.*, plate, none.

Firste, certen landes and ten. in Hamstwaytt in tholdyng of divers persons viz.:—Thomas Beckwyth, for a close of medowe, xij*s.*; George Horamlay, a ten. with appurtenances, xviij*s.* viij*d. ob.*; Thomas Scaffe, for a pece of medowe, vij*s.* ij*d.*; the sayd Thomas for a close, iij*s.* vij*d.*; William Sawceyd, one ten., xvij*s.* ij*d.*; John Parker wyffe, for a close, vj*s.* iij*d.*; Gasson wyeffe, a ten., viij*s.* j*d.*; Thomas Sutton, th'elder, for one ten., xij*s.* x*d.*; Thomas Lupton, for a ten., viij*s.* x*d.*; John Parker of Rawden, for a close, vij*s.* iiij*d.*; Richard Bulleyn, for ij closes, vj*s.* vij*d.*; John Hudson for a close, iiij*s.* v*d.*; William Timble, for a close, v*s.* viij*d*; Robert Byrkehede, for a ten., ij*s.*; Richard Hochingson, for a close, iij*s.* v*d.*; Robert Myer, for a ten., iiij*s.* vj*d.*; John Barnes, for half an acre of medowe, x*d. ob.*; Styven Bunche, viij*d.*; Richard Parcar, for a close, xj*d. ob.*; Myles Stubbe, a close ij*s.* ix*d.*; Thomas Askew for a close; ij*s.* ij*d. ob.* In all, vj*li.* xvj*s.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, viij*s.* iiij*d.*; to hys Majestie for certen chief rentes due to the lordeship of Knaresburgh, xxxix*s.* ij*d.* In all, xlvij*s.* vj*d.*

And so remaneth, iiij*li.* viij*s.* vj*d.*

36. THE CHAUNTERY OF SEYNT SYTHE IN THORNEWAYTE BEYNG A VILLAGE WYTHIN THE PARYSSHE OF HAMPSWAYTE.

George Redshawe, incumbent there. Havyng no foundacion but purchased by the benyvolence of the parochians for there owne ease, by cause they are of farre distaunt from the sayd parysshe church. Charged nether with fyrste frutes nor tenthes.

The same chauntery is distaunt from the sayd parysshe churche iij myles. The necessitie therof is as affore is mensioned. There is no landes, ten. sold ne alienated sithe the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the sayd chauntery, as apperyth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at ij*s*., iiij*d*., plate, xxij*s*.

Firste, certen [lands] and ten., holden by copy of the lordshyp of Knaresburgh, in tholdyng of dyvers persons, viz :—one ten. in tholdyng of Marmaduke Bekwyt, xij*s*.; one ten. in tholdyng of the same, xxj*s*. vj*d*.; one ten. in tholdyng of John Lancastre, vj*s*. viij*d*.; one close of medowe in tholdyng of George Pulley, vj*s*. iij*d*. In all, xlvj*s*. v*d*.

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for chief rent to hys lordeshyp of Knaresburgh, iij*s*. ix*d*.

And so remaneth, xlij*s*. viij*d*.

Memorandum :—That there is a stok of iiij^{xx}xv yewes, remaynyng in dyvers mens handes, at thys day, pryce of every yew, xij*d*., whych pryce they are bonde to pay whyther they live or die. The yerely profett therof belongyth towardes the fyndyng of a pryste to celebrate there, iiij*li*. xv*s*.

37. THE CHAUNTERY OF SEYNTE JAMES WYTHYN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF PANNALL.

Rauff Calton, incumbent there. Havyng no foundacion other then of the benevolence of the parysshe, whych have purchased certen copyhold landes lyeng in the sayd parysshe of Pannall, holden of the lordshyp of Knaresburgh afforseyd. And there are of howslyng people to the nombre of xv^{xx} and above.

The same chauntery is wythin the sayd parysshe churche. The necessitie therof is to helpe the curate in tyme of nede to mynystre sacramentes and ꝑther dyvyne service. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alienatyd sithe the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the sayd chauntery, as apperyth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at vs., plate, xxiiij*s*.

Firste, certen landes and ten. lyeng and beyng in divers places in the tenure of divers persons, viz.:—William Brekes holdyth iiij a. of copyholde londes lyeng in Rosset wythyn the towneshyp of Kelynghalle, holdyng of our soveraigne lord the Kyng by copy of courte roll as of hys castell of Knaresburgh, xiij*s* ij*d*.; John Serjanson holdyth a messuage and ix a. of copyholde landes of the sayd castell, xxij*s*. ij*d*. *ob*.; John Praunce, holdyth by copyholde, one messuage and ij a. of the sayd castyll, xj*s* ix*d*.; Christopher Marten, holdyth a messuage, v a. and one halfepenneworth of copyholde landes holden of the castell xvj*s*. iiij*d*.; William Woodward, holdyth ij messuages of copyholde landes holden of the castell, ij*s*.; Henry Warde, holdyth a pennyworth of copyholde of the castell, xv*d*; William Catton, holdyth ij a. and halfe of copyholde landes of the sayd castell, vs., ij*d*. *ob*.; William Herdesty, holdyth v a. of copyholde land of the castell, xiiij*s*. iiij*d*. *ob*.; Robert Lee, holdyth a cotage of copyholde landes, lyeng in Garston, holden of the prebynd of Garyndall by copy of court roll, iiij*s*. In all, iiij*li*. x*s*. iij*d*. *ob*.

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, vij*s*. iiij*d*.; to hys Majestie for chief rent to the castell of Knaresburgh, xvj*s*. xj*d*. In all, xxiiij*s*. iij*d*.

And so remaneth lxvj*s*. *ob*.

38. THE CHAUNTERY OF SEYNT JAMES IN BOLTON WYTHIN THE PARYSSHE OF BISSHOPWYLTON.

There is no incumbent to the same belongyng. Havyng no foundacion but begon of the benevolence of the parochians of the sayd towne of Bolton; havyng there often tymes great waters, that they in no wyse can come to the sayd parysshe church, and when they be dysposed they hyre a pryste to syng in the sayd chapell. Beyng nether charged with fyrst frutes nor tenthes.

The same chauntery is dystaunt from the sayd parysshe churche ij myles and more. The necessitie therof is that there is great waters oftentymes, that in no wyse they can come to the sayd parysshe churche. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alienatyd sythe the iiijth day of February anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the sayd chauntery, as apperyth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at vs. vj*d*., plate, xxxij*s*.

First, certen landes and ten., sett, lyeng, and beyng at Bolton

afforeseyd, perteynynge to the sayd chaunterye, in the tenure of dyvers persons, that is to say, one cotage in the tenure of William Graggell of Bolton, paynge by yere, iiij*s.*; two oxgang of lande in the tenure of Richard Monke and William Vessei, in Bolton afforseyd, vj*s.* In all, x*s.*

Some of the sayd chauntery x*s.* qui remanent.

Memorandum :—That there is another chappell in the towne of Yulethorpe, dystaunt from the sayd parysshe church one mile, havynge no incumbent ner landes, but one chalyce, price xl*s.*, and ornamentes, ij*s.* In all, xlij*s.*

39. THE COLLEDGE OF ACASTER CALLID SEYNT ANDREWES COLLEDGE IN THE PARISSHE OF STYLLYNGFLETE IN THE COUNTIE OF THE CITIE OF YORKE.

William Alcoke, provouste. The same is a colledge, founded by Robert Styllyngton, for a provouste and thre pristes, wherof one to be a scole master and to pray for the sowles of Kyng Edward the iiijth, the quene, his wyffe, the prince, his sonne, the founder, and all Cristen sowles.

The same is dystaunt from the parisshe churche a myle, and greate water running betwixt the same and the parisshe church. The necessitie is to meynteyne preyer. There is no landes, ne ten. solde, alyenyd, ne entrid unto sythens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as appereth by inventorie, that is to say, goodes valued at xxxvij*s.* v*d.*, plate, iiij*li.* vij*s.* vij*d.*

Firste, the scyt of the howse of the sayd (*sic*) is worth be yere xiij*s.* iiij*d.* Item, fre rentes in Northcave, viz.:—of Wylliam Babthorpe, ij*s.*; Hugh Genedson, xij*d.*; theyr of Edward Knyght, vij*d.*; John Slader, j*d. ob.* In all, iij*s.* viij*d. ob.* Item, fre rentes, viz.:—of John Seker, xviij*d.*; of Robert Belt, j*d.* In all, xix*d.* Item, rentes in Northcave, by copye in thandes of dyvers persons, viz,:—of Thomas Holdstocke, ij*s.* x*d.*; John Jackson, v*s.*; George Myddelton, v*s.*; John Ellerker, ij*s.* x*d.*; and Christopher Podenerswod (?), xiij*s.* iiij*d.* In all, ...

Item, rents and farms in Northcave by copye, in the tenure of dyvers persons, by indenture, viz.:—of Hugh Geneson (?), xij*s.* iiij*d.*; Christopher Podenerswood, xiiij*s.*; John Anderson, xvij*s.* vj*d.* Rychard Londesdale, xxvij*s.*; John Kerkebye, xv*s.*; . . Nard . . ; wydowe Jacson, iiij*s.*; Christopher Sten, xv*s.* x*d.*; wydowe Mershall, xx*s.* vj*d.*; wydowe Lyncolne, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Wylliam Browne, xiiij*s.*; Christopher Kemp, x*s.*; Wylliam Goodlade,

xs. xd.; wydowe Wryght, vs.; wydowe Watson, ixs. vjd.; John Gawdye (?), xjs. vjd.; Wylliam Nard, ...; Rauff Bayly, xxs. vjd.; Richard Bursay, ls. vjd.; Nycholas Baldston (?), vjs. viijd.; John Wryght, liijs. iiijd.; wydowe Podenswood, ...

Item, certen ten. in Southclyffe (?) in th'occupacion of dyvers persons, viz.:—of Thomas Deane, xxjs. ixd.; Symon Kirkby, xxs. iijd.; Robert . . . . . Barker, vjs. viijd.; John Robynson, iijs.; John Burton, ... Randell Harte, vjs. viijd.; William Thursbye, iiijs.; wydowe Watson, ... John . . . Item, certen rentes of dyvers ten. in Rour. . . . in th'occupacion of dyvers and sundrie tenaunts, viz:—of William Fraunces, . . . lxxixs. viijd.; . . . . . Staunger, xxs. vjd.; William . . . Robert Saye . . . . . John Esse, ijs. viijd.; Wylliam Gascoygne, vijs. iiijd.; Wylliam Wryght (?) . . . . . Item, certen rents in . . . . . in the tenure of John Wryght, xs.; the same John, vs.; Rauffe Knowlles . . . . . .

Sum of the said college, xxxv*li.* xijs. xj*d. ob.*

[Illegible]

Memorandum:—There is a chauntery founded by Sir Wylliam Maleverer (?) . . . . . vij a. of lande ther, called Wyp. . . . , viij a. of lande there . . . . . Fobkerby ?, Swynefletr, and Estofte to have . . . . . the said Sir William declared by a certain dede indentyd the xx daye of March, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xij^{mo} gave [illegible].

Memorandum:—That Sir Wylliam Gasconge and the ladye Brygett, his wyffe, upon the examinacion of this matter the viij daie of Auguste in the xxxviij yere of the reigne of King Henry the . . . . . hath shewed one dede indentyd, dated the ij daye of May, in the xxvj yere of the Kynges Majesties reigne that nowe is, whereby . . . . . Brygett Stokes had purchased as well the patronage of the same churche as landes assigned for the dotacion therof, and further . . . . . have not any priste in the same, but the sayd Sir Wylliam Gascoon and the ladye Brygett have occupyed the sayd land accordynge to the . . . . . which was afore the statute. . . . xxvij . . . . . shewed one dede of feoffment of the premysses, dated the iij daye of the seyd moneth . . . . . churche of Yorke and others were infeoffed to the use of the sayd Brygett and her heyrez.

Memorandum :—That [illegible].

[SUMS TOTAL FOR THE SAID DEANERIES.]

Somme of the goodes aforesaid, xxvj*li.* xiij*s.* j*d.*

Somme of the plate aforesaid, xxxvij*li.* xiiij*s.*

Somme of the possessions aforesaid, cclxviij*li.* vij*s.* ix*d.*

Somme of the deduccions aforesaid, xxxiiij*li.* xij*s.* viij*d. q.*

And so remayneth, clere, ccxxxiij*li.* xiiij*s. ob. q.*

THE DEANERY OF CRAVEN.[1]

1. [The articles of inquiry, as on p. 5.]

2. THE CHAUNTRIE OF THE ROOD IN THE PAROCH CHURCH OF SKIPTON IN CRAVEN.

William Thirkyll, incumbent. Of the foundacion of Margarett Brande, widowe, and Richard Peck,' clerke, which foundacion the said incumbent hath not ready to be shewed. To th'entent the same incumbent shulde say masse every day, when he is disposed, at the said alter at vj of clok in the mornynge in sommer, and at vij in wynter, for the purpose that aswell the inhabitantes of the said towne, as Kendalmen and strangers, may here the same; and further to helpe dyvyne service in the quere ther, and to helpe the curate of the same church to mynystre sacramentes and sacramentalles to the parochians of the same, for so moche, that the same paroche is of grete circuyte.

The same is within the saide church and used accordingly. There is no landes alienated sithens the statute. The necessitie, as before is rehersyd.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by the inventory, viz.:—goodes, valued at xij*s.* x*d.*, and plate, nil.

First, Richard Jakman holdyth one house with the appurtenaunces in Skipton, xj*s.* x*d.*; Richard Dawtree, one house in Carleton with th'appurtenaunces, xvj*s.* viij*d.*; [blank] Smalpage, one house with th'appurtenaunces ther, xvj*s.* viij*d.*; Brian Morley, one house with th'appurtenaunces in Stirton, viij*s.* vj*d.*; Hugh Clerke, one house with th'appurtenaunces in Stirton, v*s.*; Rauf Wetherhide, one house with a garth ther, x*s.*; Brian Morley, one house and a garth ther, viij*s.*; William Shawe, j house and a garth ther, v*s.*; John

(1) Here begins Augmentation Office, Chantry Certificate, No. 70.

Iveson, one shop ther, iiij*s.*; Miles Holme, one chambre ther, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; and one chambre in the occupacion of the same incumbent, not rented. In all, iiij*li.* ix*s.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie yerlie for the tenth, viij*s.* x*d.*; to the erle of Cumberlande for fre rent, going furth of one house in Skipton, x*d.*; to the same for fre rent going furth of one shop ther, vj*d.*; and to the same erle for fyne of courte, and to the burghbalif and marketwarden ther, xvij*d.* In all, xij*s.* ij*d.*

And so remanyth, lxxvj*s.* x*d.*

3. THE CHAUNTERIE OF OWRE LADY IN THE SAIDE PAROCH CHURCHE.

Roger Martyndale, incumbent. Of the foundacion of Thomas Garth', as apperyth by indenture, maide betwixth the feoffiez of the said Garth' and the prior and convent of Bolton in Craven, dated xj^mo^ die Februarii anno regni regis Henrici vij^mi^., xv^mo^. To th' entent to pray for the sowle of the said founder and all Cristen sowlez, and to helpe to do divyne service in the quere ther.

The same is within the said church, being used accordynge to the foundacion. Ther is no landes aliened sithens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperith by the inventory, viz.:—goodes, nil, and plate, nil.

First, Thomas Helez, one burgage in Skipton, x*s.*; Peter Jakson, ther, xij*d.*; Roger Berker, j wayst ther, iiij*d.*; Thomas Turnebull, one mesuage with th'appurtenaunces in Stirton, xxij*s.* vj*d.*; John Helez, one house with ij oxganges of lande ther, vij*s.* vj*d.*; John Malhome, one house with th'appurtenaunces, xij*s.*; Anthony Hoppy, one house with th'appurtenaunces ther, xij*s.*; Richard Fountaunce, j toft ther, xij*d.*; John Helez, one tofte, iiij*d.*; John Robynson, one ten. with th'appurtenaunces ther, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Thomas Bakhouse, one oxgange of lande in Thorleby, v*s.*; John Robynsone, one oxgange of lande in the same towne, v*s*; and John Heles, one oxgange of lande ther, v*s.* In all, iiij*li.* xv*s.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie yerlie for the tenth, viij*s.* vj*d.*; to th'erle of Cumberlande yerlie for homage, iiij*s.*; to the same for fyne of courte, viij*d.*; and to the burgh balif and the warden of the market, yerely, xvij*d.* In all, xiij*s.* vij*d.*

And so remanyth, iiij*li.* v*d.*

4. THE CHAUNTERIE OF SAYNT NICHOLAS IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

Stephen Elys, incumbent. Havyng no foundacion, as he allegyth, but by reporte one, Peter Toller, clerke, founded the same. To th'entent to pray for hys sowle and all Cristen sowlez, and to helpe to do and manteyn dyvyne service in the said quere, and also to keep a grammer skole to the children of the same towne.

The same is in the said churche, beinge used according to the foundacion. Ther is no landes aliened sithens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenynge to the same, as by the inventory apperyth, viz.:—goodes, nil, and plate, nil.

First, William Smyth, one ten. with th'appurtenaunces in Adyngham, v*s.*; Thomas Aldfeild, halfe one mesuage ther with th' appurtenaunces ther, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; William Smyth, one mesuage with th'appurtenaunces in Estby, xvj*s.*; Thomas Thomlynson, one acre of lande ther, vj*d.*; Mistres Hamerton holdyth one parcell of the said acre, xij*d.*; Richard Michell holdith one mesuage with th' appurtenaunces in Thornton, xv*s.* viij*d.*; Roger Medoppe holdyth j shop with a chambre in Skipton, vj*s.* viij*d.*; William Bukecoke holdyth one burgage with th'appurtenaunces ther, xx*s* viij*d.*; Robert Goodyon, one burgage ther, x*s.*; and Edmond Battersbye, one burgage with th'appurtences ther, viij*s.* viij*d.* In all, iiij*li.* xiij*s.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie yerlie for the tenthe, viij*s.* ij*d.*; to the erle of Comberland for secte of courte for the lande in Skipton, viij*d.*; to the erle of Rotelande for secte of courte for the lande in Thornton, iiij*d*; and to the burgh balyff of Skipton and the warden of the market ther yerly, xvij*d.* In all, x*s.* vij*d.*

And so remanyth iiij*li.* ij*s.* v*d.*

5. THE CHAUNTERIE IN THE CASTELL OF SKIPTON OTHERWISE CALLED THE PARSONAGE OF THE CASTELL OF SKIPTON.

William Thirlekill, incumbent. Of the foundacion of the erle of Albemarlle[1] as apperyth by a copy of the foundacion of the same, which foundacion is remaining in the Towre of London. To th' entent the incumbentes therof should mynystre sacramentes and sacramentalles in the same castell to the inhabitantes of the same castell and to the inhabitantes of Holme in Craven, distant from

(1) Probably William de Fortibus, Earl of Albemarle, who apparently held Skipton Castle, and died in 1259.

the sayde castell ij myles. Ther is belonging to the same certen landes, tenementes,. . . . . as appereth by rentall. [Illegible].

Goods, nil, plate, nil.

First, one mesuage . . . . . of Olyver . . . . . tenure of Anthony . . . . . certen lande ther in the tenure of Thomas Jolye, vij*s.*; one close with certen lande ther in the tenure of James Kechyn, x*s.* iiij*d.*; the privey tythes belongyng to the sayd chapell, with oblations, xij*d.*; the x^th^ of the multer cone (*sic*) of Skipton Mylnez, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; and the ferme of the tythe of the multer of Broughton Mylnez, vj*s.* viij*d.*; In all, cviij*s.* ij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie yerly for the tenth, viij*s.* j*d.*

And so remanyth, c*s.* j*d.*

6. THE CHAUNTERIE OF OUR LADY AND SAYNTE JOHN BAPTYSTE IN THE PAROCHE CHURCH OF BOLTON IN BOLLAND.

John Walbanke, incumbent. Of the foundacion of Thomas Pudsay, dated xx^mo^ die Februarii, anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo xx^mo^ et anno regni regis Henrici viij^vi^., xij^mo^. To th'entent to pray for the sowle of the founder and all Cristen sowles, and also to say masse at the manor of Bolton, whan he shall be requyred by the said founder or his heires; and further the saide founder and his heires shall have the lettinge, settinge boynes, services, and customes of all the landes belonginge to the sayde chaunterie; and the said incumbent to have but the onlie rent of the same for his stipende or salary.

The same is within the said paroch church and used accordinglie. Ther is no landes aliened sithens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz.:—goodes, valued at viij*s.* viij*d.*, plate, nil.

First, Robert Forte, half one garth in Bolton, iiij*d.*; Giles Cokeson, one ten. in Settyll, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; Gyles Cokson, the yongre, one ten. ther, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; William Watkinson, one ten. ther, ix*s.*; Henry Kendall, one ten. lienge in Longe Preston, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; and also William Alan one ten. ther, iiij*s.* In all, iiij*li.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie yerlye for the tenthes, viij*s.*

And so remanyth, lxxij*s.*

7. THE CHAUNTERIE OF SAYNTE NICHOLAS IN THE PAROCH CHURCH OF MITTON.

Richard Gradell, incumbent. Of the foundacion of Hugh Sherbourne, esquier. To th'entent to pray for the sowles of the the founder and for all Cristen sowles, and to celebrate masse at the alter of Saynt Nicholas, and to help dyvyne service in the said church, and to helpe the curate, in tyme of necessitie, to mynystre sacrementes to the parochians of the same paroche. Havyng landes and ten. in Aughton, Chageley, and Balyey for the maintenaunce of the same as by the same foundacion, dated xx^mo die Februarii, anno regni regis Henrici viij^vi., xiiij^to, apperith.

The same is within the saide paroch church. The necessitie is to have dyvyne service mantened in the said church accordinglie as the same is used. Ther is no landes aliened sithens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperith by the inventory, viz.:—goodes valued at vj*s.* viij*d.*, and plate, nil.

First, John Wedacre, one acre and a halfe of land in Chagley, ij*s.*; Thomas Gooday, viij a. of land ther, ix*s.*; Alane Haughton, vij a. of lande ther, x*s.*; John Whythay, vij a. of lande ther, x*s.*; Richard Salter, j acre ther, xx*d.*; Robert Waddyngton, v a. of land ther, v*s.* vj*d.*; the same Robert, x a. of lande in Aughton, viij*s.*; Radulph Holden, viij a. of lande in Chagley, ix*s.*; Robert Lowlde, ij a. of land ther, ij*s.*; the said Rauf Howden, iij a. of land in Balyey, iiij*s.*; the same Rauf, j a. j r. of lande ther, xx*d.*; Robert Ashe, th'elder, j a. j r. of lande in Aughton, xx*d.*; Roger Winkesley, v a. di. of land ther, v*s.* vj*d.*; Roberte Taylyer iiij^or a. of lande in Aughton, iiij*s.*; Roberte Warde, vij a. of land in Balyey, ix*s.*; William Hayhurste, j a., j r. of land ther, xx*d.*; Hugh Rauclyff j a. of lande ther, xij*d.*; Roger Childers, j a., j r. of lande ther, xij*d*; and Edmunde Suddyll' holdyth one cotage or smythye and a garthyne in Aughton, contenynge j r., xij*d.* In all, iiij*li.* vij*s.* viij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie yerlye for the tenth, viij*s.*; and to Sherborne for fre rente, goinge furth of the premyssed landes yerly, j*d.* In all yerlie, goinge furth of the said chaunterie, viij*s.* j*d.*

And so remanyth, lxxix*s.* vij*d.*

8. THE CHAPELL OF WADDYNTON IN THE PAROCH OF MITTON BIFORESAID.

Giles Parker, prist, incumbent and curate ther. By composicion mayde betwixte the late abbot and convent of Cokersande in the countie of Lancastre, proprietaries of the parsonage of Mitton, off the one partie, and Sir John Tempest, knight, then lorde of Waddington, of th'other partie, for the mynistracion of sacramentes and sacramentalles in the said chappell to the inhabitantes of the said towne and also to the inhabitants of Grendylton and Bradforde, amountinge to the half of the paroch of Mitton. The nombre of houslynge people about DC. Havyng certen landes perteynyng to the same service of the gyfte of sinderye persons to the yerlie valewe of xlviij*s.* viij*d.*, over and besydes, xxvj*s.* viij*d.* paid by the parson of Mitton afforsaid, by virtue of the saide composicions, which preyst was put in and also removeable at the will of the saide abbot and convent and the said Sir John Tempest and his heirs.

The same is distaunt from the paroch church iij myles. The necessitie is to have masse or other sacramentes celebrated and mynystred to the parochians adjoinynge. Ther is no landes aliened sithens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynynge to the same, as by the inventorye apperyth, viz.:—goodes valued at nil, and plate, nil.

First, Richard Dewhurst by yere, xxij*s.* ij*d.*; Miles Parker by yere, xxj*s.* viij*d.*; John Sampster by yere, ij*s.*; Elizabeth Waddington, xx*d.*; John Harryson, xiiij*d.*; and one annuall pencion payde by the parson of Mitton, xxvj*s.* viij*d.* In all, lxxv*s.* iiij*d*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie yerlie for the tenthes, iiij*s.* x*d. ob.*

And so remanyth, lxx*s.* v*d. ob.*

9. THE CHAUNTERIE OF OUR LADY IN THE SAIDE CHAPELL.

John Shittelworth, incumbent. Havyng no foundacion, but nominate by theyres of Sir John Tempest, knight, lorde of the said towne. To th'entent to pray for the sowles of the said Sir John Tempest antecessores, and to helpe all dyvyne service in the said chapell, and the curate in mynystracion of sacramentes and sacramentalles in the same chapell.

The same is in the saide chapell. The necessitie is to helpe the

curate in mynystracion of the sacrementes to the inhabitantes ther. Ther is no landes alienate sithens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynynge to the same, as by the inventory apperyth, viz.:—goodes valued at vj*s.* viij*d.*, and plate, nil.

First, widowe Blakborne by yere, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Richarde Scott, xij*s.* iij*d.*; Myles Crosdale, vij*d.*; Mylez Farraunde, vj*s.* viij*d.*; John Browne, vj*s* viij*d.*; John Hogkinson, v*s.*; William Standen, iiij*s* j*d.*; Richard Hochenson, iiij*s.*; John Sydall, iij*s.*; and Christopher Escome, ij*s.* In all, lxiij*s.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie yerlie for the tenthes, vj*s.* iij*d. ob. q.*

And so remanyth, lvjs. viij*d. q.*

10. THE CHAUNTERIE OF SAYNTE JOHN BAPTISTE IN THE PAROCH CHURCH OF KYRKBYMALONDALL.

Thomas Cooke, incumbent. Havynge no foundacion, but nominate by the late abbot of Derham in the countie of Northfolk, for a certen sum of money by John Mallome, payde unto the said house of Derham, to pray for hym v dayes in the weake; and also for certen money payde by William Calton, clerke, to the same house, to be prayed for ij dayes in the weake. For which somes of money the said abbot did put in the same service one of his chanons to pray for the sowles beforesaid and all Cristen sowles, and appointed him for his stipende in redy money, going furth of the parsonage of Kirkby Mallondayle yerlie, iiij*li.*

The same is in the said paroch church, and used accordinglie. And ther is no landes aliened sithens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same as by the inventory apperyth, viz:—goodes, nil, and plate, nil.

The sayde incumbent heyth and receyvyth yerlie one annuytie or annuall rent of iiij*li.* goinge furthe of the parsonage of Kirkby Mallondayle, being parcell of the possessions of the late monastery of Derham in Northfolke, paied by thandes of Sir John Tempest, knight, fermor to the Kinges Majestie of the same, iiij*li.*

Wherof

Paiable yerlie to the Kinges Majestie for the tenthes, viij*s.*

And so remanyth, lxxij*s.*

11. THE CHAUNTERIE OF OUR LADY AND SAYNT ANNE IN THE PAROCH CHURCH OF LONGE PRESTON.

John Fernesyde, incumbent. Of the foundacion of Richard Hamerton, knight. To th'entent to pray for the sowle of the founder and all Cristen sowles, and to helpe to do dyvyne service in the quere ther, and to ayde the vicare in tyme of necessitie in mynystracion of the sacrementes, and to teache one grammer scole and also a songe scole to the children of the said paroch, and also to make one especiall obyte yerlie for the sowle of the founder, and to distribute at the same in breade emongest poore people; vj*s*., and to make a sermon hymself, or els by his deputie, ons in the yere, as apperyth by a composicion dated xiiij^to^ die Maii, anno regni regis Edwardi iiij^ti^ ., viij^vo^.

The same is in the saide paroch church and used accordinglie. Ther is no landes alienate sithens the statute. The necessite ys as beforesayd.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynynge to the same, as apperith by inventory, viz.:—goodes, valued at xviij*s*. iij*d*., and plate, nil.

First the mancion house of the said incumbent beinge in Preston, x*s*.; the chapell garth, the crofte chambre, and the smythe, in the tenure of [blank], xx*d*.; John Hargraves, for a ten. in Wyglesworth, xxiiij*s*.; Roger Wiglesworth, one ten., xx*s*.; Richard Harmysteide, for [blank], xx*s*.; and John Smyth, for [blank], xvj*s*.; and William Bordeley, for [blank], xx*s*. In all, cxj*s*. viij*d*.

Wherof

Paiable yerelie to the Kinges Majestie for the tenth, viij*s*. ix*d*.

And so remanyth, cij*s*. xj*d*.

12. THE CHAUNTERYE OF OUR LADY IN THE PAROCHE CHURCHE OF OF KYLDEWYKE.

Stephen Elys, incumbent. Of the foundacion of Margaret Blaid, widowe, as apperyth by composicion and a dede of feoffment, dated xij^mo^ Marcii, anno regni regis Henrici vij^vi^, xx^mo^, in which dede the said Margaret did enffeoffe Henrie, late erle of Cumbrelande, by the name of Henry Clifford, son and heire apparaunte of Henry, then lorde Clyfforde, to th'entent to performe the last will of the saide Margaret. Th'entent wherof was that the incumbent therof shuld pray for the sowle of the

said founder and all Cristen sowles, and to helpe dyvyne service in the quere, and to helpe the curate in tyme of necessitie, and also to synge masse of our Lady upon Saterday and Sonday, yff he have convenyent helpe. Havynge landes and ten., as appereth by the rentalls, to the yerlie valewe of lxxiiij*s.* viij*d.*, over and besides xij*s.* yerlie paide furthe of the stok of the church goodes of vj*li.*, as apperyth in the rentall remanynge upon the fyle of perticuler receipte of the same, towardes his levynge, for that he shalbe aydinge the said curate in all tymes, and also to mayntene the service in the quere to the uttermost of his power.

The same is in the said church and used according to the foundacion. Ther is no landes aliened or solde sythens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate belonging to the same, as by the inventory apperyth, viz.:—goodes, nil, and plate, nil.

First, one close called Oldfeild, containing iij a., in the tenure of John Ellys, v*s.* iiij*d.*; one messuage with th'appurtenaunces in the tenure of James Smyth, xij*s.* viij*d.*; James Wilkinson, for the iij^{de} parte of one acre of lande, viij*d.*; one mesuage with j a. of lande in the tenure of Thomas Quyer, vj*s.*; one mesuage and v a. of lande in the tenure of William Bawdwyn, x*s.*; j mesuage and v a. of lande in the tenure of Richard Walshe, x*s.*; a rent of viij*s.* goinge furth of Conenley Hall; one mesuage and j oxgang of lande in the tenure of Arthure Jackson, x*s.*; John Barret, one mesuage and j oxgange of land, x*s.*; and Gilbert Thomson holdyth one cotage ther, ij*s.* In all, lxxiiij*s.* viij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie yerlie for the tenth, vj*s.* v*d. ob. q.*; to the erle of Cumberland for secte of courte, vj*d.*; and to master Coplay for fre rent goinge furth of the premised landes, ix*s.* iiij*d.* In all, xvj*s.* iij*d. ob. q.*

And so remanyth, lviij*s.* iiij*d. q.*

13. THE CHAUNTERIE OF OUR LADYE IN THE PAROCHE CHURCH OF GARGRAVE.

Nycholas Clevelande, incumbent. Of the foundacion of John Akastre, priste, somtyme vicare of Gargrave, as apperyth by a composicion dated in festo Sancti Georgii, anno Domini MCCCCLXXVIIJ, wherby it apperyth that he, the said John, surrendred and gave certen landes, lienge in the said paroch and otherwher, to the mantenance of the said chantrie. To th'entente that the incumbentes therof shuld pray for the sowle of the founder and all Cristen sowles, and to helpe to maynteyne dyvyne service in the quere every holyday, and also to ayde the curate in minis-

tracion of sacrementes and sacrementalles to the parochians of the said paroch, and to make yerlye one especiall obyte for the sowle of the sayd founder.

The same is in the said paroch church and used accordinglie to the foundacion. Ther is no landes aliened or solde sithens the statute. And the necessite as before is declared.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynynge to the same, as apperyth by the inventory, viz.:—goodes valued at xvij*s*. iiij*d*., and plate, xxxvj*s*.

First, one ten. with th'appurtenaunces in Erbye in the tenure of John Shawe, xij*s*.; one ten. with the appurtenaunces in Ayrton, in the tenure of Hugh Forster, ix*s*.; one ten. with th'appurtenaunces in Coldeconysheton, in the tenure of William Hardy, xj*s*.; one tofte and one crofte ther, in the tenure of widowe Sladebourne; ij*s*. viij*d*.; one ten. with th'appurtenaunces in Bradfurth, xxvj*s*. in the tenure of Rauf Parker; one ten. with the appurtenaunces ther, in the tenure of Edmonde Sklater, xiij*s*. one ten, with th'appurtenaunces ther, in the tenure of Henrye Walles, xj*s*.; and one ten. with th'appurtenances in Litle Newton in the tenure o George Watbanke, xij*s*. In all, iiij*li*. xvj*s*. viij*d*.

Wherof

Paiable to the Kynges Majestie yerlie for the tenthes of the saide chauntrie, ix*s*. v*d*. *ob*.

And so remanyth, iiij*li*. vij*s*. ij*d*. *ob*.

14. THE CHAPELL OF BANKENEWTON IN THE SAIDE PAROCHE OF GARGRAVE.

Ther is none incumbent, but that the vicare of Gargrave by composicion is bounde to celebrate masse ther every Wednysday and Friday, and every second Sonday, and for the same the saide vicare haith landes in the said towne, as apperyth by the rentall, of the gyftes of the late abbottes of Salley who had the same of the gyfte of th'ancestors of Thomas Banke of Bankenewtone afforsaid for the same purpose. Paynge no tenthes.

The same is distaunt from the paroch church j myle, and used accordinglie. Ther is no landes aliened sithens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventorye, viz:—goodes valued at xx*s*. and plate valued at nil.

First, xxiiij a. of grounde, called the Prist Holme, lienge in Bankenewton in the tenure of Christopher Hargravez, xxvj*s*. viij*d*.; and one tofte and a crofte, with one oxgange of lande ther, in the tenure of William Akastre, viij*s*. In all, xxxiiij*s*. viij*d*.

Deduccions issuynge furth of the same, nil.

And so remanyth, ut supra.

15. THE CHAUNTERIE OF SAYNT NYCHOLAS IN THE PAROCH CHURCH OF ILKELEY.

Robert Warde, incumbent. Of the foundacion of William Midleton, esquier, as apperyth by a paper havynge no date, that the said William willed that Robert Calverley, priest, shuld have one annual rent of iiij*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.* goinge furthe of his lordship of Ilkley for terme of the said Robertes lyffe, to th'entent he shulde pray for the sowle of the said William and all Cristen sowles; and the saide William willed further, after the death of the said Roberte, that one other preist shuld have the premysses, and after warde one, Nicholas Midleton, havyng the said lordship, dyd enffeoff certen persons, to th'use of fyndynge of a preist ther, [with] theis parcelles hereafter contened in the rentall.

The same is in the sayde church. The necessitie is to have Goodes service mantened in the saide church, and mynystracion of sacrementes to the parochians ther, for so moche as the same paroch is of grete circuyte and [a] ryver, called Wharffe, passinge and ronnynge through the middest of the said paroch, so that many, whan the floodes is up, the curate beinge of visitacion in the one parte of his paroch, cannot com to the church by the space of ij dayes. The same is used accordinge to the foundacion. Ther is no landes alienate sithens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynynge to the same, as apperyth by the inventory, viz.:—goodes valued at iij*s.* iiij*d.*, and plate, nil.

First, Thomas Swyer holdyth one ten. wyth th'appurtenaunces lieng in Ilkeley, xxx*s.*; William Cogayle, j messuage with th'appurtenaunces ther, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Edmunde Knype, one mesuage with th'appurtenances, vij*s.*; Richard Robynson, one mesuage with th'appurtenaunces, x*s.*; Richard Perch, one mesuage with th'appurtenances, xj*s.* viij*d.*; William Shutte, half one mesuage with th'appurtenances, vj*s.* viij*d.*; and one cotage in the occupacion of the sayde incumbent, iij*s.* iiij*d.* In all, iiij*li.* vij*s.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie yerlie for the tenthes, viij*s.*

And so remanyth, lxxix*s.*

16. THE CHAUNTERIE OF OUR LADY IN THE PAROCH CHURCH OF GYGLESWYKE, CALLED STANFORD CHAUNTERIE.

Richard Somerskayle, incumbent. Of the foundacion of Robert Stanford, esquier, to pray for the sowle of the founder and all Cristen sowles, who did gyve certen landes to the late monas-

tery of Salley, for the intent that the first incumbent herof and his successors for ever shulde have one annuytie of iiij*li.* yerlie, goynge furth of the possessions of the said monasterye.

The same is in the saide paroch church, and used accordinge to the foundacion. Ther is no landes alienate sithens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate belonginge to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz.:—goodes valued at xj*s.* viij*d.*, and plate, nil.

The sayde incumbent haith and receyvyth yerlie one annuytie of iiij*li.*, goynge furth of the possessions of the late monastery of Salley, payd by thandes of Sir Arthure Darcye.

Wherof

Paiable to the Kynges Majestie yerelie for the tenthe, viij*s.*

And so remanyth, lxxij*s.*

17. THE CHAUNTERIE OF THE ROODE IN THE SAME PAROCH CHURCH OF GYGLESWYKE.

Thomas Husteler, incumbent. Of the foundacion of James Skarr', prist. To th'intent to pray for the sowle of the founder and all Cristen sowles and to synge masse, every Friday, of the Name of Jhesu, and, of the Saterday, of Our Lady. And further that the said incumbent shulde be sufficientlie sene in playnsonge and gramer and to helpe dyvyne service in the same churche.

The same is in the saide church and used accordinge to the foundacion. Ther is no landes, aliened sithens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynynge to the same, as apperyth by the inventorye, viz:—goodes valued at xix*s.* ij*d.*, and plate, xlij*s.*

First, one mesuage with th'appurtenances in Oterbourne, in the tenure of Cuthberte Carre, xxiiij*s.*; Christopher Tompson, ij*s.*; John Smyth, one cotage, ij*s.*; Henry Atkinson, one mesuage with th'appurtenances ther, xviij*s.*; the wyff of Thomas Atkinson, one mesuage and one oxgang of land, x*s.*; Thomas Atkinson, one mesuage with th'appurtenaunces, xv*s.*; Christopher Thompson, one cotage, v*s.*; Richard Thompson, one cotage, v*s.*; Henry Swier, j mesuage with th'appurtenaunces, xv*s.*; Richard Patenson, one mesuage with th'appurtenaunces, xv*s.*; and William Harroo', one mesuage with th'appurtenaunces in . . . ., x*s.* In all, vj*li.* xij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie yerlie for the tenthes, viij*s.* viij*d.*; and to John Smyth yerlie for his annuytie durynge his lyffe, vj*s.* In all, xiiij*s.* viij*d.*

And so remanyth, cvj*s.* iiij*d.*

18. THE CHAUNTERIE IN THE NORTH SIDE OF THE SAID CHURCH CALLED TEMPEST CHAUNTERIE.

Ther is none incumbent therof. The same was founded by Sir Richarde Tempest, knight, as it is allegied. To th'entent to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen sowles. And ther is yerlie goinge furth of the parsonage of Kirkby Mallondale one annuall rent of iiij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.* for the mantennce of the same, payd by thandes of Sir John Tempest, knight, fermor of the same to the Kinges Majestie. Which parsonage is part of the possessions of the late dissolved monasterie of Derham in the countie of Norffolk.

The same is in the saide paroch church, yet this day vacant. Ther is no landes solde or aliened sithens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same as apperyth by inventory, viz:—goodes valued at xxxix*s.* iiij*d.*, and plate, xlviij*s.*

Ther is belonging unto this same chauntrie one annuytie or annuall rent of iiij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.* goinge furthe of the parsonage of Kirkby Mallendale payd by thandes of Sir John Tempest, knight, fermor of the same, iiij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Wherof

Payable to the Kinges Majestie yerlie for the tenthes viij*s.* viij*d.*

And so remanyth, iiij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

19. THE CHAUNTERIE OF OUR LADY IN THE CHAPEL OF RILSTONE WYTHYN THE PAROCHE OF BURNESAULE.

John Lokkey, incumbent. Of the foundacion of Jeffraye Procktor, decessed, as the last will apperyth, made the xijth. day of June, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xv^{mo}., wherin he willed that Sir William Fairfax, then beinge one of the Kinges justices, and other the feoffees of all his landes and ten. shuld stonde and be seisyde of a parcell therof in Lytton of cliij*s.* iiij*d.*, Hauxwyk(?) v*s.*, Ulcotes, ij*s.*, and Scothorpe xx*s.* to the yerelie value of iiij*s.* iiij*d.*, to th'use and intente that of fyndynge of a priste to saye masse in the said chapell, and pray for the said founder and all Cristen sowles. Which landes were contributorie to the payment of the tenths and served by a preyst, tyll now about ij yeres past that one Jeffray Proctor, the yongre, cosyn and heire to the said founder, entred into the said landes and did sell the same to the right honorable Henry, erle of Cumberland, as is allegied, wherbie the said chaunterie was vacant by a certen tyme unto this last yere, that one, Richard Prokter, pretendinge to be patrone of the said

chaunterie, by virtue of the said will, did nominate and put in the said John Lokkey, now incumbent.

The same is distaunt from the paroch church j myle, and the foundacion used accordinglie. Ther is no landes alyenyd sythens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynynge to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz :—goodes valued at iij*s.* vj*d.*, and plate, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*

First, certen landes in Lytton in the tenure of Anthony Knolles, xx*s.*; John Stanford, xxiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Henrye Deane, x*s.*; John Lauson of Ulcotes, ij*s.*; landes in . akelwyke in the tenure of Elezabeth Tenund, v*s.*; Robert . . . . holdyth certen lands in Skothorpe, x*s.*; and widowe Atkinsone holdeth certen landes ther, x*s.* In all, iiij*li.* iiij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kynges Majestie yerlie for the tenthe, viij*s.*

And so remanyth lxxj*s.* iiij*d.*

20. THE CHAUNTERIE OF OUR LADY IN THE PAROCH CHURCHE OF SLATEBURNE.

Robert Hyde, incumbent. Of the foundacion of Peter Shawe, dated in festo Decollacionis Sancti Johannis, anno Domini MCCCCIIIJ^{xx}VIJ. Wherby yt apperyth that the said Peter Shawe surrendered j mesuage with xxxiij a. and iij r. of lande in Slateborne Woodhouse to th'use of a seculer prest, to singe at th'alter of Our Lady, for the sowles of the founder and all Cristen sowles, and after warde Stephen Hamerton, knight, in augmentacion of the said salary, did surrendre one other mesuage within Slateborne and Highfilde to th'use aforsaid, which landes togither amountyth to the some of cvj*s.* viij*d.*

The same is in the saide church. The necessitie is to pray and to ayde the curate in ministracion of the sacrementes, for in the same paroch is above DCC houslynge people. Ther is no landes aliened sithens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynynge to the same, as by inventorye apperith, viz :—goodes, valued at vij*s.*, and plate, nil.

Fyrst, one mesuage with th'appurtenaunces named Shawe House in Slateborne Woodhouse, in the tenure Johne Hogekinson and John Parker, xxxiij*s.* iiij*d.*; one mesuage with th'appurtenaunces in Highfeilde, in the tenures of William and Robert Atkinson, xxxiij*s.* iiij*d.*; one mesuage in Slateborne with th'appurtenances, in tholdynge of John Ellis and his fellowes, xxj*s.* viij*d.*; one mesuage with th'appurtenances in Highfelde, in tholdynge of Robert Bolton, x*s.*; one mesuage with th'appurtenaunces in Slate-

borne, in the tenure of Edwarde Prymot, iiij*s.*; one mesuage and a gardyne ther, in tholdynge of Edmonde Catlowe, iiij*s.*; and one chambre in the occupacion of the said incumbent, iiij*d.* In all, cvj*s.* viij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable yerlie to the Kinges Majestie for the tenthez, viij*s.*

And so remanyth, iiij*li.* xviij*s.* viij*d.*

[SUMS TOTAL FOR THE DEANERY OF CRAVEN.]

Some of the seide goodes, viij*li.* v*s.* v*d.*

Some of the seide plate, vij*li.* xij*s.* viij*d.*

Some of the possessions, iiij^{xx}ij*li.* xvij*s.* ij*d.*

Some of the deduccions, viij*li.* x*s.* vj*d. ob.*

And so remayneth clere, lxxiiij*li.* vj*s.* viij*d. ob.*

THE DEANERY OF BURROBRIGGE.[1]

10. [The articles of inquiry as on p. 5.]

11. THE CHAUNTERIE OF MARY MAGDALENE IN THE PAROCH CHURCH OF KNARESBROUGH.

William Hogeson, incumbent. Of the foundacion of William Staple, prest, as apperyth by a dede of feoffment and a will therunto annexed, dated xj^mo. die Januarii anno regni regis Henrici viij^vi. xxiij^cio., wherby it apperyth that the sayde William Staple did will that the profeites of the landes and ten., mencyoned in the said will, shuld go to the fyndynge of a preyst to pray for his sowle and all Cristen sowles; and the saide prest to make one obbet yerly for the sowle of the founder, and to distribute therat ij*s.*, and to helpe to do dyvyne service in the saide churche in his surples every holy day, and to helpe the curate in tyme of necessitie to mynystre sacramentes and sacrementalles to the parochians of the said paroche, being of houslynge people the nombre of MCC.

The same is within the said paroche church and used according to the foundacion. Ther is nether landes nor ten. alienate sithen the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenynge to the same, as apperyth by the inventory, viz:—goodes valued at ij*s.* ij*d.*, and plate at xxiiij*s.*

First, one ten. with th'appurtenaunces in Arkenden, in the tenure of John Randall, xj*s.*; certen landes ther in the holdynge of Thomas Steylle, lviij*s.* viij*d.*; one ten. in Knaresbroughe, in the tenure of Christopher Gybson, ix*s.*; one cotage ther, in the tenure

(1) Here begins Augmentation office, Chantry Certificate No. 71. The Certificate is bound up and numbered wrongly.

of Alice Dixson, v*s*.; certen lande in Skrevyne, in the tenure of Thomas Slyngesbye, vj*s*. viij*d*.; and certen lande arable ther, in the tenure of Robert Hille, iij*s*. j*d*. In all by yere, iiij*li*. xiij*s*. v*d*.

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie for the tenth yerly, v*s*. iiij*d*.; to Myghell Skawrey, ij*s*.; to the castell of Knaresbrough, ij*s*. v*d*.; for suit of courte ther, xiiij*d*.; to the burough courte of Knaresbrough, x*d*.; and to the late desolved monasterye of Lynsay, ij*s*. In all, xiij*s*. ix*d*.

And so remanyth, lxxix*s*. viij*d*.

12. THE CHAUNTERIE OF SAYNTE JOHN BAPTYST IN THE SAIDE PAROCH CHURCHE.

William Derlove, incumbent. Havynge no foundacion, but beinge presented by the parocheners of the same. Havynge landes of the gyfte of divers of the saide parochians, lienge in the forest of Knaresbrough, holden by copy of corte rolle of the castell of Knaresbrough. To th'entent the said incumbent shuld pray for all hys benefactors and all Cristen sowles, and to helpe to do dyvyne service in the sayd church, and to helpe the curate in mynystracion of the sacrementes to the saide parochians.

The same is within the said paroch church. The necessitie is to pray and do dyvyne service in the saide churche and to help to mynyster the blessed sacrement in time of neide. Ther is no landes solde or aliened sithens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynynge to the same, as by the inventory apperyth, viz:—goodes valued at iiij*s*. xj*d*., and plate, nil.

First, one ten. with iij closes in Tentergate, within the towne of Knaresbroughe in the tenure of Thomas Slynesby, xxxiiij*s*.; one ten. with th'appurtenaunces ther, in the tenure of George Derlove, xxx*s*.; two closes ther, in the tenure of William Lemynge, xj*s*.; one cotage ther, iij*s*. iiij*d*.; one parcell of lande, in tholdyng of John Donnyngton, viij*d*.; one shopp, in the tenure of Richard Cornewayle, iiij*s*.; one ten., in tholdynge of John Burrowby viij*s*., and one ten. with th'appurtenaunces in Bilton, in the tenure of Robert Barrowse, xj*s*. iiij*d*. In all, cij*s*. iiij*d*.

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie yerly for tenth ix*s*. v*d*. *q*.; to the castell of Knaresbrough for the copeholde land, xv*s*. ij*d*.; to the parson of Knaresbrough for fre rent, ij*s*.; and for secte of corte ther, vj*d*. In all, xxvij*s*. vj*d*. *q*.

And so remanyth, lxxiiij*s* ix*d*. *ob*. *q*.

13. THE CHAUNTERY OF SAYNT BARTHOLEMEUE IN THE CHAPELL OF ARKENDEN IN THE SAYD PAROSHE.

William Dent, incumbent ther. Havyng no foundacion, but put in by the inhabitantes of the said towne to say masse and other dyvyne service ther because they be farre from the paroche churche [illegible].

The same is distaunt from the paroch church iij miles, and the necessitie is to say masse and other dyvyne service, celebrate and done ther by reason of the farre distaunce. Ther is no landes [illegible].

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenynge to the same, as by the inventory apperyth, viz:—goodes valued at v*s.*, and plate valued at xxiij*s.*

The sayde incumbent hayth one howse, one garth, and xiiij a. of arable lande lyenge in Arkenden worth by yere to be let to ferme, xxiij*s.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kings Majestie for tenths [illegible]

14. THE CHAUNTERYE . . . OF OUR [LADY] IN THE CHAPELL OF [STOKE IN THE PAROCH OF HORNBY?]

Richard Stedeman, incumbent. Of the foundacion of William Noffeild (?), as apperyth by the graunte of Kinge Edward the iiijth dated xxix die Januarii anno regni regis ejusdem Edwardi xxiij^{cio}. [illegible]. To th'entent to pray for the sowlez of the founder and all Cristen sowles and to fynd [illegible].

The same is distant from the parish church . . . . . The necessitie is to pray for the sowles . . . . . and to mynystre sacrements when of necessitie . . . inhabitantes of the same. . . . for so moche as . . . . in the wynter season . . . . the parish church . . . [illegible and torn away].

15. [Quite illegible. In the calendar it is stated to be the return for obits in Hornby.]

16. THE CHAUNTERYE OF OUR LADY IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

Anthony Smythe, incumbent. Of the foundacion of one Thomas [illegible and torn away]

And so remainyth, vj*li.* xxj*d.*

17. THE CHAUNTERY OF SAYNT ALBANE IN THE CHAPEL OF NORTON IN THE CLAY IN THE PAROCH OF CUNDALL.

Galfryde Stokkedaye, late incumbent ther. Havyng no foundacion, but put in by the parochians and inhabitants of the same towne for theire ease. Havyng no landes . . . . as apperyth by the rentall. Of the gyfte of the inhabitantes of the said towne and the rest of his levinge of ther devocion. Paying no tenthes.

The same is distaunt from the paroche churche one myle. Ther is no landes alienate sithens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz:—goodes valued at ij*s.* v*d.*, and plate, x*s.*

First, one ten. . . . . in the tenure of Richard Somerton, vj*s.*; one mesuage with th'appurtenances ther, in the tenure of George . . . , vj*s.* viij*d.*; one ten. or mesuage wyth one acre of lande in the tenure of Roberte Snawesdale, vj*s.* viij*d.*; and one close called Saynt Albayne Close, in the tenure of Anthony Brakenbury, xvj*s.* In all, xxxv*s.* iiij*d.*

Sum of the rentall, xxxv*s.* iiij*d.* qui remanent.

18. THE CHAUNTERY OF THE SALUTACION OF OUR LADY IN THE PAROCHE CHURCH OF ALDEBROUGH.

Robert Ayreton, incumbent. Of the foundacion of the antecessors of Richard Aldbrough,[1] albeit they have not the same to shewe. Ordened to pray for the sowle of the founder and all Cristen sowles, and to helpe to do dyvyne service in the said churche and also to help the curate in mynystracion of the sacrementes to the inhabitantes and parochians of the said paroch.

The same is within the saide paroch church and used accordinglie. Ther is no landes alienate or solde sithens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz:—goodes valued at xvij*s.* iiij*d.*, and plate, nil.

First, one mesuage with th'appurtenaunces in Milby in the tenure of Robert Bucke, xxxiij*s.* j*d. ob. q. di.*; John Buck holdith ij

(1) Licence to Richard de Aldeburgh to assign lands, etc., in Mildeby, Hundeburton, and Aldeburgh to a chaplain to celebrate service at the altar of the Blessed Mary the Virgin in the parish church of St. Andrew of Aldeburgh. 3 Mar., 1332. *Pat.*, 6 *Edw. III. p.* 1, *m.* 29. Licence to William de Rouclif and Robert de Keld, chaplain, to assign lands in Meldeby to William de Thornton, chaplain of the chantry lately founded at the altar of the Blessed Mary in the parish church of Aldburgh to pray for the soul of Richard de Aldeburgh. 24 April, 1396. *Pat.*, 19 *R. II.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 22.

oxgange of lande ther, xiiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Thomas Bucke, one ten. with th'appurtenances ther, xxj*s.*; William Jackson, one ten. with th'appurtenaunces ther, x*s.* ij*d.*; John Netherwoode, one toft, one crofte with'appurtenaunces ther, x*s.* ij*d. ob.*; William Scruton, one ten. with th'appurtenaunces ther, x*s.* ij*d. ob.*; Robert Orom', one oxgange of lande with th'appurtenaunces in Hunburton, x*s.*; Launcellotte Marke, one ten. with th'appurtenaunces ther, x*s.*; and one cotage in Aldbrough, in the occupacion of the said incumbent, not rented, cxix*s.* j*d. ob. q. di.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie yerely for the tenthes of the same, xj*s.*; to the Kinge, our said sovereigne lorde, for cheif rent goinge furthe of the landes in Milby, v*s.*; furthe of the ten. ther in the tenure of Robert Bucke, ij*s.* v*d. ob. q. di.*; furth of the ten. in the tenure of John Bucke, xij*d.*; and furth of the ten. ther in the tenure of Thomas Bucke, xiij*d.* In all, paiable and dewe as fre rent, iiij*s.* v*d. ob. q. di.*

Sum of th'allowaunces, xv*s.* v*d. ob. q. di.*

And so remanyth, ciij*s.* viij*d.*

1. THE CHAUNTERIE OF OUR LADYE WITHYN THE SAID PARISH CHURCHE.

Christopher Spence, incumbent. Havyng no foundacion but presented by certen feoffees of severall landes gyven by syndry persons of the said paroch for fyndyng of a preyste ther to pray for his benefactors and all Cristen sowles,[1] and to helpe to do dyvyne service in the sayde churche, and the seid incumbent doth teache a gramer scole to the children of the sayde paroche.

The same is withyn the sayde churche and used accordinglye. Ther is no lande alienated or sold sithens the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes and plate pertenynge to the same, as apperyth by inventorye, viz:—goodes valued at xij*s.* vj*d.*, and plate, nil.

Firste, one cotage in Aldbrough in the tenure of John Skynner, ij*s.* viij*d.*; William Bikerdyke, one cotage ther, iij*s.*; Roger Tompson, one cotage ther with one gardyne, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Nicholas Boke, one cotage ther, v*s.*; Richard Elge, one cotage ther, v*s.*; John Thomlinson, one cotage ther, vj*s. ob.*; Alice Precious, one cotage ther, v*s.*; Thomas Flynt, one mesuage with th'appurtenances, viij*s.* iiij*d.*; the same Thomas, one cotage ther with one oxgange of

(1) Licence to Philip de Aylesbury to assign lands, etc., in Aldeburgh to a chaplain to pray for his soul. 20 Mar., 1335. *Pat.*, 9 *Edw. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 26.

lande, xxxvj*s.* ij*d. q.*; Rauf Maner, one cotage ther, nil.; William Clerke, one cotage ther, nil.; one cotage in Mynskip with th'appurtenaunces, in the tenure of Robert Wooton, vij*s.*; the same Robert, ij oxgange of lande ther, xix*s.* j*d.*; John Webster, one cotage, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Thomas Porter, one cotage ther, vij*s.* vij*d.*; Rauf Adam, one cotage ther, nil.; William Tankerd, ij a. of land, xiiij*s.*; Cristopher Whelehouse, one cotage in Roclyff, xj*s.* iiij*d. ob.*; and William Monketon, one cotage in Grafton, iij*s.* iiij*d.* In all, vj*li.* x*s.* ix*d. q.*

Wherof.

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie yerly for the tenth, ix*s.*; to the Kinge, our said sovereigne lorde, for certen cheif rentes, goinge furth of the premisses, viz :—furth of one cotage in Aldbrough, in the tenure of John Tomplynson, xij*d. ob.*; furth of ten. ther in the tenure of Thomas Flynt, xx*d.*; furth of one cotage and certen land ther, in the tenure of the said Thomas, xvj*s.* ij*d. q.*; furth of certen land in Mynskip, in the tenure of Robert Hooton, vj*s.* j*d.*; furth of cotage ther, in the tenure of Porter, vij*d.*; and furth of a cotage in Roclyff, xvj*d. ob.* In all, dewe for the same fre rentes, xxvj*s.* xj*d. q.* In all, xxxvj*s.* x*d. q.*

And so remanyth iiij*li.* xiij*s.* xj*d.*

2. THE CHAUNTERY OF SANCTE JOHN BAPTISTE IN THE SAIDE CHURCHE.

Richard Langfello, incumbent ther. Havynge no foundacion but presented by syndry feoffees of severall landes gyven by divers persons of the said paroche. To th'entente to fynde a prist to pray for the sowles of the benefactors and all Cristen sowles and to helpe to do dyvyne service in the saide churche.

The same is within the said paroch church and used accordinglye. Ther is no landes alienate sithens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and playte, pertenynge to the same, as apperith by the inventorye, viz :—goodes valued at xvj*s.* iiij*d.*, and plate, nil.

First, one cotage with th'appurtenaunces in Aldbrough, in the tenure of John Brampton, xxix*s.* vij*d. ob. q. di.*; Richard Scruton, j cotage with th'appurtenaunces ther, xxix*s.* x*d. ob. q.*; John Browne, one cotage ther, v*s.* vij*d.*; Arthure Stagge, one cotage ther, xxij*d. ob.*; Marke Sheperde, xj*s.* for one cotage in Burrowbrigge; and Thomas Dawton half one cotage with th'appurtenaunces in Minskep, v*s.* ij*d.* In all, iiij*li.* iij*s.* ij*d. di. q.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie yerlie for the tenthes, vij*s.* j*d. q.*; and to our said sovereigne lorde the Kinge for certen fre rentes,

goinge furth of the premisses, viz :—furth of the cotage in Aldbrugh, in the tenure of John Brampton, xiij*s.* vij*d. ob. q. di.*; of Richard Scruton, a cotage ther, xix*s.* x*d. ob. q.*; of John Browne, a cotage ther, iij*d.*; furth of Arthur Stagge, cotage ther, iiij*d. ob.*; furth of Marke Sheperde, cotage in Burbrigge, xij*d.*; and furth of Minskip, xiiij*d.* In all, xxxvj*s.* iiij*d. di. q.* In all, xl*s.* v*d. q. di.*

And so remanyth, xlij*s.* viij*d. ob. q.*

3. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADY IN THE CHURCH OF BURROBRIDGE IN THE PARISHE OF ALDEBROUGH.

William Gray, incumbent ther. Havyng no foundacion but nominate by the inhabitantes of the sam towne. To th'entente to say and celebrate masse and other dyvyne service in the same chapell, as well for ther owne ease as for the ease of strangers reparynge through the same, being one thoroughffare towne of the Kinges strete ledyng from London to Karliel and Barwyke.

The same is distaunt from the paroch church ij miles. The necessite [illegible].

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenynge to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz :—goodes valued at viij*s.*, and plate valued at xxiiij*s.*

First, Thomas Dyconson holdith one garthyne, lienge in Burrowbrigge, ij*s.*; Roberte Saunderson, one cotage ther, v*s.*; John Newall, one cotage ther, vj*s.*; widowe Williamson, one cotage ther, iij*s.*; Miles Pullay, one cotage ther, iiij*s.*; Marke Sheperde, one garthone ther, xij*d.*; Mary Browne, one cotage ther, iij*s.*; Robert Sympson, iiij garthynes ther, xij*s.* viij*d.*; a rent of ij*s.* goyng furth of Thomas Keelynge (?) cotage ther ; a rent of v*s.* goinge furth of John Wilson, cotage ther ; William Gray iiij cotagez ther, viij*s.* vj*d.*; the same William, iiij a. of land in Menskip, iiij*s.* v*d. ob.*; George Scruton, one ten. with th'appurtenaunces in Aldbrough, xv*s. ob. q.*; and Robert Johnson, one rode of medowe in Mynskip, iij*s.* j*d.* In all, lxxiiij*s.* ix*d. q.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie for the tenthes . . . . ; to our said sovereigne lorde the Kinge for certen fre rentes goinge furth of the premisses, viz :—furth of certen landes in Minskip . . . . . the landes in Aldbrough, xij*s. ob. q.*, in all, xij*s.* vij*d. q.* In all, xviij*s.* ix*d.*

And so remanyth, lvj*s. q.*

4. THE CHAUNTERYE OF SAYNT SALVUOUR IN THE SAID CHAPEL OF BURROBRIGE.

Thomas Huntrod, incumbent. Of the foundacion of John Nycholson, for iiij^{xx}xvj yeres, as apperyth by a writinge sealed, dated xx^{mo}. die Junii, anno Domini MCCCCIIIJ^{xx}XIJ^{mo}. To the entente to celebrate masse and other dyvyne service in the sayde chapell, and to pray for the sowle of the founder and all Cristen sowles.

The same is in the said chapell and used accordinglye. Ther is no landes alienate or solde sithens the iiijth day of Februarye, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz:—goodes valued at xiij*s.* viij*d.*, and plate at xxij*s.*

First, Thomas Huntrowtes, one cotage in Burrobrige, iiij*s.*; Thomas Precious, one mesuage with th'appurtenaunces in Roclyff, xxviij*s.* xj*d.*; William Ray, one mesuage with th'appurteuaunces in Menskip, xxxvj*s.* iiij*d.*; Thomas Watkyn, one cotage in Albrough, xv*s.* v*d.*; John Marke, one cotage ther, vj*s.*; Richard Simpson, one cotage ther, vj*s.*; and William Tankerd, one acre of land, xij*d.* In all, iiij*li.* xvij*s.* viij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie yerly for the tenth, iiij*s.* xj*d. q.*; to our said sovereigne lorde the King for certen fre rentes, going furth of the premisses, viz:—furth of the landes in Roclyff, ij*s.* iij*d.*; furth of the landes in Mynskip, ix*s.* viij*d.*; furth of one cotage in Aldbrough in tholdinge of Thomas Watkyn, xvij*s.*, furth of one cotage ther in tholdinge of John Marke, xij*d.*; and furth of Richard Simpson cotage ther, xij*d.*; in all, xv*s.* iiij*d.* In all, xx*s.* iiij*d. q.*

And so remainyth, lxxvij*s.* iiij*d. q.*

5. THE CHAUNTERYE OF OUR LADY IN THE CHAPELL OF ROKLYFFE IN THE SAID PAROCHE OF ALDEBROUGHE.

John Horner, incumbent. Havynge no foundacion, but nominate by certen feoffees of divers copyholde land, seesed to th'use of fyndynge of one prist to celebrate masse in the said chapell, for the ease of the inhabitantes of the same towne, and to pray for the sowles of the donors.

The same is dystaunt from the paroch church ij miles. The

necessitie is to have masse celebrate ther by reason of the farr distaunce. Ther is no landes alienate or solde sithens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenynge to the same, as apperyth by the inventory, viz:—goodes valued at ij*s.* j*d.*, plate, nil.

First, Thomas Yonge holdyth the thirde part of one mesuage and ij oxgange of land in Roclyff, xij*s.* ix*d. ob.*; George Burnaunde, one cotage with th'appurtenaunces ther, xj*s.* viij*d.*; George Wairyng, one cotage ther, iiij*s.*; John Earle, two oxgange of land ther, xxx*s.* viij*d.*; John Netherwoode, one close ther, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Brian Barker, one oxgange of land, xij*s.* viij*d.*; and one cotage with one barne in th'occupacion of the said incumbent, vij*s.* vj*d.* In all, iiij*li.* v*s.* xj*d. ob.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie yerlye for the tenth, iiij*s.*; and to our said sovereigne lord the Kinge for certen chief rentes going furth of the premysses, viz.:—furth of the mesuage in Roclyffe in the tenure of Thomas Yonge, ix*d. ob.*; furth of George Burnaunde cotage ther, vj*s.* viij*d.*; furth of certen land ther in the tenure of John Erle, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; furth of one close ther, in the tenure of John Netherwoode, viij*d.*; furth of one oxgang of land ther, in the tenure of Brian Barker, viij*s.* viij*d.*; and furth of one cotage ther, in the tenure of the said incumbent, vj*d.*; in all, xliij*s.* xj*d. ob.* In all, xlvij*s.* xj*d. ob.*

And so remanyth, xxxviij*s.*

6. THE SERVICE OF OUR LADY IN THE PAROCHE CHURCH OF RIPPLEY.

Willyam Tompson, incumbent ther. Havyng no foundacion but put in by the parocheners ther. To th'entente to maynteyne Goodes service in the church ther, and to helpe the curate to mynystre sacrementes to the said parochians, beinge a grete paroch and of houslinge people in the same above DCC. Havinge for his stipende certen landes, both freholde, copyhold, and boundholde, at the assignement of the saide parocheners; the revenewez wherof hertofore haith bene converted and imployed by the churchwardens aboute the reparacion of the said church and other necessary charges belonging to the same.

The same is within the sayd church. The necessitie is to have Goodes service and mynystracion of sacrementes maynteyned in the sam for so moche as the paroch is of grete circuyte, and one grete ryver, called Nydde, ronninge and passinge through the same, so that many tymes the curate, beinge furth of visitacion in som parte of the said paroch, can not come home to the said church by

the space of ij dayes, by reason of the lett of the said ryver at such tymes when as ther be grete floide. Ther is no landes alienate sithens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by the inventory, viz.:—goodes, nil, and plate, nil.

First, one ten. with th'appurtenaunces in Killinghall, called Toppanholde, in th'occupacion of Richard Diconsone, xxvij*s.* ij*d.*; Alice Coke, one cotage ther, ij*s.*; widow Bell, one cotage with th'appurtenaunces in Stodley Roger, iiij*s.*; Leonard Atkinson, iij a. of land in Hamesthuate Fielde, ix*s.*; James Preston, ij mesuages with the appurtenaunces in Milby, xx*s.*; James Thomson, one acre of arable lande in Minskip, nihil hic quia postea inter terras custumarias ibidem. In all, lxij*s.* ij*d.* Item, iiij a. of medowe in Killinghall Holmes, xj*s.*; widowe Palliser, one mesuage with th'appurtenaunces ther, vij*s.*; widowe Holdesworth, one mesuage with th'appurtenaunce ther, iiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Robert Wray and William Wray, holden by indenture, iij mesuages in the township of Clynt, xxv*s.* viij*d.*; John Shawe, one cotage with th'appurtenaunces ther, ix*s.* viij*d.*; John Atkinson, one close ther, viij*s.*; and also ther is one cottage with ij a. of land in Rowdon Rakes, in tholdinge of John Hill, iij*s.*; a rent paid furth of one close in Bristed, in the holdinge of Thomas Scaif, ij*s.* ij*d.*; one mesuage with th'appurtenaunces in Thuscros, in tholding of widowe Skerowe, xviij*s.* iiij*d.* In all, iiij*li.* ix*s.* ij*d.* Item, one mesuage with ij oxganges of land in Aldbrough and Minskip, in tholdings of James Tompson, xiiij*s.* xj*d.* In all, xiiij*s.* xj*d.* Item, one annuall rent yerly paid by Sir William Ingleby, knight, going furth of his landes in [blank] at the feast of Saynte Michaell onlye, iij*s.* iiij*d.*

Sum of the rentall, viij*li.* ix*s.* vij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie to his castell of Knaresborough, for a rente goinge furth of one tenemente in Killinghall, ij*d.*; to James Pullayne for chief rent, going furth of the same, vij*s.*; to the castell of Richmonde for chief rent, goinge furth of the premissed landes in Milby, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; to the Kinges Majestie to his castell of Knaresbrough, viz.:—furth of iiij a. of lande in Killinghall, in tholding of James Pullayne, ij*s.*; furth of Palyser wyff tenemente, xij*d.*; furth of Holdesworth tenement, xij*d.*; furth of Roberte Wray tenemente, v*s.* viij*d.*; furth of John Shawe tenemente, iij*s.*; furth of John Atkinson close xviij*s.*; furth of John Hill tenemente, xij*d.*; furth of one acre of grounde in the tenure of Thomas Skaif, vij*d.*; furth of Thurscros, v*s*; furth of one tenemente in Aldebrough and Minskip, called Bounde Lande, in the tenure of James Thomson, iiij*s.* xj*d.*; and for ecte of courte for the premysed landes in Burrobrige and Hames-

thuate, vj*d*.; and for the graves office of Aldbrugh, being bound to gether the Kinges rentes ther, ij yeres in xij yeres, every yere vj*s*. viij*d*. In all, xliij*s*. iiij*d*.

And so remanyth, vij*li*. xj*s*. iij*d*.

Memorandum :—That William Thomson aforsaide, incumbent herof, is charged by the landes lyenge in Aldbrugh and Mynskip ij yeres in xij with the colleccion of the revenewez of the graveship of Aldbrugh, amountinge to the some of iiij^{xx}xj*li*. viij*s*. iiij*d*., and to pay the same at the castell of Knaresbrough; for which office ther haith bene allowed, as apperyth by a rentall shewed of anno xxiij^{mo} regni regis Henrici vij., xxvj*s*. viij*d*., and now ther is nothing allowed, but doth collect the same accordinglie at his own proper costes and charges.

7. THE SERVICE OF SAINTE JOHN BAPTYSTE IN THE SAYDE PAROCH CHURCHE.

Henry Shawe, incumbent. Havynge no foundacion, but put in by the said parochians. To th'entent that Goddes service the better shuld be mantened, and to helpe the curate in mynystracion of the sacrementes. Havinge certen landes assigned for his stipend, which haith bene hertofore imployed by the churchwardens about the neccessitie of the church.

The same is in the said paroch church. The necessitie is as befor in the precedent chaunterie is declared. Ther is no landes alienate or solde sithens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by the inventory, viz.:—goodes valued at nil, plate, nil.

First, one messuage with the appurtenaunces in Clynt, in the tenure of Thomas Farbarne, xxj*s*. x*d*.; vj a. of land ther in tholdyng of Roberte Myer, xxj*s*. ij*d*.; iiij a. of lande ther in tholdynge of William Hochenson, xij*s*. ij*d*.; vij a. of lande ther in tholdynge of John Baytes, xix*s*. x*d*.; John Atkinson, one acre of land ther, ij*s*. j*d*.; Margaret Browne, ij a. of lande ther, vij*s*. ix*d*.; George Robson, one acre of lande ther, ij*s*. vij*d*.; Thomas Horner, one acre of lande ther, ij*s*. vij*d*.; Brian Browne, half one acre of ground ther, xix*d*.; Margaret Marston, ij a. of ground ther, v*s*. iiij*d*.; John Atkinson, j a. di'. of land ther, iij*s*. vij*d*.; Thomas [Blank], one acre di' of land in Killinghall, iij*s*. j*d*. *ob*.; and Thomas Westowe, iiij a. of land in Harrowgate, xx*s*. ij*d*. In all, vj*li*. iij*s*. ix*d*. *ob*.

Wherof

Payable to the Kinges Majestie to his castell of Knaresbrough, going furth of the premisses, viz.:—furth of the mesuage and x a. of land in Clynt, in the tenure of Thomas Farbarne, v*s.* x*d.*; furth of the ten. in the tenure of Robert Myer, iij*s.* ij*d.*; furth of the ten. in the tenure of John Bates, iij*s.* x*d.*; furth of the close in the tenure of John Atkinson, vij*d.*; furth of ij a of lande in the holdinge of Margaret Browne, xiij*d.*; furth of George Robson ten., vij*s.*; furth of one acre of lande in the tenure of Thomas Horner, vij*d.*; furth of one acre of lande in the tenure of Jennet Atkinson, vij*d.*; ij a. of lande in the tenure of Margaret Marston, xiij*d.*; furth of one acre di' of lande in Killinghall, ix*d.*; furth of one acre of lande in Harrowgate, ij*s.* ij*d.*; and furth of half one acre of land in Clynt in the tenure of Brian Browne, vij*d.*; and furth of iiij a. of land ther in the tenure of William Hochenson, ij*s.* ij*d.* In all, xxiij*s.*

And so remanyth, c*s.* ix*d. ob.*

8. THE SERVICE IN THE CHAPELL OF GARSDALL IN THE PAROCHE OF DENTE.

William Coke, incumbent. Havinge no foundacion but put in by the late Abbot of Saint Agathies, and commonly served by a brother of the said late monasterye, ordened to serve and celebrate ther for the ease of the inhabitantes theraboute and to pray for the sowles of the benefactors and all Cristen sowles. Havyng for stipend yerly, c*s.*, as apperyth by the rentall, going furth of the possessions of the suppressed monastery of Saynt Agathies in Sa . . . ., certen landes gyven by the lorde Fitzhugh to the said abbot to the use of fyndyng one prist ther continually which said. . . . . not charged with the pament of the Kinges Majesties tenthes.

The same is distaunte from the paroch church iij mylez and more. The necessetie therof is to have one prist to celebrate ther, beinge in the mounteynez, so that in wynter many tymez ther can nothinge passe betwixt the same and the paroch churche. The same is used accordinglye. Ther is no lande alienate or solde sithe the iiijth day of Februarye, anno regni regis Henrici octavi, vicesimo septimo.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenynge to the same, as apperyth by th'inventorye, viz.:—goodes valued at nil, and plate, nil.

The sayde incumbent haith and receyvyth yerly one annuytie or annuall rent of c*s*, goyng furth of the possessyons of the late

suppressed monasterye of Saynt Agathie, payd by the . . . . . the lorde Scrope, fermour of the same . . .
Sum of the rentall, *cs.*

Memorandum :—Ther is a chapel at Culstrop, in the parish of Kirk Hamerton, wherin was a stipendary priste, which had xl*s.* of the monastery of . . . . . and sithens the dissolucion of the said house, was paid by thandes of William Blythman, late receyvor of the same . . . . . the same was purchased by the lorde Latymer, decessed, and sythens that purchas ther hayth bene ne prest ther . . . . . .

9. THE CHAUNTERIE OF OUR LADY IN THE PAROCH CHURCH OF ALLERTON . . . . .

Willyam Burnande, incumbent. Of the foundacion of John Andyrby (?), knight, as apperyth [illegible].

The same is in the said church and used accordinglie. The necessitie is to pray for the sowles departed [illegible].

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by the inventory, viz.:—goodes valued at viij*s.*, plate, xxviij*s.*

First, one tenement with th'appurtenaunces [illegible] . . . . . of lande in Grafton in the tenure of John Maierson, xvj*s.*; vj a. of medowe in Nether Dunsforth Ingez, now in severall tenures [illegible. The names of John Sympson and William Thomlynson appear.]

Sum of the rentall, ix*li.* xviij*s.* ix*d. ob.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie for the tenthe, xvj*s.* iiij*d.*; to our said sovereigne lorde the Kinge, for chef rent goyng furth of the premisses, viz.:—furth of the land . . . . , vij*s.*; furth of John Sympson tenement and iiij . . . . . of lande . . . . . , xxx*s.* x*d.*; and furth of . . . . and ij oxgange of land ther in the tenure of William Thomlynson iiij . . . . .
Sum of allowaunce, lj*s.* ix*d. ob.*

And so remanyth, vij*li.* vij*s.*

[SUMS TOTAL FOR THE DEANERY OF BUROUGHBRIDGE.]

Some of the said goodes, vj*li.* xviij*s.* j*d.*

Some of the said plate, ix*li.* xv*s.*

Some of the said possesseons, iiij^{xx}xj*li.* xix*s.* xj*d.*

Some of the saide deduccions, xxj*li.* ij*s.* iiij*d.*

And so remayneth clere, lxx*li.* xvij*s.* vij*d.*

THE DEANRY OF POUNTFRETT.[1]

1. THE CHAUNTRIE OF SANCTE THOMAS TH'APPOSTLE IN THE PAROCHE CHURCHE OF POUNTFRETT CALLED RUSHWORTH CHAUNTERIE.

Thomas Elyson, incumbent. Of the foundacion of Roberte Rusheworth, as apperyth by a dede of feoffment, and a wille therunto annexed, dated the v^th^ day of March in vij^th^ yere of the reigne of our sovereign lorde king Henry th'eight. To th'entent that the rents and profectes of the landes, conteyned in the said feoffment, with other landes, conteyned in the sayde will, holden by copy of courte rolle, to the valewe of iiij*li.* xiiij*s.* viij*d.* shulde be payde by the heires of the saide Rushworth to a preyst which shulde synge in the said chauntrie for ever, and to pray for the sowles of the said Rushworth and his antecessors. And yf the saide heire do fayle of paiment of the said rents, accordynge to the sayde will, that then John Wakfeylde and his cofeffies of the premisses shulde suffre the saide preyst to take all th'issues and profettes of the saide landes and ten., conteyned in the said feoffment, and also the profetts of the copieholdes named in the saide will, unto such time as the said preyst be satisfied of the said iiij*li.* xiiij*s.* viij*d.* Which is bounde to distribute to pore people on Saynt Blase day, xij*d.*, and also that the curate of the saide church, for the tyme beinge, shulde offre, the saide day j*d.*, and take up iiij*d.*; and to helpe dyvyne service in the quere, and to helpe the saide curate to mynystre sacraments to the parochians of the same church, which be in nombre MM houslyng people and above.

The same is in the seide paroch churche and used accordinglye. Ther is no landes alienated or solde sithens the statute.

Goods iiij*s.* ij*d.*, plate nil.

First, one ten. with th'appurtenaunces in Hardwyke in the tenure of Robert Hoppay, lx*s.*; certen medowe in Pountfret Feylde, called Soman Flattes, in the tenure of Alan Andrewe, xx*s.*;

(1) Here begins Augmentation Office, Chauntry Certificate No. 65.

and ther is certen landes in the hands of the heres of Flemynge, of the yerlie valewe of xiiij*s.* viij*d.* In all, iiij*li.* xiiij*s.* viij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie for the tenth yerely, ix*s.* iiij*d.*; to the said Robert Rushworth for a rent goinge furth of the saide ten. in the tenure of Robert Hoppay, xviij*d.*; and to the said Robert for a rent goinge furth of the medowe, called Sonnen Flattes, ij*s.* vj*d.* In all, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

And so remanyth, iiij*li.* xvj*d.*

2. THE CHAUNTRIE OF CORPUS CHRISTI IN THE SAYDE CHURCHE.

Richard Ridyall, incumbent. Havynge no foundacion, but putt in by the mayre and his bretherne. To th'entente to say the morrowe masse in the said church, and to survey the amendynge of the high wayes about the said towne, which masse is done by v of clocke in the mornynge. Havynge landes and ten. pertenyng to the same, as by the rentall apperyth. And not charged with the Kinges tenthes.

The same is within the said church and used accordinglye. Ther is no landes alienate sithens the statute.

Goods, xxxv*s.* xj*d.* Plate, xlij*s.*

First, one ten. with th'appurtenances in Maltmarket in Pountfrett, in the tenure of Alane Ayre, vij*s.* iiij*d.*; one ten. in the Newe Market, in the tenure of widowe Hill, x*s.*; one ten. in Salte Rawe, in tholdinge of Richard Wilbore, iiij*s.*; one close in Northgayte, in tholdinge of Edmunde Tyas, iij*s.*; one orcharde in Walkergate, in tholdinge of John Adamson, x*s.*; one cloise lienge in Southgate, in tholdinge of the saide John, xij*d.*; one ten. with appurtenances in Gelygayte, in the tenure of James Brereclyff, v*s.* viij*d.*; one ten. in Ropergate, in tholdinge of Christofer Hooton, v*s.*; iiij ten., in the tenure of Edward Estwoode, iiij*s.* viij*d.*; one close in Northfeilde, in tholdinge of Thomas Cowper, vj*s.*; one acre of lande in the Westfeylde, in tholding of Edwarde Grave, ij*s.* iiij*d.*; one acre of lande in Preston Feylde, in tholdinge of Robert Mawe, ij*s.*; one acre of lande ther, in the tenure of Robert Heptonstall, xij*d.*; one ten. in Southgate, in tholding of John Moberley, x*d.*; one ten. in the Balye, in the tenure of Thomas Snydall, xviij*d.*; iij a. of lande lienge nere the grene, in the tenure of Robert Woodhouse, ij*s.*; and one acre of lande in Fulsnape, in tholdinge of Henry Wytham, ij*s.* iiij*d.*

Sum of the rentall, lxvij*s.* viij*d.*

Wherof
Paiable to the mare of Pountefrett for a rent goinge furth of the the premysed landes yerlye, viij*s.* vj*d.*
And so remayneth, lix*s.* ij*d.*

3. THE CHAUNTRIE OF OUR LADY WITHIN THE SAIDE PAROCH CHURCH OF POUNTEFRETT.

Alexandre Carter, incumbent. Havynge no foundacion, but put in by the mayre of Pountfret and his bretherne, to say masse at viij of the clocke and help dyvyne service in the quere, and to helpe the curate in tyme of necessitie to mynistre sacraments to the parochians ther. Havynge certen landes and ten. for the mantenance of the same, as particularlie in the rentall may appere.

The same is in the said parish church and used accordingly. Ther is no landes alienate sithens the statute.

Goods, lxx*s.* x*d.* Plate, nil.

First, a yerlie rent of x*s.*, goinge furthe of the landes lately perteynynge to the desolved monastery of Saynt Johnes of Pountfrett; one house with one garthinge, in the tenor of mastres Bunnye, iiij*s.* iiij*d.*; one garth in the Balyey, in the tenure of Laurens Wilye, xvj*d.*; one garth in Bondgayte, in the tenure of George Watson, xij*d.*; one house with a garth in the Balif, in tholdinge of Jennett Clay, iiij*s.*; one house with a garth ther, in tholdinge of mistres Robynson, iiij*s.*; a garthe ther in the tenor of the said mistres Rawlynson (*sic*), xviij*d.*; a rent of vj*d.*, goynge furth of the landes of John Richardson ther; one house with th'appurtenances in the holdinge of William Hogeson, viij*s.*; one house with a garth ther, in the tenor of Robert Hyrst, vij*s.*; one house in the Bothez, in tholdynge of Richard Simpson, preist, x*s.* viij*d.*; one stable ther, in tholdinge of Bartholomewe Dyconson, xij*d.*; a rent of xviij*d.*, goinge furth of a chambre ther, in tholdinge of Richard Rydyall, preist; one house with a garth in Walkergate, in tholdinge of Thomas Swanne, ij*s.*; a rent of ix*d.* goinge furth of one house ther, in the tenor of John Milner; a rent of vj*d.*, goinge furth of a garth ther, in the tenor of Hugh Chestre; ij garthes (?) ther in the tenor of the said incumbent, xvj*d.*; one garth in Northgate, in the tenure of Stephan Easby, xij*d.*; one house with a garth ther, in the tenor of John Sampall, iiij*s.* iiij*d.*; one house and a garth in Marketsteide, in the tenure of widowe Buckle, with one housestede in decay, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; one garthe in Southgate, in the tenor of John Adamson, xij*d.*; one barne and ij garthes, ther, in the tenure of the said John, iiij*s.*; iiij*d.*; a rent of xviij*d.*, goinge furth of one close in Tanshill in the tenure of Lyonell Rolstone; one house with one garth in Bakstergate in tholding of John Clerkson (?) with one

stable in Gelygate, one barne in Northgate, one crofte at the Brode Lane Ende, called Tentor Crofte, and half one acre of lande in the Olde Feylde, all rented at xv*s.*; a garth in Westgate, in the tenure of Thomas Edryngton, iiij*d.*; one house in Mycklegate, in the tenure of widowe Skelton, viij*s.*; a rent of xxij*d.*, goinge furth of one house in Marketstede in the tenure of Thomas Grave; one house and one garth in Mickelgate, in the tenure of widowe Woode, iiij*s.*; one house and a garth ther, in the tenure of Henry Hempesworth, vij*s.*; ij little clausures, lienge nere the wyndmyll of Pountfrett, in the tenure of the same Henry, iiij*s.*; a rent of xij*d.*, goinge furthe of one house in Myklegate, in the tenure of John Flocton; one stable in Salterawe in decay, one parcell of grounde ther, in the tenure of Richard Wilbore, vj*d.*; one parcell of grounde in Pondgarth, in the tenure of the said Richard, xvj*d.*; one litle pece of grounde in Salterawe, iij*d.*; certen landes in the feildes of Hardwyke, in the tenure of James Jakson, ij*s.*; ij a. of lande ther, in the tenure of Jochiame Graunte, ij*s.*; a rent of j*d.*, paid by Thomas Rodwell; iiij a. of lande in Ferybrygge Feylde, in th'occupacion of Richard Johnson, iij*s.*; and one tofte in Ferybrigge, in the tenure of Edmonde Tyas, iij*d.*

Sum of the rentall, vj*li.* xviij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie yerely for the tenths, viij*s.* xj*d.*; to the maior of Pountfret yerlie for a rent, called the Kinges ferme, goinge furthe of the premysses, xvij*s.* vj*d.*; to the grave of Houghton, xviij*d.*; to the graves of Tanshill, xij*d.*; to John Hamerton, one pounde of peper, ij*s.* ij*d.*; to the same John, for owte rente, xij*d.*; goinge furth of the premised landes; and to Thomas Wakfeylde, j*d.*

Sum of th'allowaunce, xxxij*s.* ij*d.*

And so remanyth, iiij*li.* ix*s.* iiij*d.*

4. THE CHAUNTRIE OF SANCTE ROKE WITHIN THE SAYDE PAROCHE CHURCHE.

Robert Hoppay, incumbent. Havyng no foundacion, but nominate by the maior and his bretherne, and to say masse at ix of the clocke, and to help dyvyne service in the saide church, and to mynystre sacraments to the parochians in tyme of necessitye. Havynge certen landes and ten. gyven by well disposed persons to th'entente to be prayed for and ther ancetors.

The same is within the saide paroch church and used accordinglie, and ther is no landes alienate sithens the statute.

Goods, xx*s.* ij*d.* Plate, nil.

First, one ten. with th'appurtenances in Brerley in the tenure of Richard Noddez, lxiij*s.* v*d.*; one ten. with th'appurtenances in in Pountfret in the tenure of Thomas Fuysten, xxxij*s.* j*d.*; one house ther in the tenure of Christofer Dukket, x*s.*; one house ther in the tenure of George Fenton, xj*s.*; a rent paid furth of the house of Richard Wilbore, ij*s.* iiij*d.*; a rent of xvj*d.*, paid by Robert Fernell; one house in the tenure of John Walton, iiij*s.* viij*d.*; one house in tholdinge of Anthony Hayle, v*s.*; one acre of lande ther, in the tenure of Gerrerd Crowder, by yere, ij*s.*.; and one little chambre being the mansion house of the sayd incumbent, scituate within the said towne of Pountfrett, worth by yere, iiij*s.*

Sum of the rentall, vj*li.* xvj*s.* iij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie yerlie for the tenth, ix*s.* iij*d. ob.*; to the master mayor of Pountfret for the Kinges ferme, goinge furth of one chambre in Pountefrett, iij*d.*; to the lorde Mounteigle, for a rent goinge furth of the landes in Breerley, xiiij*s.* vj*d.*; to Sir John Burton, knight, for a rent goynge furth of the same landes, viij*s.*; to Sir George Darcye, knight, for such like rent, goinge furth of the same to the said mayor of Pountfret, ij*s.*; for a rent goinge furth of Thomas Fuysterhouse, vj*s.* j*d.*; and to the same mayor for suche like rent, goynge furth of George Fenton House, xij*d.*

Sum of th'allowance, xlj*s.* j*d.*

And so remanyth, iiij*li.* x*s.* ij*d.*

5. THE CHAUNTRIE OF OUR LADY IN THE CHAPELL OF SAYNT GYLES IN THE TOWNE OF POUNTEFRETT[1] IN THE SAYDE PAROCHE.

Roger Frikley, incumbent. Havynge no foundacion, but nominate by the mayor and bretherne beforesayde, and doth singe masse in the said chapell daly for the ease of the inhabitants of the said towne, and doth mynystre all sacraments in the same, and also doth helpe the curate in tyme of necessitie or visitacion.

The same is distaunt from the paroch church j quarter of j myle. Ther is no landes, alienate sithens the statute.

Goods, xiij*s.* ij*d.* Plate, lxvj*s.* j*d.*

First, John Tatam, one shop in Ledder Markett, xx*d.*; William Hogeson and Thomas Stable, one shopp ther, xx*d.*; William Skipton,

(1) There was also another chantry in Pontefract in the church of All Saints to pray for the soul of Adam de Ackeworth and Beatrice his wife, and endowed with lands in Preston Jackling, Carlton, and Sutton juxta Ferrybridge. *Pat.* 14 *Edw. III.*, *p.* 3, *m.* 18.

one shopp ther, xvj*d.*; the cordwyner of Hymesworth, one shopp, xiiij*d.*; one shopp ther in decay; one shop in tholdinge of Henry Foldes, xiiij*d.*; Edwarde Stalay, one shopp, xij*d.*; Alice Skeldinge, one house, ij*s.*; Jennet Gregson, one house, ij*s.* viij*d.*; Edward Hope, one house, v*s.*; Thomas Slack, one house, vj*s.*; the same Thomas, one garden, vj*d.*; one other house, in decay; Adam Stagge, one house in Nawtmarket, iiij*s.*; Jennet Evers, one house, ij*s.* viij*d.*; one house stede, in decay; Edward Hempe, one stable with one gardyne ther, iij*s.*; William Marshall, one house with the appurtenances, xx*s.*; William Grene, one acre of lande, viij*d.*; Baleton wyffe, one house, iij*s.*; John Moberley, for the ende of the same house, xx*d.*; Lyonell Rolston, ij messuage steids, with one kilnehouse, ij*s.* iiij*d.*; Richard Wilbore for one quarter of one mesuage, with a well, viij*d.*; John Hogeson, ij*s.*; William Cowarde, one stable, ij*s.*; Brian Jakson, one barne in Baxtergate, v*s.* iiij*d.*; John Browne, one gardyne, vj*d.*; one parcell of waist grounde ther, nil; Robert Grave, iij half acres of lande in Mikkelgate, xviij*d.*; Edward Rusby, one roode of lande ther, iiij*d.*; Brian Jakson, one shopp in Marketsteide, vj*s.*; Nicholas Carlyell, one shopp ther, v*s.*; Lyonell Mexborough, one shopp, v*s.*; William Stokhill, one shopp, vj*s.*; Richard Helke, one shopp, ij*s.* iiij*d.*; widowe Buckyll, one house, xij*s.*; John Clerkson, one house with th'appurtenances, xij*s.* over the reparacions; Thomas Heptenstall, one gardyne in Ropergate, xij*d.*; Thomas Hirst, one litle house, ij*s.* viij*d.*; Thomas Person, one house, v*s.*; Thomas Edryngton, one house with one barne, over the reparacions, iij*s.*; Robert Carver, one gardyne in Northgate, xij*d.*; Richard Pykkerynge, iij r. of lande in Carleton, xiiij*d.*; George Milner, for one house in Tanshill, iiij*s.*; Lyonell Rolston for a rent goinge furth of his landes ther, in the tenure of Brighouse wyfe, xviij*d.*; and Roberte Howrom, one ten. with th'appurtenances in Ryle, x*s.* ij*d.*

Sum of the rentall, vij*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie yerlie for the x^th^, viij*s.* xij*d. ob. q.*; to the mayor of Pountfret, xij*s.* vj*d.*; to the collector of the rents of the late desolved monastery of Pountfret, one pound of peper, ij*s.* iiij*d.*; to the grave of Tanshill, iiij*d. ob.*; and to George Darcye, ij*s.* iiij*d.*

Sum of th'allowance, xxvj*s.* ij*d. q.*

And so remanyth, vj*li.* v*d. ob. q.*

6. [The articles of inquiry, as on p. 5, bound up in the wrong place.]

7. THE CHAUNTRIE OF OUR LADY IN THE PAROCH CHURCH OF ACKWORTHE.

John Thompson, incumbent ther, the same is of the foundacion of Isabell Castelforth.[1] To th'entent to pray for the sowle of the founder and all Christen sowles. And founded by licence of King Edwarde the thyrde, dated die Lunæ proximo post festum sancti Michaelis archangeli, anno Domini MCCCXXXIIIJ.

The same is within the saide paroche churche. The necessitie is to pray for the sowles departed, and is used accordinglie. Ther is no landes alienated or solde sithens the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goods, nil, plate, nil.

First, foure messuages, wherof two is buylded upon, and v oxganges of lande with th'appurtenances lyeng in Thorpe Awdelyn, in the tenor of Richard Carter, of the yerlie rent of iiij*li.*; vj a. of land arable ther in the tenure of William Norton, vj*s.* viij*d.*; vj a. of arable lande ther, in the tenure of the wyffe of William Warde, vj*s.*; and the howse that the said preist doth inhabite in, rented at iiij*s.*

Sum of the said chauntrie, iiij*li.* xvj*s.* viij*d.*

Wherof

Payable to the Kinges Majestie for the tenth yerlie, ix*s.* vij*d. ob. q.*

And so remanyth, iiij*li.* vij*s. q.*

8. THE CHAUNTRIE OF SANCTE JOHN BAPTISTE IN PRESTON JAKLINGE CHAPELL IN THE PARYSSHE OF FETHERSTONE.

Thomas Huntyngdon, incumbent. Beinge of the foundacion of Roberte Preston, to pray for the sowle of the founder and all Christen sowles, and to do service iiij principall dayes in the yere in the paroche church of Fetherstone.

The same is within the paroch of Fetherstone and distaunt from the same one myle. The necessitie of the same is to pray for the sowles departed and to do dyvyne servyce in the said chapell for the ease of the inhabitants being aged and impotent. The same is used and observed accordinglie. Ther is no landes alienated or solde sithens the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, xj*s.* viij*d.* Plate, nil.

(1) Licence to Isabella de Castelford to found a chantry in the chapel of the Blessed Mary in the church of Acworth, newly built, to pray for the same Isabella Adam de Foxoles and Eustachia, his wife, William and John, sons of the same Adam, Geoffrey de Staynton and Adam de Castelford. 29 Jan. 1333. *Pat.*, 7 *Edw. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 21.

First, one capitall mesuage and vj a. of arable lande, lienge in Preston, in the tenure of John Saunders, of the yerlie rent of xxij*s.*; iij pastures and ij a. of lande and a rode in the tenure of James Woodroffe, viij*s.* vj*d.*; iiij a. of lande in the tenure of Fellingworthe wyffe, iiij*s.*; xij a. of lande in the holdynge of Nicholas Shelet, the yonger, xij*s.*; one cloyse in the tenure of the sayde Nicholas, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; one cloise with one acre of lande in tholdinge of John Hamerton, esquier, xiiij*s.* iiij*d.*; one cloise in tholdinge of Johne Chapell, ix*s.*; one cloise, in tholdynge of William Wilson, iiij*s.*; one cotage in the holdynge of John Walton, iiij*s.*; ij a. di. of lande in the tenure of John Grenewoode, ij*s.* vj*d.*; iij a. of lande in the tenure of James Huntyngton, iij*s.*; iij a. of lande in the tenure of William Sympson, iij*s.*

Sum of the said chantrie, iiij*li.* xix*s.* viij*d.*

Wherof

Payable to the Kinges Majestie yerlie for tenthes of the same, viij*s.*; and to the Bishop for senage, xij*d.* In all, ix*s.*

And so remanyth, iiij*li.* x*s.* viij*d.*

9. THE CHAUNTRIE OF OUR LADY IN THE PAROCH CHURCH OF KELLINGTON.[1]

John Woode, incumbent. Beinge of the dotacion of the parocheners ther, by wille and testamentes of syndrye well disposed parochianes ther, to pray for the prosperitie of the parocheners leving, and for the sowles of thos which be departed, and to do dyvyne service in the saide paroch churche of Kellyngton.

The same is within the paroche churche beforsaide. The necessitie is to pray for the sowles of the parochians departed and helpe to do divine service in the said church, and is used accordinglie. Ther is no lands alienate, etc.

Goods, nil. Plate, nil.

First, one ten. in tholdinge of Robert Horsell, xiiij*s.*; one ten. in tholdinge of John Fisher, xxj*s.*; one cotage in tholdinge of John Everingham, v*s.*; one ten. in tholdinge of Alice Wentworth, ix*s.* x*d.*; one cotage in the holding of William Thomson, vj*s.*; one ten. in tholdinge of Robert Thompson, x*s.* xj*d.*; one ten. in tholdinge of Nicholas Smyth, xxv*s.* iiij*d.*; and one crofte, called the Ladyburye Crofte, and certen lande and meddowe, late in tholding of Thomas Moye and Thomas Hewet, ix*s.*

Sum of this chauntrie, cj*s.* j*d.*

(1) There is a note here in another hand. "Sent Katheryn's chauntery omytted in this book."

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie yerlie for the tenth, viij*s.* vij*d.* *ob.* *q.*; to Sir John Nevyle, knyght, for a rent going furthe of the said lands, vj*s.* viij*d.*; to Sir John Dawney, knight, ijs. *ob.*; to the King our sovereigne lorde, xij*d.*; to Thomas Metham, xiij*d.*; and to the same Metham, ij*s.* In all, xxj*s.* v*d.* *q.*.

And so remanyth, lxxix*s.* vij*d.* *ob.* *q.*

10. THE CHAUNTRIE IN THE CHAPELL OF WHITLEY IN THE PAROCH BIFORSAID.

Arthure Cressie, incumbent. The same is of the dotacion of of the hole parocheners ther, by wills and testamentes of well disposed people departed. To pray for the prosperitie of the parochians, now levynge, and the sowles of them departed, and to do dyvyne service in the said chapell and to ministre sacraments in tyme of neide to the parocheners there.

The same chapell is within the said paroch and in distance from the paroch church one myle di. The necessitie is to pray and to celebrate masse to the aged impotent men, that for waters many tymes cannot resorte to the said paroch church, and the same is well used accordinge to his foundacion. Ther is no landes alienate, etc.

Goods, vij*s.* x*d.* Plate, nil.

First, one ten. in tholding of Nicholas Smyth which payth yerlie unto the preist, xviij*s.* viij*d.*; half one ten. in tholding of Lyonell Atkinson, iij*s.* vij*d.*; one cotage in tholding of Jenkyn Heyton, iij*s.*; one cotage in the holding of Margaret Leyke, iij*s.*; one ten. in tholdyng of Arthur Cressie, clerke, xv*s.*; a yerly rent going furth of one ten. in tholding of John Pocock, ij*s.* viij*d.*; one cotage in tholding of John Kellingley, viiij*s.*; a rent going furth of one cotage in tholding of Robert Horome, j*d.* *ob.*; a rent going furth of one parcell of grounde, called Riddinge, in the holding of Nicholas Smyth, vj*d.*; a rent going furth of certen landes in tholdinge of William Barclough, ij*s.*; a rent going furth of Storlande, ij*s.*; one ten. in tholding of Robert Thompson, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; one ten. in tholding of Henry Jakson, x*d.*; and a rent going furth of John Griffite ten., xix*d.*

Sum of the chauntrie, lxiiij*s.* iij*d.* *ob.*

Wherof

To the Kinges Majestie yerlie for the tenth, vj*s.* j*d.* *ob.* *q.*

And so remanyth, lviij*s.* j*d.* *ob.* *q.*

11. THE CHAUNTRIE AT THE ALTER OF THOMAS BECKET IN THE PAROCH CHURCH OF HEMSWORTH.

William Catton, incumbent. Of the foundacion of Symon Balderstone, at th'alter somtymes called th'alter of Thomas Becket, to pray for the sowle of the founder and all Cristen sowles, as aperyth by a foundacion, dated xij die Maii, anno regni regis Edwardi tertii, xxj^mo.

The same is within the paroch church of Hemsworth. The necessitie is to pray for sowles departed, and the same is observed accordynglye. Ther is no lands alienate or solde, etc.

Goods, v*s.* ij*d.* Plate, xlviij*s.*

First, one ten. called the Chauntrie House in tholdinge of James Lyversuche, xl*s.*; certen grounde in the towne feilde of Hymsworth in tholding of John Skamandell, xvij*s.*; one cotage in tholding of John Prynce, iiij*s.*; one mesuage with th'appurtenances in tholding of William Clyffe, xx*s.*; James Wilkocke for fre rente, viij*s.*; John Smyth for fre rent, v*s.*; and John Hatton for free rent, xj*s.*

Sum of this chantrie, cv*s.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie yerlie for the tenth, x*s.* iiij*d. ob.*; to the lordes of Himsworth for free rent, ij*d.*; and to John Darcie for free rent, xij*d.*

Sum of the allowaunce, xj*s.* vij*d. ob.*

And so remanyth, iiij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d. ob.*

12. THE CHAUNTRIE OF OUR LADY IN THE SAIDE PAROCH CHURCH.

William Woode, incumbent. Of the foundacion of Sir James Haryngton, knight, and William Martyne to pray for the sowles of the founders, and certen lands putt in feoffment to certen persons for the fyndyng of the incumbent therof for the tyme beynge, as apperyth by a composition dated the xij day of February, in the ix^th. yere of the reigne of Kinge Edwarde the iiij^th., and also by divers other writings in the custodie of the said incumbent.

The same is within the said church, etc. Ther is no lands alienate, etc.

Goods, x*s.* vj*d.* Plate, nil.

First, one ten., called Woodhouse, in the tenure of Richarde Woode, xl*s.*; one ten. in the tenure of the wyffe of William Scheley, xxviij*s.*; one ten. in the tenure of Percivall Chryste, xxxvj*s.* iiij*d.*; one cotage in the tenure of Robert Birkes, v*s.* iiij*d.*; and the incumbentes howse with one orcharde, vj*s.* viij*d.*

Sum of this chantrie, cvj*s.* iiij*d.*

Wherof
Paiable to the Kings Majestie for tenth yerlie, ix*s.* *ob.*; and to Pountfret for the rent, iiij*s.* viij*d.*; and to Saynt John, iiij*d.*
Sum of the allowance, xiiij*s.* *ob.*
And so remanyth cij*s.* iij*d.* *ob.*

13. THE CHAUNTRIE OF THE TRENITIE IN THE PAROCHE CHURCHE OF HUDDERSFEILDE.

Richard Blakborne, incumbent ther. Of the foundacion of Thomas Stapleton, esquier. To th'entent to pray for the sowle of the founder and to do divine service all festivals in the said church. And for the assurance of the incumbentes levinges the same founder did enfeoff Robert Nevyle and others in certen his lands and ten. to th'use of the incumbents herof, as apperyth by a composicion dated xiij^mo. die Febr', anno regni regis Henrici viij^vi., xvj^to.

The same is within the said church. The necessitie is to pray [etc. as before].

Goodes xij*s.* Plate xlviij*s.*

First, one ten. with th'appurtenances in tholdinge of John Barnes, xxx*s.*; one mesuage with th'appurtenances in tholdinge of Richard Sampson, xxviij*s.*; one ten. in tholdinge of William Manchestre, xxvij*s.*; one ten. in tholdinge of Willyam Peryt, xxj*s.*; and one one (*sic*) in tholdinge of George Simpson, ij*s.* iiijd.
Sum of the said chantrie, cviij*s.* iiij*d.*
Wherof
Paiable to the Kinges Majestie yerlie for the tenthes, ix*s.* iiij*d.*
And so remanyth, iiij*li.* xix*s.*

14. THE STIPENDE OR SERVICE OF OUR LADY IN THE SAID PAROCH CHURCH.

Richard Broke, incumbent. Ther is no foundacion but certen landes purchased by the parochians towards the fynding of the said incumbent. To th'entent to pray for the prosperitie of the parochians leving, and for the sowles of them departed, and to helpe the curate of the same church to ministre sacraments and sacramentalles to the said parochians, beynge in nombre MCCCC or ther aboutes.

The same is within the said church and the necessitie is to pray and helpe the curate to mynystre the sacramente to the saide parochians in tyme of nede. The same is used accordinglie. Ther is no landes alienate, etc.

Goodes, xxij*s.* viij*d.* Plaite, nil.

First, one ten. with th'appurtenances in Stanebanke, in the tenor of Willyam More, xxvj*s.* xj*d. ob.*; one cloise in the towneship of Crosland in the tenure of John Dyson, vj*s.* viij*d.*; one parcell of lande in Wormell in tholdyng of Henry Hobrode, v*s.*; one cotage in tholdinge of John Spivie, lieng in Huddersfeilde, vij*s.*; and one cotage ther in tholdynge of Margarett Tolson, ij*s.*

Sum of the said chauntrie, xlvij*s.* vij*d. ob.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie for the tenth yerlie, iiij*s.* iiij*d.*; to John Thornell for fre rent, ij*d. ob.*; and to theires of Blakborne, iiij*s.*

Sum of allowances, viij*s.* vij*d. ob.*

And so remanyth, xxxix*s.*

15. THE CHAUNTRIE OF SAINT JAMES IN THE PAROCH CHURCH OF SNAITHE.

Christofer Warter, incumbent. Of the foundacion of Henry Snath, clerke, to pray for the sowle of the founder and all Cristene sowles, and to do dyvine service in the said churche upon all festivall dayes as by the foundacion dated the [blank] day of [blank] anno regni regis [blank] more planlie may appere.

The same is in the paroch church biforsaid. The necessitie is to pray and to do dyvine service as is biforesaide, and the same is used accordinglie. Ther is no landes alienate, etc.

Goods, ix*s.* viij*d.* Plate, nil.

First, one annuall rent of iiij*li.* goinge furth of the vicarage of Snathe, payd by thandes of the fermor of the same, iiij*li.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie for the tenth, viij*s.*

And so remanyth, lxxij*s.*

16. THE STIPENDE OR SERVICE OF OUR LADY IN THE SAME CHURCHE.

James Brodebent, incumbent. And no foundacion of the same, but onlie certen landes purchased by the parochians ther, and bestowed for the manetenance of the saide service. To th'entente to pray for the prosperitie of the parochians, now levinge, and for the sowles of them departed.

The same is within the said paroch church. The necessitie is to pray and do dyvyne service in the said church, and the same is used accordinglye. Ther is no land alienate, etc.

Goods, xij*s.* ij*d.* Plate, nil.

Fyrst, one acre iij rod of land arable, and di. acre medowe in the tenure of John Gatenby, iij*s.* iij*d.*; one a. arable lande and vj a. of medowe, in the tenure of John Browne, vij*s.* iiij*d.*; iij a. of medowe in the tenure of Robert Nelscrop, viij*s.*; half one acre of medowe in the tenure of Robert Jolande, xij*d.*; iij rod of arable lande in the tenure of Adam Haworth, xv*d.*; half an acre of arable land in the tenure of Thomas Ardyngton, x*d.*; half one acre arable lande, in the tenure of Thomas Richard, x*d.*; one howse in Cowyke that [blank] Joland doth inhabite in, iij*s.*; one rent payd by the heres of [blank] Ryder, xviij*d.*; one annuall rent payde by Guy Mothersbye, iiij*s.* iiij*d.*; one rent paid yerlie furth of one house in Cowike, in the tenure of [blank] Palmer, iij*d.*; one house in the tenure of Robert Nelscropp, xviij*d.*; one house in the tenure of George Watson, ij*s.*; and the lande called the Lady Lande in the tenure of Robert Joland, iiij*s.*

Sum of the chauntrie, xxxix*s.* ij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie for tenth, iij*s.* vj*d.*; and payd to the Kinge, our sovereigne lorde, for fre rent going furth of the premises, iiij*s.* ij*d.* In all, vij*s.* viij*d.*

And so remanyth, xxxj*s.* vj*d.*

17. THE SERVICE CALLED THE TRENITIE GUYLDE IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

Christofer Bayoke, incumbent. Ther is no foundacion, but landes purchased for the mantenance of the said service by the parochians ther. To th'entent the said incumbentes shulde maneteyne Godes service in the said church, and pray for the estate of the parochians levinge, and for the sowles of theme that bene departed.

The same is within the said church of Snaith; and the necessitie therof is to pray and manteyne divine service in the same church, and the same is observed accordinglie. Ther is no landes alienate etc.

Goods, xxiiij*s.* iiij*d.* Plate, xxxviij*s.*

First, one parcell of medowe, in the tenure of William Bothe, x*s.*; one parcell of medowe in the tenure of Johne Bennet, xiij*d.*; one parcell of medowe, in the tenure of John Jollande, ij*s.*; one parcell of medowe, in the tenure of Robert Jollande, xij*d.*; certen land and medowe, in the tenure of George Jollande, ix*s.* iiij*d.*; one acre of land in the holdinge of John Jolland, ij*s.*; one parcell of medowe in the tenure of the wyff of Motherbie, xij*d.*; certen medowe, in the tenure of Robert Forman, vij*s.* vij*d.*; the wyf of

Palmer payth for certen grounde, ij*d.*; one acre of land, in the tenure of William Colly, ij*s.*; certen land and medowe, in the tenure of Thomas Rikarde, viij*s.* viij*d.*; one ten. with th'appurtenances, in the tenure of John Bothman, vj*s.* viij*d.*; ij a. of land, in the tenure of Thomas Suger, iiij*s.*; one cotage, in the tenure of Thomas Cobcrofte, iiij*s.* ij*d.*; one cotage with one acre of lande, in the tenure of John Walker, iij*s.*; certen lands in the tenure of Robert Hassard, vj*s.* ix*d.*; one cotage, in the tenure of [blank] Stacye wyffe, ij*s.*; certen medowe, in the tenure of Thomas Osseck, xvj*d.*; one cotage, in the tenure of [blank] Hall wyfe, vij*d.*; one cotage with medowe and arable land, in the tenure of Thomas Watson, x*s.*; one cotage, in the tenure of Alexandre Mexbrough, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; one cotage, in the tenure of the wyffe of Otley, ij*s.*; certen medowe, in the tenure of Roberte Ingreham, iij*s.* x*d.*; certen lande, in the tenure of Laurence Russell, x*d.*; one litle parcell of grounde, in the tenure of Richard Ingram, vj*d.*; certen lande in the tenure of Thomas Warde, xiiij*d.*; certen lande, in the tenure of John Bateman, xvj*d.*; one cotage, in the tenure of Richard Loge, ij*s.*; one parcell of land, in the tenure of John Whitsyde, vj*d.*; one parcell of land, in the tenure of John Storie, iij*d.*; one cotage, in the tenure of Cristofer Middleton, xxij*d.*; one cotage in the tenure of widowe Thewe, iiij*s.*; one ten. in the tenure of Lionell Euere, ix*s.*; one ten. in tholdinge of John Harryson, vj*s.* viij*d.*; certen land, in the tenure of Robert Whalley, viij*d.*; certen lande, in the tenure of William Pullane, iij*s.*; and certen lande in the tenure of Robert Holmes, iiij*s.*

Sum of the chauntrie, vj*li.* viij*s.* iij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kings Majestie for the tenth yerlie, x*s.* iij*d. ob. q. di.*; and to the cheif lord for fre rent, xx*s.* In all, xxxv*s.* iij*d. ob. q. di.*

And so remanyth, iiij*li.* xij*s.* xj*d. di. q.*

18. THE CHAPELL OF ROCLYFF IN THE PAROCHE OF SNAYTHE.

Edwarde Richardson, incumbent. The same was founded by licence of John, late abbot of Selby. To th'entente the parochians nygh adionynge shuld cristen and have all maner of sacramentes mynystred ther, saving buryeng, by reason the same parochians cannot resorte to ther paroche church many tymes for the weteness of the grounde and grete inundations of waters; and towards the levinge of the incumbents therof be certen parcells of land gyven by well disposed people. And is not charged to the paymente of the tenth to the Kinges Majestie.

The same is distant frome the paroch church ij myles. The necessity is to have sacraments mynystred in the same, and to have masse ther, bicause of the inundations of water. The same is used accordinglie. Ther is no lands alienate, etc.

Goods, xxvij*s*. Plate, xxviij*s*.

First, certen lande in the tenure of John Mangall, v*s*.; John Whiteside, xvj*d*.; Thomas Rednes, v*s*.; Edward Richardson, v*s*.; Robert Weglefurth, ij*s*. iiij*d*.; William Everade, vj*s*.; George Harvie, iij*s*.; Thomas Moples ij*s*. vj*d*.; Thomas Arnalde, ij*s*. v*d*.; John Rotherham, ij*s*. v*d*.; John Storye, iij*s*.; John Nettleton, iij*s*. v*d*.; Richard Idle, iij*s*. iij*d*.; Richarde Rednes, ij*s*. iiij*d*.; William Duffeilde, xviij*d*.; Richarde Rowden, xviij*d*.; John Bateman, xij*d*. *ob*.; and Roberte Tristrame, ij*s*. In all, liij*s*. *ob*.

Wherof.

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie for fre rente goinge furth of the premysses, viij*s*. iiij*d*.

And so remanyth, xliiij*s*. viij*d*. *ob*.

19. THE CHAPELL OF CARLETON IN THE SAIDE PAROCHE OF SNAITHE.

Richard Walker, incumbent. The same is of the foundacion of John Gibonson and John Hardinge.[1] To th'entent the same incumbent shulde pray for the sowles of the founders and all Cristen sowles and to ministre sacraments and sacramentalls in the said chapell by the licence of Kinge Henry the iiijth., dated the xxth. day of November, in the xijth. yere of his reigne.

The same is within the saide paroche. The necessitie is to have all maner of sacraments and sacrementalls minstred in the said chapell. Being distaunt from the paroch church one myle, and a grete and dangerous water betwixt. Wich is used at this day accordinglie. Ther is no landes alienate, etc.

Goods, nil. Plate, nil.

First, one cotage, in the tenure of William Peyres, v*s*.; certen lande, in the tenure of the said William, iij*s*.; one cloyse in the tenure of the saide William, ij*s*.; a parcell of grounde, called Bacon-

(1) Licence to John Gybonson and John Herdyng of Carleton next Selby to found a chantry at the principal altar in the chapel of the Blessed Mary in Carleton next Selby, to pray for their souls and for the soul of the King's late consort, Mary, late Countess of Derby, and for Brian Stapleton, and to endow the same with a messuage and lands in Camylford. 20 Nov., 1410. *Pat.*, 12 *Hen. IV.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 14. Bill of complaint by Anthony Stapylton, servant to Sir Bryan Stapylton that, wheras Sir Brian and his ancestors have been seized of the advowson and patronage of the chantry of the Blessed Mary beside Snaith, after the death of Ralph Thomson, the late incumbent, he went to view the state of the said chantry when he was assaulted by William Holywell and others. *Star Chamber Proceedings Hen. VIII.*, *Bdle.* 25, *No.* 47.

hille, xij*d.*; a grounde, called the Wrayes, in the tenure of the same William, xvj*d.*; one grounde, called Sandewath, xvj*d.*; one acre of arable lande, in the tenure of the said Willyam, xiij*d.*; one howse at the Chapell Stile, xviij*d.*; one cottage in the tenure of Ellyn Empson, iij*s.*; one cotage, in the tenure of Margerie Walker, iij*s.*; one cotage, in the tenure of Willyam Wilgoose, iiij*s.*; one close at Camyleforth, in the tenure of Richard Palmer, iiij*s.* iiij*d.*; one cloise, called Helles, in the tenure of the said Richard, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; one close, called the Feilde Garthe, in the tenure of Peter Ancoke, v*s.*; the croftes in the tenure of Roberte Ingram, called Clay croftes, xiij*d.*; a fre rent paid by John Elande iij*s.* iiij*d.*; the Hawe, in the tenure of Christofer Budde, iiij*s.* viij*d.*; the Welles Cloise, in the tenure of John Rokesby, ij*s.*; Underthuath, in the tenure of Elizabeth Elande, iij*s.*; a fre rent paid by theires of Woodrof, ij*d.*; a fre rent paid by theires of Colcolle, v*d.*; a fre rent paid by theires of Huntshone, vj*d.*; a fre rent paide by theires of Vallandes, ij*d.*; a fre rent paid by John Akys, iij*s.* viij*d.*; the Snydaylez, in the tenure of George Bawnye, xx*d.*; a fre rent paid by Robert Halliwell, xij*d.*; ij closes at Layresyke, in the tenure of Richard Longlay, iiij*s.* iiij*d.*; the Starre Carrein, in the tenure of Richard Ingrame, ij*s.*; the Sowegh, in the tenure of the said Richard, ij*s.*; one acre of arable lande, in the tenure of the said Richard, xij*d.*; a grounde, called the Miklegaytes, in the tenure of William Wilbore, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; a rent paid by theires of Kendall, goinge furth of Lesker, vj*d.*; the landes, called Rowselande, in the tenure of Robert Taylyor, vj*s.* viij*d.*; half one acre of lande in Griffyns, vj*d.*; the lands, called the Materlandes, in the tenure of John Malber, iiij*s.*; one cloise at Fery, xvj*d.*; one pightell at Herebanke, vj*d.*; half one acre of lande at Gappall Syke, vj*d.*; viij a. di. in the Norcarres, vj*s.*; a rent paide by theires of Bapthorpe goinge furthe of the Bayhaus, xviij*d.*; a fre rent paid by theires of Hopton, vj*d.*; the lande called Goke Lande, in the tenure of widowe Budde, ij*s.*; a rente goinge furth of Burthuats, vj*d.*; one cloise at Sandwath, in the tenure of William Crabtree, xvj*d.*; a fre rent paid by the heires of Arnaldes, ij*d.*; ij landes, in the tenure of widowe Mell, xiiij*d.*; in the marshe iij a. j r. and the iij^de^. parte of one acre of medowe, vj*s.* ij*d.*; in the Owte Wytes, iij a., iiij*s.*; in the Newe Inges, Olde Inges, and in the Intakes xix a. of medowe and a half, lij*s.*

Sum of the chauntrie, viij*li.* xij*s.* vj*d.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie for tenth, xiiij*s.* ij*d. q.*; to Sir Briane Stapleton, knight, xxvij*s.* vij*d. ob.*; to the same Sir Briane for Boynten Fee, ij*s.* vj*d.*; and to Sir John Dawney, knight, vj*d.* In all, xliiij*s.* ix*d. ob. q.*

And so remanyth, vj*li.* vij*s.* viij*d. q.*

20. THE CHAPELL OF ARMYN IN THE SAIDE PAROCHE.

Thomas Ben', incumbente. The same ys erected by the towneship of Armyn, and therin to have all sacrementes mynystred, saving burienge, for the easemente of the inhabitants of the said towne. Havinge onlie for his levinge assigned, xj*s.*, going furth of certen landes, and the rest of his levinge he haith of the devocion of the inhabitants of the same towne for sainge masse in the said chapell.

The same is within the said paroch. The necessitie is to mynystre all sacramentes and sacrementalls in the said chapell to the inhabitants of the said towne. Beinge distaunte from ther paroch church iiij miles, and in wynter and wete seasons ther can no man passe betwixt. Ther is no lands alienate, etc.

Goods, nil. Plate, nil.

First, one ten. with ij a. di. of lande in the tenure of Briane Clayton, v*s.*; iij a. of land in the tenure of George Nixon, ij*s.* viij*d.*; an annual rente payd by Robert Thompson, goinge furth of certen landes in Kellington, by yere, ij*s.* iiij*d.*

Sum of the chantry, xj*s.*

Wherof

Paible to the Kinges Majestie for the tenth, xiij*d. ob. q.*

And so remanyth, ix*s.* x*d. q.*

Memorandum:—Ther is a chapell in the said paroche of Snaithe, called Hoke Chapell, wherin is one chaplane, havinge cure, and doth mynystre sacramentes and sacramentalles to the townes-hips of Armyn, Hoke, and Gowle. And the incumbente ther haith none other levinge but the tythes of the said townes, by a lease and offeringes by the late Abbot of Selby, and the overplus of the same is nowe paid to the Kinges Majestie.

21. THE GUYLDE PREYST IN THE PAROCH CHURCH OF WHITGYFTE.

William Marshall, incumbente. The same service was first maide by a guylde ther used, and haith certen landes therunto, given by well disposed persons ther, to the fyndynge of the said preyste. To th'entente to pray for the sowles and prosperitie of the parochians ther, and to say masse in the saide churche at his plesure.

The same is within the saide churche of Whitgyfte, and the necessitie therof is to say masse in the said churche and pray for

the prosperitie and sowles of the parochians ther. The same is used and kept accordinglie. Ther is no landes alienated, etc.

Goods, lxix*s.* vj*d.* Plate, nil.

First, one ten. with th'appurtenances in Rednez, in the tenure of Robert Wresley, xl*s.*; half one ten. in the tenure of John Lunde ther, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; vij a. of lande, in the tenure of the said Johne, x*s.* viij*d.*; one cotage, in the tenure of widowe Gilson, vj*s.*; one mesuage and v a. of lande in Uslytte, in the tenure of William Shirloke, x*s.*

Sum of this chauntrie, lxx*s.*

Wherof

Payble to the Kinges Majestie for the tenth, vij*s.*

And so remanyth, lxiij*s.*

22. THE CHAUNTRIE OF OUR LADY IN THE SOUTHSYDE OF THE PAROCH CHURCH OF ROTHWELL.

John Sharpe, incumbente. The same is of the foundacion of Johne Ratclyffe. To th'entent the incumbentes therof shulde daly say masse and other divine service, and celebrate in the saide church, and to be in the high quere all festivall dayes, at matynes, masse, and evensonge, and further to helpe to mynystre sacrementes whan nede requyreth, and to pray for the sowle of the founder, as apperyth by a foundacion, dated x^mo^. die Julii anno regni regis Edwardi primi, primo.

The same is within the said paroch churche. The necessitie is to pray and helpe to mynystre sacrementes in the said churche, the vicare havinge none other helpe but of the chauntrie preistes in the said churche, the same paroche beinge in compasse xij or xiij myles. The same is well used, and ther is no landes alienate, etc.

Goods, x*s.* Plate, xliij*s.* iiij*d.*

First, two mesuages[1] and a half with th'appurtenances, lienge in Carleton, in the tenure of William Dobson, xxxij*s.*; one mesuage, with th'appurtenances in Hunslet Woodhouse, in the tenure of George Hargrave, xl*s.* vij*d. ob.*; one ten. with th'appurtenances lienge in Rothwell, in the tenure of Thomas Sheparde, xiiij*s.* j*d. ob.*; a fre rent goinge furth of the landes of Sir John Nevyle, lienge in Hunslet Woodhouse, viij*s.*; a fre rent paide furth of the landes of Robert Lucas in Carleton, ij*s.*; iij a. of lande lienge in Lofthouse Feildes, ij*s.*

Sum of the said chantry, iiij*li.* xviij*s.* ix*d.*

Wherof

(1) Particulars for a lease of the lands of this chantry to William Thorpe. 1549. *Duchy of Lancaster, Div.* 25, *Bdle. U, 2nd portion No.* 26.

Paible to the Kinges Majestie for tenth yerlie, viij*s.* viij*d. ob. q.*; to the Kings Majestie yerlie for one pounde of peper, ix*d.*; to Roberte Crofte yerlie, *ob.*; to John Hunt for sicle bonez, ij*s.*; and to Westerman of Lofthouse, iij*d.* In all, xj*s.* ix*d. q.*

And so remanyth iiij*li.* vj*s.* xj*d. ob. q.*

23. THE CHAUNTRIE OF OUR LADY IN THE NORTHSYDE OF THE SAIDE CHURCH OF ROTHWELL.

Thomas Helme, incumbente. The same is of the foundacion of William Skargill. To th'entente the incumbentes therof shulde celebrate masse dalie in the saide church, and to pray and mynystre sacrementes accordinglie, as the incumbent of the precedent chantrie, as apperyth by a foundacion, dated the xxth. of Novembre, the yere of our Lorde MCCCCIIIJ^{XX} XIIIJ.

The same is within the saide paroch church. The necessitie is as above is declared. The same is used accordinglie. Ther is no lands alienated, etc.

Goods, x*s.* iij*d.* Plate, lxij*s.* vj*d.*

First, one mesuage[1] with th'appurtenances, lienge in Rothwell in the tenure of Rauf Gravener, xxij*s.* vij*d. ob.*; one mesuage with th'appurtenances, lienge in Thorley, in the tenure of Humfrey Kaye, xxviij*s.*; one mesuage with th'appurtenances in the tenure of Robert Flecher, xxx*s.*; one mesuage with th'appurtenances in Pountfrett in the tenure of James Brereclyff, xij*s.* vj*d.*; one mesuage with th'appurtenances, lienge in Wentbrige in the tenure of Richard Sullay, xxij*s.* iiij*d.*; one cotage with th'appurtenances ther, in the tenure of Thomas Pullay, vij*s.*; and one tofte with iiij a. of arable lande, lienge in Badesworth, now in the tenure of Margaret Skoyley, widowe. iiij*s.*

Sum of the said chantrie, vj*li.* vj*s.* v*d. ob.*

Wherof

Paible to the Kings Majestie for the tenthe yerlie, x*s.* iiij*d.*; to the receivor of the late monastery of Saynt Oswaldes to the Kings use, a rent goinge furth of the premised landes, ix*s.* iij*d. ob.*; to the manor of Pountfret for a rent goinge furth of the same, iij*s.*; to the castell of Pountfret, a rent goinge furth of landes in Wentbrige, xij*d.*; to the receivor of the desolved monasterie of Kirkestall to the Kinges use, a rent goinge furth of the landes in Wentbrige biforsaide, iij*s.*

Sum of th'allowance, xxv j*s.* vij*d. ob.*

And so remanyth, iiij*li.* xix*s.* x*d.*

(1) Particulars for a lease of the lands of this chantry. *Duchy of Lanc. Div.* 25, *Bdle U, 2nd portion, No.* 38.

Memorandum:—That the incumbentes herof, for the tyme beinge, be bounde to celebrate one especiall obbet yerlie and to distribute at the same to poore people, breade and ayle to the valewe of vj*s.* viij*d.*

24. THE CHANTRIE OF SANCTE SAVIOUR IN THE NORTH SIDE OF THE SAIDE CHURCHE.

John Hemesworth, incumbent. The same is of the foundacion of Thomas Leigh, esquier. To th'entente as bifore in the two precedent chantries is declared, as apperyth by a composition, dated xxvj^to^. die Februarii, anno regni regis Henrici viij^vi^., xiiij^to^.

The same is within the said paroch church. The necessitie is as above is declared. The same is used accordinglie. Ther is no landes alienate, etc.

Goods, v*s.* ij*d.* Plate, nil.

First, one mesuage[1] with th'appurtenances, lienge in Loftehouse in the tenure of Richard Apleyerde, xx*s.*; one ten. with th'appurtenances, lienge in Liversage in the tenure of James Ferneley, xxiiij*s.*; one ten. with th'appurtenances lienge in Westhardeslawe, in the tenure of William Goodfellowe, xlv*s.* iiij*d.*; one ten. with th'appurtenances, lienge in the saide towne, in the tenure of Willyam Leigh, xx*s.* viij*d.*

Sum of the said chantrie, cx*s.*

Wherof

Paible to the Kinges Majestie for the tenth yerlie, x*s.* vij*d. ob.*; to the receyvor of the desolved monasterie of Wodchurche to the Kinges use, for a rent goinge furth of the landes in Westhardeslawe, iiij*s.*

Sum of th'allowance, xiiij*s.* vij*d. ob.*

And so remanyth, iiij*li.* xv*s.* iiij*d. ob.*

25. THE CHANTRIE OF OUR LADY IN THE CHAPELL OF MIDLETON IN THE SAIDE PAROCHE.

Richard Higane,[2] incumbent. Of the foundacion of Gilberte Leighe, esquier. To th'entente in all thinges as bifore in the first chantrie is specified, as apperyth by a dede of feoffment and a will, therunto annexed, dated iij^cio^. die Aprilis, anno regni regis Henrici vij^mi^., x^mo^.

(1) Particulars of lease to John Cawdrey of the lands of this chantry. 1549. *Duchy of Lanc. Div.* 25., *Bdle. U. 2nd portion No.* 6.

(2) Particulars of lease of the lands of this chantry to William Blage. 1548. *Duchy of Lanc., Div.* 25 *Bdle U. 2nd portion No.* 10.

The same chapell is distaunt from the paroche church ij myles. The necessitie is for the ease of the inhabitants of Midleton to have masse dalye celebrate ther. And ther is no landes alienate, etc.

Goods, iij*s.* x*d.* Plate, nil.

First, ij mesuages with th'appurtenances lienge in Salmond Burton, in the tenure of John Mitton, lxj*s.*; one cotage with th'appurtenances in Carleton in the tenure of William Speight, xiiij*s.* ij*d. ob.*; one cotage with th'appurtenances ther, in the tenure of Roberte Ferrowe, x*s.* viij*d.*; one ten. with th'appurtenances in Gilderstone, in the tenure of Robert Leigh, x*s.*; and a fre rent goinge furth of the landes of William Samell in Westhardeslawe, viij*s.*

Sum of this chantrie, ciij*s.* x*d. ob.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie for tenth yerlie, v*s.* viij*d. ob. q.*; to the receyvor of the late desolved priory of Pountfret to the Kinges use, for a rent goynge furth of the landes in Salmondburton, iij*s.*; a rent paide yerlie to theires of Norman goynge furth of the said landes, ix*s.*; to the Kings Majestie for rent goynge furth of the landes in Carleton, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; a rent paid to the howse of Newlande, iiij*d.*; and a rent paide yerlie to theires of Henry Hunte, xiiij*d. ob.*

Sum of th'allowance, xxij*s.* vij*d. q.*

And so remanyth, iiij*li.* xv*d. q.*

26. CHAUNTRIE OF OUR LADYE IN THE PAROCHE CHURCHE OF THORNEHILLE.

John Michell, incumbente. Of the foundacion of John Savyle, knight. To th'entent to pray for the sowle of the founder and all Cristen sowles. And is assigned to have for his stipende, cvj*s.* viij*d.*, goinge furth of the landes lienge in Brigehouse and other where, as apperyth by the rentall herafter and by the dotacion of the same, and the will of the said Sir John, dated the xth. day of Decembre, anno regni regis Edward iiij^{ti} ., xx^{mo}.

The same is within the saide paroche church. The necessitie is to pray for the sowle of the founder. The same is used and kept accordinglie. Ther is no landes alienate, etc.

Goods, iiij*s.* ij*d.* Plate, nil.

The incumbent herof, for the tyme beinge, haith and receyvyth yerlie for the stipende one annuall rent of cvj*s.* viij*d.*, goyng furth of the landes of Sir Henrie Savyle, knight, lyeng in Brigehowse, Hipperholme, Lightclyffe, Northorum, and Southorum, as by the last will of the saide Sir John Savile, dated x^{mo}. Decembris, anno regni regis Edwardi iiij^{ti}. xx^{mo}. apperith.

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie for the tenth yerly, x*s.* viij*d.*

And so remanyth iiij*li.* xvj*s.*

27. THE CHAUNTRIE OR SERVICE IN THE CHAPELL OF HAWDENBYE.

George Johnson, incumbent. Of the foundacion of Robert Hawdenbye.[1] To th'entent to have masse celebrate in the said chapell for the ease of the inhabitants ther, and to pray for the sowles of the founder and all Cristen sowles, as apperyth by the dotacion therof, dated [blank].

The same is distaunte from the paroch church ij myles. The necessitie is to have celebrate ther in the said chapell masse dalye, and to pray for the sowle of the founder The same is used accordinglie. Ther is no lands alienate, etc.

Goods, ix*s.* iiij*d.* Plate, nil.

First, two mesuages ther with gardinges and one oxgange of lande by yere, xx*s.*; and one annuall rent of iiij*li.*, goinge furth of the landes of Robert Hawdenby.

Sum of the saide chantrie, c*s.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie yerlie for the tenth, x*s.*, and to Sir James Fuljame, iij*s.* iiij*d.* In all, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

And so remanyth, iiij*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*

28. THE CHAUNTRIE OF THE TRENYTIE IN THE PAROCH CHURCH OF HALLYFAXE.

Richarde Northende, incumbent. Of the foundacion of John Willowby, to pray for the sowle of the founder and all Cristen sowles, and to be at dyvyne service, and to say masse whan he is disposed; and towards the levinge of the said incumbent the said founder haith gyven by dede and copy of corte roll certen landes and ten. in Prestley and Hipperon to John Nevyle, knight, and others to th'use of the incumbentes of this same chantrie, for the tyme beinge, as apperyth by a foundacion, dated xj^mo. die Junii, anno regni regis Henrici viij^vi., nono.

The same is within the same paroche churche. The necessitie is to pray for sowles departed. The said incumbent haith not bene resident upon the same sithens Candlemas last past, but in the Kinges service at the north borders. Ther is no landes alienate, etc.

(1) Confirmation of licence dated 4 July, 1391, to Robert de Haldanby to assign lands, etc., in Haldanby and Estoft for founding a chantry in the chapel of the Blessed Mary in the house of the same Robert to pray for John de Waltham, Bishop of Salisbury and the father and mother of the said Robert. 22 Nov. 1398. *Pat.*, 22 *Ric. II.*, *p.* 2, *m* 34. The lands of this chantry were granted on 2nd August, 1585, to Theophilus Adams and Thomas Butler. *Pat.*, 27 *Eliz. p.* 4.

Wherof
Paiable to the Kinges Majestie for the tenth yerly, x*s*. viij*d*.
And so remanyth, iiij*li*. xvj*s*.
Goods, nil. Plate, nil.

The incumbentes herof, for the tyme beinge, haith hadd and received yerlie one annuall rent of iiij*li*. goynge furth of the landes of the said John Willowby, lienge in Prestley and Hipperon, now in th'occupacion of Henrie Kent by yere, iiij*li*.

Wherof
Paiable to the Kinges Majestie for the tenth yerlie, viij*s*.
And so remanyth, lxxij*s*.

29. THE CHAUNTRIE CALLED HUNTER CHAUNTRIE IN THE SAIDE CHURCHE.

John Allerten, incumbent. The foundacion of the same is not shewed, but the incumbent and other his predecessors haith had certen parcells of lande of one, Robert Hunter, for ther yerlie levinges by the space of xxx^{ti} yeres or ther aboute; and ther haith thre incumbentes had the same; and the same doth yerlie pay the tenthes.

The same is within the said paroch church. The incumbent herof is student in the universitie of Cambrige. Ther is no landes alienate, etc.

Goods, nil, plate nil.

First, one mesuage with th'appurtenances in Halifax, in the tenure of William Bonham, xxj*s*.; one mesuage with th'appurtenances ther, in the tenure of John Hartley, x*s*. iiij*d*.; one cotage ther, in the holdinge of the wyf of Gilberte Shoore, iij*s*.; one close ther, in the tenure of Robert Waterhouse, xiij*s*. iiij*d*.; one close, in the tenure of Edward Hoppay, xij*s*.; ij closes, in the tenure of John Holden, xiij*s*. iiij*d*.; ij closes of lande and medowe in Shircote, in the tenure of William Savyle, xx*s*.

Sum of this chauntrie, iiij*li*. xiij*s*.

Wherof
Paiable to the Kinges Majestie for the yerlie tenthe, viij*s*. ij*d*. *ob*.; to the cheif lorde of the town of Hallifax for cheif rente goynge furth of the premysed landes, xvij*d*. *ob*.; and to the cheif lorde of Shircote for a rent paid furth of ij closes ther, jd.

Sum of th'allowance, ix*s*. ix*d*.
And so remanyth, iiij*li*. iij*s*. iij*d*.

30. THE CHAUNTRIE CALLED BRIGGE CHAUNTRIE IN THE SAIDE CHURCHE.

Edward Hoppay, incumbent. Of the ordnaunce of William Briggez. To th'entente to pray for the sowle of the founder and all Cristen sowles, and to do dyvyne service in the said churche all festivall dayes. The which founder did gyffe by surrendre certen copyholde landes in Sowrebye to th'use of Laurens Waterhouse and others to th'entente the said feoffies shulde suffer theires males of the said founder to receive yerlie the profets of the saide landes, and to pay the incumbent of the said chantrie, iiij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*, and for defaute of paymente therof the said feoffies standyth seased to th'use of the incumbent and his successors for ever, as apperyth by a composicion therof, dated x^mo die Octobris, anno regni regis Henrici viij^vi., xvj^to.

The same is within the saide paroche churche. The necessitie is to pray and do dyvine service upon festivall dayes in the saide churche, the same is observed. Ther is no landes alienate, etc.

Goodes, iij*s.* iiij*d.* Plate, xlvij*s.*

The saide incumbent hayth and receyvyth yerlie one annuall rent of iiij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*, goinge furth of the copieholde landes lienge in Sowreby, which late were William Brigges, as bifore in the part of the declaration of th'ordnaunce of the same may appere.

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie for the tenth yerlie, ix*s.* iiij*d.*

And so remanyth, iiij*li.* iiij*s.*

31. THE PERPETUALL STIPEND OR SERVICE AT THE ROODE ALTER IN THE SAIDE CHURCHE.

John Waterhouse, incumbent, the same is of th'ordnaunce of the parochians ther who have gyven dyvers parcells of lande, beinge copieholde, to the mayntenaunce of the saide service. To th'entente to pray for th' astate of the parochians levinge and the sowles of those departed and to do dyvyne service in the said church every holie daye.

The same is in the saide paroche churche. The necessitie is to pray and to do dyvyne service in the saide churche on the holie dayes, the same is used and kept accordinglie. Ther is no landes alienate or solde, etc.

Goodes, nil. Plate, nil.

First, a fre rent goinge furth of the landes, called Querkestavere, in the towneship of Sowreby, by yere, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; a rent of the landes of John Hargraves in Warley yerlie, xx*s.*; a rent goynge furth of the landes of John Crabtree ther yerlie, x*s.*; a rent goynge furth of the landes of Nicholas Bentley in Hipperom, xiiij*s.*; the rent goinge furth of the landes of James Crowder in Hallifaxe, ij*s.*; a rente paide by Gilberte Haldeworth, xij*d.*; certen lande lienge at Shildon Heade, late of Richard Ambler, ij*s.* iiij*d.*

Sum of this chantrie, lxxviij*s.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie for the tenthes yerlie, vij*s.* iiij*d.*; and a fre rente paid to the Kinges grave of Hipperom, goinge furth of the landes ther, which late were Nicholas Bentlayes, yerlie, viij*d.* In all, viij*s.*

And so remanyth, lxx*s.*

32. THE CHAUNTRIE CALLED FRYTH CHAUNTRIE IN THE SAIDE CHURCHE.

Ther was none incumbent this vij yere past The same was of the ordinaunce of Alice Frythe, to th'entent to pray for the sowles of the founder, and to do dyvyne service in the saide church, as apperyth by a composicion, dated xx^mo^ die Junii, anno Domini MDXV^to^, and certen landes was put in feoffement to Thomas Brent and other, to th'entent to pay yerlie to the incumbent and his successors, lxv*s.* viij*d.*, and to theires of Sir John Savyle, knight, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*, and for defaute of payment by the space of one month the feoffees to forfet for every tyme, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*, as apperyth by dede, dated the ix of August, anno regni regis Henrici vij^mi.^, xiiij^to^.

The same is within the paroche church of Hallifaxe, and one, Sir Edmonde Ackkroods, haith entred into the saide landes and converted the same to his owne use by the space of vij yeres past. Ther is no landes alienate, etc.

Goods nil. Plate, nil.

Ther is perteyninge to the said chantrie a yerlie rent of lxvj*s.* viij*d.*, goinge furth of the landes in Fulkethorpe and Bukewith, which late were the landes of one, Richard Akroode, over and besides xiij*s.* ij*d.*, goinge furth of the saide landes, paide yerlie to Sir John Savyle, knight, and to his heires for ever by yere.

Sum of this chantrie, lxvj*s.* viij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie yerlie for tenth, vj*s.* viij*d.*

Sum of th'allowance, vj*s.* viij*d.*

And so remanyth, lx*s.*

33. THF CHAUNTRIE IN THE CHAPELL OF HEPTENSTALL IN THE PAROCH OF HALLIFAXE.

Robert Bentley, incumbent. The same is of th'ordinance of William Grenewoode, to th'entent to pray for all Cristen sowles, and to have in the said chapell dyvyne service done and celebrate as by the ordinaunce of the same, dated ultimo Aprilis, anno Domini MDXXIIIJ apperyth.

The same is within the said paroch and distaunt from the said churche vj myles. The necessitie is to have masse and dyvine service celebrate and done in the said chapell. The same is used accordinglie. Ther is no landes alienate or sold, etc.

Goods, nil. Plate, nil.

First, certen landes and ten. in Holme Fryth, in the tenures of Henry Haigh and John Charlesworth, over and above the rent to the cheif lorde by yere, lxvj*s.* viij*d.*; one mesuage with the appurtenaunces in Wyke, called Hie Ferneley, in the tenure of William Bonkley, over and besides j*d.*, paid to the Kinges Majestie and xxiij*d.* to Sir Henry Saviell, xx*s.*; one cotage with th'appurtenaunces, called Gleide Shay, in the tenure of John Horsfall, over and above, xj*d.* paid to the cheif lorde, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Sum of this chauntrie, c*s.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie yerlie for the tenth, x*s.*

And so remanyth, iiij*li.* x*s.*

34. THE SERVICE OF OUR LADY IN THE SAIDE CHAPELL.

John Michell, incumbent. Ther is no foundacion therof but certain laundes and ten. gyven by the well disposed parochians ther to th'entent the said incumbent shulde pray for the sowles departed, and also to helpe the curate to mynystre all sacrementes and sacramentalles to the parocheners nigh adjonynge to the said chapell, the hole paroch beinge in nombre MM people.

The same is distaunte from the paroch church vj myles, as is beforesaid. Th'entent is to have masse, etc., as before.

Goodes, nil. Plate, nil.

First, certen landes called Tayleheiles in the tenure of Thomas Flecher, John Hoyle, and the wyffe of Richarde Flecher to the yerlie value of xxxiij*s.* iiij*d.*, over and above the cheif rent paide to the Kinges Majestie; two mesuages with th'appurtenances in Stancelfeylde, in the tenure of Christofer Tatersall and John Grenehaugh, to the yerlie rent of xxvj*s.* viij*d.*, over and above the

rent to the chief lorde; and two closes with th'appurtenances in Allerthorpe, in the tenure of Thomas Harnold, of the yerlie rent of xx*s*., over and above the rent to the cheif lorde.

Sum of this chauntrie, iiij*li*.

Wherof.

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie for the tenth yerlie, viij*s*.

And so remanyth, lxxij*s*.

Memorandum:—Ther is one other preyste in the said chapell, called William Aspeden, who receyvyth yerlie, xxiij*s*. iiij*d*. by thandes of the church wardens ther, goinge, furth of certen landes, which were purchased in common amongest the saide church wardens.

35. THE CHAUNTRIE IN THE CHAPELL OF ELANDE IN THE SAIDE PAROCHE.

John Sysson, incumbent. Of the foundacion of John Savyle, knight[1]. To th'entent to pray for the sowle of the founder and all Cristen sowles, and to do dyvyne service in the said chapell, and to mynystre sacrementes in the same. Havynge therunto belongynge MDCCC people.

The same is in the paroche abovesaide, distaunte from the paroch church ij myles. The necessitie is to have dyvyne service, and sacrementes, and sacrementalles done and mynystred ther. Ther is no lands alienate, etc.

Goods, xiij*s*. viij*d*. Plate, lij*s*.

First, the mansion house of the said incumbent, rented at ij*s*. vj*d*.; and one annuall rente goynge furth of the landes of Sir Henrie Savell, knight, lieng in Wyke of cvj*s*. viij*d*.

Sum of the said chauntrie, cix*s*. ij*d*.

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie for the tenth, x*s*. xj*d*.

And so remanyth, iiij*li*. xviij*s*. iij*d*.

(1). Licence to John Herle, parson of the church of Tankereslay, John de Wath, vicar of the church of Hoderesfeld, John Dissheford, chaplain, and William de Hoton, to assign a messuage in Eland, and a rent of 8 marks from the manor of Wyke juxta Okenshagh, and a messuage and land in Hymmesworth, to found a chantry in the chapel of Eland annexed to the parish of Halifax, to pray for John, Duke of Aquitaine and Lancaster, Sir John Sayvill and Isabella, his wife, and their children, Henry, late Earl of Lancaster, John Sayvill and Margaret, his wife, the parents of the said Sir John, Thomas de Eland, and Joan, his wife, parents of the said Isabella, and John Rylay. 10 July, 1396. *Pat.*, 20, *Rich. II.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 29.

36. THE SERVICE OF THE MORROWE MASSE IN THE PAROCHE CHURCH OF HALLIFAXE.

John Nycoyle, incumbent. Ther is no foundacion therof, but that the inhabitants of the said towne have purchased certen landes in common amongest them, and bestowith the rents of the same towards the fyndynge of the said preyst. To th'entente to have masse daly sayde at v of the clocke in the mornynge for all servants and laborers in the said towne. Beinge not charged to the pamente of the Kinges tenth.

The same is within the paroch church of Hallifaxe. The necessitie is to say masse at v of the clocke in the mornynge. The same is used accordinglie. Ther is no landes alienate, etc.

Goods, nil. Plate, nil.

First, one annuall rent of iij*s* iiij*d*., goinge furth of the landes late of John Deane; a rent goinge furth of the landes of Robert Berstowe of ij*s* iiij*d*.; a rent going furth of the landes of late of John Romesden of xiij*s*. iiij*d*.; a rent of vj*s*. viij*d*., goynge furth of the landes late of Edward Hole; a rent of iiij*s*. goinge furth of the landes, late of Richard Lytster; a rent of vj*d*. furth of the landes of Edwarde Haldeworth; a rent of viij*d*. furth of the landes of Edwarde Hedley; and a rent of xx*s*. goinge furth of the landes of Briane Otes in Hallifaxe, now in the tenure of Roberte Medley.

Sum of this chauntrie, lj*s*. x*d*., qui remanent.

Memorandum:—Ther is one other chauntrie in the saide churche, the incumbent therof is named William Saltonstall. Ther is no foundacion but that the parocheners hayth gyven certen landes to the yerlie value of xxx*s*. ij*d*., to th'entent the said incumbent shulde say masse in the saide churche, and to pray for the sowle of the giver and all Cristen sowles. Item, one William Thorpe gave certen landes and ten. to one John Rushewoode and others, to th' use of his wyffe and mendynge of high wayes, and after his deth, to th'use of a preist, yf yt might laufullie be assurede to the said usez, or els the saide feoffies to bestowe the same, as they shall seme goode by ther descrecion, as apperyth by a dede dated penultimo die Marcij, anno regni regis Henrici vij^mi., xv^to.

37. THE CHAUNTRIE OF SAYNTE ANNE IN THE PAROCHE CHURCH OF BATELEY.

Richard Blackborne, incumbent. Of the foundacion of William Murfeylde, knight. To th' entente the same incumbent shulde pray for the sowles of the founder and all Cristen sowles,

and to do dyvyne service in the quere of the saide church all festivall dayes, as apperyth by a foundacion dated primo die Februarii, anno Domini MDVIIJ^mo.

The same is within the saide church. The necessitie is to pray for all Cristen sowles and to do dyvine service ther upon festivall dayes. The same is used accordinglie. Ther is no landes alienate, etc.

Goods, x*s*. Plate, nil.

First, one mesuage with th'appurtenances lienge in Chekingley in the tenure of James Whitkirke, xliiij*s*.; one ten. with th' appurtenances in Bateleye, in the tenure of William Hikkoy, xx*s*; and one cloyse lienge in Thornelleys, in the tenure of Richarde Jackson, viij*s*.

Sum of the saide chauntrie, lxxij*s*.

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie yerlie for the tenth, vij*s*. ij*d*. *ob*.

And so remanyth, lxiiij*s*. ix*d*. *ob*.

38. THE CHAUNTRIE OF OUR LADY IN THE SAIDE PAROCH CHURCHE.

John Clevelande, incumbent. Of the foundacion of Adam Oxenholme. To th'entent the saide incumbent shulde pray for the sowle of the founder and all Cristen sowles and to do dyvyne service in the saide churche all festivall dayes, as apperyth by the foundacion dated v^to Marcii, anno Domini MCCCXXXIIIJ.

The same is within the said paroch church. Ther is no landes alienate, etc.

Goods, x*s* viij*d*. Plate, nil.

First, one ten. with th'appurtenances in Bateley, in the tenure of William Bradley, xl*s*.; the half of one cloyse ther with th' appurtenances, in the tenure of Richard Holley, viij*s*.; one crofte, called Royes Feylde, in the tenure of the said Richarde, ij*s*.; one annuall rent paid by John Dighton of Batley of iij*s*. vj*d*.; one annuall rent of iiij*s*. paid by Thomas Holley of the same; one annual rent of xij*d*. paide by Thomas Wilbore of the same; one annual rent paid by Edward Coventre of the same. x*d*.; one rent of ij*s*. paid by Thomas Combesmyth of the same; one rent of ij*s*. payd by Thomas Copley of the same.

Sum of the saide chauntre, lxiij*s*. iiij*d*.

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie yerlie for the tenth, vj*s*. viij*d*.

And so remanyth, lvij*s*.

Memorandum :—Ther is one other stipendarie in Bateley Hall, in the said paroch, wherin John Boore is incumbent. Havinge no foundacion, but onlie a yerlie rent of xl*s.* graunted to the saide incumbent by John Copley, of Bateley Hall, esquyer, goynge furth of his landes in Dancastre, Bentley, and Newton.

39. THE CHAUNTRIE OF OUR LADY IN THE PAROCH CHURCH OF DEWESBURYE.

John Colte, incumbent. Of the foundacion of John Southill. To th'entent to pray for the sowle of the founder and all Cristen sowles and to do dyvyne service in the quere all festivall dayes, as apperyth by the foundacion, dated primo die Junii, anno regni regis Henrici vij^mi^., vij^mo^., and is bounde to kepe a yerlie obyte to the charge of v*s.*

The same is within the said paroche church. The necessitie is to pray for the sowle of the founder. Ther is no landes alienate, etc.

Goods, x*s.* Plate, nil.

First, one messuage with th'appurtenances in Dewesburye, in the tenure of Thomas Berbor, l*s.* iiij*d. ob.*; one messuage with th'appurtenances ther, in the tenure of widowe Elroode, xxxj*s.*; one cotage, in the tenure of John Bradforde, ij*s.* vj*d.*; John Bulle for [blank] ij*s.*; widowe Fladder for [blank] iiij*s.*; William Taylyor for [blank] iiij*s.*; Nicholas Secker for [blank] xix*s.* vj*d.*; Johne Gybson for [blank] xv*s.* x*d.*; and Richard Bradforde for [blank] xx*s.*

Sum of the rentall, vij*li.* x*s.* ij*d. ob.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie for the tenthes yerlie, vj*s.* vj*d.*; to the Kinges Majesties grave of Ossett, viij*s.* iiij*d. ob.*; to the balyf of Wakefeylde, ix*s.*; to theirs Flemynges yerlie, vj*s.* vj*d.*; and to the deane of Saynt Stephans yerlie, iiij*s.* vj*d.*

Sum of th'allowance, xxxix*s.* x*d. ob.*

And so remanyth, cx*s.* iiij*d.*

40. THE CHAUNTRIE OF THE TRENYTIE IN THE PAROCH CHURCHE OF BRYSTALL.

George Kirkbye, incumbent. Of the foundacion of Robert Davye, prest, somtyme vicare ther, to pray for the sowle of the founder and all Crysten sowles, and to do dyvine service on festivall dayes in the quere of the said churche.

The same is in the said paroch church. The necessitie is [etc., as before]. Ther is no landes alienate [etc., as before].

Goods, vj*s*. Plate, xxxiiij*s*.

First, one mesuage with th'appurtenances in Bristall, in the tenure of Henrie Battye, xiij*s*. iiij*d*.; a rent goynge furth of the landes of [blank] Lyndley in Hardeslawe, in the tenure of John Egremonde, by yere, xxvj*s*. viij*d*.; certen landes in Westerton, in the tenure of Johne Lee, xiij*s*. iiij*d*.; certen landes ther, in the tenure of Thomas Lee, v*s*. ix*d*.; certen landes, in the tenure of Thomas Barnes, v*s*. ixd.; a rent of iiij*s*.goinge furth of the landes of Willyam Burghe; a rent going furth of the landes of [blank] Gascoigne, now in the tenure of Euynge wyffe, x*s*.; a rent of x*s*. goinge furth of the landes of Thomas Austwyke in Pountfrett; and a rent of xiij*s*. iiij*d*. goynge furth of the landes of theires of Thurstane Tempeste, somtyme the lande of John Matheley, of Thornehill, the saide rent to be taken in Midlesheyngton, Floketon, and Fawresby Shire.

Sum total of the rentall, cij*s*. ij*d*.

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie yerlie for the tenth, ix*s*. vj*d*. *ob*.; to master Elande for fre rent j*d*.; and to the Kinges Majestie, to the late desolved monasterye of Saynte Oswaldes, xiiij*d*. In all, x*s*. ixd. *ob*.

And so remanyth, iiij*li*. xj*s*. iiij*d*. *ob*.

41. THE SERVICES OR PERPETUALL STIPENDES OF JHESUS AND OUR LADY IN THE SAIDE PAROCH CHURCH.

George Birkeby, incumbent of Jehesus service, and William Taylior is incumbent of Our Lady service ther. The same services be of no foundacion, but certen landes and ten. gyven by well disposed parochians ther to the fyndynge of ij preists ther for ever. To th'entent the incumbents therof shulde pray for th'astate of the parochians levinge, and the sowles of them departed, and all Cristen sowles, and to do dyvyne service all festivall dayes in the saide paroch churche.

The same is within the saide paroche church. The necessitie is to pray for the sowles departed [etc., as before]. Ther is no lands alienate, etc.

Goods, xij*s*. viij*d*. Plate, nil.

First, landes perteynynge to Jehesus service, viz :—one mesuage with th'appurtenances in Heley, in the tenure of Henry Bayte, xiij*s*. iiij*d*.; one cottage ther in the tenure of wydowe Alane, ij*s*.; one howse with one crofte, in the tenure of Robert Todde, vj*s*. viij*d*.; one close taken of the comon of Hie Cundewyke, in the

tenures of John Walker and other, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; a rent paide by the heires of John Riecrofte, x*s.* viij*d.*; a rent paid by theires of Roberte Steyde, ij*s.* viij*d.*; a rent paide by George Goodeall, iiij*s.*; a rent paide by John Goodall, ij*s.* viij*d.*; a rente payde by Sir John Nevylle, knight, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; a rent paid by William Clayton, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; a rente paide by theires of Adam Raner, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; and a rente paide by thands of Sir John Nevyle, aforsaide, xiij*s.* iiij*d.* In all, lxxviij*s.* viij*d.*

Item, certen landes perteyninge to the service of Our Lady ther, viz:—one mesuage with th'appurtenances in Holdernes, in the tenure of Brian Kyrkeby, xl*s.*; certen Biredole (?) lande in Wakefelde and Stanley, in the tenure of John Peck, xxij*s.*; one cotage in Wakefeilde, in the tenure of William Ernynge, viij*s.*; and one mesuage with th'appurtenances in Wyke, in the tenure of Richarde Hole, xvj*s.* In all, iiij*li.* vj*s.*

Sum total of the rentall, viij*li.* iiij*s.* viij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kings Majestie for the tenth, xvj*s.* x*d. q.*

And so remanyth, vij*li.* vij*s.* ix*d. di. q.*

42. THE PERPETUALL STIPENDE OF OUR LADY IN THE CHAPELL OF MARSHDEN IN THE PAROCH OF ALMONDBURYE.

Rauf Haygh, incumbent. Havinge no foundacion, but usynge to saye masse and other dyvyne service to the inhabitants nigh adjonynge. Havinge for his salarie but onlie liij*s.* iiij*d.*, of the Kinges almes, payde furth of his grace's honor of Pountfrett, as by the recordes of the same may appere, and not charged with the tenthe.

The same is distaunt from the paroch church vij myles. The necessitie is [etc., as before]. Ther is no landes alienate, etc.

Goods, xviij*s.* iiij*d.* Plate, xxxij*s.*

Sum of the rentall [as above], liij*s.* iiij*d.* qui remanent.

Memorandum:—That in the paroch church of Almondeburie be thre severall services perpetuyties, viz:—One of Our Ladye, and the clere remane of the landes pertenynge to the same, as apperyth by the rentall, vj*s.* vj*d.*; goodes valued at v*s.* iiij*d.*, and plate at xij*s.* as apperyth by the inventorye. One service of Saynt Nicholas, the clere remane of the landes perteynynge ther, as apperyth by the rentall, viij*s.* ij*d.*; the goods valued at v*s.* v*d.*, and the plate at xlviij*s.*, as apperyth by the inventorye. And one other service ther of the Roode, the clere remane of the landes perteynynge to the same, as apperyth by the rentall, x*s.*; the goods valued at vj*s.* ix*d.*, and the plate at xl*s.*, as apperyth by the inventory.

43. THE SERVICE OR STIPENDE OF OUR LADY IN THE PAROCH CHURCH OF KIRKBYRTONE.

Christofer Carter, incumbent. Ther is no foundacion, but that well disposed persons of the paroche ther haith gyven certen landes and ten. to the supplement of the levinges of the incumbent therof. To th'entent to pray for the goode estate of the parocheners levinge, and the sowles of them departed, and all Cristen sowles.

The same is within the parish church [etc. as before]. Ther is no landes alienate, etc.

Goods, iij*s.* viij*d.* Plate, nil.

First, a yerlie rent of iij*s.* iiij*d.* paid by Richard Charlesworthe; a yerlie rent of iij*s.* paid by William Smyth; and a rent of iij*s.*, goinge furth of one house in Thurstonlande, in the tenure of Jennet Charlesworth.

Sum of the rentall, ix*s.* iiij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie for the tenthe yerlie, xj*d.* *ob.*

And so remanyth, viij*s.* iiij*d.* *ob.*

44. THE STIPENDE OF SANCTE NYCHOLAS IN THE SAYDE PAROCHE CHURCHE.

Henry Clough, incumbent. And ther is no foundacion, but landes gyven by well disposed persons to the same intente as above, in the next precedent chauntrie is declared.

The same is within the saide paroch church, etc.

Goods, iij*s.* viij*d.* Plate, xx*s.*

First, a yerlie rent of iij*s.* iiij*d.*, payde by Richard Charlesworth; a yerlie rent of vj*s.* viij*d.*, goinge furth of one house, called Hollyn House; a rent of ij*s.* paid by Olyver Roberte; and a rent of ij*s.* paid by theires of John Kaye of Stakewoode.

Sum of the rentall, xiiij*s.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie for the tenthes yerlye, xiiij*d.*

And so remanyth xij*s.* x*d.*

45. THE PERPETUALL STIPENDE AT THE ALTER OF SAYNTE KATHERYNE IN THE PAROCH CHURCH OF WRAGBYE.

George Lyster, incumbent. Ther is no foundacion of the same, but certen landes gyven by well disposed persons of the saide paroch for the mantenance of the same service. To th'entent that the incumbent shulde pray for ther sowles and all Cristen sowles and to do dyvyne service in the saide church, which service is not charged of the paimente of the tenthes and first fructes.

The same is within the saide paroch church, etc.

Goods, nil. Plate, nil.

First, one cloise in Wragby, called Nellyen Close, in the tenure of William Sheley, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; one cloise ther, called the Falle, in the tenure of Robert Wager, xij*s.*; one cloise ther, in the tenure of the incumbent, ix*s.*; one cloise ther, in the tenure of Robert Northfolke, vj*s.*; certen arable lande in Wragby, in the tenure of widowe Harryson, ix*s.*; certen lande in Bodesworth, in the tenure of William Childe, x*s.*; one cotage with th'appurtenances in Camelfurth, in the tenure of James Harryson, xij*s.*; one cotage with th'appurtenances in Lange Rigge, in the tenure of John Midlewoode, iiij*s.*; and one litle sprynge in Wragby, called Wragby Pytter, xx*d.*

Sum of the rentall, lxxvij*s.*

Wherof

Paiable to Robert Usher yerlie for a rent goinge furth of the premysses, ij*s.* viij*d.*; to Francys Woodroffe for a like rente, ij*s.* iij*d. ob.*; to the Kinges Majestie to the receyvor of late desolved priory of Saynt Oswalde, viij*d.*; and for the sewte of corte of Camelfurth, x*d.*

Sum of th'allowance, vj*s.* v*d. ob.*

And so remanyth, lxx*s.* vj*d. ob.*

46. THE CHAUNTRIE OR SERVICE OF OUR LADY IN THE SAIDE CHURCH OF WRAGBYE.

Thomas Gylle, incumbent. Ther is no foundacion of the same, but certen landes and ten. purchased by the parocheners ther. To th'entent to fynde a preyst to pray for the sowles of the founders and the parochians departede, and to teache children in the said paroche, and of the profectes of the said landes the saide parochians doth pay yerlie to the said preiste, towardes his levinge, *cs.*, and the residewe they bestowe of the necessities of the said paroche, as it is alleged. Albeit the hole rentall is charged in this certificate, as herafter may appere. And there hayth bene thre incumbentes of the same successivelie. And not charged to the pamente of the tenth.

The same is within the saide paroch church, etc.

Goods, nil. Plate, nil.

First, one ten. with th'appurtenances, in the tenure of John Dishforde, xxiiij*s.*; one ten. in the tenure of Robert Forster, xij*s.*; one acre of lande, in the tenure of widowe Harrison, x*d.*; one ten. in the tenure of William Woode, x*s.*; one cotage, in the tenure of Cristofer Warde, vij*s.* iiij*d.*; one cotage, in the tenure of Thomas Gylle, iiij*s.*; one parcell of medowe, called Hardewyke, in the

tenure of John Byngley, v*s*. iiij*d*.; one cotage in Rie Hille, in the tenure of Arthure Sympson, x*s*.; one cotage ther, in the tenure of John Jowye, vj*s*. viij*d*.; one ten. with th'appurtenances in South Kirkby, in the tenure of Robert Wayor, xl*s*.; one ten. with th'appurtenances ther, in the tenure of Thomas Skeley, xiij*s*. iiij*d*.; and one acre of lande in Wintersett, in the tenure of John Morton, xx*d*.

Sum of the rentall, vj*li*. xv*s*. ij*d*.

47. THE CHANTRIE CALLED PYLKINGTON CHANTRIE IN OUR LADY QUERE IN THE PAROCH CHURCH OF WAKEFFEYLD.

William Swanne, incumbent. Of the foundacion of John Pylkington, knight.[1] To th'entent to pray for the sowle of King Richard the thirde, the founders sowle, and all Cristen sowlez, and to do divine service in the hie quere of the sayde church, as apperyth by a foundacion, dated the xx^th^. day of Decembre, anno Domini MCCCCLXXV, and also bounde to kepe one yerlie obbet to the yerlie charge of xiij*d*. to poore people.

The same is within the said church. The necessitie is to pray for all Cristen sowlez and to do divine service in the said church, whiche ys duly maynteyned ther to helpe the curate, the parochyanz beyng in nombre, MM. Ther is no landes alienate or solde sithens the iiij^th^ day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^vi^., xxvij^mo^.

Goodes, xiiij*s*. ix*d*. Plate, vj*li*. ij*s*. vj*d*.

The saide incumbent haith and receyvyth yerlie one annuytie or annuall rent of vj*li*. yerlie goinge furth of the landes perteynyng to the late desolved monastery of Pountfrett, as by the recordes of the same more playnelie may appere, vj*li*.

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie for the tenth yerlie, xij*s*.

And so remanyth, cviij*s*.

(1) Licence to Sir John Pilkington to found a chantry at the altar of the Blessed Mary the Virgin in the south vault (*arcu*) of the parish church of All Saints of Wakefeld to pray for Richard, Duke of Gloucester, the said John and Joan, his wife, for the souls of Richard, Duke of York, the mother and father of the said John, and for Gilbert Parre, Thomas Halle, and John Leycester, and to endow the same chantry with a rent of 9 marks yearly. 1 June, 1475. *Pat.*, 15 *Edw. IV.*, *p.* 3, *m.* 9.

48. THE CHANTRIE OF IIIJ PREYSTES CALLED SOUTHHYLL CHANTRIE IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

John Wilson, Thomas Harrison, John Gybson, and William Sproxton, incumbentes. Of the foundacion of Henry Southill. To th'entent the said incumbentes shuld pray for the sowle of the founder and all Cristen sowlez, and to singe once daly in the said quere, and one of them to synge the high masse in the said quere every worke day, and iiij^{or}. yerlie obbetes to be kept to the chargez of xiiij*s*. iij*d*., as apperyth by the foundacion dated xij^{mo}. die Novembris, anno Domini, MCCCCIIIJ^{xx}XV.

The same is within the said church. The necessitie is to pray for all Cristen sowlez, and to do dyvine service daylie in the said church. Ther is no landes alienate [etc., as before].

Goodes, vij*li*. iij*s*. vj*d*. Plate, xlv*s*. ij*d*.

First, of the Lord Cheif Justice of Englande, by the handes of Hugh Savell, fermor of the cheif manor of Wrenthorpe, pertenyng to the sayd chauntrie, for the rent goinge furth of the same by yere, xx*li*. x*s*. ix*d*.; a certen rent payd by the said Lorde Cheif Justice, of x*s*. yerlie; one cotage with a cloyse, in the tenure of John Pecke, viij*s*.; one cotage and two croftes, in the tenure of Cristofer Feylde, viij*s*.; one cotage and two croftes, in the tenure of Richard Aglande, xvj*s*.; one cotage and two croftes, in the tenure of widowe Adde, x*s*.; one cotage with one crofte, in the tenure of widowe Hanson, vj*s*. viij*d*.; one crofte in the tenure of widow Hahurst, viij*s*.; one cotage with one crofte, in the tenure of widowe Fuller, xj*s*.; one cotage with one croft, in the tenure of William Farbarne, ix*s*.; one cotage and ij croftes, in the tenure of William Taylyor and one cotage and ij croftes, in the tenure of William Gyllson, xij*s*. In all, xxv*li*. xvij*s*. v*d*.

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie yerlie for the tenth, xliij*s*. j*d*.; to the Kinges grave of Stanley yerlye, iij*d*.; and to the heires of Robert Skargyll, knight, a yerlie rent of xxxiij*s*. iiij*d*. paid by the handes of the cheif tenaunde of the landes of the said chauntrie, goinge furth of which landes it is not knowen.

Sum of th'allowance, lxxvj*s*. viij*d*.

And so remanyth, xxij*li*. ix*d*.

49. THE CHAUNTRIE CALLED GRASTOCK CHAUNTRIE IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

Christofer Steide, incumbent. Of the foundacion of William Grastock. To th'entent to pray for the sowle of the founder and all Cristen sowlez and to singe service daly in the high quere of the saide church, and is bounde to kepe one yerlie obbet of vj*s.* viij*d.* to be distributed to poore people, as apperyth by the foundacion, dated xx^mo. die Junii, anno Domini, MCCCCIIIJ^xx XVIIJ^vo.

The same is within the said paroch churche. The necessitie is to pray and singe, as bifore is saide. Ther is no landes solde or alienate sithens the iiij^th. day of Februarie, anno regni regis Henrici viij^vi., xxvij^mo.

Goods, xviij*s.* vj*d.* Plate, xlv*s.*

First, one ten. with th'appurtenaunces in the tenure of widowe Rawson, xvj*s.*; one ten. in the tenure of John Killingbecke, xvj*s.*; one ten. in the tenure of John Bromeheide, xx*s.*; one house in the tenure of William Casson, viij*s.*; one ten. in the tenure of Edwarde Hoppay, xxviij*s.*; one close nere Wyndhylle, in the tenure of the said Edwarde, x*s.*; one ten. in the tenure of Peter Balle and other, xx*s.*; one ten. in the tenure of widowe Chylde, xvj*s.*; one ten. in tenure of Willyam Dyamonde, xvj*s.*; and one cotage in the tenure of Beatrixe Tonge, iiij*s.* iiij*d.* In all, vij*li* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie for the tenth, x*s.* viij*d.*; to theires of Roberte Skargyll, knight, for quyte rent, iij*s.*; going furth of the howse in the tenure of John Bromeheide to [blank], viij*d.*; paid furth of the same to Kyrkgate graveship, viij*d.*; payd to the same graveship, goinge furth of Killingbeck House, iij*d.*; payd to the balif, for burgage rente, furth of William Casson howse, iij*d.*; to the same balif for burgage rente of Edward Hoppay howse, iij*d.*; to the heires of Woodroff for quyte rent, goynge furth of one cloyse nere Wyndhill, xij*d.*; to the said balifs for burgage rente of Peter Balle howse, iij*d.*; to Kirkgate graveship for the same howse, j*d. ob.*; to theires of Woodrooffe for a rent payde furth of the house in tholdinge of wydowe Child, ij*s.*; to the said balif for burgage rente goinge furth of the howse in tholding of William Dyamonde, vj*d.*; and to the Lady Service yerlie, ij*s.*; goinge furth of all the premyssez. In all, xxj*s.* vij*d. ob.*

And so remanyth, vj*li.* xj*s.* viij*d. ob.*

50. THE CHAUNTRIE AT THE ALTER OF SAYNT PETRE IN THE SAID CHURCH CALLED BANNASTER CHAUNTRIE.

Edwarde Woode, incumbent. Of the foundacion of Thurstane Banaster,[1] to th'entent to pray for the sowle of the founder and all Cristen sowles, and to do dyvine service in the said church in the high quere, and is bounden to kepe one yerlie obete for the founder, as apperyth by a foundacion of the same, dated quinto die Junii, anno Domini, MCCCCIIIJ^{xx}.

The same is within the said paroch church. The necessitie is to pray and to ayde the service in the quere dalye. Ther is no lands, etc.

Goods, xij*s.* x*jd.* Plate, xlvij*s.*

The said incumbent haith and receyvyth yerlie one annuall rent of iiij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*, goinge furth of the landes of Roger Nevell in Wakefeilde, Stanley, Owtesthorpe, Bradforde, Standall, and Wentbrige.

Wherof

Payable to the Kinges Majestie for the tenth, ix*s.* viij*d.*

And so remanyth, iiij*li.* iij*s.* (*sic*).

51. THE CHAUNTRIE OF OUR LADYE IN THE SAYDE PAROCH CHURCHE.

In the same is none incumbent, but voyde sithens the statute, and of no foundacion,[2] but onlie landes gyven to the mantenance of the same by well disposed men of the same paroche, to th'entente to have Goddes service the better mantened in the saide churche and to pray for the sowle of the founder, and to helpe the curate to mynyster sacrements and sacrementalls.

(1) Licence to Henry Sotehill, Robert Hall, clerk, John Forman, clerk, and William Rerysby, chaplain, feoffees of Thurston Banastre, son and heir of Roger Banastre, to found a chantry at the altar of St. Peter the Apostle in the north vault (*arcu*) of the parish church of All Saints of Wakefeld for the souls of the said Roger and Thurstan. 25 Sept. 1478. *Pat.*, 18 *Edw. IV.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 24.

(2) In 1322 an inquisition returned that it was not to the damage of the King or others if licence were granted to Master John de Wakefeld, chaplain, to endow a chantry in the church of All Saints of Wakefeld, to pray for the souls of the same John and his parents, brothers, and sisters. *Inq. A.Q.D.* 15. *Edw. II. No.* 93. And on 15 July, 1322, licence was granted to Thomas Thorald, clerk, of Alverthorp, and Roger de Lancastr', executors of the will of William, son of German de Wakefeld, to assign a rent from a messuage in York in the occupation of Thomas de Beningburgh, goldsmith, to a chaplain to celebrate mass of the Blessed Mary the Virgin in the church of All Saints of Wakefeld. *Pat.*, 16 *Edw. II. p.* 1, *m.* 31.

The same is within the said church, etc.

Goods, xvj*s.* ix*d.* Plaite, lxxvj*s.*

First, a fre rent goinge furth of one ten. in Colyergate in the tenure of John Jeffrason, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; a rent goinge furth of the ten. of John Robert in the Market Stret and Bredbothez, iiij*s.*; a rent goinge furth of one ten. ther, in the tenure of Thomas Grice, vij*s.*; a rent paid furth of John Smyth ten., ij*s.*; a rent paid furth of Roger Bates ten. ther, xij*d.*; Thomas Sharpe holdyth one ten. ther, iiij*s.* vij*d. ob.*; one ten. ther, in tholdinge of Edward Wedopp, xxiij*s.*; one cotage in Northgatstret, in the tenure of Myles Talyor, ij*s.*; one ten. with th'appurtenances in Kirkegate, in the tenure of [blank] Casson, vj*s.* xj*d.*; a rent paid furth of Thomas Popilvyle ten., xij*d.*; a rent paid furth of the ten. of John Barclough ther, vj*d.*; a rent paid furth of the ten. of John Frere, vj*d.*; a rent paid furth of William Sugar, iiij*d.*; a rent paid furth of Hoppay ther, iij*s.*; a rent paid furth of the ten. of Sugar, vj*s.*; a free rent of Thomas Grene furth of his ten. ther, iij*d.*; a rent paid furth of [blank] Dymonde ten., ij*s.*; a rent of xviij*d.* paid furth of John Sidall ten.; a rent of xij*d.* furth of John Newall ten.; a rent of xij*d.* furth of John Oxenfeilde house; a rent of ij*s.* j*d. ob.* furth of Oliver Dymonde house; a rent of x*d. ob.* furth of th'other ten. of the said Oliver; a rent of xij*d.* furth of the house of Richarde Aglande; a rent of ij*s.* vj*d.* furth of the ten. of widowe Halle; one ten. in the tenure of widowe Porter, v*s.* iiij*d. ob.*; a rent of ij*s.* paid furth of the landes pertenynge to the service of the morrowe preyste; a rent of ij*s.* vj*d.* payd furth of Edmunde Talyor house; one tenemente, in the tenure of Thomas Hukgon, iiij*s.* iij*d.*; one ten., in the tenure of Peter Greneroode, vj*s.* viij*d.*; one tenemente, in the tenure of Roberte Sydall, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; one tenemente in the tenure of William Mokson, xj*s.* iij*d.*; a rent payde furth of Robert Mawde house, iiij*d.*; a rent payde furthe of William Wilson house, iiij*s.*; a rent payde furthe of William Mawde house, vj*d.*; a rent paide furthe of John Wager house, vj*d.*; a rent payde furthe of Thomas Leigh house, xv*d.*; a rent payde furthe of one other tenemente of the said Thomas, iij*d.*; a rent of xij*d.* furth of the house of John Bradforde. [In all], vj*li.* vj*s.* j*d.*

Item, one crofte in Stanley in the tenure of John Newell, xxij*d.*; half one acre of medowe in Wyndyll, xiiij*d.*; one crofte in Fallynge, in the tenure of Edmunde wedowe, vij*s.*; two riges of land in Burghmantoftes, xvj*d.*; half one acre of lande in Flashowfeilde, vj*d.*; half one acre of lande ther, in the tenure of Robert Cokson, vj*d.*; one rode of land and a half in Oldefeylde, iiij*d.*; ij acres and iij rod of lande ther, in the tenure of Thomas Grennoge, iiij*s.*; one rode of lande in the Castlefeilde, in the tenure of John Shawe, iij*d.*; two half acres of lande ther, in the tenure of the said John, xij*d.*;

one crofte in th'ende of Sandall, xviij*d.*; and two acres of lande in the Feilde of Cregleston, in the tenure of [blank] Swifte, iiij*s.* In all, xxij*s.* v*d.*

Sum of the rentall, vij*li.* viij*s.* vj*d.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie for the tenth yerlie, xij*s.* iiij*d. q. di.* Item, to the cheif lorde of Wakefeilde for fre rents, viz.:—furth of Sharpe ten., j*d. ob.*; furth of the ten. of Edwarde Wedoppe, iij*s.*; furth of Casson ten., iij*d.*; furth of the ten. of Porter wyffe, iiij*d. ob.*; furth of the ten. of Thomas Huggon, iij*d.*; furth of the ten. of Robert Sydall, iij*d.*; furth of the ten. of William Mokson, iij*d.*; furth of the crofte in Stanley, in the tenure of John Nevyle, ij*d.*; and furth of ij acres of land in Olde Feylde, x*d.* In all, v*s.* vj*d.* Item, to John Flemynge of Crofton for a rent goynge furth of the ten. in the tenure of William Mokson, iij*s.*

Sum of the allowance, xx*s.* x*d. ob. di.*

And so remanyth, vj*li.* vij*s.* vij*d. ob. di. q.*

52. THE SERVICE OF THE MORROWE MASSE PREST IN THE SAIDE CHURCHE.

Thomas Turner, incumbent. Ther is no foundacion of the same, but of th'ordinance of the parochians ther. To th'entent to have masse said at v of the clocke in the mornynge for all servaundes and laborers in the said paroche, and is bounde to kepe the quere at all dyvyne services in the saide church; and haith landes gyven for the mantenance of his levinge by the well disposed persons of the said paroche, and the residewe of his levynge he haith of the devotion of the same parochians, and is charged with iiij^{or}. yerlie obites to the valewe of xxij*d.*

The same is within the said church, etc.

Goods, xiiij*s.* Plate, iiij*li.*

First, one house in Westgate in the tenure of John Jakson, xx*s.* viij*d.*; one house ther, in the tenure of John Grene, viij*s.*; one ten. in the tenure of widowe Thirleston, xij*s.*; one house ther, in the tenure of Richard Toller, xij*s.*; one house ther in the tenure of John Kelshawe in Northgate, xvj*s.* viij*d.*; a chambre in the Bucher Rawe, viij*s.*; one house in the strete within the paroch of Dewesburie, in the tenor of Richard Grene, vj*s.*; one house in Syndall, in the tenor of Richard Thornton, vj*s.* viij*d.*; and a rent of vj*d.*, furth of Roger Yonge tenemente in Northgate.

Sum of the rentall, iiij*li.* x*s.* vj*d.*

Wherof.

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie yerly for the tenth, vij*s.* ix*d.*; to balif for burgage rente, furth of Jakson house, iij*d.*; to the grave-

ship of Thornes, furth of the same, iiij*d. ob.*; to the Lady Service in the saide church, furth of John Grene house, ij*s.*; to the said balif for burgage rent, furth of the same, iij*d.*; to the same balif for burgage rent, furth of Richard Toller house, iij*d.*; for burgage rent furth of Kelshay house, iij*d.*; to the same balif, furth of the chambre in Boucher Rawe, j*d. ob.*; to Mr. Nevell for fre rent, furth of the same, iiij*d.*; to the grave of Kirkegate, furth of the same, iiij*d.*; to the grave of Horbury, furth of Richard Grene house, *ob.*; to the grave of Sandall, furth of the landes ther iij*s.* viij*d.*

Sum of th'allowance, xv*s.* vij*d. ob.*

And so remanyth, lxxiiij*s.* x*d. ob.*

Memorandum:—That the abovesaid Ladye Chauntrye and Morrowe Masse pryste were ordeynyd by the devocion of th'enhabitentes ther, to th'entent to serve as is abovesaid and also to helpe to mynyster sacrementes and sacrementalles to the parochyners there, being in nombre of houselyng people MM or above.

53. THE CHAUNTRIE UPON THE MYDDEST OF WAKFEYLDE BRIGE IN THE SAID PAROCHE.

Richard Sele, incumbent, and Thurstane Horton, incumbent. The same is of the foundacion of Edmonde, Duke of Yorke,[1] to th'entent to pray for the sowle of the founder and all Cristen sowles, and to say masse and other dyvyne service in the saide chapell, and to helpe to do dyvyne servyce in the sayde paroch church of Wakfeylde of all festivall dayes, as apperyth by a foundacion, dated the xxth day of Septembre, anno Domini, MCCCIIIJ^{XX}XVIIJ.

The same is distante from the paroche churche of Wakfeylde one quarter of a myle. The necessitie is to pray for all Cristen sowlez, and to do dyvine service in the saide

(1) Inquisition taken 18 September, 1355, whereby it was found not to be to the damage of the King or others if licence were granted to William Cay of Wakefeld, chaplain, and William Bull, chaplain, to assign 10*li.* rent in Wakefeld, Stanley, Osset, Horbury, Hekmondewyk, Shafton, Derfeld, Warnefeld, Pontefract, Preston Jakelyn, and Friston be the Water, to two chaplains to celebrate divine service in chapel of the Blessed Mary, newly built upon the Bridge of Wakefeld. *Inq. ad. Q. D.* 29 *Edw. III. No.* 10. Whereas the licence upon the above inquisition was never executed, licence was on 30 May, 1397, granted to the King's uncle Edmund, Duke of York, Edward, Earl of Rutland, Sir Thomas Gerberg, Thomas Wroghton, clerk, William Gallander, clerk, and John Spenne, chaplain, who had acquired the said rent of 10*li.*, to grant the same to two chaplains to perform divine service daily in the said chapel. *Pat.*, 20 *Ric. II. p.* 3, *m.* 13.

chapell in the tymes of the plage for the secke people thither to resorte, that the rest of the parochians may com to ther paroch church withowte danger of infection of the secke. Ther is no landes alienate, etc.

Goods, xxxvj*s.* ij*d.* Plate, iiij*li.* iiij*s.* viij*d.*

First, one tenemente with th'appurtenances called the Chauntrie House, in the tenure of the saide incumbentes, xxiiij*s.*; certen leyes in Burmantoftes, in the tenure of John Bradforde, xx*d.*; ij closes in Erliesinges, half on close nigh the Owte Lane, and vj leyes in Burmantofte, in the tenor of Richard Pymonde, xxxij*s.*; one house with certen garthynes, in the tenor of John German, xx*s.*; one chambre, in the tenor of James Thuates, iiij*s.*; one cloise, in tholdinge of Thomas Killingbeck, x*s.*; one crofte, in tholdinge of John Halliwell, vij*s.*; one cloise in Thornes, in tholdinge of Thomas Cokhill, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; one cloise ther, in the tenor of John Roo, vj*s.*; one litle parcell of medowe, in the tenure of John Cokhill, ij*d.*; half one acre of lande in Alverthorpe, in the tenure of Richard Spynke, ij*s.*; one tenemente with th'appurtenances in Pountfrett, in the tenure of Alane Arye, xlij*s.* vj*d.*; one crofte in Horburey, in the tenure of Edward Roberte, xx*d.*; a rent payd by widow Wilson, iiij*s.*; a rent payde by theires of Pilkington, goynge furth of ther landes in Wakfeylde, xix*s.* iiij*d.*; a rent of vj*s.* viij*d.* goinge furth of the land of Robert Chaloner ther; a rente of ij*s.* ij*d.* goynge furth of John Bradforde; a rent of vj*s.* furth of the lands of John Symkinsone ther; a rent of v*s.* paid by Thomas Pensone; a rent of vj*s.* paid by Edward Crawshawe; a rent of ij*s.* paid by Robert Cokson; a rent of xij*d.* paid by the same Robert; a rent of xviij*d.* paid by Thomas Wawane; a rent of xij*d.* paid by Richarde Hanson; a rent of xij*d.* paid by Richard Gynne; a rent of x*s.* paid by Thomas Pagett; a rent of iij*s.* paid by John Halliwell; a rent of iij*s.* vij*d.* paid by Roberte Brigges; a rent of ij*s.* paid by theires of William More; a rent of iiij*s.* paid by Mr. Newell; a rent of vij*d.* paid by John Seyle; a rent of v*d.* paid by William Wyndyll; a rent of ij*s.* paid by Leonarde Beamonde; a rent of ij*s.* paid by Robert Thornes; a rent of xvj*d.* paid by Edmunde Erle; a rent of xiij*d.* paid by William Jagger; a rent of vj*d.* paid by Edward Megson; a rent of viij*d.* paid by wyff of Richard Robert; a rent of viij*d.* paid by William Longeley; a rent of viij*d.* paid by George Sykes; a rent of viij*d.* paid by Edward Lee; a rent of xviij*s.* iiij*d.* paid by John Friston of Heath; a rent of xvj*d.* paid furth of Shafton Halle; a rent of ix*s.* iiij*d.* paid by John Awdesley of Ossett; a rent of iij*s.* paid by Thomas Mansfield; a rent of iij*s.* vj*d.* paid by William Steyde; a rent of xij*d.* paid by Percivall Naylor; a rent of vj*s.* paid by John Allane; a rent of iij*s.* ij*d.* paid by Denton wyffe; a rent of iiij*s.* x*d.* paid by Laurence Guylle; a rent of ix*d.* paid by John

Dighton; a rent of v*d.* paid by Richard Bradforde ons in the yere; a rent of vij*d. ob.* paid by Richard Nayler.

Sum of the rentall, xiiij*li.* xv*s.* iij*d. ob.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie for tenthes yerlie, xxiiij*s.* viij*d. ob. q.*; to our said sovereigne lorde the Kinge for fre rentes goinge furth of diveres places, viz.:—of the Chauntrie Howse, viij*d.*; furthe of one close, called Falbanke, iij*d.*; of the house in tholdinge of John German, ij*d.*; of ij closes in Thornes Feylde Syke, iiij*d. ob.*; of the lande in Alverthorpe, ij*d.*

Sum of th'allowance, xxvj*s.* v*d. q.*

And so remanyth, xiij*li.* viij*s.* x*d. q.*

54. THE CHAUNTRIE IN THE CHAPELL OF MARYMAWDLEN IN THE SAIDE PAROCHE.

Richarde Battye, incumbent. Of the foundacion of the well disposed parochians. To th'entent that the incumbent ther shulde say masse in the said chapell to pray for the sowles of the founders, and all Cristen sowlez, and for the estate of the parochyans now levynge.

The same is distaunt from the saide paroch church j quarter of one myle, the necessitie is to pray and say masse in the said chapell in the time of the plage, as above is declared. There is no lands alienate, etc.

Goods, x*s.* x*d.* Plate, xl*s.*

First, one cloyse, called Orpytts, lyenge to Westgate Moore, in the tenure of Thomas Lee wyffe, xx*s.*; one house with a crofte lienge in Westgate, in the tenure of Edwarde Bentley, xiiij*s.*; a parcell of ground in [blank], in the tenure of William Smyth, ij*s.* viij*d.*; a parcell of medowe in Thornes, in the tenure of Richarde Aldersley, vj*d.*; one close, called Thornes Myers, ij*s.*; half one cotage lienge in Kirkegate, iiij*s.* vj*d.*; one cotage in Westgate, in tholdinge of widowe Perkyn, iiij*s.*; one cotage ther, in the tenure of Robert Harryson, iiij*s.*; one cotage ther in the tenure of Thomas Bell, iiij*s.*; ij cotages in tholdynge of Robert Roose and Agnes Derwen, lienge abowte the saide chapell, vj*s.*; and one olde house within the chapell walles in the holding of Cuthbert [blank], ij*s.* viij*d.*

Sum of the rentall, lxiiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie yerlie for tenth, v*s.*; to the grave of Thornes for a rent paid furth of Orpytts, viij*d.*; to the same

grave furth of certen medowe in Thornes, *ob.*; to Cristofer Turton furth of Bentley house, for burgage rent, iiij*d. ob.*; to the same for burgage rent furth of lande in Kirkegate *ob. q.*; and to the same Cristofer for rente paid furth of ij cotages in Westgate, j*d. ob.*

Sum of th'allowance, vj*s.* iij*d. q.*

And so remanyth, lviij*s. ob. q.*

55. THE CHAUNTRIE IN THE CHAPELL OF SAYNTE JOHNES IN WAKFEILDE.

George Leigh, incumbent. Of the foundacion of John Lake. To th'entente the said incumbente should say masse in the said chapell and other services to . . . persons . . . . . resorte unto the same to here Goddez service, and to pray for the sowle of the founder and all Cristen sowlez.

The same is within the paroch aforsaid, and is distaunt from the said church . . . myle [illegible].

Goods x*s.* ij*d.* Plate lxviij*s.*

. . . . . with th'appurtenances in Oughthorpe in the tenure of . . . . . Alverthorpe and . . . . .

Sum of the rentall, xxxv*s.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kings Majestie for the tenthes, iij*s.* vj*d.*; to the grave of Stanley furth of the landes in Oughthorpe, iij*s.* j*d. ob. q.*; furth of the landes in Alverthorpe to the grave ther, xiij*d.*

Sum of th'allowance, vij*s.* viij*d. ob. q.*

And so remanyth, xxvij*s.* iij*d. q.*

56. THE CHAUNTRIE OF SAYNT SWITHYNS IN THE SAID PAROCHE OF WAKFEYLDE.

Thomas Westerman, incumbent. Of the foundacion of [th'Erle ?] of Warren. To th'entent that the said preyst shulde say masse in the sayd chapell to all persons thither resortinge, and to pray for the sowle of the founder, etc.

The same is distaunte frome the paroch church one myle. The necessitie is to say masse and dyvyne service in the same, in tyme of plages, for the seck people thither resortinge, that the rest of the parochians ther may com to ther paroch church withowt danger of infection of the secke. Ther is no landes alienate, etc.

Goods, xj*s.* ix*d.* Plate, nil.

First, a rent of xl*s.* of the Kinges Majestie paid by his receyvor of Wakfeylde; certen grounde nere adjonynge to the said chapell, in tenor of Thomas Poplewell, xl*s.*; one acre of lande, in the tenure of Mr. Chaloner, iij*s.*; two acres di. of lande, in the tenure of Robert Burnell, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; and one cotage, in the tenure of Richarde Clerkson, iiij*s.*

Sum of the rentall, iiij*li.* x*s.* iiij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie yerlie for the tenth, viij*s.* viij*d. ob. q.*; and to our sovereigne lord the Kinge for fre rent furth of the premysses, xvij*d.*

Sum of th'allowance, x*s.* j*d. ob. q.*

And so remanyth, iiij*li.* ij*d. q.*

Memorandum:—Ther is certen landes in thandes of divers of the parocheners, to the valewe of xxiiij*s.* To th'entent they shulde bestowe the same upon the high wayes, and somtyme to make a preyst to pray and celebrate masse for the sowles of the gevers.

57. THE CHAUNTRIE IN THE KINGES MAJESTIES CASTELL OF SANDALL.

Rauf Byrdhede, incumbent. Of the foundacion of the Kinges Majesties noble progenitors, havynge no writinge to prove the same, but contynuallie celebratinge masse and other dyvyne service in the sayde castell, praying for the sowles of the Kinges Majesties progenitors and for the prosperitie of the Kinges royall Majestie that now is.

The same castell is distaunt from the paroch church j quarter of one myle.

Goods, xvij*s.* ij*d.* Plate, xxv*s.*

First, the Chauntrie House in Mylnethorpe, xxx*s.*; a rent paid by John Blackborne, xviij*d.*; a rent of xix*s.* ij*d.*, paid by Edmonde Hardy; a rent of viij*s.* v*d.*, paid by Richard Sikes; a rent of viij*s.*, paid by Thomas Hall; a rent of x*s.*, paid by John Medley; a rent of iij*s.*, paid by Leonard Beamonde; a rent of iiij*s.* iiij*d.*, paid by William Jagger; a rent of ij*s.*, paid by Thomas Cowy; a rent of iiij*s.* j*d.*, paid by Robert Goodall; a rent of ij*s.*, paid by John Awdesley; a rent of iiij*d.*, paid by William Robert; a rente of xj*s.* j*d. ob.*, paid by Roger Saynes; a rent of iij*s.* ix*d.*, paid by the sayd Roger; a rent of xv*d.*, paid by John Tongfeilde; a rent of xviij*d.*, paid by William Dyconson; a rent of viij*d.*, paid by Henrye Jakson; a rent of iij*d.*, paid by John Shawe; a rent of iij*d.*, paid by Edmond Megson; a rent of v*d.*, paid by Thomas

Langfeilde; a rent of xviij*d.*, paid by Richard Medley; a rent of iij*d.*, paid by John Halle; a rent of x*d.*, paid by Roberte Thornes; a rent of ij*d.*, paid by John Alatt; a rent of j*d. q.*, paid by William Billeclyf.

Sum of the rentall, cxiiij*s.* xj*d*, *q.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie yerlie for the tenth, xj*s.*

And so remanyth, ciij*s.* xj*d. q.*

58. THE SERVICE OR PERPETUALL STIPENDE IN THE PAROCH OF KIRKEHETON.

Ther is none incumbent in the same, nor foundacion therof, but one parcell of grounde improwed[1] by the parochians ther, with th'assent of the lorde, of the wayst, and by the saide parochians one house buylded upon the same and rented at xiij*s.* iiij*d.*, which some and other ther devocian is paid yerlie to the mayntenaunce of the said service.

The same is within the paroch church, etc.

Goods, nil. Plate, nil.

Ther is one house ther buylded [etc., as above].

Sum of the rentall, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie for the tenth, xvj*d.*

And so remanyth, xij*d.*

59. THE CHAUNTRIE OF OUR LADY IN THE PAROCHE CHURCH OF METHELEY.

Rycharde Shan', incumbent. Of the foundacion of Cristofer Wylloughby and Roberte Dymmok, knightes, and theires of Roberte Waterton, knight, to th'entent to pray for the sowles of the saide founders and all Cristen sowles, and to helpe to do dyvyne service in the quere and to mynystre sacrementes in the tyme of necessitie, havynge in the said paroche the nombre of D houslynge people. Which foundacion apperyth by a dede and intent therunto annexed, dated xv^mo. die Januarii, anno regni regis Ricardi tercii primo.

The same is within the sayde paroche church, etc.

Goods, nil. Plate, nil.

(1) For, improved.

First, one mesuage, called the Chauntrie Place, with one croft in the tenure of William Wynterborne, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; one mesuage with one gardyne in Mikkelton, in the tenure of Richarde Oswalde, viij*s.*; one acre of lande in Wyndyll, in the tenure of Robert Layborne, xij*d.*; one acre and di. of lande in Morehouse Feylde, in the tenure of Thomas Shan', ij*s.*; one cotage with vij acres of lande in the Southlunde and ij rodes at Medope Yate, in the tenure of William Burton, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; iij acres of lande, called the Inwalles, in the tenure of the sayde Thomas Shann, v*s.*; iij roods of lande in Will Rode, in the tenure of Thomas Cowplande, ij*s.* viij*d.*; one acre of lande lienge in Grymslake, in the tenure of Willyam Winterborne, ij*s.* viij*d.*; iij acres of lande in the Northinges, in the tenure of Thomas Shann, viij*s.*; one crofte in Thorpe with half one acre of lande, in the tenure of Roberte Shann, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; iij acres of lande in Southlaydes in the tenure of [blank]; a yerlie rent of ij*s.* ij*d.* payd by Robert Labron; one garthinge steide pertenynge to the saide chauntrie, ij*d.*; and one acre di., of lande in Inpyerde, ij*s.*

Sum of the rentall, lxiij*s.* viij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie yerlye for the tenth, vj*s.* iij*d. ob.*

And so remanyth, lvij*s.* iiij*d. ob.*

Memorandum:—That the said church wardens, with goodes belongynge to the saide paroch, purchased certen closes within the saide towne to the clerlie (*sic*) valewe of ix*s.* vj*d.*, wherwith, and certen money growynge yerlie of a stok belongyng to the saide paroch, a prest was founde at th'aulter of Saynt Margaret in the sayde church, tyll now of late aboute ij yeres past that th'occupiers of the sayde stocke dyd denye pament of th'encrease of the sayde stok, wherupon the said preyst was discharged and the said stoke used to the mantenance of the sayde churche.

60. THE CHAUNTRIE OF OUR LADY IN THE PAROCH CHURCHE OF WYMMERSLEY.

Edward Sale, incumbent. Of the foundacion of th'ancestors of Sir William Gascoigne, knight, as he sayth, havynge no writinge to prove the same. To th'entent to pray for the sowles of the founder and all Cristen sowles, and to mynystre sacramentes to the parochians ther, beinge the nombre of DC people.

The same is within the saide church, etc.

Goods, v*s.* viij*d.* Plate, nil.

Fyrst, one cloise called Kettyllcrofte, x*s.*; one cotage in Camsall, v*s.*; one crofte in Wymmerslay, called Jay Sprynge, with ij

roodes of arable lande, v*s*.; one cloise with j pece of medowe ther, v*s*.; one cloise, called Haycroft, v*s*.; one cloise in the tenure of Thomas Grassone, v*s*.; one cotage in Wymerley, in the tenure of Roberte Walkingham, v*s*.; one cotage with th'appurtenances, in the tenure of William Pynder, iiij*s*.; one cotage in Smeton, in the tenure of John Mosley, iiij*s*.; and one cotage, in the tenure of Henrye Brabones, xij*s*.

Sum of the rentall, lx*s*.

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie for the tenthes yerlie, iiij*s*.; to John Sampall and William Harryson, xvj*d*.; to Sir William Vavasor, knight, xiiij*d*.; to Sir William Gascoigne, th'elder, knight, ij*d*.; and to the cheif lorde of Smeton, iiij*d*.

Sum of th'allowance, vij*s*.

And so remanyth, liij*s*.

61. THE CHAUNTRIE OF OUR LADY IN THE PAROCH CHURCH OF GRETE SANDALL.

John Brokbanke, incumbent. Of the foundacion of John Lake and other feoffies of certen copiehold landes lyenge in Ossett and other wher, as apperyth by a dede, dated iij die Maii, anno Domini, MCCCCIIIJ^{xx} XVJ^{mo}. To th'entent to pray for the sowles of the founders, and to help dyvyne service in the quere in his surples, and to mynystre to the inhabitants of the saide paroche in the tyme of necessitie, beinge of howslynge people, the nombre of DCCC and above, and to make one yerlie obbet and to distribute at the same to poore people yerlye, vj*s*.

The same is within the sayde church, etc.

Goods, xvij*s*. iiij*d*. Plate, nil.

First, of Richard Speight, xiij*s*.; of Roberte Genny, xxiiij*s*. iiij*d*.; John Dawson, xiiij*s*. iiij*d*.; Thomas Smyth, x*s*. x*d*.; John Blaker, xiiij*s*. ij*d*.; Henry Mok, vij*s*. vj*d*.; Thomas Birkestowe, x*s*.; Richard Bradforde, xxxvij*s*; and Thomas Ridinge, vj*s*.

Sum of the rentall, vj*li*. xvij*s*. ij*d*.

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie yerlie for the tenth, v*s*. ij*d*. *q*.; to the graveship of Osset, v*s*., and to the Kinges Majestie for fre rent goinge furth of all the premysses, xxiij*s*. vj*d*.

Sum of th'allowance, xxxiij*s*. viijd. *q*.

And so remanyth, ciij*s*. v*d*. *ob*. *q*.

62. THE CHAUNTRIE OF OUR LADY IN THE SAIDE CHURCH OF THE FOUNDACION OF THE PAROCHIANS OF THE SAIDE PAROCHE.

John Flechier preist, . . . incumbent. There is no foundacion but is put in by the parochyans to . . . pray for the said parochians and all Cristen sowlez, and to helpe dyvyne service in the quere, and to mynystre to the said parochians in the tyme of necessitie, beinge in nombre as before is sayde, havynge certen landes and ten. of the gyffes of syndrie persons, towards the levinge, as in the rentall herafter shall appere, to the valewe of xlij*s.* v*d. ob. q.*; and the residewe of the benevolence of the saide parochians, with vj*s.* viij*d.* of landes gyven by Roberte Balif to the said service, yf so be ther be no preist at the alter of Saynt Nicholas, wher was never none, as is alleged.

The same is within the saide church, etc.

Goods, xxv*s.* x*d.* Plate, nil.

First, John . . . holdyth, certen landes in [blank], vij*d.*; John Dolgrene one gardyne, iiij*d.*; Roberte Rokley, one tenemente, iij*d.*; William Ramesden (?), one ten. vj*d.*; Roger Delshawe, certen landes in Oxh. . . . , ij*d.*; John Firson, certen landes there, ij*d. ob.*; one ten. in the Marche (?), iiij*d.*; John Walker, certen landes in Bretton, vj*d.*; ij swathes of medowe in . . . . . medowe, viij*d.*; ij swathes in Mirfeild, vj*d.*; . . . of medowe in Whilley, xij*d.*; . . . . Harlington one ten. ther, ij*d.*; the same Thomas one other ten. ther, xij*d.*; the same one other parcell of medow there, vj*d.*; the said Thomas one ten., ij*d.*; John Philip, one tenemente, ij*d.*; Achilles Bosvyll, vj*d.*; John Lyster, one tenemente ther, iij*d.*; the same John one mesuage with one oxgange of lande, ij*s.* x*d.*; Agnes Philipson, one rode of lande and ij swathes of medowe, iij*d*; Richard Shawe, one tenemente, vj*d.*; William Holekynson, v acres of lande ther, ij*s.*; John Bradley, one acre of lande upon the Hirst, ij*d.*; the same John, j mesuage ther, vj*d.*; Isabell Ferror, one acre of lande, j*d. ob.*; John Bradley, half one acre, j*d. ob.*; landes in Sandall and Woodkirke, of the gyft of Robert Balif, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Robert Grotton, one tenemente in Cregleston, iij*s.* x*d.*; Thomas Pinder, one tenemente, called Hallifax yerde, ij*d.*; Robert Grayf, iij rodes of medowe in the Fryth, vj*d.*; Roberte Batte, one tenemente ther, vj*d.*; John Browne, one tenemente, vj*d. ob.*; the same John, for certen landes ther, iij*d. ob.*; Richard Hallifax, half one acre of grounde, ij*d.*; the same Richard, half one acre of lande in Kirkehill, ij*d.*; William Bell, one bovate of lande, iiij*s.*; John Bradley, one tenemente, vj*d.*; John Chylde, one mesuage and

certen lande, iiij*d.*; Alice Ryley, one parcell of lande, ij*d.*; the same Alice, one acre of lande in Cuson, iiij*d.*; the same Alice, for Bradley Royde, vij*d.*; the same Alice, half one acre of lande in the Mores, ij*d.*; John Wilson, one tenemente in Chapellthorpe, xiij*d. ob.*; Thomas Harportes, iij rodes di. of lande, iij*d. ob.*; John More, for the lande of Richard Quarriour; John Bamforde, for certen lande, vj*d.*; John Sanderson, for Peslande, ij*d.*; John Dronsfeilde, for certen lande, iiij*d.*; John More, for one acre of lande, iiij*d.*; William Clyste, certen lande, vj*d.*; Adam Kinges, certen lande, j*d.*; John Battye, one messuage in Bailmerrowe, j*d.*; and John Blacker, certen lande ther, ij*d.*

Sum of the rentall, xlij*s.* v*d. ob.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie for the tenth, iij*s.* iiij*d. ob. q.*; to our said sovereigne lorde, xix*d.* goinge furth of the premysses; to Mr. Midleton, xxij*d.*, for a rent goynge furth of the premysses; and to theires of Richard Spragnell, ix*d.*, for a rent goinge yerlie furth of the premysses.

Sum of th'allowance, vij*s.* vj*d. ob. q.*

And so remanyth, xxxiiij*s.* xj*d.*

63. THE CHAUNTRIE OF OUR LADY IN THE PAROCHE CHURCH OF NORMANTON.

Richard Johnson, incumbent ther. Havynge no foundacion, but put in by devocion of the parochians ther. To th'entent to pray for the sowles of the founders and all Cristen sowles, and to helpe dyvyne service in the quere and to help the curate in tyme of necessitie, beinge within the saide paroche ccc houslynge people or above. Havinge landes as particularlie apperyth by rental.

Goods, nil. Plate, nil.

First, one mesuage with th'appurtenances in Normanton, in the tenure of Cristofer Loge, x*s.*; one cotage with th'appurtenances ther, in tholdinge of Johne Shilito, v*s.*; one cotage in the tenure of widowe Pendred, iij*s.*; one acre of lande in the tenor of Richard Frobysher, ij*s.*; a rent paid by Mr. Thomas Woodrofe, xx*d.*; a rent paid by the chantrie preist of Laikes foundacion, xx*d.*; a rent paid by William Levett, xx*d.*; one mesuage with one crofte and other th'appurtenances in Snytall, in the tenure of Charles Smythson, xxxvij*s.*; one mesuage with th'appurtenances in Altoftes, in the tenure of John Emerson, v*s.* iiij*d.*; one cotage in the tenure of John Austwyke, iiij*s.*; one cloise in the tenure of Mathew Denton, vij*s.*; Nicholas Spynke for a rent, vj*d.*; of Gilbert Mawde, ij*d.*; of George Kent, vj*d.*; and a rent of v*s.*, goinge furth of one mesuage in the tenure of Nicholas Pikkerde.

Sum of the rentall, iiij*li.* iiij*s.* vj*d.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie for the tenthes yerlie, viij*s.* v*d.*

And so remanyth, lxxvj*s.* j*d.*

64. THE CHAUNTRIE OF OUR LADY IN THE SAIDE CHURCH OF THE FOUNDACION OF JOHN LAKE.[1]

Richard Snytall, incumbent ther. Of the foundacion of John Lake, esquyer, as apperyth by a dede of feoffment and a will therunto annexed, dated xij^mo. die Junii, anno regni regis Henrici viij^vi., xiij, wherby it apperyth that the said Lake willed that the profetts of certen landes, conteyned in the same, shuld be taken and gyven to a preyst yerly to singe masse in the saide church, and to do dyvyne service in the quere of the said church, and to make one obyte yerlie, and to distribute at the same xiij*s.*, and to gyve every Sonday in the yere to iij poore people, iij*d.*; that is by the yere xiij*s.* Havinge landes and tenementes perteynynge to the same, as apperyth herafter in the rentall.

The same is within the saide church, etc.

Goods, x*s.* viij*d.* Plate, xxxiij*s.*

First, one mesuage with th'appurtenances in Wakfeilde, in the tenure of John Roo, xxiiij*s.*; one mesuage with th'appurtenances ther, in the tenure of Robert Nelson, xij*s.*; one mesuage with one close, in the tenure of Thomas Calles, xviij*s.*; ij closes and one acre of lande ther, in the tenure of John Lake, xx*s.*; one mesuage with th'appurtenances in Pountfret, in the tenure of Stephen Easby, xxiiij*s.*; iiij closes in Brereley, in the tenure of widowe Hostclyffe, lxvj*s.* viij*d.*; and one tenemente with appurtenaunces in Normanton, x*s.*

Sum of the rentall, viij*li.* xiiij*s.* viij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie for the tenth yerlie, xiiij*s.* iiij*d.*; to the Lady preist ther, xx*d.*; and for the secte of corte, viij*d.*

Sum of th'allowance, xvj*s.* viij*d.*

And so remanyth, vij*li.* xviij*s.*

(1) Besides these chantries in Normanton, I find that on 4 August, 1331, licence was granted to Benedict de Normanton, clerk of the crown of the Chancery, on account of his services to the King and people, to assign a messuage and lands in Normanton, Suthwell, Halum, Edyngle, Osmundthorp, Farnefeld, Morton, and Lanum to a chaplain to perform service in a chapel built by the said Benedict in his soil at Normanton in honour of St. John the Evangelist to pray for the parents of the said Benedict. *Pat., 5 Edw III., p.* 2, *m.* 27.

65. THE CHURCHE OR FRE CHAPELL OF SAYNT CLEMENT WITHIN THE CASTELL OF POUNTFRETT.

Francys Malett, doctor in dyvynytie, deane of the said churche or fre chapell.[1] Founded by Hubarte Lacy in the tyme of William Conqueror, as apperyth by an old petegre shewed bifore the Kinges commissioners, who gave certen landes and also certen porcions of tythes lyenge in Pountfrett and other where to the mantenance of the same. To th'entent that God shulde be served in the saide castell, as to have masse and other dyvyne service within the saide castell, and to mynystre all sacrements and sacrementalls to all the inhabitants within the same, and also to the inhabitants dwellinge within the parke of Pountfrett, the Bedhouse, called Saynte Nicholas Hospitall Bulhouse (*sic*) in Pountfrett, who makyth all ther offryngs and privy tythes to the deane of the saide chapell, and be clerlie exempte from the paroch churche, which landes and portions of tythes amontyth to the some of xxij*li.* xij*s.* vij*d.*; as apperyth by a rentall remanynge. Paynge no tenthes by cause at the tyme of assesment of the tenthes the deanery of the sayd chapell was in the handes of the Prior of Pountfret and than charged with the tenthes as parcell of the possessions of the said desolved priorye.

The same is within the said castell and used as a paroche churche, etc.

Goods, xviij*s.* x*d.* Plate, iiij*li.* xiiij*s.* viij*d.*

First, of Thomas Snydall for xviij acres of lande, lienge in Feryfeylde, xviij*s.*, parcell of his rent of xxxix*s.*; of William Arthington for certen tyth corne in Knottingley, parcell of his rent of ix*li.*, by yere, iij*s.*; of Richard Thuates for tyth hay of Tanshelf and Westfeylde, x*s.*, parcell of his rent of xxxviij*s.* viij*d.*; of William Fryston for xij acres of arable lande, lienge in Feryfeylde, ix*s.*; of Agnes Bradforde, widowe, for the fre rente, ij*s.*, of theires of Thomas Bradforde, for the cloise called Parson Garth, iiij*s.*, and for xvij acres of lande and vj acres of medowe, xvij*s.* vij*d.*, parcell of hir rent of xlvij*s.*, by yere, xxiij*s.* vij*d.*; of Thomas Paget, for xxiiij acres of lande, xij*s.*; of Thomas Gyll, for lij acres of lande, xv*s.* vj*d.*; in thandes of the said deane xxxvj acres of lande, lyenge in iij feildes ther, xxij*s.*; in the same deanes handes, the Shepgate ther, not rented; of Petre Wakfeylde for the rent of the wyndmyll ther, parcell of his rent of xl*s.*, by yere, xx*s.*; of Thomas Gyll for the tythe hay of certen medowe in Darryngton

(1) Particulars for a lease of the lands of this chapel made to Christopher Litle in 1548. *Duchy of Lanc., Div. 25, Bdle U, 2nd portion No.* 11.

Yngs, parcell of his rent of x*s*., by yere, ij*s*. vj*d*.; of Charles Jakson for ij partes of the tyth cornes and hay of Southelmeshall in the paroche of Kirkby, xxiij*s*. iiij*d*.; of James Wilcok for the moitie of ij partes of the tythe corne and hay of the demayne landes in Thorpe Audelyn, xx*s*.; of Sir William Gascoigne, knight, th'elder, for parcell of the tythe corne and hay of Wymersley, Sneton, and Stubbes, xxvj*s*. viij*d*.; of Thomas Smyth for the tyth hay of a medowe, called Mykkilynge, in Carlton, viij*s*.; in the said deanes handes the tyth cornes of Tanshelf and Carlton iiij*li*. xix*s*. iiij*d*.; in the sayde deanes handes, the tyth hemp and lyne of the same ij*s*.; in the said deanes handes, the tyth of the wyndmyll at the west ende of Pountfrett, vj*s*. viij*d*.; of Robert Gilham for the tyth hay of Deringe in Allerton or Kepax, v*s*., parcell of his rent of xxxiij*s*. iiij*d*.; of Robert Chaloner, esquier, for a parcell of the rents appertenynge to the late monasterie of Sancte Oswalde as for a portion of the tythe within the paroche of Rothwell, in the tenure of the said Robert Chaloner by yere, lxvj*s*. viij*d*.; and the sayde deane receyvyth yerlie a rent of vj*s*. by thandes of the Kinges Majestie receyvor, for waxe and other thinges for the sepulcre in the said chapell; and of Thomas Hungate for certen tythe corne, parcell of his rent, xiij*li*. vj*s*. viij*d*. by yere.

Sum of the rentall, xxij*li*. xij*s*. vij*d*. qui remanent.

66. THE PREBENDE OR CHANTRIE OF ADE DE POTTERTON IN THE SAIDE FRE CHAPELL.

Rychard Weston, clerke, prebendary ther. Of the gyfte of the Kinges Majestie, withoute any induction or other circumstaunce requisite for suche purpose. Havinge landes, tenementes, rentes, and porcions of tythes belongynge to the same, as hereafter by the rentall may appere, but yt is not knowen of, who gave the same.

The same is in the saide chapell, and ther is no landes alienate or solde sithens the statute. The incumbents not resident but by deputies.

Goods, lj*s*. vj*d*. Plate, iiij*li*. viij*s*.

First, of Edmunde Wright and other fermors of Camsell and Norton, c*s*.; of the parson of Badesworth, fermor of Thorpe Audlyne, xx*s*.; of John Gascoigne of Lasyngcrofte, fermor of Parlyngton and Barwyke, liij*s*. iiij*d*.; of Francys Frobysher, fermor of Altoftes and Snydall, xx*s*.; of the Kinges generall receyvor of Yorke, for the tythe of Preston Jaklyne and Stubbes, lxvj*s*. viij*d*.; of the parson of Hemesworth for the tyth of the same, xiij*s*. iiij*d*.; of the receyvor of the castell for the tyth o Knottyngley Mills,

xviij*s.*; of the grave of Rothwell for the tythe of the mills, called Fleyte mylles, vj*s.* viij*d.*; and of John Oldefeylde, fermor of one [gardyne ?] in Pountefrett, of the yerlie valewe of v*s.*

Sum of the rentall, xv*li.* iij*s.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie for the tenths, xxix*s.* vij*d. ob. q.*

And so remanyth, xiij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d. q.*

67. THE PREBEND OR CHANTRIE OF THEOBALDE DE LUCE IN THE SAIDE CHAPELL.

John Stringare, clerk, prebendarie ther. Of the nominacion of the Kinges Majestie withoute any induction or other circumstaunce requisyte for suche purpose. Havynge landes, tythes, and portions to the valewe of xiij*li.* v*s.* iiij*d.*, as herafter in the rentall may appere but of whose gyfte the same is, it is not knowen.

The same is within the saide chapell, etc.

Goods, nil. Plate, nil.

First, of the Kinges Majesties receyvor generall att Yorke for the tythes of Keppax, Ollerton, Preston, Newton . . . . . and Skelbrough, lvj*s.* viij*d.*; of Roberte Medley, fermor of Houghton, xlvj*s.* viij*d.*; of Richard Rose, fermor of Friston by the water, xxxiij*s.* iij*d.*; of Sir William Gascoygne, knight, th'elder, fermor of Wemerley, Stubbes, and Smeton, xl*s.*; of Thomas Paget, fermor of Stapleton, xxiiij*s.*; of William Norton, fermor of Austen and Skellowe, xxx*s.*; of Norman Redman, fermor of Lostoo, viij*s.*; of the grave of Rothwell, fermor of the tythe of the milles, called Flete Milles, vj*s.* viij*d.*; of the receyvor of the castell of Pountfret for the tythe of Knottyngley Milles, xviij*s.*; and of Edward Bewly, fermor of Hullome Mille, ij*s.*

Sum of the rentall, xiij*li.* v*s.* iiij*d.*

Wherof.

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie yerlye for the tenths, xxvj*s.* x*d. ob.*

And so remanyth, xj*li.* xviij*s.* v*d. ob.*

68. THE HOSPITALL OF SAYNTE NICHOLAS IN THE SAID TOWNE OF POUNTFRETT.

Henry Habilthuate, incumbent, and ix poore people, beadmen, of the nominacion of the late desolved monastery of Saynt

Oswaldes,[1] which prest haith yerlie for his stipende, goynge furth of the possessions of the said monasterye, iiij*li.*; and one of the said poore people hayth yerlye, xl*s.* and the other viij, every of them, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*, paid in redy money by the receyvor of the sayd possessions.

The same is nigh adjonynge to the said castell, on th'est syde, distaunte from the paroch church M fote, and is used accordinglye. Ther is no landes alienate sithens the statute.

Goods, xxj*s.* vij*d.* Plate, xxxij*s.*

The seid preyst receyvyth [etc. as above]. Not charged with the pament of the tenthes.

Sum of the rentall, xvj*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.* qui remanent.

69. THE COLLEGE OF THE TRENYTIES WITHIN THE SAIDE TOWNE OF POUNTFRETT.

The same is of the foundacion of Roberte Knolles,[2] knight, of one master, vj brethern preists, ij clerkes, xiij bedefolkes, ij servitors for the same bedefolkes, wherof Thomas Hewet is master, and haith for his stipende yerlie xiij*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*; vj bretherne, every one of them, vj*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*, xl*li.*; ij clerkes, either of them yerly, lxvj*s.* viij*d.*, vj*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; xiij bedefolkes, every one of them liij*s.* iiij*d.*, xxxiiij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; and the two servitories, ayther of them lxvj*s.* viij*d.*, vj*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; and the said xiij bedfolkes, and

(1) In a return of pensions in the West Riding, dated 16 Nov., 1552, it is stated that 14 men and women of the Hospital of St. Nicholas of Pontefract received pensions, Henry Hebylthwayte, 5*li.*, two others 2*li.* each, and the rest 26*s.* 8*d.* "Thes persons be called cremettes and le pore and agyd people, and placyd in a howse, callyd Seynt Nycoles Hospytell, and when any of them dyeth another ys placyd in the dedes roome, and ys very convenyent to be contynuyd, as well for the helpe of the pore and agyd people of the towne of Pontefrett, wher the same standyth, as for others. The pencions was payd furth of the tenementes of the late monasterye of Saynt Oswaldes." *Chapter Ho. Bks. No.* 59. On 1 Dec., 1314, licence was granted to William le Tabourer to assign a messuage in the vill of Pontefract to found a hospital and an oratory in honour of God and the Blessed Virgin Mary within that hospital, and other houses for the habitation of the same chaplain and 8 poor, to be received into the same. Also licence to Robert de la More to assign 10*s.* rent in Pontefract, to William le Coupere 10*s.* rent there, Thomas de la Sale 18*d.* rent, Adam Ernys 12 acres in Darthyngton to the said chaplain and poor. *Pat.* 8 *Edw. III.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 9.

(2) On 20 April, 1385, licence was granted to Sir Robert de Knolles and Constance, his wife, to found a college or chantry of seven chaplains, of whom one was to be warden, in a messuage of the same Robert and Constance in Pontefract. They afterwards endowed the same with 100*li.* 50*s.* 7½*d.* to be received after their deaths from lands in London for the support of a master, chaplain, 13 poor men, 2 clerks and 1 or 2 servants. Licence by Pope Urban for the same college to be dedicated to the Holy Trinity and called Knolles Almeshouse. Royal approval of the ordinances, etc. 16 Mar., 1390. See *Pat.*, 13 *Rich. II. p.* 3, *m.* 25., *Pat.*, 20 *Rich. II.*, *p.* 3, *m.* 6, *and Pat.*, 7 *Hen. IV. p.* 1, *m.* 29.

the ij servitoryes, every of them at x several feasts haith ij*d.* a pece, that is by yere, xxv*s.* for xv, and also lxvj*s.* viij*d.* yerly to be devyded amongest the same poore folkes and theire servitoryes, as apperyth by a foundacion, dated vij^mo. die Marcii, anno regni regis Richardi secundi xiij^mo. And after the said foundacion ther was other landes to the yerlye valewe of xxx*li.* gyven to the saide house, towardes the mantenance of ther hospitallitie, and to the kepynge of certen obbytes to the yerlye charge of xiij*li.* xv*s.*, and to the fyndynge of iiij children, every one at xlvj*s.* viij*d.*, that is, ix*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.* All which somes amountyth to the hole somme of cxlvij*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*, the residewe remanyth towardes ther other charges necessarie, as fees, reparacions, and such like.

The same is within the towne of Pountfret. The hole necessitie therof is the mantenance of hospitalitie, Goddes service daly, and the releif of poore people and the kepynge of the forsayde xiij poore folkes, iiij servandes, and iiij children, which foundacion, with contynuall hospitalitie, is kept accordinglye. And no landes alienate, sithene the iiij^th daye of February anno regni regis Henrici viij^vi . xxvij^mo.

Goods, liij*li.* vj*s.* v*d.* Plate, xxiiij*li.* xij*s.* ix*d.*

First, certen landes and ten. in London, in the tenures of divers and sundrie persons, viz:—one ten. in West Cheape in tholdinge of John Jarman, iiij*li.* iij*s.* iiij*d.*; one ten. ther, in the tenure of William Callton, cviij*s.* viij*d.*; one ten. ther, in the tenure of George Sympson, xlix*s.* iiij*d.*; one ten. ther, called the Legge, in Cheape, in the tenures of Thomas Leigh, Ambrose Barker, and Willyam Locke, c*s.*; in Gracious Strete one ten., in tholdynge of Richarde Walltone, vij*li.*; one ten. in Lymestreyte in tholdinge of Benjamyn Dikby, ij*s.*; certen cotages and chambres in Marke Lane Aylye, lij*s.* viij*d.*, one ten. in Billingesgate, in the tenure of Roberte Wheatley, cx*s.*; one other ten., in the tenure of the said Robert, c*s.*; one other ten. ther, in the tenure of the same Roberte, vij*li.* ij*d.*; one ten., in the tenure of William Sampson, iiij*li.*; one ten. ther, in the tenor of John Potter, lxij*s.* viij*d.*; one ten. ther, in the tenure of John Haynes, vij*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*; one ten. ther, in the tenure of John Birde, iiij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; one ten., in the tenure of John Semper, vij*li.*; one ten. in Sydone Lane, in the tenure of Robert Newton, xlvj*s.* viiij*d.*; one ten. ther, in the tenure of the same Robert, lx*s.*; one ten. ther, in the tenor of Sir Peter Mewtyes, xl*s.*; one ten. ther, in the tenure of Christofer Sterkye, xij*s.*; one ten. ther, in the tenure of Thomas Whitwoode, xl*s.*; one ten. in Knolles Aley, in the tenure of John Milner, viij*li.* xv*s.* In all in London iiij^xx ix*li.* ij*s.* vj*d.* Of Roger Townesende, knight, goinge furth of Riburghe and Stiberde in Litle Riburgh, xvij*s.*, and iiij^or capons, pris viij*d.*, of Sir William Fernies, knight, goinge furth of his landes in Skulthorpe, xxiiij*s.*; of the same for Potters,

vj*d.*; of the same for ij acres of somtyme Everards, xij*d.*; of the maner of Hempton, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; of Alice Johnson, xij*d.*; of Richard Turton, vj*s.*; of the same Richard, for one cloise, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; of the same for Hill Croftes, xij*d.*; of the same for John Stiberde, vj*d.*; of the same for Austen, ij*s.*; of the same for Gudall Pighell and Collaire, xviij*d.*; of Johne Beckam, th'elder, for Popes, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; of the same for Barker, xviij*d.*; of William Wulston for Hempton, xij*d.*; of the same for Roo, vj*s.* viij*d.*; of the same for John Berker, xviij*d.*; of the same for Hukesters, iij*s.*; of Richard Gamyll for Cobbes, ij*s.*; of Thomas Beckton, v*s.*; of the same for landes demised, vj*d. ob.*; of Robert Kane for Cole, iij*s.*; of John Barne, vij*d.*; of the same for his pighill, j*d.*; of Robert Cristenmas for Roo and Everarde, xviij*d.*; of John Sande for Genison, xij*d.*; of the same for Farhurste, ij*s.* iiij*d.*; of the same for his father, vj*s.* j*d.*; of Robert Atkinson, xiij*d.*; of William Warde for Agnes Everarde, xij*d.*; of Thomas Beckam for Inglishe, vj*d.*; of the same for Lynser, x*s.*; of the same for Elizabeth Asten, xij*d.*; of John Beckham for Roberte Hunton, ij*s.* ix*d.*; of William Sande for his father, viij*s.*; of Thomas Stiberde, xix*s.* iij*d.*; of John Stiberd for Mowe and Everard, iij*s.* vj*d.*; of Thomas Halott, iij*s.*; of John Brevitor, iij*s.* viij*d.*; of Thomas Beckham for Palmer, viij*s.*; of theires of John Pepys, ij*s.* ix*d.*; of the same for one acre of lande, iij*d.*; of the same for one acre of lande late [blank] of Skulthorpe, iij*s.* ij*d. ob.*; of theires of Walter Hubbert, knight, for one pounde of pepper, iij*s.*; of Thomas Hollande, iij*s.*; of William Fermer, knight, for land in th'Est Feilde, xxij*s.*; of William Willston for the Manor, ix*li.*; of the same for Cabelles, iiij*s.*; of the same for lande in the Croftes, ij*s.*; of the same for lande in the tenor of Roberte Hempton, viij*d.*; of the same for x acre of lande ther, viij*s.* iiij*d.*; of the same for iij acres of lande ther, xviij*d.*; of the same for v acre di. of lande, late in the tenure of Robert Hempton, iij*s.* viij*d.*; of the same for viij acre of lande, called Gudalles, vj*s.* viij*d.*; of John Sand, xj*s.*; of theires of William Sonde, x*s.*; of Thomas Beckam, x*s.* ix*d.*; of the same for iiij acre and one rod of land, ij*s.* j*d.*; of the same for iiij acre of land, xvj*d.*; of the same for land late in the tenure of John Fowle, ij*s.* xj*d.*; of John Sounde for lande late in the tenure of John Fowle, ij*s.* xj*d.*; of Roberte Bell for iiij acre of lande, xvj*d.*; of John Barnesdale for certen lande, ix*d.*; of the same for vj acrez di. of land, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; of Thomas Stuerde for Botemore, vj*s.* viij*d.*; of Thomas Beckham for iij acre of lande, late in the tenure of Mouse, xviij*d.*; of the same for xx acrez of lande in the Est Feilde, vj*s.* viij*d.*; of the same for lande in the Croftes, iiij*s.* viij*d.*; of John Sonde for xj acrez of land, vij*s.* iiij*d.*; of William Wulston for folde course in Shulthorpe Feilde lx*s.*; and of Thomas Halman for Hasteney Mylle, lx*s.* In all in the said towne of Shulthorpe, xxix*li.* xvij*s.* viij*d.* In Dunton, of

Sir Roger Townesend, knight, ix*s.* x*d.*; of the same for Thomas Catton, ij*d.*; of Sir William Fermere, knight, for Hole, vj*s.* iiij*d.*; of Richard Philipp, vj*s.* iiij*d.*; of Sir William Fermer for Jacobo Catton, iij*s.*; of the same for Edmunde Catton, ij*s.*; of the same for Skony, vj*d. ob.*; of the same for Stallworthy, v*d.*; of the same for Margaret Sadde, vj*d.*; of Thomas Jenyson for Clerkes, xj*s.*; of the same for Shermans, viij*d.*; of the same for Gybbes, iiij*s.* v*d.*; of the same for William Clerke, vj*d.*; of the same for John Beckam children, xiiij*d.*; of the same for Thomas Genyson, xij*d.*; of the same Gibbes, xviij*d.*; of the vicare of Dunton for Gowffes, ij*s.*; of the same for Shermans, xvj*d.*; of William Wulston for Roberte Emes and Edward Plumber, vj*s.* vij*d. ob.*; of Richard Growte for Hunter, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; of the same for Thomas Catton, *ob.*; of the landes of Dunton churche, called Towne Lande, xiiij*d.*; of John Brevetor, vj*s.* viij*d.*; of the same for Walden, xv*d. ob.*; of the same for half one acre of lande, lately Derynge, *ob.*; of Henry Brevitor for Wenche, v*s.* x*d. ob.*; of William Wulston for Margaret Meller, xviij*d.*; of the same for Beckam, ij*d.*; of John Yaram, iiij*s.* viij*d.*; of William Catton for his father, ij*s.* v*d.*; of John Ducke for Katheryne Dyn', v*d*; and of Elene Manfeylde, vj*d.*; of Thomas Jenyson for Hallcloise, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; of the same for liij acre of lande in the Pasture, xvj*s.* vj*d.*; of the same for xxxix acre of lande, late in the tenure of John Wythe, xiij*s.*; of the same for iij acres of lande, ij*s.*; of the same for c acre of ground in the Pasture, lx*s.*; of the vicare of Dunton, for one parcell of Haide Close, viij*d.*; of Thomas Bekham and John Beckham for xxxij acres of land, xvj*s.* iij*d.*; of the same for iij acrez iij rods and di. of lande, xxij*d.*; of the same for v rode, vij*d. ob.*; of Henry Brevitor for xiiij acre of lande, vij*d.*; of John Yaram for ij acres of lande, xij*d.*; of the same for one acre and iij rode of lande, x*d. ob.*; of John Brevitor, xiiij*s.* vj*d.*; of the same for other landes, iiij*s.*; of the same iij acre and iij rode of lande, xxj*d.*; of the same for ij acres and iij rode of land, xvj*d. ob.*; of William Catton for ix acres and iij rode of lande, v*s.* j*d. ob.*; of the same for lande, iiij*s.*; of the vicare of Frostyerde, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; of the same for one pighill in the church, xij*d.*; of the same for Richard Wythe, ix*s.* j*d.*; of William Wulstone for iij acre of lande, xij*d.*; of John Brevitor for a pighell and half one acre of land, xij*d.*; of the same for Greighill (?) nere South Mylne, xij*d.*; of Sir William Fermer, knight, for xlix acres of grounde in Dunton Pasture, x*s.*; of the same for xij acrez and iij rode of lande, late Myles Sheltone, iiij*s.* iij*d.*; of the same for vj acre of grounde in Dowton Pasture, ij*s.*; of William Wulston for folde course in the feildes of Dunton and Catforthe, called Grete Longe Feilde and Litle Longe Feylde, iiij*li.*; and of John Andrewe for South Mylle, iiij*li.* In all in the said towne of Dunton, xxj*li.* xiij*s.* xj*d.* In Burneham, of the manor of Derham, xvj*d.*; of the manor of

Wallsingham for Pelourston (?), iiij*s.*; of the house late C[arm]ylites, vij*d. ob.*; of the vicare of Saynt Clementes in Burnham, x*d. ob.*; of John Bigges, xxiiij*s.* iij*d.*; of the same for London, viij*d. ob.*; of the same for Po . . . . , xx*d.*; of the same for vj acre of lande, vj*s.*; of the same for one acre of grounde of . . . . , j*d.*; of Roberte Wightman for Wauton, xvj*s.*; of Thomas Dikes, vij*d.*; of the same for half a pound of pepper, ix*d.*; of Thirlowe, ij*s.* j*d.*; of theires of George Thirlowe, x*d.*; of Robert Boston for Olyvor Rames, vij*d.*; of the same for half one pound of pepper, ix*d.*; of the same for lande late Swallowez, v*d.*; of John Blyforthe, v*d.*; of Katheryne Edman for Pulshous, iiij*d.*; of Olyver Saunder, x*d.*; of the same for Hempe Lande, ij*d.*; of Edward Merkendayle for William Thirlowe, xvj*d.*; of the same for Burdon, ij*d.*; of Richard Ossant, ij*s.*; of John Harryson of Swallowe, ij*d. ob.*; of John Ossante, ij*d.*; of John . . . . , vj*d.*; of Roberte Harvy for Robert Spyndler, ix*d.*; of George Traffurth for Kingesman, x*d. ob.*; of Roberte Wightman for one acre di. of lande, xij*d.*; of Margarett Potter, x*d.*; of theires of Mr. William Calthorpe, iij*s.* vj*d.*; of Richard Ossaunte for Cawse, vij*d.*; of William Taylyour, vij*d.*; of Agnes Galdale for . . . . . , vij*d.*; of the same, ij*d. ob.*; of theires of Sir Pheloppe Calthorpe, knight, for Paroch Marche and Fowle Course, x*s.*; of Robert Wightman for William . . . ; for lande late in the tenure of William Poole, ix*s.* vj*d.*; . . . . . , ij*s.* viij*d.*, that is, xij*s.* ij*d.*; of Mr. Rames for Cuny Hille, xij*d.*; . . . . . Cunyez, pris, iiij*d.*, that is, xvj*d.*; and of theires of . . . . . Holkam Feylde, xij*s.* In all in Burneham . . . , ij*d.* In . . . . . , Sir William Fermer, knight, xxij*s.* ij*d.*; of the same for . . . . . ; of the same for Robert Cole, viij*d.*; of the same for Stalworth (?), viij*d.*; of . . . . Foye, ij*s.* j*d.*; of the same for Litlemore Yerde, vj*d.*; of John . . . . . John Browne and Issabell . . . . , vj*d.*; of the same for . . . . . Sir Galfryde Alfryde and William Browne, ij*s.* viij*d.*; . . . . . of the same for v acrez of lande late Saddez, ij*s.*; . . . . for one pounde of cummen, ij*d.*; of William Browne . . . . belongynge to the Hammere Close. vj*d.*; . . . . . of Sir Roger Touneshend, knight, for . . . and other his landes, lxvj*s.* viij*d.*; . . . . . , knyght, for Brasen Halle and lxxv acre of lande, xx*s.*; of Robert Clyfton for . . . . . of Hugh Mason for ix acre di. of lande, iiij*s.* x*d.*; of William Mynnes (?) for xx . . . . . , x*s.*; and Sir Roger . . . . . in Litle Riburgh, vj*s.*; j quarter of barley (ij*s.* viij*d.*) and iiij capons (viij*d.*), that is xj*s.* In all in Gateford (?), ix*li.* ij*s.* ij*d.* In Sherforth, of Sir Roger Towneshend, knight, for Mr. Odingham, xviij*s.* j*d.*; of the same for iij*s.* xj*d.* . . . for Chappleyne Gyddynge, ix*d.*; of

Sir William Fermer, knight, xj*d.*; of the same for Wolvy, xiij*d. ob.*; of Petre Leche for Skyte, iiij*d.*; of William Monynge, viij*d.*; of the same for Duk, j*d.*; of John Burneham and Palmer, iiij*d.*; of Edmunde Howkez and Crasselles, xv*d.*; of William Joly for . . . . , xxij*d.*; of the same for Burneham, xx*d.*; of John Minynge . . . , iij*s.* iiij*d.*; of Thomas Halman for Alice Odyham, j*d.*; of Thomas Gerrarde for Richard Growte, viij*d.*; of the same for Waryners, ij*d.*; of the same for . . . . . , vj*d.*; of Thomas Palmer for Pavy, ij*s.* iiij*d.*; and of the manor of Hempton, ij*s.* In all in Sherfurth, xxxix*s.* x*d. ob.* In Kettyllston, of Sir William Fermer, knight, for Dalahay, xxvj*s.* j*d. ob.*; of the same for Sha . . . ham, iiij*s.* j*d.*; of the same for Lavander, xj*d.*; of the same for Lamynge, x*d. ob. q.*; of the same for Plumbers mesuage, j*d. q. di. quarter q.*; of William Salmon, iij*s.* x*d.*; of the same for Bartons, iij*s.*; of the same for Sheltham, ij*s.*; of the same for Delahay, xxiij*d. ob. q.*; of the same for Dunton Medowe and Brewers, viij*s.*; of Willyam Maryet pro Rome, vj*d.*; of Thomas Prior for Thye, ij*s.* iiij*d.*; of the same for Margret Pryor, xx*d. ob.*; of the same for Peter Prior, iiij*s.*; of the same for one acre and [blank] rodes of grounde, iiij*d.*; of William Aradayle for Gowte, xiiij*d.*; of the same for [blank], iiij*d.*; of John Howlat for Peter Prior, iiij*s.*; of the same, iiij*d.*; of Richard Sheltram for Dalahay, xij*s. q.*; of Thomas Chapman for Lynser, xiiij*d.*; of William Smyth, ij*d.*; of Willyam Cole for ij rodes of land in Stiberd, ij*d. ob.*; of Sir William Olyver for the Nyghtingalle, v*s.*; of William Salman, iiij*d.*; of John Sprote, iiij*d.*; of the same ij*d. ob.*; of William Hobbes, x*d. ob.*; of Thomas Kirkeby, iiij*s.* x*d.*; of John Parker for Colles, viij*d.*; of George Mason, *ob.*; of Thomas Johnson for Nevelles, ij*s.*; of John Day, iiij*d.*; of William Alforde, pro Chekerynge, ix*d.*; of William Fermer pro Mason, vj*d.*; of John Pereson for Williams, vj*d.*; of John Danyell, j*d. q.*; of John Parker for Ashby, vj*d.*; of John Person for Dalahay, ij*s.* xj*d.*; and of the parson of Fulmerston, j*d.* In all in Kettlestone, iiij*li.* viij*s.* xj*d. ob. q. quarter q.* In Northfolke for rents of berley of Mr. Gygges, xviij comb; of Thomas Thirlowe, xxj comb; of Olyver Saunder, xiij comb; John Blyforth, xiiij comb; William Burdon, ij comb; Hugh Thirlow, j comb; widow Edy, xviij comb; Lentes wyff, x comb; Richard Ossant, j comb; Thomas Bekham, v comb; the same for Roberte Beckham, ij comb; Robert Bryan, iiij comb; Robert Hempton, ij comb; William Taylyour, ij bushelles; William Wulston, j comb; Mr. Townesend, ij comb; and vij acres of in Midle Croftes late the parsons, vij combe. In all, cj comb, ij bushels, the price of every combe xvj*d.*, that is, viij*li.* ij*s.* Lands and ten. in Pountfret, Fetherston, Feryfriston, Fenton, Behall, Knottingley, Acworth, and Southmylforth, viz.:—of Robert Smyth, one ten. in Ropergate,

iiij*s.*; John Frere, one ten. ther, ij*s.* viij*d.*; Richard Dobson, one ten. in Tanshelf, x*s.*; the same Dobson, one acre of medowe, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; James Bardesey, one ten. in the Market Place, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; the same James for a close, called Halywall, vj*s.* viij*d.*; the same for the Long Close, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; the same James for ij acres of medowe in Potwells, viij*s.*; Thomas Grene, for one ten., xij*s.*; the same Thomas, one acre of medowe in Benet Ynges, iiij*s.*; Randall [blank], one ten., vj*s.*; Walter [blank], one ten. Lewes Market, iiij*s.*; widowe Robynson for one ten. in Fishamells, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; the same, one close, xvij*s.*; the same, vij a. of lande, vij*s.*; the same, one acre of medow, iiij*s.*; the same, one barne, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; [blank] one ten. in the Marketstede, iij*s.*; William Jakson, j ten., iij*s.*; Thomas Cowper, one ten. in Northgate, x*s.*; the same Thomas, one close, xv*s.*; Thomas Barneby, one ten. in Baxtergate, iiij*s.*; Baghill wyffe, one ten., xij*s.*; John Rawlyn, one close, viij*s.*; Roberte Forest, one ten., v*s.*; the same Roberte, one shopp, ij*s.* iiij*d.*; the same, one acre of medowe in Potwells, iiij*s.*; John Gascoigne, one ten. in Northgate, v*s.*; Nicholas Marchiall, one ten. ther, xij*d.*; John Pynnynge, one cotage, xij*d.*; Robert Turner, one ten., viij*s.*; the same Roberte, one close, called Proctor Close, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; the same for one garthyne in Northgate, iij*s.*; John Adamson, one acre di. of medowe in Potwells, vj*s.*; John Mowberley, one acre of medowe and a half in Potwells, vj*s.*; widowe Edeson, one ten., ij*s.*; widowe Prynce, one ten., ij*s.*; William Gayre, for certen lande, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; Nicholas Carlyell, for one garthinge, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Alane Ayre, for certen lande, vj*s.*; Mr. Hamerton, ij*s.*; Edmonde Tyas, for one barne, v*s.* viij*d.*; the same for one other barne, iiij*s.* viij*d.*; William Grene for quyte rent, v*s.*; John Grenwoode, one ten. in Bichill, vij*s.*; Mistres Bony, for one chambre, near the spitall, iiij*s.* viij*d.*; William Norton for iij acres di. of lande, iij*s.* vj*d.*; Mr. Foxley for Brakanhill Flatte, vij*s.*; George Spoforth, one ten. in Bondegate, vj*s.*; Hugh Gravell, one cloise, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Nicholas Giles, for one close, called Grove Leas, xl*s.*; William Jakson, one close nere Hogewoode, v*s.* iiij*d.*; Roberte Spence, one ten. in Mikylgate, v*s.*; John Hawton, one ten., x*s.*; William Hawton, for one shopp, ij*s.*; widowe Robynson, one ten., x*s.*; Alice Nuns, one ten., iiij*s.*; Henry Sawersby, one ten., iiij*s.*; widowe Taylyor, one ten., iiij*s.*; widowe Marshall, one ten. with one tanerie, v*s.* iiij*d.*; Thomas Gillot (?), one ten., iiij*s.*; John Johnson, one ten., iiij*s.*; Henry Gybson, one ten., v*s.* viij*d.*; William Wilbarne, for lande ther, iiij*s.*; Mr. Hamerton, one ten. in Akworth, vij*s.*; Mr. Frost, for Fulworth Flatt, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; William Thorpe, one ten. in Fenton, xlvj*s.* viij*d.*; John Horne, one ten. in Beghall, xij*s.*; the same John, one acre of medowe, iij*s.*; the same, one acre of lande, viij*d.*; William Dickon, v acres of lande and ij beast gaytes, vj*s.*; the same William, one cloyse, v*s.*; Mr. Oglesthorpe,

one acre of medowe, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Thomas Hewett, half one acre of medowe, xij*d.*; Mr. Tyndayle, one close in Knottyngley, viij*s.*; John Sikes, one ten. in Southingforth, xxij*s.*; George Fenton, one garthynge, xij*d.*; John Walton, one acre of medowe in Benet Ynges, iiij*s.*; and William Wilson, one parcell of lande in Beghall, ij*s.* All in the said townes of Pountfrett, Fenton, Fetherston, Beghall, Knottingley, Akworth, and South Milforth, xxxj*li.* xiiij*d.* In all, pertenynge to the saide college, as by the rentall of the same by the master and bretherne delyvered, remanynge by yere, cc*li.* v*s.* viij*d. ob. q.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie yerlye for the tenthes, xviij*li.* v*s.* v*d. ob.*; to Christe Church in Cantarbury for quite rent, x*s.*; to Chrystes Church in London, a quyte rent, viij*s.*; to the Church of All Sayntes in London, viz. in Gracyous Streyte, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; to the bishop of Westmynster for a rent, xlij*s.*; to the Kinges Majestie and other, for rentes goynge furth of the landes in Northfolk, xvj*s.* xj*d. ob.*; to the mayor of Pountfret, a rent called the Kings farme, xlvij*s.* vj*d.*; to the court of Tanshelf, xiij*s.* viij*d.*; to the Lady preist of the paroch church of Pountfret, xxij*d.*; to the feylde masters of Pountfret, a rent yerlie, viij*s.* viij*d.*; to the Kings Majestie a rent goynge furth of Akworth, vj*d.*; to the Kinges Majestie for a rent goinge furth of Beghall and Knottingley, xvj*d.*; to the courte of Sherborne, ix*d.*; to the courte of Sherforth, vj*d.*; to the courte of Dunton, vj*d.*; to the courte of Skulthorpe, viij*d.*; Burnham courte, iiij*d.*; to Taterford courte, vj*d.*; to the courte of Kettylston, vj*d.*; to the courte of Southmylforth, iiij*d.*; to the courte of Norton, ij*d. ob.*; to the courte at Westgate, ij*d. ob.*; for sect of courte at Posthedhall, iiij*d. ob.*; and to the courte at Holtham, ij*d.*

Sum of th'allowance, xxvj*li.* iiij*s.* iij*d. ob.*

And so remanyth, clxxiiij*li.* xvij*d. q.*

Memorandum :—That ther is certen landes gyven to the fyndynge and kepinge of certen obbets to the yerlye charge of viij*li.* xv*s.*, and also certen yerlye fees graunted by patent to the stewarde, balifes, and other officers, amontynge to the some of xj*li.* over and besides singynge breade, wyne, waxe, and reparacions, whiche amontyth, communibus annis, xxx*li.*

70. THE CHAUNTRIE OF OUR LADY IN THE CHAPELL WITHIN THE TOWNE OF WATERFRUYSTON IN THE PAROCH OF WATERFRUYSTON.

Thomas Bracewell, incumbent of the presentacion of William Vavasor, knight. Havynge no foundacion, as he sayth, but singith masse ther for the ease of the inhabitants of the sayd towne, and to pray for the sowles of the founders and all Cristen sowles. Havynge landes and ten. of the said founder assigned for the mantenance of his levinge.

The same is distaunte from the paroch church, which standith in the Feilde, one myle. The same is used accordinglie. Ther is no landes alienate sithens the statute.

Goods xiiij*s.* iiij*d.* Plate vj*s.* viij*d.*

First, the Chapell Garth, xij*d.*; one mesuage stede, not buylded upon, vj*d.*; one acre of arable lande in the holdinge of Robert Bowle, xij*d.*; one rode of arable lande ij*d.*; xiiij acres of arable lande in tholdynge of Gilberte Childe and John Jakson, xiiij*s.*; one acre of lande in the holdinge of Margaret Foxe, xij*d.*; one parcell of medowe in the Northynges of Fryston, xxij*d.*; one parcell of medowe in Churchynges, ij*s.*; two parcells of medowe, lyenge in Ferybrige Ynges, viij*d.*; one crofte, called Chopcrofte, one close boundinge of the grene that goyth to the water of Ayre of the est syde, and a cloise at the over ende of the saide crofte, boundynge of the west, in tholdinge of Thomas Haifurth, xj*s.*; iij closes in tholdinge of Richard Dyconson, xij*s.*; one ten. in Awryngham and Cokrynge, in the holdinge of Sir William Vavasor, xx*s.*; a rent paid by theires of Mr. John [blank], xj*s.*; theires of John Wakfeilde payth a rent of xviij*d.*; and one close in tholdinge of John Gayre, xvj*d.*

Sum of the rentall, lxxix*s.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie yerlye for the tenth, vj*s.* viij*d.*; and to the cheif lorde of Ferybryge for a rent goinge furth of the landes in Friston, ij*s.* ij*d.*

Sum of th'allowance, viij*s.* x*d.*

And so remanyth, lxx*s.* ij*d.*

71. THE CHAUNTRIE OF OUR LADY IN THE PAROCH CHURCH OF DARYNGTONNE.

Thomas Haukesworth, prest, incumbent. The same is of the ordinaunce of Thomas Maunsell, wherof they shewe no wrytinge.

The saide incumbent shulde pray for the sowle of the founder and all Cristen sowles, by the reporte of the curate of the same church and other parocheners ther.

The same is within the saide paroche churche, etc.

Goods, vij*s.* vj*d.* Plate, nil.

First, one cloise, iiij acres of lande and half one kowegate, in the tenure of Piggill of Daryngton, iiij*s.* iiij*d.*; one ten. in Wymersley, called Gressinge landes, with one springe of woode, called Conycrofte, in the tenure of Nicholas Marten, xxxij*s.* vj*d.*; one ten. with th'appurtenances in Whitley, late in the tenure of George Hogeson, xxxvj*s.* vij*d.*; one mesuage with th'appurtenances in Haughwoode, in the tenure of Willyam Adam, xxvj*s.*; ij closes, called Abbot Feyldes, with certen landes in Puddinge Crofte in the Parochinge of Camsall, certen landes in the Parochinge of Sandall, and j cloise in the Parochinge of Bramwith, contenynge ij acres, in the tenure of John Adam, xv*s.* viij*d.*; a rent of xj*s.* paid by Roberte Fryston furth of Altoftes; a rent of iij*s.* paid by White, going furth of Altoftes, and a rent of ij*d.* of Thomas Nalson of Normanton.

Sum of the rentall, vj*li.* ix*s.* iiij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie yerlie for the tenth, x*s.* vij*d. ob. q.*; to the Kinges Majestie furth of the landes in Whitley, xv*d.*; to Mr. Dawney furth of the same, xij*d.*; to Mr. Malivery, xij*d.*; to Sir William Gascoigne, knight, th'elder, furth of the landes in Camsall, viij*s.* x*d.*; furth of the same to Mr. Hillicode, vij*d*; furth of the same landes to Brampwith Church, vj*d.*; to the said Sir William Gascoigne, furth of the landes in Wymersley, v*s.* x*d.*

Sum of th'allowance, xxx*s. ob. q.*

And so remanyth, iiij*li.* xix*s.* ij*d. q.*

72. THE CHAUNTRIE OR SERVICE OF OUR LADY IN THE PAROCHE CHURCHE OF CROFTON.

John Thorpe, incumbent. Ther is no foundacion of the same, but that the parochians ther have certen landes and tenementes in feoffmente towardes the fyndinge of the said incumbente, ordened to pray for the sowle of Roberte Barneley, clerke, and all Cristen sowles, and for th'astate of the parochians levinge.

The same is within the saide paroch church, etc.

Goods nil. Plate, nil.

First, one mesuage with th'appurtenances lienge in Rile, Shafton, and Coldehendley, in the tenure of John Jubbe and John Walton, xlj*s.* iiij*d.*; half one rod of medowe in Sandall, xij*d.*; one

mesuage with th'appurtenances in Crofton, in the tenure of Richard Acoughe. xx*s.*; one cotage ther in the tenure of Edmonde Rawson, vj*s.* viij*d.*; one close with th'appurtenances, called Lech Croft, ther in the tenure of Thomas Elles, xj*s.*; one parcell of medowe in Charleston, in the tenure of Richard Acoughe, ij*s.*; one close, called Pugnall, with one acre of medowe lienge in Sandall, xxiij*s.* iiij*d.*; and one annuall rent of vij*d.* goinge furth of one ten. in Crofton, in the tenure of William Johnson.

Sum of the rentall, cv*s.* xj*d.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie for landes in Crofton, iij*s.*; to the Kinges Majestie to thands of the grave of Sandall for Pugnall, xvj*d.*; and to the heires of Sir John Burton, goinge furth of the landes in Rile, ij*d.*

Sum of th'allowance, iiij*s.* vjd.

And so remanyth, cj*s.* v*d.*

73. THE CHAUNTRIE OR DONATIVE IN THE PAROCHE CHURCH OF WARNEFEILDE.

Henry Marshall, incumbent. Of the foundacion of John Bradforde to pray for the sowle of the founder and all Cristen sowlez, as apperyth by a foundacion, dated ultimo die Aprilis, anno regni regis Henrici vij^mi^, xxj^mo^., and is bounden to kepe one yerlye obbite of vj*s.* viij*d.* as apperyth by the same composicion.

The same is within the saide paroche churche, etc.

Goodes, xij*s.* Plate, nil.

First, the mansion house of the said incumbent with th'appurtenances, vij*s.*; one cotage, one close, and one acre of lande in Aikton, in the tenure of Thomas Froste, xv*s.*; one mesuage with th'appurtenances ther, in the tenure of William Vicars, xxiij*s.*; ij cotages with th'appurtenances in Feribrige, in the tenure of Thomas Haiforde, xix*s.* vj*d.*; certen grounde, called Bewelfeildes, in tholdinge of Thomas Burman, xviij*s.* vj*d.*; certen arable lande in Lumbyfeilde, in the paroch of Sherborne, in tholdinge of widowe Dockley, vij*s.* viij*d.*

Sum of the rentall, iiij*li.* x*s.* viij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie yerlye for the tenthes, vj*s.* x*d.*; to the Kinges Majestie furth of the Chauntrie House, ij*s.* j*d.*; to Roger Malet for a rent goinge furth of the landes in Ayketon, iij*s.*; to Sir William Vavasor, knight, a rent goinge furth of the landes in Ferybrige, vj*d.*; to Rauf Hall, vj*d.*; and to Mr. Folambie (*sic*), a rent goinge furth of the landes in Lumby Feildes, xvj*d.*

Sum of th'allowance, xiiij*s.* iiij*d.*
And so remanyth, lxxvj*s.* v*d.*

[SUMS TOTAL FOR THE DEANERY OF POMFRET.]

Somme of the goodes abovesaid, ciiij*li.* ix*d.*

Somme of the plate abovesaid, iiij^{xx}xvij*li.* iiij*d.*

Somme of the possessions abovesaid, dcviij*li.* ij*s.* iiij*d. q.*

Somme of the deductions abovesaid, lxxvj*li.* x*d. di. q.*

And so remanyth, dxxxij*li.* xviij*d. di. q.*

KINGSTON UPON HULL.[1]

THOSPITALL OF SAINT MYCHAELL, COMMONLIE CALLED GODDES HOUSE WITHOUT THE GATES OF HULLE.

William Man, maister and incumbent. The same is of the foundacion of Edmonde de la Poole, knight,[2] of a maister, beinge a preste, having yerlie appointed for his stipende, x*li.*, and of xiij brothers and xiij sisters, every of them xl*s.* by yere, lij*li.* whiche amounteth in the hoole to lxij*li.* Of which nomber there is now only the saide maister, vj brothers, and vj sisters, which is by meane of decaye of the possession firste gyven the saide hospitall by the foundacion dated therof the xijth. of Marche in the vijth. yere of Richarde the seconde.

The saide hospitall is within the parishe of the Trinities in Hull. The necessitie therof is the livinge of the maister, and releving of the poore and impotent people, with xij persons which continewe in the same house. Ther is no landes ne ten. sold, alyenyd, ne entred unto, syns the iiijth. daie of February, anno regni regis Henric viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes and plate perteyninge to the saide hospitall as appereth by inventory, that is to saie, goodes valued at iiij*li.* vij*s.* iiij*d.*, plate, xlij*s.*

The scite of the house, and howses for xvj poore people under one ruffe, one chapell, iij gardens, separated with a high waye ledinge to the late Charterhouse there, invyroned with a brycke

(1) The following return is taken from a copy of the original certificate preserved among the muniments of the Corporation of Hull, and kindly placed at my service by Mr. Hill Dawe, the Town Clerk.

(2) Licence to Michael de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk, Edmund de la Pole, chivaler, and Robert Bolton, clerk, to grant lands, etc., in Hesill in Westeluele, Miton, Wilardby, Feriby, and Traneby to the master and poor of the house, called Maison Dieu of Miton next Kingston upon Hull. 8 Nov. 1408. *Pat.*, 10 *Hen. IV.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 3.

walle, containing by estimacion one acre and di., in the tenure of the incumbentes, by yere, x*s*.; one ten. in the tenure of Laurence Filberye in Hull, lvj*s*. viij*d*.; one ten. ther in the tenure of Roberte Carre, xlvj*s*. viij*d*.; j ten. in the tenure of Alexander Whitfeelde, xlvj*s*. viij*d*.; j ten. in the tenure of Thomas Dalton there, liij*s*. iiij*d*.; j ten. in the tenure of John Hall there, xl*s*.; j ten. in the tenure of Roberte Mambie there, xxx*s*. iiij*d*; j ten. in the tenure of Richard Morley, viij*s*.; j ten. in the tenure of William Adams there, x*s*.; j ten. in the tenure of John Gawen there, xij*s*.; one ten. in the tenure of Thomas Meerbecke, x*s*.; of [blank] Wadinghame for the Stonecliffe ther, xiij*s*. iiij*d*.; half an oxgang of lande in the tenure of Thomas Spicer in Heesell, xvj*s*.; of [blank] Watman one oxgange land ther, xxvj*s*. viij*d*.; of the same [blank] Watman a kylne house, a stacke garthe, with a lee, iiij*s*. viij*d*.; of the same for quit rent, ij*s*. vj*d*.; of Hughe Watmane for Thomas Donne for chefe rentes ther, viij*s*.; of William Hayton for one oxgange lande there, xxviij*s*.; of the same William for chefe rent of [blank] Stibbinge, xiiij*d*. *ob*.; of Thomas Grene one oxgange lande there, xxx*s*.; of Richard Rudde for a close there, xxvj*s*. viij*d*.; of William Michell one oxgange of land, xxvj*s*. viij*d*.; of Thomas Michell j oxgange of lande, xxvj*s*. viij*d*.; of the same Thomas for half an oxgange of land, xvj*s*.; of the same Thomas for a close, v*s*.; of [blank] Dowghtie for an oxgange of land, xxvj*s*. viij*d*.; of the same for cheffe rent in Allerton, vj*d*.; for his owne cheffe rent, iij*d*.; of Thomas Sissen for a close, xvj*s*. viij*d*.; of Thomas Sissen and Roberte Sissen, for ij oxgange of land, lxiij*s*. iiij*d*.; of John Smythe for ij lees, iij*s*. viij*d*.; of John Smythe and Roberte Rode for cheffe rent of Clider, xij*s*.; of William Eldale for chefe rent, xviij*d*.; a parcell of waste grounde in the tenure of John Thomson of Heesell aforesaide, being in travers betwixt the incumbent and the said John, of the yerelie value of iiij*d*.; j litle woode in the tenure of the incumbent, and receyved for faggottes of the same the xxxj yere of the Kinges Majestes reign, v*s*. iiij*d*.; of Henry Sessyon for chefe rent of theires of Skayles, xiij*s*. iiij*d*.; of the same for an oxgange lande withe a close, xxv*s*.; of the same for chefe rent of theires of Syssesyon, viij*s*.; of John Thorneton for a close, v*s*.; of William Essey for this rent of Hayton, xxj*s*. iiij*d*.; of William Hollande for chefe rente of Mr. Chamley, xij*s*. x*d*.; a free rent in travers betwene Edward Roffe, esquier, and the incumbent, the yerelie value ij*d*.; of Richard Walker, th'elder, for one mesuage and ij oxgaunge of lande in Cotinghame, iiij*li*.; of the same for lande in Wyllerbye, x*s*.; of Richarde Walker, the yonger, for ij oxgaung of lande, xlij*s*.; of Richarde Thorneton one oxgaunge of lande in Ferybye, x*s*. In all, xlv*li*. xiij*s*. xj*d*. *ob*.

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie for tenthes, xx*s.*; to his Majestie for chefe rent, paid to the shiriffes of Hull, lxx*s.* viij*d.*; to the forsaid shirife for blancheferme of Heesell and West Elley, ii*s.* iij*d. ob.* In all, iiij*li.* xij*s.* xj*d. ob.*

And so remayneth, lxj*li.* xij*d.*

THE CHAUNTRIE OF BISSHOPP ALCOCKE IN THE PARISSHE CHURCHE OF THE TRYNITIES IN HULLE.

John Amer, incumbent. The same is founded at th'aulter of Our Ladie and St. John the Evaungelist in the churche of the Trynities in Hull by John Alcocke, sometyme bisshope of Worcestor,[1] to pray for the soules of Kinge Edward the iiijth, the founder, and all Cristien sowles. And the saide incumbente is bound to kepe a free scole of grammer within the saide towne of Hull, and teche all scolers thither resorting, without takinge any stipend or wages for the same, and shulde have for his owne stipende x*li.*, and shulde paie yerelie to the clerke to teche childern to sing xl*s.*, and to x of the beste scolers in the scole, every of them, vj*s.* viij*d.*, by pere, lxvj*s.* viij*d.* so longe as the possessions of the saide chauntrey shulde be able to bere the same, or els the same to be defaulked by the maire and vycare of Hull, as appereth by foundacion dated the yere of our Lord God MCCCCIIIJ^{XX}XIX.

The same chauntrye is within the said churche of the Trynities in Hull. The necessete therof is for keping of the fre scole in Hull, which is continued at this daye, accordinge to the said foundacion, the payment of xl*s.* to the clerke and lxvj*s.* viij*d.* to the scolers, only except, by cause the revenues of the possessions will not extend to the same. Ther is no landes ne ten. solde, alyened ne entryed unto syns the iiijth. day of February anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the said chauntry, as appereth by inventore, that is to saie, goodes valued at xx*s.*, plate, xlvj*s.* viij*d.*

Firste, John Starke, of Keleby in the countie of Lincoln, holdeth one ten. there for terme of yeres, xl*s.*; Thomas Wilton,, of the same towne, holdeth one ten. there, liij*s.* iiij*d.*; John Scryvenes wife, of Bygbye in the same countie, holdeth at will one ten. with

(1) Licence to John Alcok, Bishop of Worcester to grant to John Burton, chaplain of the chantry of John Alcok at the altar of the Blessed Mary the Virgin and St. John the Evangelist in the cemetery and next the church of Holy Trinity of Kingston upon Hull, newly founded by the said Bishop, lands to the value of 20*li.*, to pray for the prosperity of the King and Elizabeth, the Queen, and their children. 3 July, 1482. *Pat.*, 22, 23 *Edw. IV.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 13.

th'appertenances, xvj*s.* viij*d.*; Mr. Stephyn Toubley, of Kingeston upon Hull, holdeth one ten. for terme of yeres, xl*s.*; John Adam, of the same towne, holdethe one ten. at will, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Roberte Bargh, of the same, holdeth one ten. at will, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Roberte Hogge, of the same, holdeth one ten. at will, vj*s.*; William Hynde, of the same, holdeth one ten. at will, vj*s.*; Wedall wiffe, of the same, holdeth one ten. at will, iiij*s.*; James Wedall, of the same, holdeth one ten. at will, iiij*s.*; John Watson, of the same, holdeth one ten. at will, iiij*s.*; John Wright, of the same towne, holdeth one ten. at will, iiij*s*; the saide incumbent holdethe one scole house, wherin he kepeth a free scole, and payeth nil; he hath one annuitie by the Kinges Majestie, furthe of the late monastery of St. Mary's of York, c*s.* In all, xiiij*li.* vj*s.* iiij*d.*

Wherof

Paied to the Kinges Majestie for a tenthes, xvj*s.* iiij*d.*; to his Majestie some tyme to the late monastery of Tuppehame, xij*d.*; for sute of courte there, iiij*d.*; to the same for rent, wont to be paied to the late monastery of Neweshame, vj*d.*; to the same for free rent, wont to be paied to the late monastery of Cothyn, xij*d.*; to the same for sute of courte, iiij*d.*; to Howson mansyon there for free rent, called thymbelby rent, iij*s.*; to the same for rent, called fre rent, xx*s.* x*d. ob. q.*; to the same for a rent, called over rent, x*d. ob.*; to the same for rent, called whit rent, v*s.* vj*d.*; to the same for sute of courte, viij*d.*; a yerelie rent for a litle close, viij*d.*; to the chamberlaynes of Kingeston upon Hull for a chymney, ij*d.* In all, lj*s* iij*d. q.*

And so remayneth, xij*li. ob. q.*

THE CHAUNTRYE OF SAINT JAMES WITHIN THE PARISSHE CHURCH OF THE TRINITIES IN HULL.

Henry Ellis, incumbent. The same is founded by James Kingeston[1] to pray for the sowle of the founder and all Cristien sowles, and to do dailie service in the said churche, and to minister sacramentes when the vicare is absent, as apperethe by fundacion anno Domini m^lmo^ (*sic*).

The same chauntre is within the said parishe churche. The necessete therof is in doing of devyne service. Ther is no landes ne ten., solde, alyened, ne entred unto syns the iiij^th^. daie of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^vi^., xxvij^mo^.

(1) Licence to James de Kyngeston, clerk, to grant a messuage and 20*s.* rent, etc., in Kingston upon Hull to a chaplain, warden of the chapel of St. James and St. John, brothers and apostles, in the church of Holy Trinity, to pray for the said James, and the souls of Adam Helleward, his father, and Agnes, wife of the said Adam, Walter Steller and Christina, formerly his wife. 20 Oct. 1341. *Pat.*, 15 *Edw. III.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 26.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate appertenynge to the said chauntre, as apperethe by inventore, that is to saie, goodes valued at xxij*s.* v*d.*, plate, xl*s.*

Firste, j ten. in tholdinge of Edward Hirde, xxiij*s.* iiij*d.*; j ten. in tholdinge of Brian Wright, xvj*s.* viij*d.*; j ten. in tholdinge of John Richardson, xvj*s.* viij*d.*; j ten. in tholdinge of Edwarde Holdernes, x*s.*; j ten. in tholdinge of Symond Harper, vj*s.* viij*d.*; j ten. in tholdinge of Robert Manbye, iiij*s.*; j ten. in tholdinge of Dame Agnes Thorne, x*s.*; j tenemente in tholdinge of Richarde Busheman wyffe, iiij*s.*; j ten. in tholdinge of Thomas Mylner, iiij*s.*; j ten. in tholdinge of Agnes Watforde, iiij*s.*; one ten. in tholdinge of Thomas Sheppard, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; one ten. in thouldinge of Jacson wyfe, iij*s.* iiij*d.* In all, cvj*s.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie for a tenthe, viij*s.* ij*d. ob.*; to his Majestie for a fee farme, xiij*s.* iiij*d.* In all, xxj*s.* vij*d. ob.*

And so remaynethe, iiij*li.* iiij*s.* iiij*d. ob.*

THE STIPENDE OR SERVICE OF[1] THE CHURCH OF TRYNITIES IN HULL.

George Paynter, incumbente. The same was founded by Sir John Eland, knight, deceased, to praye for the sowle of the founder, and all Cristien sowles, and to helpe to do devyne service in the saide churche.

The same chauntrie is within the said parishe churche. The necessete therof is to mayntein prayer. Ther is no landes ne ten. solde, aliened, ne entred unto syns the iiijth. daie of Februarye, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteyninge to the said chauntrey, as apperethe by inventure, that is to saie, goodes valued at xij*s.* ij*d.*, plate, xl*s.*

Firste, a ten. in the tenure of John Halles, xxxiij*s.* iiij*d.*; j ten. in the tenure of William Ver, xviij*s.*; j ten. in the tenure of John Franke, xxij*s.* iiij*d.*; j ten. in the tenure of Roberte Gaytton, vj*s.* viij*d.*; j ten. in the tenure of Thomas Butler, xx*s.*; one ten. in the tenure of George Jennyson, x*s.*; j ten. in the tenure of Kateryn Bowar, v*s.*; j ten. in the tenure of Otyvel Chapell, vj*s.* viij*d.*; j ten. in the tenure of John Giebson, vj*s.*; one ten. in the tenure of Richarde Wylkenson, vj*s.* viij*d.*; j ten. in the tenure of Richarde Shakells, v*s.*; j ten. in the tenure of Thomas Smythe, v*s.*; j ten. in the tenure of Richarde Mowbery, v*s.*; j garthe in the tenure of John Olyver, ij*s.* viij*d.*; j garthe in the tenure of James Harwod,

(1) Apparently an omission here.

xx*d.*; j garthe in the tenure of Edmonde Johnson, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; a garthe in the tenure of John Richardson, xx*d.*; j ten. in the tenure of Thomas Haytfotte, v*s.*; a garthe in the tenure of Christofer Thompson, xx*d.*; a garthe in the tenure of John Scotte, iiij*s.*; j garth in the tenure of Thomas Elwod, ij*s.*; a garthe in the tenure of Doctor Stephin Stoobley, xvj*d.* In all, viij*li.* iiij*s.*

Wherof

Payable out of the house in the tenure of John Hailles aforesaide, for whit rent to the Kinges Majestie, vj*s.* viij*d.*; to his Majestie for white rent in the tenure of Thomas Butler aforesaide, viij*s.*; to his Majestie for whitrent, in the tenure of Roberte Gayton aforesaid, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; to his Majestie for white rent in the tenure of George Genyson aforesaide, iij*s.* j*d.*; to my ladie Elland and to the towne of Hull out of ij ten. in the Churche Lane, xviij*s.* viij*d.* In all, xxxix*s.* ix*d.*

And so remayneth vj*li.* iiij*s.* ij*d.*

THE STIPEND OR SERVICE IN THE SAIDE CHURCHE OF HULL AT TH'ALTER OF CORPUS CHRISTI.

Thomas Atkynson, incumbente. The said service is founded for the mayntenance of the devyne service in the saide churche and receyvith yerelie the rentes of certen landes and ten. appointed unto him by the maior and commonaltie of Hull for his stipende yerelie, as appereth by a rentall, and the same incumbent commonlye is called Corpus Christi preste, and paieth no tenthes nor furste fruites.

The same stipend is within the saide churche. And the necessete therof is to mainten Goddes service in the saide churche. Ther is no landes ne ten. solde, aliened, ne entryd unto sins the iiijth. day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteyninge to the saide stipend, as apperethe by inventoryes, that is to saie, goodes valued at nil, plate nil.

Firste, of Mr. Governer by yere, xvj*s.*; of Agnes Garton, iiij*s.*; of George Jackeson, viij*s.*; of Johon Holgroove, viij*s.*; of Jenet Blanchard, viij*s.*; of Agnes Riddell, viij*s.*; of Agnes Hoggeson, ij*s.* iiij*d.*; of John Hoggeson, v*s.*; of John White, iiij*s.*; of William Waseperlande, xiiij*s.*; of William Showmaker, iiij*s.*; of John Howeden, vj*s.*; of Elyn Graye, v*s.*; of Thomas Taylor, v*s.*; of Edward Awlande, xiiij*s.*; for a garden, ij*s.* viij*d.* In all, cxiiij*s.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie, xiij*s.* vj*d.*

And so remaynethe, c*s.* vj*d.*

THE STIPEND OR SERVICE AT THE AULTER OF CORPUS CHRISTI IN THE CHURCHE AFORESAIDE.

Roberte Apulbie, incumbente. The same is of the foundacion of Adam Tutburie,[1] to th'entent to singe at the saide alter and to praye for his sowle, his frendes sowles and all Cristien sowles. And ther was one cheffe mesuage and a ten. in Hull gevyn by the said founder to the maior and comononaltie of the saide towne, to th'intent they shulde yerlie pay to one preste x^{cem} marc' for his stipende or wages, of whiche somme they onely paie to the saide incumbent at this present iiij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*, aledginge the cause therof by decay of the foresaide house, by composicion dated the xiijth. of October in the yere of our Lorde Gode M^{c}iiij^{xx}xij. Which incumbent paieth no tithes nor first frutes.

The same stipende or salarye is within the saide churche. The necessete is to maynteine dayley service in the same churche, there is no landes ne ten. alyenyd ne entred unto sins the iiijth. daie of Februarie, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., vicesimo septimo.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynynge to the stipendarie, that is to saie, goodes valued at nil, plate nil.

Firste, a yerelie rent paid by the chamberlayn of Hull, iiij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Sum of the said stipendarye, iiij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.* qui remanent.

THE SERVICE OR SALARIE AT TH'AULTER OF SEINT JAMES IN THE SAIDE CHURCHE.

William Johnson, incumbent. The same is of the foundacion of John Bedford, to pray for the founder and all Cristien sowles, and to do devyne service in the quier of the saide churche; for the mayntenance wherof ther is certen landes given to the maire and commonaltie of Hull, who bound themselfes for the yerelie paymente of cvj*s.* viij*d.* to the incumbent of the saide service, as apperethe by foundacion indentid at the feast of Pentecoste, in the yere of our Lord God M^{c}iiij^{xx}x. Which incumbent paith no tithes nor furste frutes.

(1) Licence to Adam de Tuttebury and John de Denton of Kingston upon Hull to grant five messuages and 20*s.* rent in Kingston upon Hull to pray for the brothers and sisters of the guild of Corpus Christi of Kingston upon Hull at the altar of Corpus Christi in the chapel of Holy Trinity according to the ordinance of Henry de Selby, Walter de Dymelton and Peter Steller, 15 Mar. 1384. *Pat.*, 7 *Ric. II.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 17.

The same sallarye is within the said churche. The necessete is to maynteine service in the said churche. Ther is no landes ne ten. solde, alyenyd, ne entred unto, syns the iiijth. daie of Februarie, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteyninge to the said salary as apperithe by inventorie, that is to saie, goodes valued at nil, plate, nil.

First a yerelie rent paid by the maire and commonaltie of Hull, cvj*s*. viij*d*.

Sum of the said salarie, cvj*s*. viij*d*.

THE SALARY OR STIPENDE AT TH'AULTER OF S^{T}. LAURENCE IN THE SAIDE CHURCHE.

Richard Hall, incumbent. Their is no foundacion shewed for the said salarie, but that he yerelye receyveth of the chamberleyne of Hull *cs*. and the said incumbente is bound to do daily service in the saide churche. Paieng no tenthes nor furste frutes.

The same sallarye is withein the said churche. The necessete is to maintaine service in the saide churche. Ther is no landes ne ten. solde, alyened, ne entride unto syns the iiij^{the}. daie of Februarye, anno regni regis Henrici octavi, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteyning to the said salary, as appereth by inventorie, that is to saie, goodes valued at nil, plate, nil.

Firste, a yerelie rent paied by the maior and commonaltie of Hull, *cs*.

Sum of the saide salarie, *cs*.

THE SALARY OR STIPENDARIE AT TH'AULTER OF SAINT ANNE IN THE CHURCHE AFORESAIDE.

William Hinde, incumbent. Of the foundacion of Richard Ravenser, who gave certen landes to the monastery of Gisburugh to th'entent the prior of the said monastery yerly to pay unto the incumbent of the said service vj*li*. xiij*s*. iiij*d*.; wherof the incumbente at this only receyvithe for his yerelie stipende of the Kinges Majestie iiij*li*. by foundacion dated the xxiiiith. daie of July in the yere of our Lorde God Miiic iiij^{xx} v. Paieng no tithes nor furst frutes.

The same salarie is within the saide parishe churche. The necessete is to praye for the sowles of the founders and all Cristien sowles and to doo devyne service in the saide churche. There is no landes ne ten. solde, alyened, ne entred unto sins the iiijth. daie of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate, perteyning to the saide sallarie, as appereth by inventorie, that is to saie, goodes valued at nil, plate, nil.

First paid yerelie by the Kinges Majesties receyvor out of the possessions of Gisburughe, iiij*li.*

Sum of the saide salarie, iiij*li.*

THE STIPENDARIE OR SALARIE AT TH'ALTAR OF SANCT ANNE IN THE CHURCHE OF SANCT MARYS IN HULL.

William Parkyn, incumbent. The same service is of the fundacyon of Jeffrey Thuriscresse, who gave one ten. in Hull with the appurtenances and cc*li.* money to the maire and commonaltie of Hull, to th'entent they shulde yerelie paie furthe of the chamber of Hull cvj*s.* xiij*d.* as appereth by foundacion dated ij daye of Aprill, in the yere of our Lorde God MDXXj.; which incumbent paieth no tithes nor furst frutes.

The same salarie is within the said churche. The necessete is to praye and maynteine service in the said churche. There is no landes ne ten. solde, aliened, ne entred unto syns the iiijth. daie of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes and plate perteyning to the said salarie, as apperith by inventory, that is to saie, goodes valued at nil, plate nil.

First, a yerlie rent paid by the maire and commonaltie of Hull, cvj*s.* viij*d.*

Sum of the saide salarye, cvj*s.* viij*d.*

THE STIPENDARY OR SALARYE PRESTE AT TH'AULTER OF SAINT JAMES IN THE SAIDE CHURCHE.

Christofer Burton, incumbente Ther is no fundacion shewed for the saide service, but the incumbente therof receyvith yerly of the maire and commonaltie of Hull iiij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.* Paieng no tenthes nor furste frutes. The same salarie is within the saide churche. The necessete is to praye and maynteine service in the said churche. There is no landes ne ten. solde, alienid, ne entred unto syns the iiijth. daie of Februarie, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plait perteyning to the said salarie, as apperethe by inventory, that is to saie, goodes valued at nil, plate, nil.

First, a yerely rent paid by the maire and commonaltie of Hull, iiij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Sum of the said salarie, iiij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Memorandum :—That the twoo churches in Hull aforesaide be in the parishe of Hasyll, and distante frome the same churche three myles, and in the saide twoo churches be mynystred all sacramentes and sacramentalles, and the same be used as parisshe churches.

(1) Besides the foregoing I find an inquisition, dated 28 July, 1317, as to licence to Robert Bor to grant land in Hulle and Anestye to a chaplain to perform divine service in the chapel of Holy Trinity of Hulle for the souls of his father, mother, ancestors and heirs. *Inq. a. q d.* 11 *Edw. II.*, *No.* 58. Licence to John Rotenherynges of Kyngston upon Hull to grant a rent in Hull to a chaplain to pray for his soul in the church of Holy Trinity. 20 June, 1328. *Pat.* 2 *Edw. III.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 31. Confirmation, dated 16 July, 1331, for a grant in mortmain by Richard de Gretford of Kyngeston upon Hull, by virtue of a licence granted to Robert de Marton, vicar of the church of Hesell and the chapel of Holy Trinity of Kyngeston upon Hull of a messuage and rent in Hull, to find a chaplain to pray for the soul of the said Richard and his ancestors in the said chapel. *Pat.*, 5 *Edw III.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 29. Inquisition dated 1322, taken prior to the licence to the said Richard de Gretford. *Inq. a q. d.* 15 *Edw. II.*, *No.* 65. Licence to Robert de Garton, clerk, to grant 2 messuages in Hull to Thomas Paule, chaplain of the chantry for the souls of Walter Box and Ellen, his wife, in the chapel of St. James and St. John in the chapel of Holy Trinity of Kingston upon Hull 12 May, 1392. *Pat.*, 15 *Rich. II.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 11. Licence to John de Birkyn, Simon de Grymesby, and Walter Dymelton, all of Kingston upon Hull, to grant 3 messuages to John de Burton, vicar of the church of Hesell with the chapel of the Holy Trinity of Kingston upon Hull annexed to the said church, to Thomas Paule, warden of the chantry of St. James and St. John in the said chapel and to Hugh Wyghton, chaplain of the chantry of the Blessed Mary in the same chapel, for the sustentation of twelve chaplains to celebrate divine service in the aforesaid chapel according to the ordinance of the said John, Simon, Walter, John, Thomas, and Hugh. 15 Nov. 1408. *Pat.*, 10 *Hen. IV.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 16.

THE DEANERY OF REPON.[1]

1. THE CATHEDRALL, MOTHER, COLLEGIATE, AND PAROCHE CHURCHE OF REPON.

Marmaduke Bradley, clerke, prebendarye of the prebend of Thorpe, and residentiarie ther.

The same is a paroche church, havynge an incorporacion therin of vij prebendaryes, which have for ther levynges the tythez, offrynges, and other profectes pertenyng to vij curez, vj of the same prebendaries have vj vicars inducted under them in the said church, called vicars choralles, which vj vicars are bound to discharge the said prebendaryes of all ther cures and service in the sayd church, every of the saide vicars havynge yerlie of the said prebendariez for ther stipendez, vj*li.* The vijth prebendarye is made of the parsonage of Stanwich, and is called the chantor of the said church, who haith a vicare indowyd underneth hym at Stanwych, to discharge hym of all cure and service in the said churche. The necessitie is to maynteyne Goddes service in the saide churche, the kepynge of hospitalitie of vj prebenderies for the releif of poore people, wherof two prebendaries be contynually resident and the other v absent. Ther is no landes alienated or solde sithens the iiijth day of Februarye, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

First, the mancion house of the said incumbent, scituate nere the said church in the towne of Reppon, worth by yere to be let to ferme, xx*s.* Item, a fre rent goinge furth of the landes of Thomas Markenfeilde, lyenge in Osmooderley, by yere, xx*s.* Item, a fre rent comynge furth of Skelton, Copteth, and Hewyke, by yere, xx*s.* Item, certen cotagez in Newrawe within the towne of Repon, by yere, xxxiij*s.* iiij*d.* Item, a yerlie rent receyvyd furth of the common of the said church, vj*s.* viij*d.* Item, the tythe cornez and hay of Thorpe, by yere, xiiij*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.* Item, the tythe wolle and lambe of the said towne, cammunibus annis, lx*s.* Item, the

(1) Aug. Off. Chantry Certificate No. 68.

tythez of the grangiez of Morcarre, Haddokstonez demised to the late abbot and convent of Fountance by composicon reall, xxx*s*. [In all,] xxiij*li*. xvj*s*. viij*d*.

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie yerlie for the tenthez, xl*s*.; a yerle pament to a vicare chorall, xl*s*.; and in decay of the tythe of Morcarre and Haddokstonez purchased of the Kinges Majestie by Sir Richard Gresham, knyght, painge no tythez for the same, xxx*s*. In all, cx*s*.

And so remanyth, xviij*li*. vj*s*. viij*d*.

Richard Deane, clerke, prebendarie of the prebend of Stanwich, chauntor of the said church, beynge resydente.

First, the mancion house of the prebendarye, scituate and beinge in Repon, by yere, x*s*. Item, the scite of the parsonage or prebende of Stanwiche, with the orcharde tharbage of the church yerde, arable lande, and closez, belongynge to the same, by yere, xj*li*. Item, the tythez corne and hay of the saide paroche, by yere, xxvj*li*. xiij*s*. iiij*d*. Item, the wolle and lambe of the same paroche, yerlie, vij*li*. Item, the iiij^{or} offrynge dayes, with pygge, goose, lyne, and hempe, yerly, xl*s*. Item, the Easter book, communibus annis, lxvj*s*. viij*d*. l*li*. x*s*.

Wherof

Paiable yerlie to the Kinges Majestie for the tenthe, lxxviij*s*. ix*d*. *ob*.; to the vicare of Stanwike, yerlie, viij*li*.; a yerlie rent to the prebendarie of Monketon, iij*s*. vj*d*.; to the clerke of the workes of the said church, viij*s*.; and to the vj vicars choralls, yerly, vij*s*. In all, xij*li*. xvij*s*. iij*d*. *ob*.

And so remanyth, xxxvij*li*. xij*s*. viij*d*. *ob*.

Anthony Bellacez, doctor of divinitie, prebendarye of the prebende of Skelton, not residente.

Firste, certen fre rentes yerlie comynge furth of the landes of divers persons, viz.:—of Thomas Markinfeilde, xix*s*. j*d*. *ob*.; furth of Markenton Millez, xij*s*.; of theires of Goldesbrugh, iiij*s*. x*d*.; of William Malyverey, iij*s*.; of the late monastery of Fountance for landes in Salley, ij*s*.; of Richard Sodington, vij*s*. iiij*d*.; of Rauf Beckwith, ix*s*. iiij*d*.; of Richard Lemynge and Thomas Jelesworth, vij*s*. iiij*d*.; John Bentley of Sutton Holegrave, x*s*. viij*d*.; John Wilson of the Northouse, vij*s*. x*d*.; Thomas Byneleis of Hewyke, x*s*.; of Henry Day of Netherdayle, x*s*. vj*d*.; of Thomas Stele, x*d*.; of Robert Stele of Skelton, ix*s*.; Thomas Scot of Newbye, ij*s*. iij*d*.; Elezabeth Hochenson, iij*s*.; John Burton, ij*s*. iij*d*.; and the rent of the mancion howse with pastures, ix*s*. ix*d*. *ob*. In all, vj*li*. j*d*. Item, the tyth corn and hay ther, vij*li*. vj*s*. viij*d*. Item, the tyth wolle and lambe, l*s*. [In all,] xv*li*. xvj*s*. ix*d*.

Wherof.

Paiable to the Kynges Majestie yerlie for the tenthe, xxxj*d. ob.*; and to his vicare chorall, xl*s.* In all, lxxj*s. ob.*

And so remanyth, xij*li.* v*s.* viij*d.*

Memorandum :—There is nothinge charged for the Easter booke and iiij^{or} offrynge dayes. Cancellatur hic, quia oneratur postea in compoto camerarii infra summam, xxxvij*li.* x*s.* vij*d. ob.*

Arthur Cole, bacheler of dyvynitie, prebendare of the prebend of Monkton and treasorer of the saide church, not resident.

First, the rent of v acrez of lande in Monketon, in tholdynge of John Midleton, xiij*s.*; the fre rentes of ij ten. in Westyate in Repon, in tholdynge of Richard Goldwath and Richard Langthorne, xx*d.*; a fre rent furth of Sutton Holgrave, viij*s.*; certen fre rentes of John Warde, William Smyth, Thomas Stele, Thomas Talyour, and others in the towne of Skelton, xl*s.*; certen fre rentes of John Kerver and Thomas Staveley in the towne of Copthewyke, ix*s.*; and a fre ferme of Roberte Gotuate and Robert Midleton for landes in the towne of Repon, ix*s.* iiij*d.* In all, iiij*li.* xij*d.* Item, a yerlie rent payd of the common of the said church, x*li.* Item, the tythe cornez and hay, yerely, xv*li.* Item, woolle and lambe, communibus annis, xl*s.* [In all,] xxxj*li.* xij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable yerlie to the Kinges Majestie for the tenth, xlix*s.* iij*d. q.*; and to his vicare, xl*s.* In all, iiij*li.* ix*s.* iij*d. q.*

And so remaneth, xxvj*li.* xj*s.* viij*d. ob. q.*

Memorandum :—Ther is nothing charged for the Easter booke and Offringes [cancelled as before].

Memorandum :—He payth yerlie for bread, wyne, and waxe with th'expencez of Mandet Thursday, x*li.*; fyndyng of belropes, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; makyng cleane of the church and washinge the albes, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; the fee of Thomas Blakborne, subtreasourer, xl*s.*; and the fee of Thomas Midleton, stewarde of the chappitre, by patent, x*s.* In all, xiij*li.* xvj*s.* viij*d.*

Thomas Hawteman, clerke, prebendarye of the prebende of Sharoo, not residente.

Firste, the mancion house with a gardyne in Sharoo, xij*s.* ij*d.*; a fre rent of the Kinges Majestie, payde furth of the late monastery of Fountance, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; certen fre rentes of dyvers persons in Repon, iij*s.* x*d.*; certen fre rentes in the towne of Skelton, ix*s.* ix*d.*; and a fre rent of John Wetherell in Sharoo, ij*s.* In all, xlvij*s.* j*d.* Item the tythe corne and haye, by yere, x*li.* x*s.* Item, the tythe wolle and lambe, communibus annis, xxviij*s. ob.* [In all,] xiiij*li.* vs. j*d. ob.*

Wherof
Paiable yerlie to the Kinges Majestie for the tenth, xxviij*s.* vj*d.* *q.*; and to his vicare chorall, yerlie, xl*s.* In all, lxviij*s.* vj*d.* *q.*
And so remanyth, x*li.* xvj*s.* vij*d.* *q.*

Memorandum:—Ther is nothynge charged for the Easter boke [etc., cancelled as before].

Morice Berkeley, knight, prebendarye of the prebende of Studley, not residente.

Firste, a fre rent in Stanegate in Repon, viij*s.* vij*d.*; a fre ferme in Skelton, xxv*s.* vij*d.*; and a fre rent in Wynkesley, v*d.* In all, xxxiiij*s.* vij*d.* Item, the tyth corne and hay, communibus annis, xx*li.* Item, the tyth wolle and lambe, communibus annis, iiij*li.* xvj*s.* viij*d.* In all, xxvj*li.* xj*s.* iij*d.*

Wherof
Paiable to the Kinges Majestie yerlie for the tenth, liij*s.* j*d.* *ob.*; and to his vicar chorall, xl*s.* In all, iiij*li.* xiij*s.* j*d.* *ob.*
And so remanyth, xxj*li.* xviij*s* j*d.* *ob.*

Memorandum:—The Easter Boke [etc., as before].

Memorandum:—Thomas Midleton haith a fee, furth of the same of x*s.*, yerlie.

Arthure Lowe, bacheler of divinitie, prebendary of the prebende of Nunewyke not residente.

First, certen fre rentes lienge in divers places, viz:—of Thomas Markenfeilde furth of Aysemoderley Feild, xlviij*s.* iiij*d.*; of Niniane Staveley for landez in Stanley, xviij*s.* ix*d.*; of the same for land in Captehewyke, iiij*s.* ix*d.*; William Gilloo of Hewyke, iiij*s.* ix*d.*; Christopher Stele of Stanley, iiij*s.* viij*d.*; of th'erle of Westmorlande for Brewhouse, v*s.* ij*d.*; John Norton for a house in Crosgate, x*s.*; Lionel Battye, ij*s.*; Edmonde Murrall for lande in Skelton, vj*s.*; the heires of John Day of Skelton, vj*s.*; Thomas Stele of Skelton, iij*d.*; the preste of Skelton, iij*d.*; William Lewter of Skelton, xiij*d.*; Tebby wyff of Skelton, ij*s.* viij*d.*; Sir William Inglebye, knight, for lande in Skelton, xiij*d.*; John Wetherall of Sharoo for a close called Smythe Crofte, ij*s.* viij*d.*; Michell wyffe for lande in Sharoo, iiij*s.* v*d.* *ob.*; John Bekwith for lande ther, v*s.* x*d.*; John Byndlose for lande ther, iiij*s.* v*d*, *ob.*; Robert Clerke for lande ther, viij*s.* xj*d.*; Thomas Monkton for lande ther, x*s.* xj*d.*; Edmonde Browne for lande in Annesgate in Repon. xj*d.*; John Percivall for lande ther, xij*d.*; of the vj vicares, viij*d.*; William Almond for [lande] in Skelgate, viij*d.*; Sir William Malyory, knight, for lande in Nunwike and secte of court, xiij*d.*; John

Norton for fre ferme and secte of court, xiij*d.*; Thomas Staveley for landes in Skelgate, xiiij*d.*; Thomas Exilby for lande ther, ij*s.* iij*d.*; the chauntrie of Tanfielde for lande ther, x*d.*; Thomas Cardemaker of Skelgate, xij*d.*; Thomas Burton of Skelgate, ix*d.*; Richard Ardyngton for lande ther, ix*d.*; John Percivall for land ther, xij*d.*; John Harrison wyffe for land ther, iiij*d.*; and Thomas Markenfeilde for a house in Westgate, xiij*d.* In all, viij*li.* vij*s.* vij*d.*

Item, iiij houses in Annesgate, xv*s.*; Thomas Staveley for j acre of lande, ij*s.*; Laurence Hockenson for lande in Markenton, vj*s.*; and George Wetherell for landes in Sharoo, x*s.* In all, xxxiij*s.* Item, the tythe cornez, hay, wolle, and lambe, communibus annis, xj*li.* iiij*s.* v*d.* [In all] xxj*li.* v*s.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie yerlie for the tenthez, xlij*s.*; and to his vicare chorall, xl*s.* In all, iiij*li.* ij*s.*

And so remanyth, xvij*li.* iij*s.*

Memorandum :—Ther is nothinge charged for the Easter booke and the offrynge dayes. (Cancelled as before).

Memorandum :—The fee of a steward granted to Thomas Midleton of x*s.*, yerlie.

3. THE SEXE VICARS CHORALE[1] IN THE SAIDE CHURCHE.

In the same churche be vj vicars choralles, beinge bounde to dalye service in the quyere of the saide collegiate churche, and also to have cure of sowle and mynystracion of sacramentes at vj severall alters, to all the parochians of the said prebendariez. Havynge every of them for ther stipendes yerlie, vj*li.*, wherof they be payde every of them iiij*li.* furth of the comon of the sayde church, and xl*s.* residewe to every of the saide vicars, paide by thandes of the vj prebendaries, for which they discharge the said prebendariez of the curez and be called vicars of the same paroche, and so instituted and inducted, whos names ensuyth, John Watson, Thomas Pratte, Richard Seile, Gilez Webster, John Clyston, and John Sceile.

(1) Licence to Nicholas de Bondegate, chaplain, to grant a messuage in Ripon to the canons of St. Wilfrid of Ripon for the sustentations of the vicars of the same church to celebrate divine service for the soul of the said Nicholas. 8 June, 1304 *Pat.* 32 *Edw. I.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 17. Incorporation of the proctor and six vicars of the collegiate church of the Blessed Peter of Ripon, and licence to the Archbishop of York to grant a parcel of land in Ripon for building thereon their habitation. 22 July, 1414. *Pat.* 2 *Hen. V.*, *p.* 3, *m.* 26.

The necessitie is to do daly service in the quere, and also to mynystre sacrementes and sacramentalles to every of the parochians, estemed to be in nombre ix^{M} houslinge people. Ther is no landes alienate or solde sithens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by the inventory, viz::—goodes valued at xxvij*s.* ix*d.*, and plate, nil.

First, a yerlye rent paide furth of the comon of the sayd church to the sayd vj vicars, every of theym at iiij*li.* In all, xxiiij*li.* Item, a yerlie rent payde by the vj prebendaryes to the same vicars, every one at xl*s.* by yere. In all, xij*li.* Item, the mansion house of the said vicars woorth by yere to be letto ferme, xx*s.*; ij cotages, lyenge in the Horse Fare in Repon, in the tenure of widowe Thistlethuate, vj*s.*; a fre rent payd furth of the prebende of Gevendale, xiiij*d.*; one ten. in Allhallowes Gate, in tholdynge of William Hogge, vj*s.* viij*d.*; one ten. in Bedrynge Banke, in tholdynge of Gilbert Stephanson, vij*s.* vj*d.*; one ten. ther, in the tenure of John Nelson, vij*s.*; one ten. in Alhallowegate, in tholdinge of Lees wyfe, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; a yerlie rent receyved of the clerke of the church workes, iij*s.*; one ten. in Blossome Gate, vj*s.*; a rent of the clerke of the church work, ix*d.*; ij cotages in Annesgate, in tholdynge of Nicholas Wycars, viij*s.*; certen arable lande in Monketon, Studeley, and Repon, in tholdynge of Roger Wythez, xv*s.*; one ten. in Stamergate, in tholdynge of Thomas Bedforth, vj*s.* viij*d.*; one ten. ther in tholdynge of William Rowth, vij*s.*; iij cotagez nygh the Lady Church, in tholdinge of Roger Hallwell and Carter wyffe, viij*s.*; j ten. in Bondgayte, in tholdynge of John Gelder, vij*s.*; one ten. in Westgate, in tholdynge of Wright wyffe, vj*s.*; iij cotagiez ther, in tholdinge of Newbolde wyffe, xj*s.*; one shopp in the Marketstede, in tholdinge of William Settell, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; one ten. in Bongate, in tholdinge of Thomas Richardson, xvj*s.*; one ten., in the holdinge of Symon Blasier, x*s.*; one ten. in. Disforth, in tholdinge of William Barwegh, xj*s.* viij*d.*; and one ten. in Allhallowegate, in tholdinge of John Milborne, v*s.* In all, viij*li.* xij*s.* j*d.*

Some of the rentalles, xliiij*li.* xij*s.* j*d.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie for fre rent, vj*s.* iij*d.*; and to the prebendariez of the said church for fre rent, iiij*s.* j*d.* In all, x*s.* iiij*d.*

Sum of the allowance, x*s.* iiij*d.*

And so remanyth, xliiij*li.* xxj*d.*

Memorandum :—The saide vicars be bounde to kepe xxv obytes yerlie for the saide landes, every obyte to the yerlie charge of v*s.*, that is, vj*li.* v*s.*; and yerlie to the segezstane and belman, iiij*s.* vj*d.*

Memorandum :—The tenthez of the premissez was discharged by the Kinges commyssion awarded by the Court of Augmentacions. Item, ther is ix chauntries founded in the said churchez by diverse persons as herafter by ther particuler foundacions may appere, the incumbents wherof be bounde to be present in the quer of the said church at all the service done in the same, and to helpe the saide vicars to mynystre sacramentes in tyme of necessitie, and be named petichanons.

4. THE CHAUNTRIE OF OUR LADY IN THE SAYDE CATHEDRALL CHURCHE.

William Hamonde, incumbent. Of the foundacion of John Fulforde[1] and Roberte Kendall, pristes. To th'entente to pray for the sowlez of the founders and all Cristen sowlez and to be present in the saide quyer in his habyte at matyns, masse, evensonge, and processions, and in principall and double feastes and to execute and do service at the high alter as he shalbe appoynted by th'officers of the same quere, as apperyth by a foundacion, dated the x day of January, in the ix yere of the reigne of King Henry the iiijth.

The same is within the sayde church. The necessitie is to pray, to do dyvyne service in the same church, and to mynystre sacramentes whan the vicars be seke and deceased, and the same is used accordinglie. Ther is no landes aliened sythens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenynge to the same, as apperyth by the inventory, viz :—goodes valued at xij*s.* iij*d.*, and plate, nil.

First, xv a. of arable lande lienge in the feildes of Repon, in tholdinge of Richard Carlell, xv*s.*; one ten. in Northstanley, in the tenure of John Hyrde, v*s.*; ij ten. in Alhallogate, in the tenure of Roberte Gillowe and Robert Walche, viij*s.*; one ten. in Crosgate, in tholdynge of John Smyth, xj*s.*; one cotage in Westgate, in tholdynge of Christopher Warwyke, ij*s.*; one cotage ther, in the tenure of John Spicer, ij*s.* viij*d.*; one ten. ther, in the tenure of Percivall Richmonde, v*s.*; iij cotages ther, in the tenure of [blank], x*s.* viij*d.*; iij cotages in Skelgate, x*s.*; and iij acres of medow in Elsoynge, v*s.* In all, lxxiiij*s.* iiij*d.*

(1) Licence to John de Fulforthe, chaplain, and Robert de Kendale, chaplain, to assign 11 messuages and 16 acres of land in Ripon, Stodeley Roger, and Northstanley, to a chaplain to perform divine service at the altar of the Assumption of the Blessed Mary in the collegiate church of St. Wilfrid to pray for the healthful estate of the brothers and sisters of a guild in honour of the Blessed Mary and to the same to assign lands in Ripon to the wardens of the fabric of the same church and to William de Dene, prebendary of Staynwygge. 28 Jan., 1408. *Pat.* 9 *Hen. IV.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 12.

Wherof
Paiable to the Kinges Majestie yerlie for the tenthez, vs. xjd.; and to the said sovereigne lord the Kinge for a fre rent, going furth of the said landes, iijs. vijd.; to the prebendary of Skelton one annuall rent, xijd.; and to the preste of Clotherin, one annuall rent, xs. In all, xxs. vjd. q.

And so remanyth, liijs. ixd. ob. q.

5. THE CHANTRIE OF OUR LADY IN THE MANOR OF RIPON.

John Lyghtfoote incumbent. Of the foundacion of Willyam, somtyme archbyshopp of York.[1] To th'entent to pray for the sowle of the founder and all Cristen sowlez, and to be present in the saide quere in his habyt at all the services and to helpe to mynystre sacramentes to the saide parochians, beinge of vij severall cures at such tyme whan the vicares of the same or any of them be seke or deceased, as apperyth by foundacion dated xv die Octobris, anno Domini MCCCXIIIJ.

The same is distante from the church cc foote. The necessitie is to pray and to do dyvin service in the said church and to mynystre sacramentes in tyme of nede. Ther is no landes alyned or solde sythens the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same, as apperyth by inventorye, viz.:—goodes valued at xviijs. jd., and plate at xxiiijs.

First, one ten. with xx acres of pasture in Dallebanke in Thornton, xxxs.; one ten. in Alhallogate in Repon, vjs. viijd.; v ten. in Kirkegate in Repon, xxs.; and one annuytie or annuall rent of lxxiiijs. ijd. of the Kinges Majestie, paide at th'audyte kepte ther. In all, vj*li.* xs. xd.

Wherof
Paiable to the Kinges Majestie for the tenthe yerlie, xjs. iijd.; and to our saide sovereigne lorde the Kinge for fre rente goynge furthe of the said landes, vijs. iijd. In all, xviijs. vjd.

And so remanyth, cxijs. iiijd.

(1) Licence to William, archbishop of York, to assign lands in Ripon and Dalle juxta Thornton by the assent of the Chapter of York to a chaplain to celebrate divine service every day in the chapel of the same archbishop within the manor of Ripon, newly built by the same archbishop. 1 Oct., 1314. *Pat.* 8 *Edw. V., p.* 1, *m.* 18.

6. THE CHAUNTRIE OF THE HOLY TRENYTIE BENETHE THE QUERE IN THE SAYDE CHURCH OF REPON.

Edward Rutter, incumbent. The same is of the foundacion of John Sendall,[1] somtyme chanon there. To th'entent to pray for the sowle of the founder and all Cristen sowlez, and to be present in the quere at all service done in the same in his habyte and to helpe to mynestre sacrementes at such tymes, as above is declared, as apperyth by foundacion, dated v^to^ die Octobris, anno regni regis Edwardi iiij^ti^., vj^to^.

The same is in the sayde church. The necessitie is to pray, and to ayde dyvyne service and mynystracion of sacrementes in the saide church. Ther is no landes alyened sithens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as by the inventorye apperyth, viz.:—goodes valued at vij*s.* ij*d.*, and plate at xl*s.*

The sayd incumbent doth receyve yerlie of the Kynges Majestie by thandes of the receyvor of the possessions of the late monastery of Pountefret one annual rent of vj*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.* goinge furth of the same possessions.

Wherof.

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie yerlie for the tenthez, xiij*s.* j*d.*

And so remanyth, vj*li.* ij*d.*

7. THE CHAUNTRIE OF SAYNT THOMAS MARTER IN THE SAIDE CHURCH OF REPON.

Rauf Sigewyke, incumbent. The same is of the foundacion of William Cawoode[2] and John Deane, sometime chanons and prebendariez of the same church. To th'entente to pray for the sowles of the founders and all Cristen sowlez, and also to th'entente as above in the precedent chauntrie is declared, as apperith by foundacion dated primo die Februarii, anno Domini MCCCCXVIIJ^mo^.

(1) Licence to John Sendall, clerk, canon of Ripon, to found a chantry in honour of SS. Peter, Paul, and Wilfrid in the church of Ripon, to pray for his soul. 25 Oct., 1466. *Pat.* 6 *Edw. IV.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 3.

(2) Licence to Willium de Cawode and John de Deen, canons of Ripon, Thomas Baldyrby, John Chambre, Walter Halyfax, William Law, William Water, the younger, and John Mawere, to found a chantry at the altar of St. Thomas the Martyr, in the church of Ripon in honour of St. Wilfrid, and to endow the same with lands in Bisshopton, Grantclay, Overstodelay, Skelton, Thorp, North Otryngton, Ingerthorp and Ripon. 10 Oct., 1410. *Pat.* 12 *Hen. IV.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 24. See also *Inq. ad. q. d.* 12 *Hen. IV. No.* 40.

The same is in the same church. The necessitie is as above is declared. Ther is no landes aliened or sold sithens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to same, as apperyth by inventory, viz.:—goodes valued at xvij*s.* ij*d.* and plate valued at xlij*s.*

First, one ten. with th'appurtenances in Bishopton, in the tenure of Richard Carliell, xl*s.*; ij ten. ther, in the tenures of Edward Kirkby and Edmond Tyson, xij*s.*; one ten. in Sharoo, in tholdynge of widowe Cumbreland, xiij*s.*; one ten. in Skelton, in tholdynge of widowe Tebb, xx*s.*; one cotage in Grantley, in the tenure of John Settyll, iiij*s.*; one cotage with th'appurtenances in Northottrington, in tholdynge of Richard Metcalf, ix*s.* viij*d.*; one acre of land lienge in the feildes of Over Studley, xij*d.*; one acre of land lieng in the feyldes of Ingerthorpe, xij*d.*; and one litle garth in Repon, in the holdinge of . . . . . , iiij*s.* In all, by yere, ciiij*s.* viij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie yerlie for the tenthez, viij*s.* x*d. ob.*; to our saide sovereigne lord for cheif rent, xj*s.* ix*d.*; to Robert Bekwith yerlie for a rent, xij*d.*; to the prebendarye of Nunwykes, xix*d.*; and to the prebendarye of Sharoo, yerlie, xij*d.* In all, xxiiij*s.* ij*d. ob.*

And so remanyth, iiij*li.* v*d. ob.*

8. THE CHAUNTRIE OF SAYNTE ANDREW IN THE SAIDE CHURCH OF REPON.

William Wilson, incumbent. The same is of the foundacion of Jeffray Larder and David Waller, somtyme chanons of the saide church. To th'entent to pray for the sowlez of the founders and all Cristen sowlez, and also to the entente as in the first chauntrie is declared, as apperyth by foundacion dated x^mo. die Januarii, anno Domini MCCCLXIX^mo.

The same is in the sayde church. The necessitie is as above declared. Ther is no landes aliened sithens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenynge to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz.:—goodes valued at xiiij*s.* iij*d.*, and plate at xxxiiij*s.*

First, one ten. in Alhallogate in Repon, in tholdinge of John Batty, x*s.*; iij ten. in Annesgate, vj*s.* viij*d.*; one ten. in Skelgate, v*s.*; ij ten. in Stamergate, vj*s.* viij*d.*; iiij a. of medowe in Repon Feyldes, xij*s.*; iij a. of medowe in Thorpe, iiij*s.*; one lath in Burwige, iiij*s.*; one ten. in Wynkesley, xx*s.*; viij a. j r. di. of lande in Repon Feilde, xvij*s.* vj*d.*; and a rent furth of Midleton landes in Horsfare, xx*s.* In all, cv*s.* x*d.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie yerlie for the tenthez, xj*s.* iiij*d.* *ob.*; to the Kinges Majestie our said sovereign lorde for cheif rent, goinge furth of the sayde landes, xvj*d.*; and a rente goinge furth of the same to the prebendarye of the prebende of Nunwike, xij*d.* In all, xiij*s.* viij*d.* *ob.*

And so remanyth, iiij*li.* xij*s.* j*d.* *ob.*

9. THE CHAUNTRIE OF SAYNT WILFRIDE IN THE SAME CHURCHE OF REPON.

John Kerver alias Bromflete, incumbent. Havynge no foundacion but nominate by Sir William Malory, knight. To th'entent to pray for the sowle of the founder and all Cristen sowlez and also to th'ententes and purposez as in the first chauntrie is declared, viz.:—to be present in the quere at matynes, masse, evensonge, and processions, in his habite, and other.

The same is in the saide churche. The necessitie is bifor declared. Ther is no landes aliened sithens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynge to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz.:—goodes valued at iij*s.* ij*d.*, and plate, nil.

The sayd incumbent receyvyth yerlie of Sir William Malyory, knight, one annuall rent of iiij*li.* viij*d.* in redy money, knowinge no landes to levey the same upon, iiij*li.* viij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie yerlie for the tenthez, x*s.* v*d.* *ob.* *q.*

And so remanyth, lxx*s.* ij*d.* *q.*

10. THE CHAUNTRIE OF SAYNT JOHN THE EVANGELIST AND SAYNT JOHN BAPTYST IN THE SAIDE CHURCHE.

Thomas Blakborne, incumbent. The same is of the foundacion of John Sherwoode.[1] To th'entente to pray for the sowle of the founder and all Cristien sowlez and also to th'ententes and purposez as in the first chauntrie at large is declared, as apperyth by foundacion dated anno Domini MCCCLXIIIJ°.

The same is in the saide churche. The necessitie is to pray and to manteyne the divine service in the quere, and mynystracion of the sacrementes. Ther is no landes alienate sithens the statute.

(1) Licence to William de Shyrwod to assign certain lands in Ripon and Sharhowe to a chaplain to perform divine service for the souls of the said William and Isabella, his wife, in the church of St. Wilfrid of Ripon. 24 Nov. 1325. *Pat.* 19 *Edw. II., p.* 1, *m.* 15. See *Inq. a.q.d.* 19 *Edw. II. No.* 112.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz:—goodes valued at x*s*. viij*d*., and plate, xxxij*s*.

First, one ten. in Repon with ij a. of lande in the Feilde, xvj*s*.; one ten. in Bedryn Banke, viij*s*.; one ten. in Wallerthuate, xvj*s*.; a rent of xiij*s*. iiij*d*. going furth of one house in Merketstede, in tholdinge of Robert Barone; xij a. and iij r. of lande in the Fieldez of Repon and Thorpe, in the tenure of Nicholas Thorner, xx*s*.; a rent of vij*s*. going furth of John Tesdale tenemente in Sharoo, and one close ther, in tholdinge of George Wederall, vij*s*. viij*d*. In all, iiij*li*. viij*s*.

Whereof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie yerlie for the tenth, viij*s*. j*d*. *ob*. *q*.; and to his saide Majestie for cheif rent goinge furth of the saide landes, iij*s*. iiij*d*. In all, xj*s*. v*d*. *ob*. *q*.

And so remanyth, lxxvj*s*. vj*d*. *q*.

11. THE CHAUNTRIE OF SAYNTE JAMES IN THE SAIDE CHURCHE OF REPON.

John Percyvall, incumbent. Of the foundacion of William Clynte and William Ledez.[1] To th'entente to pray for ther sowlez and for all Cristien sowlez and other ententes declared in the first chauntrie, as apperith by foundacion dated anno regni regis Henrici iiij^ti^. ix^no^.

The same is in saide church. The necessitie is as bifore is declared. The same is mysused for that the incumbent is not resydent but absent by one yere past. Ther is no landes aliened sithens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenynge to the same, as apperith by inventory, viz.:—goodes valued at viij*s*. vij*d*., and plate, xxxvj*s*.

First, one ten. in Repon lienge in Bongate, in the tenure of Robert Brigewater, viij*s*.; one cloise ther, in the tenure of Edmonde Chambre, x*s*.; one ten. in Skelgate, in the tenure of Robert Wrighte, vij*s*.; one ten. ther, in the tenure of Robert Richmonde, xij*s*.; iij cotages in Blossomgate, viij*s*.; one ten. in the Horsefayre, in the tenure of Agnes Brake, viij*s*.; one ten. in Alhallogate, in the tenure of Roberte Gentleman, vj*s*. viij*d*.; one cotage in Old Merketstede in the tenure of Issabell Coke, iij*s*.; ij a. di. of lande

(1) Licence to William Clynt, clerk, and William de Ledes of Ripon, to assign lands in Ripon and Norton in the Dyrt to a chaplain to perform divine service at the altar lately erected in honour of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross in the collegiate church of Ripon. 5 Nov., 1407. *Pat.* 9 *Hen. IV.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 34.

in Repon Feilde, in the tenure of John Gelderde, v*s.*; and one oxgange of lande in the Feildes of Norton in the Claye, x*s.* In all, lxxvij*s.* viij*d.*

Whereof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie yerlie for the tenthez, vj*s.* iiij*d.*; to our said sovereigne lorde the kinge for fre rent goynge furth of the ten. in Horsfare, viij*d.*; and to the hospital of Madalenez, a rent goinge furth of one house in Stamergate, xij*d.* In all, viij*s.*

And so remanyth lxix*s.* viij*d.*

12. THE CHAUNTRIE OF THE HOLY TRENYTIE ABOVE THE QUER IN THE SAYDE CHURCH.

Edmunde Browne, clerke, incumbent. Of the foundacion of Sir William Plombton,[1] knighte. To th'entente to pray for the sowlez of the founder and all Cristien sowlez and also to th'ententes as in the first chauntrie at lengthe is declared, as apperith by foundacion, dated the yere of our Lord God MCCCXLV.

The same is in the saide church. The necessitie is as in the first chauntrie is declared. Ther is no landes aliened sithens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenynge to the same, as by inventory apperith, viz :—goodes valued at iij*s.* viij*d.*, and plate at xxiiij*s.*

First, one cotage and a close in Kirkby Malsargh, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; one ten. in Grewelthorpe, xxiij*s.* iiij*d.*; one cotage ther, vj*s.* viij*d.*; a rent goinge furth of John Russell ten. ther, v*s.*; x a. of arable lande in Newby, x*s.*; certen garthez in Repon, called Skelgarthez, x*s.*; iij cotages in Bondegate and Annesgate, xvij*s.*; and one a. of lande in Studley, in tholdinge of widowe Swyne, iij*s.* In all, iiij*li.* viij*s.* iiij*d.*

Whereof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie yerlie for the tenth, ix*s.* x*d.*; and to the prebendarye of Monketon for a annuall rente, goynge furth of the cotagez in Bongate and Annesgate in Repon, by yere, iij*s.* xj*d.* In all, xiij*s.* ix*d.*

And so remanyth, lxxiiij*s.* vij*d.*

(1) Licence to William de Plumpton, chivaler, to assign lands in Ripon, Kirkeby Mallasart, Growel Thorp, Kirkstaynlay, and Plumpton to a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the church of St. Wilfrid of Ripon for the souls of the said William, his father, and mother. 24 April, 1345. *Pat.*, 19 *Edw. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 19.

13. THE THRE DEACONS, IIJ SUBDEACONS, VJ CHORESTARIEZ, VJ TRIBLERS, J ORGANE PLAYER, AND ONE SCOLEMASTER OF GRAMER.

In the same church be iij deacons, iij subdeacons, vj chorestariez, vj tribblers, one orgayne player, and one scolemaster of gramer, that is to say, the iij deacons for ther yerlie stipende, *cs.* x*d.*; the thre subdeacons for ther yerlie stipende, iiij*li.* x*d.*; the vj chorestaries for ther yerlie stipende, lx*s.* viij*d.*; the vj triblers for ther yerlie stipend, lij*s.* vj*d.*; to the said vj chorestariez for ther lyvereys, xxiiij*s.*; to the organe player, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; and to the scolemaster, xl*s.* All which be payde yerlie furth of the common of the sayde church.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenynge to the same, as by the inventory apperyth, viz :—goodes valued nil, and plate nil.

First, a yerlie rent of *cs.* x*d.*, paid furth of the common of the sayde church to the iij deacons; a rent of iiij*li.* v*d.* paid furth of the same to the iij subdeacons; a rent of iiij*li.* iiij*s.* viij*d.*, payd furth of the said common to the chorestariez; a rent of lij*s.* vj*d.*, payde yerlie to the organ player, comynge furth of the common of the saide church; and a rent of xl*s.* paid yerlie to the scolemaster furth of the same. In all, xviij*li.* xij*s.* ij*d.*

Sum of the rental, xviij*li.* xij*s.* ij*d.* qui remanent.

14. JOHN PERCIVALL, CLERKE, CLERKE OF THE WORKES OF THE SAIDE CHURCHE OF REPON.

In the same churche be certen landes belongynge as well to the maynetenaunce of divers and syndrye chauntriez in the same churche as certen yerlie obbytes to be kept in the same for the sowlez of the donors of the same landez, and also reparacions to be mayde yerlie in and upon the same church, as also upon divers ten. and cotagez belongynge to the same, which landes be called of the common of the churche.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenynge to the same, as by the inventory apperyth, viz :—goodes nil, nor plate nil.

Fyrst, one ten. in Kirkgate in tholdynge of William Halle, xvj*s.*; one ten. in tholdinge of Richard Redman, xvj*s.*; Christofer Striklande, one ten. ther, xx*s.*; Agnes Duffeilde, one ten. in Horsfare, xviij*s.*; Thomas Stanley, one ten. in Alhallowgate, vij*s.*; one ten. ther, in tholdynge of [blank] Wiseman, iij*s.*; one dove-house ther, v*s.*; one ten. ther, in tholdinge of [blank] Paynter, viij*s.*; Henry Settill, one ten. in Stamergate, vij*s.*; one ten. in Kylnegarth, iiij*s.*; Roberte Parker, one ten. in Stamergate, x*s.*;

Richarde Johnson, one ten. ther, vs.; John Seele, one ten. ther, vjs.; Thomas Staneley, one ten. ther, vjs. viijd.; one ten. in Horsfare, in tholdinge of Metcalf, viijs.; the same Metcalf, one ten. in Annesgate, iiijs.; Thomas Holme, one ten. ther, vs.; Thomas Wrighte, one ten. ther, vjs. viijd.; Thomas Browne, one ten. ther, xvs.; one close ther, iijs. iiijd.; Alice Dixon, one ten. in Bongate, iijs. iiijd.; widow Bridgewater, one ten. ther, iijs. iiijd.; William Thakwray, one ten. in Stamergate, vs.; a rent of Master Merkenfeilde, goinge furth of Aysmotherley, vjs.; Thomas Staneley, one ten. called Penny Crofte, iijs. iiijd.; a rent paid furth of John Teysdale ten. in Sharoo, xvjd.; a rent paide furth of Kettillstringe ten. in Merkenton, xijd.; Milez Newton, one ten. called Humerwell, iiijd.; of Mr. Deane for his mancion, viijs.; of Christofer Mershall for fre ferme, vjs.; of Melsonby for his chambre, iiijs.; of the same Melsonby for a garthyne, viijd.; of widow Bell of Granteley, iiijs.; Edmonde Chamer for iij roodes of medowe, iijs.; and of Henry Atkynson for half one acre of medowe, ijs. In all, xjli. vs.

Whereof

Paible to the Kings Majestie yerlie for the tenthez, xxvs. iijd. ob. q.; to our said sovereign lorde the Kinge for fre rent goinge furth of iij roodes of lande in Sharoo, ijd.; to the prebende of Studley for ij ten. in Stamergate, xvjd.; to theires of the lorde Fitzhugh for one ten. in Oldmerketsted, iijs.; to the chauntrie of Clotherholme for ij cotages in Horsfare, iiijs.; to the prebende of Studley for ij barnez, lienge nigh Prest Lond, xijd.; to the prebende of Nunwyke for one ten. in Annesgate, xijd.; to the chauntrie of Saynt Thomas for a rent going furthe of Kilnegarth, iiijs.; and to the chambrelayne of the same church for divers ten., vjs, viijd.; and to the Kinges Majestie for a rent going furth of one ten. in Annesgate, xxijd. In all, xlviijs. iijd. ob. q.

And so remanyth, viijli. xvjd. q.

Memorandum :—Ther be certen obbites yerlie to be kept to the yerlie charges of ixs.

Item, ther be certen feez graunted to divers persons furth of the same, viz :—to the clerke of the workes for his fee, to hym graunted by patent, xls.; to the clock keper for his fee, xiiijs. iiijd.; and to Randall Newton for his fee, vjs. viijd.

15. THE OFFICE OF THE SUBTRESORERSHYPPE IN THE SAIDE CHURCHE.

Thomas Blacborne, subchauntor of the said church, beinge charged aswell with the custodye of all goodes, ornamentes, plate, and jewellez belonginge to the same churche, as with the receptes of the revenewez of divers kindez of rentes, belongynge to the common of the saide churche, to the yerlie valewe, as hereafter in the rentall doth appere. Off which revenewez the said chamberleyn doth pay yerlie to divers ministres of the sayde church for ther stipendes, as particulerlie in the deduccions of the rentall apperyth, and the remayne of the saide revenewez, over and above the said deduccions and certen feez graunted to divers persons, is devident emongest the prebendariez, beinge resiant. Ther is no landes belongynge to the same aliened sithens the iiijth day of February anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, plate perteynyng to the said cathedrall mother collegiate and parysshe churche of Ryppon, as apperith by inventory, that is to saye, goodes valued at xxviij*li.* x*s.* vj*d.*, and plate cviij*li.* x*s.*, and money viij*li.*

First, a certen fre rente, xxviij*s.* j*d.*; the rentes of certen chambres, xxj*s.*; the rent of the chapell of Clotheram, ij*s.*; the small tythez, iiij*li.* xix*s.* vj*d.*; the tythe of the mylnez, ix*s.* x*d.*; the prevey tythez in Easter booke, xxxvij*li.* xv*s.* vij*d. ob.*; offryngez at Easter, cxvij*s.* j*d. ob.*; the tythe cornez and hay of the Towne of Repon with the alterage of Pateley Brigges, xxxij*li.*; offrynges at burialles and obites, xxxviij*s.* iij*d. ob.*; the mortuariez, communibus annis, xx*s.*; offringes at mariagez, xxiij*s.* iiij*d. ob.*; offringes of churchinges of women, viij*s.* iij*d. ob.*; and the alterage of Monketon, Sharoo, Stanley, and other, vij*s.* x*d. ob.* In all, iiij^{xx} ix*li.* xij*d.*

Whereof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie yerlie for the tenth, lxx*s.* iiij*d. q.*; to the vj vicars chorals for ther stipendes, xxiij*li.*; to the iij deacons for ther stipendes, xl*s.*; to the iij subdeacons, xx*s.*; to the sayd iij deacons and iij subdeacons, vj*li.* xx*d.*; to the vj chorestaries, lx*s.* viij*d.*; to the vj tribblers, lij*s.* vj*d.*; to the organe player, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; to the skolemaster, xl*s.*; for the lyveres of the sayde chorestaryez, xxiiij*s.*; to the prebendary of Monketon, tresorer, for fyndynge of wyne and waxe, x*li.*; to the prebendarye of Studley, for his parte of the tythez in Repon Feyldes, xx*s.*; and to every of the other iiij prebendariez, vj*s.* viij*d.*, that is xxvj*s.* viij*d.* In all, lviij*li.* ix*s.* ij*d. q.*

And so remanyth xxx*li.* xj*s.* ix*d. ob. q.*

Memorandum :—Ther be divers feez granted to divers persons, viz :—to Rowlande Sigeswyke, chambrelayne of the sayde church, lxvj*s.* viij*d.*; to Brian Lewcie, clerke of the chapitre, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; to th'auditor for his fee, xiij*s.* iiij*d.* In all, iiij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Item, to the minystres of the sayde church at divers principall feastes, xliiij*s.* ij*d.*, and to the same for helpinge to serve at Easter, v*s.* In all, xlix*s.* ij*d.*

16. THE CHAUNTRIE IN THE CHAPELL CALLED THE LADY CHURCHE IN STAMERGATE IN REPON.

William Hebden, incumbent. The same is of the foundacion of John Clynte, th'elder, and Roberte Durham,[1] priestes. To th'entent to pray for the sowlez of the founders and all Cristien sowlez and to say masse and other suffragez in the sayde chapell or church contynuallye, as apperyth by foundacion, dated xv^to^. die Februarii, anno regni regis Ricardi secundi, xv^mo^.

The same is distaunt from the paroch church cccc foote. The necessitie is to say masse in the said chapell, and pray for the sowlez of the founders, and in tyme of plage for the savegarde of the parocheners to here masse in the same. Ther is no landes aliened sithens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenynge to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz :—goodes valued at xx*s.* viij*d.*, and plate xxviij*s.*

First, one ten. with th'appurtenaunces in Sharoo in the tenure of Thomas Woode, xxij*s.*; Richard Brathuate, one acre, iij rode of lande in Thorpe, iiij*s.*; John Blande, j acre, iij roodes of lande in Repon Feilde, ij*s.* vj*d.*; Johne Balyey, one close in Repon, v*s.*; James Keygyll for a rent going furth of his burgage in Westgate, vj*s.* viij*d.*, a rent paide furth of one burgage in the Marketstede, in tholdinge of Anthony Ukkerby, vj*s.* viij*d.*; a rent paide furth of iij burgages ther togithers, in the holdinges of Thomas Patenson, Thomas Midleton, and Thomas Johnson, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Thomas Staneley for a rent furth of his ten. in Stamergate, vj*s.* viij*d.*; John Lobley for a rent goinge furth of his ten. in Pikkall, x*s.*; widowe Askwith, one cotage in Westgate, xx*d*; Thomas Bell, one burgage in Old Merketstede, iij*s.*; Christofer Waller, one burgage ther, v*s.*; John Balyey, one burgage in Alhallogate, iiij*s.*; William Thryske,

(1) Licence to John Clynt, the elder, chaplain, Robert Dureme, chaplain, to assign lands in Ripon, Sharrowe, Thorpe, Pickhale, and Rokeby to a chaplain to celebrate divine service for the healthful estate of the said John and Robert while they live, and for their souls when dead, in the chapel of the Blessed Mary of Ripon. 20 Feb., 1392. *Pat.*, 15 *Rich. II.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 13.

one burgage ther, xx*d.*; Richard Sheperde, one cotage in Stamergate, iij*s.*; John Blande, one barne in the Horsfayre, ij*s.*; John Rawe holdyth one barne in Burwage, xx*d.*; and one other barne in Preystlayne, newlie buylded by the said incumbent, xx*d.* In all, iiij*li.* xiiij*s.* x*d.*

Whereof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie yerlie for the tenthez, ix*s.* ix*d. ob.*; to our said sovereign lorde the King for cheif rent, goinge furth of iiij^or^. ten. in Merketsteide, xvj*d.*; for secte of courte, iiij*d.*; and to the chapiter of Repon for a rent goynge furth of the said landes, xx*d.* In all, xiij*s.* j*d. ob.*

And so remanyth, iiij*li.* xx*d. ob.*

17. [THE CHA]UNTRIE [IN THE CHA]PELL OF HOOTON [CONYERS IN] THE SAIDE [PAROCH].

John Dickson, incumbent of the foundacion of Robert Conyers[1] of Hooton [Conyers ?. To] th'entente to have masse and other suffrages said ther perpetuallie for the sowle of the founder and all Cristien sowlez, as apperyth by foundacion, dated in festo Nativitatis Sancti Johannis Baptistæ, anno regni regis Edwardi secundi, xv^mo^., et anno Domini MCCCXXIJ^o^ .

The same is distant from the paroch church j mylez. The necessitie is to have [mass], dyvyne service and sacramentes mynystred in the said chapel at suche tymes as the inhabitantes of the sam town cannot com to the paroche church for the influence of water, when the water here is bigge. There is no landes aliened sithens the iiij^th^ day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^vi^., xxvij^mo^.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteininge to the same, as apperith by inventory, viz :—goodes valued at iiij*s.* ix*d.*, and plate nil.

First, one messuage with the appurtenaunces in Hooton biforsaide in the tenure of Thomas Hewson, xxx*s.*; one annuall rent of xx*s.* goynge furth of iij ten. in Holgrave in occupacion of Mastres Wansforth and others; and one annuall rent of xx*s.* paid by Sir William Malory, knighte, goynge furth of the said towne, lxx*s.*

Whereof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie yerlie for the tenthez, vij*s.* j*d. ob. q.*

And so remanyth, lxij*s.* x*d. q.*

(1) Licence to Robert de Coygners to grant lands in Hoton Coygners and Howegrave to a chaplain to perform divine service in the chapel of St. John the Baptist in Hoton Coygners. 27 Oct., 1320. *Pat.*, 14 *Edw. II*, *p.* 1, *m.* 12.

18. THE CHAUNTRIE IN THE CHAPELL OF CLOTHERHOLME IN THE PAROCH OF REPON.

William Constantyne is incumbent. The same is of the foundacion of John Clotherholme[1] of Clotherholme, esquier, crastino Sancti Johannis Baptistæ, anno Domini MCCCLVJ^to., by licence of Kinge Edwarde the thirde. To th'entent to pray for all Cristien sowlez.

The same is distaunt from the paroch church one myle. The necessitie is to pray for the sowle of the founder and to celebrate masse in the said chapell. There is no landes alienate sithens the iiij^th day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^vi., xxvij^mo.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenynge to the same, as by the inventory apperyth, viz:—goodes nil, and plate nil.

First, one orcharde in Clotherholme, ij*s.*; a rente furth of one ten. in Westgate, x*s.*; a rente furth of a ten. in Marketstede, in tholdinge of Rauf Coke, xxxiij*s.* iiij*d.*; George Brathuate, one ten. in Nether Skelgate, x*s.*; one ten. ther, iiij*s.*; John Blande, one shopp in the Marketplace, vij*s.*; iij a. of medowe in Stamergate, x*s.*; one annuall rent of iiij*s.* goinge furth of ij cotagez in Horsfare; and a rent of iiij*s.* goinge furth of ij cotages ther. [In all] iiij*li.* iiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Whereof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie yerlie for the tenthez, iiij*s.* j*d.*; and to his Majestie for fre rent goinge furth one ten. in Skelgate, xij*d.* In all, v*s.* j*d.*

And so remanyth, lxxix*s.* iij*d.*

19. THE HOSPITALL OF MARY MAGDALENE IN THE SAYDE PAROCHE.

Marmaduke Bradley, incumbent, master of the same. Shewing no foundacion, but used ther to kepe ij preistes and v poor people to pray for all Cristien sowlez, ather prest havynge for his stipende iiij*li.*, and every of the v poore people, vj*s.* viij*d.*

The same is within the said paroch, and distaunt from the church MM foyte. The necessitie is to pray for all Cristien sowlez, and the livynges of the v poore folkes. Ther is no landes aliened or solde sithens the statute.

(1) Inquisition dated 1331 returning that it is not to the damage of the King or others if licence be granted to Roger de Clitthorum to assign six marks rent in Ripon to a chaplain to perform divine service in the chapel of the Blessed Mary of Clitherum for the souls of the said Roger and Joan, his wife, and of William de Clitherum, father of the said Roger, and Mariota, his wife. *Inq. a q.d.*, 5 *Edw. II.*, *No.* 43.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenynge to the same, as by the inventory apperyth, viz :—goodes nil, and plate nil.

First, the mancion howse of the said hospitall with all the closez therto belongynge, in the tenure of Thomas Staneley and Christofer Hebden, viij*li.*; one ten. with certen landes in Mulwath, in the tenure of Alice Warde and Walter Warde, viij*li.*; a rent goinge furth of one ten. in Westgate, in tholdinge of John Johnson, vj*d.*; certen landes in the Feyldes of Repon and Sharoo in tholdinge of Thomas Staneley, lix*s.* vj*d.*; v cotages and ij garthez in Sketrike, xxij*s.*; a rent of x*d.* payde furth [of] one burgage in Repon, in the tenure of Rauf Bell; a rent of xx*d.* paid yerlie furth of John Midleton ten. ther; a rent of xij*d.* paid furth of one ten. in Skelgate; a ten. and certen landes in Stodeley, in the tenure of widowe Brathuate, xl*s.*; a ten. with certen landes ther in the tenure of widowe Smerke, xl*s.*; a ten. and certen landes ther, in the tenure of widowe Swan, xxxiij*s.* iiij*d.*; [blank] Crosby, one ten. and certen landes, vj*s.* viij*d.*; John Burton, one ten. and certen landes in Ilton, xxij*s.*; George Male, one ten. and certen lande ther, x*s.*; John Lambe, one ten. and certen lande ther, x*s.* x*d.*; John Wedderell, one ten. and certen lande ther, xv*s.*; widowe Horseman, one ten. and certen landes ther, xv*s.*; John Smerthuate, one ten. ther, vj*s.*; George Beistinge, one ten. ther, vj*s.*; John Laton, a ten. and certen landes ther, x*s.* x*d.*; widowe Horseman, one parcel of lande ther, xij*d.*; and of John Chekston, iiij*d.* In all, xxxj*li.* iij*s.* vj*d.*

Whereof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie yerlie for the tenthez, xlviij*s.* *ob.* *q.*; to his Majestie for fre rent going furth of landes in Mulwath, xij*d.*; to our saide sovereign lorde furth of Mageriddinge, iij*s.*; for sect of court, xij*d.*; for secte of the Burrowe courte, iiij*d.*; to the Kinges Majestie for rent furth of one burgage in Horse Fayre, iiij*d.*; to the ij chauntrie prestes yerlie for ther salariez, viij*li.*; to the Kinges Majestie furth of one burgage in Fleshamelles, xvj*d.*; to the castell of Richmonde a rent goinge furth of Burton ten. in Ilton, xx*d.*; to Mr. Danby a fre rent furth of the same, viij*d.*; to theires of the Lorde Fitzhugh, viij*d.*; to the castell of Richmonde furth of John Lambert ten. ther, xx*d.*; a rent of xij*d.* to Mr. Danby furth of George Male ten.; to theirez of the Lord Fitzhugh furth of Ilton, v*d.*; to the lorde Scrope furth of the same, iij*d.* *ob.*; to the castell of Richmonde forthe of widowe Horsman ten. ther, x*d.*; to Mr. Danby furth of the same, viij*d.*; to the castell of Richmonde by John Laton furth of his ten. ther, x*d.*; to Mr. Danby furth of the same, viij*d.*; and to the lorde Scrope furth of Wedderell ten., iij*d.* *ob.* [In all,] xj*li.* iiij*s.* viij*d.* *ob.* *q.*

And so remanyth, xix*li.* xviij*s.* ix*d.* *q.*

20. THE CHAUNTRIE OF IJ PREYSTES IN THE CHAPELL OF THE SAME HOSPITALLE.

Adam Adams and Edward Jugo, incumbents. Beinge of one foundacion and corporacion maide by John Warrener[1] of Studley Roger, dated in the feast of Saynt Martyne anno Domini MCCCXXXIIIJ^to^. by licence to Kinge Edward the iij^th^. the viij^th^ yere of his reigne. To th'entent to pray for the sowle of the founder and all Cristien sowlez and to say masse, dirige, and comendacions in the saide chapell for the sowle of the saide founder and all Cristien sowlez.

The same is distaunt, as is before declared. The necessitie is to say masse and other suffrages in the same for the sowle of the founder and all Cristien sowlez. Ther is no land aliened or solde sithens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenynge to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz:—goodes valued at ix*s.* ij*d.*, and plate, xl*s.*

The saide incumbentes hayth and receyvyth yerlie one annuytie or annuall rente of viij*li.* goinge furthe of the landes and possessions of the hospitall of Máriemagdalene byfore sayde, by thandes of Marmaduke Bradley, master of the same, by yere, viij*li*,

Sum of the rentall, viij*li.* qui remanent.

21. THE HOSPYTALL OF SAYNTE JOHN BAPTYSTE IN THE SAID PAROCHE OF REPON.

John Rogers, incumbente. Shewynge no foundacion but of a contynuall use to pray for all Cristien sowlez and to celebrate masse and other dyvyne service in the chapell of the same hospitall at his plesure.

(1) Licence to John le Westryver (*sic*), of Stodeley Roger, to grant lands in Stodley Roger to William de Popelton, warden of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalene of Ripon, to find three chaplains beyond the number now celebrating, one to perform divine service daily in the chapel of the Hospital, another in the same chapel every Monday, Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday and the other three days in the chapel of St. Leonard of Stodley Roger in honour of St. John the Baptist, for the soul of the said John and his ancestors, and the third to perform divine service daily in the chapel of the Hospital for the soul of the said William and his ancestors. 9 June, 1334. *Pat.*, 8 *Edw. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 15. In some depositions taken on 16 Sept., 1584, a deponent said he knew the chantry within the chapel of the Hospital of St. Mary Magdalene in Ripon and two priests, called chantry priests or Magdalene priests, whereof one was called Sir Adam Adams and the other Sir Edward Jargoo, and the house called the Priest House or Chantry House with an orchard in Ripon adjoinining upon the Hospital and lands in Stodley Roger. He hath heard it said that the lands in Studley Roger were given for finding the chantry of the gift of John Warrener alias Westrayver, sometime of Studley. The licence was for three priests, but afterwards there were only two. *Ex. Depons.* 26, 27 *Eliz. Mich.* 29.

The same is distaunte from the paroch church j quarter of a myle. The necessitie is to pray for the sowle of the founder and all Cristien sowlez. Ther is no landes aliened sithens the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornaments, and plate pertenynge to the same as apperyth by inventory, viz:—goods valued at v*s.* ij*d.*, and plate, xxviij*s.*

First, one ten., called Saynt John House, with ij closez in Bongate, in the tenure of Christofer Watson, xxxviij*s.* viij*d.*; one ten. ther, in the tenure of widowe Whitsyde, xvj*s.*; one cotage ther, in the tenure of Leonerde Gelderde, v*s.*; one cotage ther, in the tenure of Margaret Watson, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; one cotage ther, in the tenure of Margret Hunter, vj*s.*; one annuall rent of ij*s.* goinge furth of one cotage ther, in tholdinge of Anthony Ukkerby in decay and not payde; certen lande in Northstanley, in the tenure of Richarde Bell, xij*s.*; one ten. and certen lande in Stodeley Roger, in the tenure of Laurens Hogeson, xxxiij*s.* iiij*d.*; one cotage and a close ther, in the tenure of William Richmonde, ix*s.*; one close in the Feilde of Repon, in the tenure of William Dykson, c*s.*; iiij^{or} acres of arable land ther, in tholdinge of the said William, viij*s.*; and a parcell of grounde in Eveston, v*s.* In all, xij*li.* iiij*d.*

Whereof

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie yerlye for the tenthez, xxj*s.* v*d. q.*

And so remanyth, x*li.* xviij*s.* x*d. ob. q.*

[SUMS TOTAL FOR THE DEANERY OF RIPON.][1]

Somme of the saide goodes, xxxvj*li.* xiij*s.*

Somme of the saide plate, cxxxij*li.* xviij*s.*

Somme of the said possessions, cccliiij*li.* xij*s.* viij*d. ob.*

(1) Besides the foregoing chantries and guilds in Ripon the following depositions, taken on 22 May, 1577, relate to others there:—Edward Locking, yeoman, says there was a brotherhood in Ripon called the Rood Gild, and there was a house belonging to the same in Agnesgate in Ripon, called Roods House, and that Sir Richard Tyrrey, Sir Richard Jeffrayson, and Sir John Hawton said masses about 4 and 7 o'clock of the morning before the image of the Rood in Ripon Church and were called Rood priests. And he further says there was a chantry in Ripon Church called St. George's Loft, founded about 50 years since by Ralph Battie and Mr. Rackclif, and there was mass said in the same loft by one, Mr. Nicholas Battey, until the dissolution of the same. Robert Halle of Ripon says that as well in the time of Henry VIII. and Queen Mary there was a chantry in Ripon church done in a loft, called St. George's Loft. *Ex. Spec. Com. No.* 2609.

Somme of the saide deduccions, cxx*li.* iiij*s.* iiij*d.*

And so there remayneth clere, cccxxxiiij*li.* viij*s.* iiij*d. ob.*

[SUMS TOTAL FOR THE WHOLE COUNTY.]

Some totall of the nombre of all the said promocions, Dxij.

Whereof in

Colledges, xj.
Hospitalles, xij.
Chapellys, xxvj.
Guyldes, vj.
Stipendes and services, lj.
Chaunteryes, ccccv.
Prebendes Simplices, j.

Somme totall of all the said xvj deaneryes, aswell of the goodes and plate as the possessions, deduccions, and remayn, viz:—in

Goodes, Dcccl xv*li.* xiiij*s.* iij*d.*
Plate, MDxviij*li.* viij*s.* xj*d. ob.*
Possessions, v^ml^ DCLxxj*li.* ix*s.* ij*d. q.*
Deduccions, MCCxvj*li.* xvij*s.* j*d.*
Remayn, iiij^ml^ CCCCLiiij*li.* xij*s.* j*d. q.*

Robert Ebor'.
Mychaell Stanhope.
Leonardus Bekwyth.
William Babthorp.
Robert Chaloner.
Robert Henneage.
Thomas Gargrave.
Rycherd Norton.
Humfrey Bowland.

CERTIFICATES

OF

CHANTRIES, GUILDS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

FOR

THE COUNTY OF YORK,

A.D. 1548.

Edward the sexte,[1] etc. To our trustie and wel beloved the reverend father in God, Robert, archbishope of Yorke, Willyam Babthorpe, Nicholas Fayrefaxe, Richard Cholmeley, knyghtes, Robert Chaloner, Thomas Gargrave, Richard Whalley, esquyres, John Bellowe, Henry Sayvell, Mathew Whyte, John Herberte, Willyam Lakyn, and Willyam Mallett, gentilmen, Gretyng. Whereas by an Act made in our parliament, begonne and holden at Westminster, the fourthe day of Novembre in the fyrste yere of oure reigne, colleges, chauntries, frechappelles, fraternities, brotherhedds, and guyldes, manours, londes, tenementes, heredytamentes, and certeyn other thynges mencioned in the said Acte, were and are gyven unto us in suche sorte as in the saide Acte more playnly dothe appeare, And by the same Acte power and auctorie is gyven unto us to make and dyrecte forthe our comyssions for the survey and further doynges of and concerning the foresayde colleges, fre-chappelles, chauntryes, and other thynges gevyn unto us by the saide [Act], we, myndyng truly, playnly, and certeynly to be enfourmed of all the thynges gevyn unto us by the said Acte, to th'entent that as well we for our parte may be truly and justly answered of suche and so moche of the same as by the saide Acte to us apperteyneth, as also upon informacion by the survey of the same, procede the better and more uprightly to an order for the satisfacion and accomplysshment of suche rightes, duties, and alowaunces as by the same Act to any our subjectis apperteyneth, have thought convenyent for the confydence we have in your

(1) This commission is taken from the enrolment. See *Pat.*, 2 *Edw. VI.*, *p.* 7, *m.* 32 *dors.*

honesties, wisdomes, and true dealynges, to appoynte, ordeyne, and make you our commyssioners, and by these presentes do auctoryse you, x, ix, viij, vij, vj, v, iiij, iij, or two of you, to enquyre, survey, and examyn, as well by the othes of suche persons as you shall thynke convenyent as othewyse by your wysdomes and discrecions, what colledges, chauntries, frechappelles, brotherheddes, fraternities, and guyldes, manours, landes, tenementes, hereditamentes, and other thynges within our countie of York, and the citie of York, and the towne of Kyngeston uppon Hull, ought to come to us by vertue of the saide Act; and also the foundacions, usages, contynuaunces, uses, qualities, values, condicions, and state in every degre of the same and every of theym. And of your doynges and procedynges theryn we woll and comaunde you, x, ix, viij, vij, vj, v, iiij, iij, or two of you to certefie us, before the laste daye of Maye nexte comyng, into our Courte of Augmentacions and Revenues of our Crowne, at Westminster, of so moche therof as is oute of our Duchie of Lancastre; and of such and so moche of the premisses as is within our saide Duchie we woll ye shall certifie us into our Courte of our Duchie of Lancaster into our Duchie Chamber at Westminster, before the same daye; and that ye faile not herof as ye tender our pleasure and wyll aunswere to the contrarie. And we woll and comaunde all maiors, sheriffes, bayliffes, constables, and all other, our officers, mynysters, and subjectes, that they, and every of them, shalbe obedient, aidyng, favouryng, and assistyng to you, and every of you, from tyme to tyme in all thynges towchyng or in anywyse concernyng the execution of this our commyssion, as the case shall requyre, and as they shal be on our behalf by you comaundyd, uppon the peryll therof to fail. In witnes werof, etc., Witnese ourself at Westminster, the xiiijth daye of Februarie.

PER IPSUM REGEM.

WESTRYDYNG OF THE COUNTYE OF YORKE.[1]

THE CERTYFYCATE OF THE REVERENDE FATHER ROBERT, ARCHEBYSHOP OF YORKE, ROBERT CHALONER, THOMAS GARGRAVE, AND HENRYE SAVYLL, OF, FOR, AND CONCERYNGE COLLEGES, CHAUNTRIES, FREE CHAPPELLS, AND OTHER SPIRITUALL PROMOCIONS IN THE ORDRE AND SURVEY OF THE KYNGES MAJESTIES COURTE OF TH'AUGMENTATIONS AND REVENUE OF HYS CROWNE, WITHYN THE SKID WESTRYDDYNG BY VERTUE OF THE KYNGES MAJESTIES COMMYSSYON TO THEYME DIRECTED IN THAT BEHALF, DATED THE XIIIJ DAYE OF FEBRUARYE, IN THE SECOUNDE YERE OF HYS GRACES REYGNE.

The nomber and names of townes and parishes, colleges, chauntries, free chappelles, stipends, obbites, lyghtes, and lampes, with notes of prechers, scholes, and pore people.

The nomber of parsons, vicars, curetts, and other preistes, assistaunts, to serve the cure; the greatnes of the towns and parishes, with the nomber of houslyng people; the distaunce of chappells from the parishe churche, with necessities therof; the names of th'incombents, theyre ages, qualities, and lyvings, with intents and fundacions of obbitts, lightes, and lampes.

The value of all the goods, ornaments, with the nomber of ounces of plate belonging to every of the seyd colliges, chauntries, free chappells, stipendaries, etc.

The yerely value of all the freehold and coppiehold landes, ten., annuall rents, proffitts, and emoluments belonging and apperteyning to every of the said colleges, etc.

The totall somes of the free and coppie hold lands, etc.

The resolutes or yerely deductions going out of the sayd landes, etc., aswell coppiehold as freehold, with the clere remaynder of the coppiehold.

The clere remaynder of the freehold comyng and growing yerely to the Kinges Majestie, over and above all charges ordinarie and extraordinary.

(1) Aug. Off. Chantry certificate No. 64.

1. TADCASTER TOWNE AND PARISH.

THE CHAUNTRY OF SAYNT JOHN BAPTEST IN THE SEID PARISHE CHURCHE.

There ys a vicar which serveth the cure hymself, withoute assistaunce of any other preist, founde there for that purpose. The nomber of housling people is iiij^{c}lx.

Robert Smyth, incombent, of th'age of l yeres, not learned but disseased with the gowte, hath none other lyving then the proffitts of the sayd chauntrie.

Goods, ij*s.* viij*d.* Plate, vij ounces, parcell gylte.

The yerely value of the freehold lands and tenements, iiij*li.* xvij*s.* viij*d.* The yerely value of coppiehold is, nil.

Wherof.

Resolutes of the freehold landes by yere, vj*s.* vj*d.*

And so remayneth clere to the Kinges Majestie by yere, iiij*li.* xj*s.* ij*d.*

THE CHAUNTRY OF SAYNT NICHOLAS IN THE SAYD PARISHE CHURCHE.

John Heyworth, incombent, of thage of xlij yeres, somewhat learned, hath none other lyving then the proffitts of the seid chauntrie.

Goods, xx*s.* Plate, nil.

The yerely value of the freehold lands and ten. apperteyning to the sayd chauntrie, as particulerly dothe appere by the rentall, vj*li.* xvj*s.* viij*d.* Coppiehold lands, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes of the seyd freehold by yere, ix*s.* xj*d.*

And so remaneth clere to the Kinges Majestie by yere, vj*li.* vj*s.* ix*d.*

THE CHAUNTRY OF SAYNT KATHERYNE IN THE SAYD PARISHE CHURCHE.

Raffe Chapman, incombent, of the age of xliij yeres, somewhat learned, hath none other lyving then the proffitts of the sayd chauntrie.

Goods, ij*s.* Plate, viij ounces and di., parcell gylte.

The yerely value of the freehold landes and ten., [etc.] vj*li.* v*s.* iiij*d.* Coppiehold land, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes of seyd freehold by yere, iij*s.* j*d.*

And so remayneth clere to the Kinges Majestie by yere, vj*li.* ij*s.* iij*d.*

Memorandum:—There ys a chappell in the sayd parishe, covered with stone, which in tyme past hath ben an hermitage, wherein a pore impotent man, sometyme heremyte therof, doth dwel not able to pay the rent; which chappell with th'appertenances ys worth to be letten by yere as appereth by the rentall, vj*s.* viij*d.*

THE CHAPPELL OR PARISHE CHURCHE OF SAYNT LEONARD IN HASYLWOOD WITHIN THE PARISHE OF TADCASTER AFORSEID.

John Beverley, incombent, of th'age of xl yeres, somewhat learned, founded to serve the cure there, the nomber of houslyng people there is lx. The sayd chappell is used as a parishe churche wherein all sacraments and sacramentalls are mynistred, being distant from the sayd parishe churche of Tadcaster iij myles. The sayd incombent hath none other lyving then the proffitts of the seyd chappell with the privie tithes of th'inhabitants there, amounting to the yerely value of xx*s.*

Goods, xj*s.* viij*d.* Plate, vij ounces di.

This challis, with the goods and ornaments belonging to the said chappell, remayne within the custodye of Sir William Vavasor, knight, for that the seyd chappell is used as paryshe churche.

The yerely value . . . in annuall stypend . . . lxxviij*s.* ij*d.* Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, nil.

THE CHAUNTRY OF OUR LADY IN THE SAYD CHAPPELL OR PARISHE CHURCHE.

William Byngley, incombent of th'age of lxxx yeres, almost blynde, hath none other lyving then the proffitts of the sayd chauntrie.

Goods, ij*s.* Plate, nil.

The yerely value of the said chauntrie in annuall rent, lxvj*s.* viij*d.* Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, nil.

And so remayneth clere to the Kinges Majestie yerely, lxxj*s.* viij*d.*

THE CHAUNTRIE OF ST. NICHOLAS IN THE SAYD PARISHE CHURCHE OR CHAPPELL.

John Hagger, incombent, of th'age of xlvj yeres, hath none other lyving then the proffitts of the sayd chauntrie.

Goods, iiij*s.* Plate, nil.

The yerely value of the freehold lands and ten, vij*li.* iiij*d.* Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, nil.

And so remayneth, clere to the Kinges Majestie yerlie, vij*li.* iiij*d.*

2. BUSSHOPTHORPE PARRISHE.

THE CHANTRY OR SERVICE OF A PRIEST IN THE SAYD PARISHE.

There is no preist founde in the seid parishe of Busshopthorpe for assistaunce in serving the cure besydes the vicar, having housling people to the nomber of one hundred.

Anthony Swynebancke, incombent, of th'age of xl yeres hath of the Kinges Majestie an annuall pension of iiij*li.*, over and besides the proffitts of the said chauntrie.

Goods, ix*s.* Plate, xiij onces di., parcell gylte.

The yerely value in annuall rent, with other profits, vij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.* Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, nil.

3. MARSTON PARRISHE.

THE CHANTRY OF OUR LADY IN THE PARISHE CHURCHE THERE.

In the sayd parishe of Marston ys no preist found to serve the cure besydes the parson and the chauntrie preiste, which ys bound by composicion to assist the parson. The nomber of housling people is iij^{c}.

Raffe Stele, incombent, of th'age of lxj yeres, hath none other lyving then the proffitts of the sayd chauntrie.

Goods, xij*d.* Plate, nil.

The yerely value of the freehold lands, liij*s.* ij*d.* Coppiehold land, lx*s.* ij*d.* In all, cxiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions of the sayd freehold by yere, ij*s.* j*d.*
Resolutes and deductions of the sayd coppiehold by yere, xiiij*s.* ij*d.*
And so remayneth clere of the coppiehold by yere, xlvj*s.*
And to the Kinges Majestie of freehold by yere, lj*s.* j*d.*

4. BOLTON PARISHE.

A LIGHT OR LAMP THERE.

There is nothing in the said paryshe but a light which was founded to have contynaunce for ever.

The yerely value of freehold land to the said light belonging, iiij*d.* Coppiehold, nil.

5. [MO]OREMONKE[TON ?] PARISHE.

A LAMPE OR LYGHT THERE.

There ys nothing in the sayd paryshe but the sayd lampe or lyght, which was founded to contynue for ever.

Freehold land, iij*s.* ij*d.* Coppiehold, nil.

6. [C]AWOOD PARISHE.

ONE OBBITT AND CERTEN LIGHTES THERE.

There is nothing in the sayd paryshe[1] but the said obbitt and certen lightes which were founded to contynue for ever.

Frehold land belonging to part of the sayd lightes, vj*s.* Copiehold belonging to the sayd obbitt by yere, vj*s.* viij*d.* And to the resydue of the seyd lightes, ij*s.* In all, viij*s.* viij*d.* [In all,] xiiij*s.* viij*d.*

(1) Whereas Henry de Newerk, formerly Archbishop of York, with the assent of his chapter, ordained that a void piece of land with one building thereon at Kingston upon Hull, belonging to the Archbishopric, should be built upon at his expense and assigned to three chaplains to celebrate divine service in the three chapels of the manors of the archbishop, of Cawoode, Burton, and Wilton, and are to celebrate in the cathedral church of York at the altar of St. William for the souls of the King and Queen and Archbishop of York, and each chaplain to receive yearly 100*s.* from the rents of the houses so built. Royal licence thereupon. 28 March, 1300. *Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 7.

7. STYLLINGFLETE PARISH.

THE COLLEAGE OF SAYNT ANDREW IN NETHER ACASTER WITHIN THE SAYD PARISHE OF STYLLINGFLETE.

There ys a provost and three fellowes,[1] being all preistes, wherof one doth kepe a free schole of grammer according to the fundacion, and the sayd colledge ys distaunt from the parishe churche one myle The necessitie therof ys for th'inhabitaunts of Acaster aforeseyd, being in nomber cc, the ryver of Owse, which is a great streame runnyng betwixte the said colledge and the parishe churche, and in that place without a bridge.

Goods, xvij*s.* iiij*d.* Plate, xix onces, parcell gylte.

The yerely value of the freehold landes and ten. belonging to the sayd colledge, xxxvij*li.* xv*s.* *ob.* Coppieholde, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, l*s.* viij*d.*

And so remayneth clere to the Kinges Majestie by yere, xxxv*li.* iiij*s.* iiij*d.* *ob.*

Wherof

The Provostes stypend of the sayd colledge.

William Alcocke, provost of the sayd colledge of th'age of lxvij yeres, indifferently learned, hath and receyveth yerely for his stypend x*li.*, and hath none other lyving.

The stypend of ij fellowes of the sayd colledge.

William Barton, of th'age of lxiij yeres, and John Rawdon, of th'age of ix and xl yeres, ij of the fellowes of the sayd colledge have and receyve yerely for theyre stypendes every of theym after the rate of vj*li.* by yere, and have none other lyvings.

The scholemasteres stypend of the sayd colledge.

William Gegoltson, schole master, of the sayd colledge, indifferently learned in grammer, of th'age of xxxviij yeres hath and receyveth yerely for his stypend out of the revenue of the sayd colledge, c*s.*, and hath none other lyving.

THE CHAUNTRY OF IJ PREISTS AT THE ALTERS OF JESUS AND OUR LADY IN THE PARISH CHURCH THERE.

Thomas Pylley, of th'age of lxiij yeres, and William Feldishend of th'age of xxx yeres, somewhat learned. [They] have every

(1) Receipts for 93*li.* 13*s.* 4*d.* by John Williams, treasurer of the Court of Augmentations to William Thorp for the lead, timber, brick, windows and iron pertaining to the church of the late college of St. Andrew in Nether Akastrer. 11 Feb., 1549. And further receipt for 42*li.* for the bells. 14 May, 1550. *Ld. Rev. Rec.* 25

of theym yerely for theyre stypendes, vj*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*, and have none other lyvings.

Goods, xxj*s.* ix*d.* Plate, xlvij onces, di., parcell gylte.

The yerely value of the freehold belonging to the sayd chauntrye, xiij*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.* Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, nil.

And so remayneth clere to the Kinges Majestie by yere, xiij*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*

THE CHAUNTRY OF THE CROSSE IN THE SAYD PARISHE CHURCH.

Thomas Holden, incombent, of th'age of xlvj yeres, hath none other lyving then the proffitts of the seyd chauntrie.

Goods, v*s.* x*d.* Plate, xiiij onces, gylte.

The yerely value of anuall stypend belonging to the sayd chauntry, x*li.* vij*s.* v*d.* Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, xx*s.*

And so remaynethe clere to the Kinges Majestie by yere, ix*li.* vij*s.* v*d.*

8 AND 9 ROTHERHAM PARRISH.

THE SERVICE OR GUYLDE OF OUR LADY IN THE SAYD PARISHE CHURCHE OF ROTHERHAM.

John Hill, incombent, of th'age of lx yeres, hath none other lyving then the proffitts of the sayd service.

Goods, viij*s.* iij*d.* Plate, nil.

The yerely value of the freehold, vj*li.* xj*s.* viij*d.* Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, x*s.*

And so remayneth clere to the Kinges Majestie by yere, vj*li.* xx*d.*

THE SERVICE OR GUYLD OF SAYNT KATHERYNE IN THE SAYD PARISH CHURCHE.

Rychard Lyng, incombent, of th'age of lvj yeres, hath of the Kinges Majestie one annuall pension of cvj*s.* viij*d.*, over and besydes the proffitts of the seyd service.

Goods, vij*s.* v*d. ob.* Plate, xiij onces, j quarter, parcell gylte.
The yerely value of the freehold, vj*li.* xviij*d.* Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, ix*s.* ix*d.*
And so remayneth clere to the Kinges Majestie, cxj*s.* ix*d.*

THE CHAUNTRY OF OUR LADY OF THE CARR IN THE PARISH CHURCHE AFORSEYD.

George Page, incombent, of th'age of lxviij yeres, hath none other lyving then the proffitts of the seid chauntrie.
Goodes, iij*s.* iiij*d.* Plate, nil.
The yerely value of the freehold, iiij*li.* vj*s.* iiij*d.* Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, xvj*d.*
And so remayneth clere to the Kinges Majestie yerely, iiij*li.* v*s.*

THE CHAPPELL OR PARISHE CHURCHE OF SAYNT LAWRENCE IN TYNSLAW WITHIN THE PARISHE OF ROTHERHAM AFORESAID.

John More, incombent, of th'age of lxv yeres, hath none other lyving then the tythe belonging to the sayd chappell, which is used as a parishe churche, wherin all sacraments and sacramentalls ar ministered, being distaunt from the parish churche of Rotherham one myle and di. And is necessarie to continue for these and communyon of the people there, the waters being troblesom there in wynter.
Goods, iij*s.* x*d.* Plate, viij onces, j quarter, parcell gylte.
The yerely value of the tythes and proffitts, cxij*s.* vj*d.* Copiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, vj*s.* viij*d.*
And so remayneth clere, cv*s.* x*d.*

THE COLLEDGE OF JESU IN ROTHERHAM AFORSAYD.

In the sayd towne and paryshe of Rotherham, being great and wyde, there ys no preist found to serve the cure besydes the vicar and paryshe preist, which heretofore have ben accustomed to have helpe of the chauntrie preists aforseyd, as nede hath requyred, the number of houslyng people ys MM.

The sayd colledge was founded for a preacher to preach xij sermons every yere, three scholemasters of free scholes, viz.;—grammer, song, and wrytyng, vj pore children, a butler, and a coke.

Goods, xxxij*li.* x*s.* Plate, gylte, DXvij onces, di.

Plate, parcell gilte, v^{c}xx onces di. Plate, white, xxiiij onces, one quarter.

The yerely value of the freehold land, belonging to the seyd colledge, cxxx*li.* xvj*s.* j*d. q.* Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, vij*li.* xix*s.* vij*d. ob. q.*

And so remayneth clere to the Kinges Majestie yerely, cxxij*li.* xvj*s.* v*d. ob.*

The stipend of the preacher in the seyd college.

Robert Bushop, of Hull, provost of the sayd colledge, and founded for a preacher, as ys aforsayd, of th'age of xliiij yeres, hath yerely for his salarie or stypende out of the revenue of the sayd colledge, xiij*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*; with a gowne clothe, price xviij*s.*; wood and coles sufficient for his chamber; and the yerely allowaunce for the fynding of iij horses. Also he hath in other promocions and lyvings, viz:—of the Kinges Majestie one yerely pencion of CCL markes, and a prebend in the churche of Yorke of lviij*li.* by yere.

The grammer scole in the seid colledge.

Thomas Snell, scholemaster there, xxxvj yeres of age, bacheler of arte, of honest conversacion, qualities, and learnyng, hath and receyveth yerely for his stipend, x*li.*; for his gowne clothe, xij*s.*; for fyre to his chamber, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; his barber and launder free; which amounteth yerely to x*li.* xv*s.* iiij*d.*; and hath none other lyving.

The songe scole in the seyd colledge.

Robert Cade, scholemaster there, xxxviij yeres of age, hath and receyveth yerely out of the revenue of the sayd colledge, vj*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.* for his salarye; xij*s.* for his gownecloth; iij*s.* iiij*d.* for fyre to his chamber; his barber and launder free. In all, vij*li.* viij*s.* viij*d.*; and hath none other lyving.

The wryting scole in the seid colledge.

John Addy, scholemaster there, lxj yeres of age, hath and receyveth yerely out of the sayd revenue, viz:—for his salarie cvj*s.* viij*d.*; for a gowneclothe, xvj*s.*; for fyre to his chamber, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; his barber and launder, free. In all, vj*li.* vj*s.*; and hath none other lyving.

The vj choristers or pore children in the seyd colledge.

The sayd children have yerely meat, drinck, and clothe, out of the revenue of the seyd colledge, which is worth to every of theym after the rate of lxvj*s.* viij*d.*, by yere. And have none other lyving.

The butlers and the cokes stipends there.

John Pakyn, butler, of th'age of xl yeres, and Robert Parkyn, coke, xlv yeres of age, hath every of theym yerely for his wages, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*, with meate, drincke, and lyvery.

Pore people.

There hath ben yerely distributed in almes to pore people, vj*s.*, according to the ordinaunce and will of the founder.

TWO OBBITTS IN THE SAID PARISHE CHURCH OF ROTHERHAM.

Th'one was founded by Thomas Reresby, esquier, th'other by the commons of the towne of Rotherham, to have continuance for ever.

The yerely value of the freehold land belonging to the seyd obbitts, xiiij*s.* Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, nil.

And so remayneth clere to the Kinges Majestie by yere, xiiij*s.*

10. ECCLESFELD PARRYSH.

THE IJ SERVICES OF OUR LADY AND SAYNT JOHN BAPTIST IN THE PARYSH CHURCHE THERE.

In the sayd paryshe of Ecclesfeld there ys no preist found to serve the cure, besydes the vicar, which serveth the cure hymself with th'assistaunce of the chauntrie preists there.

Richard Cowper, liij yeres of age, William Everingham, lvij yeres of age, incombents, somwhat learned, have none other lyvings then the profitts of the sayd services.

Goods, nil. Plate, nil.

The yerely value of the coppiehold land, belonging to the seyd services, holden of the Kinges Majestie as of his mannour of Ecclesfield aforesayd, xj*li.* xiiij*s.* viij*d.* Freehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, xlij*s.* vj*d. ob.*

And so remayneth clere of the coppiehold, by yere, ix*li.* xij*s.* j*d. ob.*

11. TRETON PARRYSH.

TWO OBBITTS IN THE PARYSHE CHURCH THERE.

Th'one was founded by Thomas Ellott, and th'other by Richard Holmes to have contynuance for ever.

The yerely value of the freehold land belonging to the seyd obbitts, xxvj*s.* viij*d.* Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes to pore people yerely, viz:—at Ellotts obbitt, ij*s.* viij*d.*; and at Holmes obbitt, v*s.* In all, vij*s.* viij*d.*

And so remayneth clere to the Kinges Majestie, by yere, xix*s.* over and besides the vij*s.* viij*d.* yerely distributed to the pore not deducted in the rentall.

12. TODWIKE PARRYSH.

THE CHAUNTRY OF OUR LADY IN THE PARISHE CHURCH THERE.

In the sayd parishe of Todwike is no preist founde to serve the cure, besydes the parson, and the nomber of houslyng people is lvj.

John Sturtyvaunt, incombent, iiij xx yeres of age, hath none other lyving then the proffitts of the sayd chauntrie.

Goods, vj*s.* Plate, ix onces, parcell gylte.

The yerely value of the freehold land, belonging to the sayd chauntrie, vj*li.* xij*s.* iiij*d.* Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, nil.

And so remayneth, vj*li.* xij*s.* iiij*d.*

13. THRYBURGH PARRISH.

THE CHANTRY OF OUR LADY IN THE PARYSH CHURCH THERE.

In the sayd parysh of Thriburgh is no preist found to serve the cure besydes the parson. The nomber of houslyng people is cxl.

Richard Ransfeld, incombent, of th'age of lj yeres, hath none other lyving then the proffitts of the sayd chauntrie.

Goods, xij*s.* x*d.* Plate, x onces, parcell gilte.

The yerely value of the freehold land belonging to the sayd chauntrie, vj*li.* ij*s.* viij*d.* Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions, by yere, xix*s.*

And so remayneth clere to the Kinges Majestie, by yere, ciij*s.* viij*d.*

14. LAUGHTON PARRISH.

THE STYPEND OR SERVICE OF OUR LADY IN THE PARYSH CHURCHE THERE.

In the seyd paryshe of Laughton is a paryshe preist founde to serve the cure besydes the vicar. The nomber of housling people is viij xx.

Henry Astley, incombent, of th'age of 1 yeres, hath none other lyving then the proffitts of the sayd stypend.

Goods, nil. Plate, nil.

The yerely value of the freehold land belonging to the seid service, iij*s.* iiij*d.* Coppiehold land by yere, vj*li.* v*s.* *q.* [In all,] vj*li.* viij*s.* iiij*d.* *q.*

Wherof

Resolutes of the freehold land by yere, xx*d.* Resolutes of the coppiehold lands by yere, xlj*s.* *ob.*

And so remayneth clere of the coppiehold by yere, iiij*li.* iij*s.* xj*d.* *ob.* *q.* And to the Kinges Majestie of the freehold by yere, xx*d.*, over and besides iij*s.* iiij*d.* yerely for the mansyon house in the occupacion of the seyd incombent, charged in the rentall.

15. BRAYTHWELL PARRISH.

CERTEN OBBITTS, BELLROPES, BEDEROLL, AND A LIGHT IN THE PARYSHE CHURCHE THERE.

The same were founded to have continuaunce for ever, and have landes and ten. for the mayntenaunce therof, as appereth.

The yerely value of the freehold land belonging to the sayd obbitts, bellropes, bederoll, and lightes, viij*s.* viij*d.* Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes, viz:—to the pore people yerely out of the obbitt land, v*s.* vj*d.*, and th'others out of the belrope and bederoll landes, xij*d.* In all, vj*s.* vj*d.*

And so remayneth clere to the Kinges Majestie by yere, ij*s.* ij*d.*

16. HARTHYLL PARRYSH.

THE FREE CHAPPEL OF KNETON WITHIN THE SAYD PARYSHE OF HARTEHILL.

In the sayd parysh of Harthill is a paryshe preyste found to serve the cure besydes the parson, the nomber of housling people is iij^{c}.

George Kyllingthorp, incombent, lv yeres of age, hath none other lyving then the proffitts of the sayd free chappell, distant from the paryshe church of Harthill aforeseyd twoo myles.

Goods, xviij*d.* Plate, viij onces j qr., parcell gilte.

The yerelie value of the freehold land belonging to the sayd chappell, iiij*li.* iij*s.* x*d.* Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, v*s.*

And so remayneth clere to the Kinges Majestie by yere, lxxviij*s.* x*d.*

17. ASTON PARRYSH.

AN OBBITT AND A LAMPE IN THE PARYSHE CHURCHE THERE.

The same were founded to have contynuaunce for ever and have landes and ten. for the mayntenaunce therof, as apperith.

The yerely value of the freehold land, xiij*d.* Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, nil.

And so remayneth clere to the Kinges Majestie by yere, xiij*d.*

18. THURNE PARRISH.

THE CHANTRY OF OUR LADY IN THE PARYSH CHURCH THERE.

In the sayd paryshe churche of Thurne there is no preist found for assistaunce in serving the cure besydes the vicar, the nomber of houslyng people is iiij^{c}.

Thomas Oxeley, incombent, lx yeres of age, and unlerned, hath none other lyving then the proffitts of the sayd chauntrye.

Goods, xviij*s.* viij*d.* Plate, nil.

The yerely value of the coppiehold land apperteyning to the said chantry, vj*li.* xviij*s.* iij*d.* Freehold, nil.

Wherof.

Resolutes and deductions by yere, xxxv*s.* j*d.* *q.*

And so remayneth clere of coppiehold by yere, ciij*s.* j*d.* *ob.* *q.*

THE CHAUNTRY OF SAYNT MICHELL IN THE SAYD PARYSHE CHURCHE.

Raff Parker, incombent, lx yeres of age, hath none other lyving then the proffitts of the seyd chauntrye.

Goods, vij*s.* vj*d.* Plate, nil.

The yerely value of the coppiehold land, apperteyning to the sayd chauntry, cij*s.* x*d.* Freehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, xxiij*s.* vij*d.* *ob.*

And so remayneth clere of coppiehold by yere, lxxix*s.* ij*d.* *q.*

19. CONNESBOROUGH PARISH.

A LAMPE IN THE PARYSH CHURCH THERE.

The same was founded to have contynuaunce for ever, and hath landes for the mayntenaunce therof, as apperith.

The yerely value of the freehold land belonging to the sayd lampe, iiij*d.*

Whereof.

Resolutes and deductions by yere, nil.

And so remayneth clere to the Kinges Majestie by yere, iiij*d.*

20. FYSHLAKE PARYSH.

THE SERVICE OR STYPEND OF OUR LADY PREIST IN THE PARISH CHURCHE OF FISHLAKE.

In the sayd paryshe of Fyshlake is one curett that serveth the cure hymself, and none other preist found there for that purpose. The nomber of housling people is cclxviij.

Robert Wayde, incombent, xliij yeres of age, unlearned hath none other lyving then the proffitts of the seyd service.

Goods, nil. Plate, nil.

The yerely value of the coppiehold land apperteyning to the sayd service, vij*li.* xv*s.* vj*d.* Freehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, xxxviij*s.* x*d.* *ob.* *q.* *di.* *q.*

And so remayneth clere of coppiehold yerely, cxvj*s.* viid. *di. q.*

THE TRYNITIE SERVICE IN THE SEID PARYSH CHURCHE.

John Farburne, incombent, of th'age of 1 yeres, hath none other lyving then the seyd service.

Goods, nil. Plate, nil.

The yerely value of the coppiehold land apperteyning to the sayd service, viij*li.* ix*d.* Freehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, liiij*s.* v*d. q.*

And so remayneth clere of coppiehold yerely, cvj*s.* iij*d. ob. q.*

THE CHAPPELL OF SYKEHOUSE WITHIN THE SEYD PARYSHE

William Walker, incombent, somewhat learned xlix yeres of age hath none other lyving then the proffitts of the sayd chappell, which is distaunt from the paryshe churche of Fyshlake ij myles, the contree foule and not to traveyle in wynter.

Goods xx*s.* Plate, iij onces one qr., parcell gylte.

The yerely value of the coppiehold land apperteyning to the sayd chappell, vj*li.* xv*s.* iiij*d.* Freehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, xlvij*s.* viij*d. ob. q.*

And so remayneth clere of the coppiehold yerely, iiij*li.* vij*s.* vij*d. q.*

FOUR OBBITTS AND A LIGHT IN THE SEYD PARYSHE CHURCHE.

The same were founded to have contynuaunce for ever, and have landes and ten. for the mayntenaunce therof.

The yerely value or the coppiehold land belonging to the sayd obbitts and lighte, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Wherof

Resolutes, viz :—to the pore people yerely, viij*d.*

And so remayneth clere of the seyd coppiehold by yere, xij*s.* viij*d.*

21. HOTON PANNALL.

ONE LIGHT IN THE PARYSHE CHURCHE THERE.

The same was founded to have contynuaunce for ever, and hath landes for the mayntenance therof.

The yerely value of the freehold land belonging to the seyd light, vj*d.* Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, nil.

And so remayneth clere to the Kinges Majestie by yere, vj*d.*

22. HAYTEFELD PARRISHE.

THE SERVICE OF OUR LADY IN THE PARISH CHURCH THERE.

In the sayd parysh of Haytefeld is a vicar that serveth the cure hymself and none other preist founde there for that purpose, the nomber of houslyng people ys viij^{c}.

John Bannester, incombent, unlerned, lxij yeres of age, hath none [other] lyving then the proffitts of the seyd service.

Goods, iiij*s.* ij*d.* Plate, x onces, parcell gilte.

The yerely value of the coppiehold landes belonging to the sayd service, cx*s. ob.* Freehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, xxix*s.* ij*d. ob.*

And so remayneth clere of the coppiehold by yere, iiij*li.* x*d.*

THE CHAUNTRIE OR SERVICE OF ST. KATHERYNE IN THE SEYD CHURCHE.

Rychard Danyell, incombent, lxij yeres of age, unlearned, hath none other lyving then the proffitts of the sayd chauntrye.

Goods, ij*s.* j*d.* Plate, nil.

The yerely value of the coppiehold lands perteyning to the sayd chauntrie, vj*li.* xix*s.* ij*d.* Freehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, xxxv*s.* v*d. ob. di. q.*

And so remayneth clere of coppiehold by yere, ciij*s.* viij*d. ob. q. di. q.*

THE SERVICE OF OUR LADY IN THE CHAPPELL OF STANEFORD IN THE SEYD PARYSHE OF HAYTEFELD.

James Hebden, incombent, lij yeres of age, unlearned, hathe none other lyving then the proffitts of the seyd service. This chappell ys distaunt from the paryshe church of Haytefeld aforeseyd one myle and di., and necessarie to contynue for th'inhabitants of Staneford, which can not travayle to theyre paryshe churche in wynter for myre and water.

Goods, iij*s.* v*d. ob.* Plate, vj onces j qr. di., parcell gilte.

The yerely value of the freehold land belonging to the seyd service, lj*s.* ij*d.* The yerely value of the coppiehold, lj*s.* [In all,] cij*s.* ij*d.*

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions of the freehold by yere, vj*s.* xj*d. ob.* Resolutes of the coppiehold by yere, xxiiij*d.* ix*d. ob.*

And so remayneth clere of the coppiehold yerely, xxvj*s.* ij*d. ob.* And to the Kinges Majestie of freehold yerely, xliiij*s.* ij*d. ob.*

CERTEN LIGHTS OR LAMPES IN THE SEYD PARYSH CHURCHE.

The same were founded to have contynuance for ever and have landes for the mayntenaunce therof, as apperith.

The yerely value of the freeholde land belonging to the seyd lightes and lampes, xx*d.* Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, nil.

And so remayneth clere to the Kinges Majestie by yere, xx*d.*

23. SANDALL PARVA PARYSHE.

THE SERVICE OF SAYNT NICHOLAS IN THE PARYSHE CHURCH THERE.

In the sayd paryshe of Sandall Parva is no preist found to help to serve the cure beside the parson, the nomber of housling people is c.

There is none incombent, but one, John Collson, disseased about ij yeres past, was incombent therof and receyved yerely during his lyfe iiij*li.* of th'issuis and proffitts of the seyd service. The landes to the same belonging be in the occupacion of Henry Rokeby.

Goods, nil. Plate, nil.

The yerely value of the freehold land belonging to the seyd service, iiij*li.* Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, nil.

And so remayneth clere by yere, iiij*li.*

ONE OBBITT IN THE SAYD CHURCH.

The same was founded to have continuance for ever, and hath a yerely rent for the mayntenance therof, as apperith by the rentall, viij*d.*

24. LOVERSALL PARRYSHE.

THE CHAUNTRIE OR SERVICE IN THE PARYSH CHURCH THERE.

In the sayd parysh of Loversall is one curett that serveth the cure hymself, having houslyng people to the nomber of viij^{xx}.

William White, incombent, xl yeres of age, hath none other lyving then the proffitts of the seyd chauntrye.

Goods, nil. Plate, nil.

The yerely value of the freehold land belonging to the seyd chauntrie, *cs.* ij*d.* Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, xiij*s.* vj*d.*

And so remayneth clere to the Kinges Majestie by yere, iiij*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*

25 AND 26. THE TOWNE AND PARRYSHE OF DONCASTER.

THE CHAUNTRY OF SAYNT NICHOLAS IN THE PARYSHE CHURCHE THERE.

In the paryshe of Doncaster aforeseyd ys no preist found for assistaunce in serving the cure besydes the vicar and his paryshe preist, having houslyng people there to the nomber of MM. The chauntrie preysts there have ben accustomed to helpe the vicar, as nede hath requyred. The towne ys great and the parysh wyde.

William Howson, incombent, liiij yeres of age, somwhat learned, moche vexed with sickenes, hath none other lyving then the proffitts of the seyd chauntrye.

Goods, vj*s.* iiij*d.* Plate, xij onces di., parcell gylte.

The yerely value of the freehold land belonging to the sayd chauntrye, cxviij*s.* viij*d.* Coppiehold, nil.

Whereof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, viz:—to pore people, vj*s.* viij*d.* to others, xv*s.* vij*d.*, over and besydes one pound of pepper. [In all,] xxij*s.* iij*d.*

And so remayneth clere to the Kinges Majestie by yere, iiij*li.* xvj*s.* x*d.*

XVI ANNIVERSARIES OR OBBITTS IN THE SEYD CHURCHE.

The same were founded to have contynuaunce for ever, and have annuall rents, landes, and ten. to meynteyn the same.

The yerely value of the freehold land belonging to the seyd anniversaryes and obbitts, iiij*li.* xij*s.* xj*d.* Coppiehold, nil.

Whereof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, viz:—to pore people, x*s.*, and th'others xvj*d.* In all, xj*s.* iiij*d.*

And so remayneth clere to the Kinges Majestie yerely, iiij*li.* xix*d.*

THE CHAUNTRIE OF OUR LADY IN THE PARYSHE CHURCH THERE.

William Palmer, incombent, lvj yeres of age, almost blynde, hath none other lyving then the proffitts of the seyd chauntrie.

Goods, vj*s.* Plate, xij onces, parcell gilte.

The yerely value of the freehold land, vij*li.* viij*s.* vj*d.* Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, xxiiij*s.* iiij*d. ob.*

And so remayneth clere to the Kinges Majestie by yere, vj*li.* iiij*s.* j*d. ob.*, over and besydes xiij*s.* iiij*d.* yerely distrybuted to the pore here reprised, not allowed in the rentall.

THE CHAUNTRY OF SAYNT KATHERINE IN THE SEYD CHURCHE.

Robert Myrfyn, incombent, lxvj yeres of age, a sickely man, hath none other lyving then the proffitts of the sayd chauntrie.

Goods, ix*s.* viij*d.* Plate, x onces j qr., parcell gilte.

The yerely value of the freehold lande belonging to the seyd chauntrie, viij*li.* xiiij*s.* vj*d.* Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, xxvj*s.* viij*d.* et libr. piperis.

And so remayneth clere to the Kinges Majestie by yere, vij*li.* vij*s.* x*d.*

THE CHAUNTRY OF THE TRINITIE IN THE SEYD CHURCHE.

Thomas Roods, incombent, lxvij yeres of age, somwhat learned, hath none other lyving then the proffitts of the seyd chauntrie.

Goods, viij*s.* Plate, x onces j qr., parcell gilte.

The yerely value of the freehold land, cx*s.* viij*d.* Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, vj*s.* viij*d.*

And so remayneth clere to the Kinges Majestie by yere, ciiij*s.*

THE CHAUNTRY OF MARY MAGDALEN IN THE SEYD CHURCHE.

John Sylvester, incombent, lx yeres of age, hath none other lyvings then the proffitts of the seyd chauntrye.

Goods, iiij*s.* vij*d.* Plate, xij onces di., parcell gilte.

The yerely value of the freehold land, vj*li.* xvj*s.* xj*d.* Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, vj*s.* vj*d.*

And so remayneth clere to the Kinges Majestie by yere, vj*li.* x*s.* v*d.*

THE CHAUNTRY OF SAYNT JOHN BAPTIST IN THE SEYD CHURCHE.

Richard Johnson, incombent, lj yeres of age, somewhat learned, hath nothing to lyve upon but the proffitts of the sayd chauntrie.

Goods, iij*s.* ix*d. ob.* Plate, xij onces di., parcell gilte.

The yerely value of the freehold land, iiij*li.* xj*s.* ix*d.* Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, vj*s.* ij*d.*

And so remayneth clere to the Kinges Majestie by yere, iiij*li.* v*s.* vij*d.*

THE CHAUNTRY OF SAYNT JOHN TH'EVANGELIST IN THE SEYD CHURCHE.

Robert Hobson, incombent, of th'age of xliiij yeres, master of arte, hath none other lyving then the proffitts of the sayd chauntrie.

Goods, xvij*s.* iiij*d. ob.* Plate, xiiij onces di. qr., parcell gilte.

The yerely value of the freehold land, vj*li.* v*s.* Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

And so remayneth clere to the Kinges Majestie yerely, cxj*s.* viij*d.*

THE CHAUNTRY OR SERVICE OF THE ROODE IN THE SEYD CHURCHE.

John Spynck, incombent, of th'age of xlj yeres, hath none other lyving then the proffitts of the seyd chauntrie.

Goods, nil. Plate, nil.

The yerely value of the freehold land, vj*li.* x*s.* iiij*d.* Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, xxxvj*s.* vij*d.*

And so remayneth clere to the Kinges Majestie by yere, iiij*li.* xiiij*s.* ix*d.*

THE FREE CHAPELL OF SAYNT JAMES IN THE SEYD PARYSHE OF DONCASTER.

Roger Clarkson, incombent, xl yeres of age, hath none other lyving then the proffitts of the seyd chappell, which is distaunt from the parishe churche di. mile.

Goods, nil. Plate, nil.

The yerely value of the freehold land, lx*s.* Coppiehold, nil.

Resolutes and deductions by yere, nil.

And so remayneth clere to the Kinges Majestie by yere, lx*s.*

27. BARNBY PARRISHE.

THE CHAUNTRY OF OURE LADY IN THE PARYSH CHURCH THERE.

In the sayd paryshe of Barneby is no preist founde to serve the cure besyde the vicar. The nomber of houslyng people is cccxx.

John Howson, incombent, of th'age of xlj yeres, sickely, hath none other lyving then the proffitts of the sayd chauntrye.

Goods, xx*d.* Plate, nil.

The yerely value of the freehold land, lxxviij*s.* vij*d. ob.* Coppiehold, xxvij*s.* iiij*d.* [In all,] cv*s.* xj*d. ob.*

Wherof

Resolutes and dedducions by yere, x*s.* vij*d. ob.* Resolutes of the coppiehold by yere, xv*s.* ij*d.* So remayneth of the coppiehold by yere, xij*s.* ij*d.*

And so remayneth clere to the Kinges Majestie by yere, lxviij*s*.

THE FREE CHAPPELL OF THORPP IN THE SEYD PARYSHE.

William Carr, incombent, of th'age of lij yeres, unlearned, hath none other lyving then the proffitts of the sayd chappell, distaunt one myle from the parysh churche.

Goods, xij*s*. ij*d*. Plate, viij onces di., parcell gylte.

The yerely value of one annual rent belonging to the seyd chappell, iiij*li*. Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions, nil.

28. HARWOOD PARRYSHE.

THE CHAUNTRY OF VJ PREISTS IN THE PARYSHE CHURCHE THERE.

In the sayd paryshe of Harwood is no preist founde to help the vicar to serve there cure, but heretofore he hath had assistaunce of the vj chauntrye preistes there, as nede hath requyred, the nomber of houslyng people is vij^{c}, and the paryshe ys wyde.

Robert Elder, Thomas Clarke, Richard Herlay, and William Preston, every of theym lx yeres of age, unlerned, William Warde and Thomas Parke, somewhat learned, every of theym xl yeres of age, incombents, have none other lyving then the proffitts of the sayd chauntrie.

Goods, xxxvj*s*. viij*d*. Plate, di. once, white.

The yerely value of the seyd chauntrie, payd in annual rent to the seyd incombents, every of theym after the rate of iiij*li*. by yere out of the parsonage of Harwood aforeseyd, together with other commodities to the same chauntrie belonging, xxiiij*li*. vj*s*. Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, nil.

And so remayneth clere to the Kinges Majestie by yere, xxiiij*li*. vj*s*.

ONE OBBITT IN THE SEYD CHURCHE.

The same was founded by Cycyle Ryther to have contynuance for ever, which gave landes to maynteyne the same, as apperith.

The yerely value of the freehold land belonging to the sayd obbitt, ij*s*. Coppiehold, nil.

Resolutes and deductions, nil.

29. LETHELEY PARRYSHE.

A LAMPE IN THE PARYSH CHURCHE THERE.

The same was founded to have contynuaunce for ever, and hath land for the meyntenaunce therof, as apperith.

The yerely value of the freehold land belonging to the sayd lamp, xvj*d.* Coppiehold, nil.

30. ALLERTON MALEVERER.

THE CHAUNTRY OF OUR LADY IN THE PARYSHE CHURCH THERE.[1]

In the sayd paryshe of Allerton Maleverer is no preist founde to serve the cure besydes the vicar, the nomber of houslyng people is vij^{xx}.

William Byrnaunt, incombent, xlvij yeres of age, hath none other lyving then the proffitts of the seyd chauntrie.

Goods, iij*s.* viij*d.* Plate, vij onces, parcell gilte.

The yerely value of the freehold land, ix*li.* xviij*s.* ix*d. ob.* Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, xxxv*s.* v*d, ob.*

And so remayneth clere to the Kinges Majestie by yere, viij*li.* iij*s.* iiij*d.*

31. MARTON PARRYSH.

A LAMPE IN THE PARYSHE CHURCH THERE.

The same was founded to have contynuaunce for ever by theyres of one, [blank] Bykerdyke, which gave land to meynteyn the same, as apperyth.

The yerely value of the freehold land, vj*d.* Coppiehold, nil.

32. OTTELAY PARRYSHE.

THE CHAUNTRY OF OUR LADY IN THE PARYSHE CHURCH OF OTTELEY AFORESEYD.

In the sayd paryshe of Otteley be ij persons, viz:—William Hollgill, master of the Savey in London, and Thomas Magnus,

(1) By an inquisition taken in 1314 it was found it would be to the damage of the king if licence were granted to John Malever, to give land in Hoperton and Quixley to a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the church of St Martin of Allerton Malever in honour of the Blessed Mary the Virgin. *Inq. a.q d.* 8 *Edw. II.*, *No.* 171.

not resydent, which fynde one curett to serve the cure, having none assistaunce but of the chauntrie preists. The paryshe ys wyde and foule to traveyle in wynter. The nomber of houslynge people is MVIJ^{C}.

Edward Lyndley, incombent lx yeres of age, hath none other lyving then the proffitts of the seyd chauntrie.

Goods, iij*s*. Plate, nil.

The yerely value of the freehold land, xlv*s*. ix*d*. The yerely value of the coppiehold land, xlij*s*. xj*d*. [In all,] iiij*li*. viij*d*.

Wherof

Resolutes viz:—of the freehold by yere, x*s*. Resolutes of the coppiehold by yere, iij*s*. j*d*. *ob*.

So remayneth clere of the coppiehold by yere, xxxix*s*. ix*d*. *ob*. And to the Kinges Majestie of freehold yerely, xxxv*s*. ix*d*.

THE DONATIVE OR SERVICE OF SAYNT KATHERYNE IN THE SEYD PARYSH CHURCHE.

Nicholas Cawart, incombent, lxx yeres of age, founded for assistaunce in serving the cure, hath none other lyving certeyn then the proffitts of the seyd service, the rest is of the peoples devocion there.

Goods, nil. Plate, nil.

The yerely value of the freehold land, xvj*s*. viij*d*. The yerely value of the coppiehold land, xxij*s*. [In all,] xxxviij*s*. viij*d*.

Wherof

Resolutes of the freehold land by yere, x*d*. Resolutes of the coppiehold land by yere, v*s*. iiij*d*. *ob*.

So remayneth clere of coppiehold by yere, xvj*s*. vij*d*. *ob*. And to the Kinges Majestie of freehold yerely, xv*s*. x*d*.

THE SERVICE IN THE CHAPPELL OF FERNELEY WITHIN THE SEYD PARYSHE OF OTTELEY.

Christopher Wade, incombent, lx yeres of age, full of sickenes, founded to ayde the curett, hath none other lyving then the proffitts of the seid chappell, distaunte from the paryshe churche of Ottelay one myle.

Goods, vj*d*. Plate, nil.

The yerely value of the freehold land, lxvj*s*. iij*d*. Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, j*d*.

And so remayneth clere to the Kinges Majestie by yere, lxvj*s*. ij*d*.

THE CHAUNTRY OF SAYNT JOHN TH'EVANGELYST IN THE CHAPPELL OF BAYLDON WITHIN THE SEYD PARYSHE OF OTLEY, USED AS A PARYSH CHURCHE.

Richard Cawdray, incombent, lx yeres of age, unlerned, hath none other lyving then the proffitts of the seyd chappell, distaunt from the seyd paryshe church of Ottley iiij myles and more, necessarie to contynue for that the waters betwene Bayldon and Otley be so troblesome in wynter that th'inhabitaunts there can not passe, being in nomber ij^{c} houslyng people.

Goods, x*s*. Plate, vij onces, parcell gylte.

The yerely value of the freehold land, iiij*li*. Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, nil.

33. BRAMHAM PARRYSHE.

THE GUYLDE OR SERVICE IN THE PARYSHE CHURCH THERE.

In the sayde paryshe of Bramham is one preist founde besydes the vicar to help to serve the cure, which hath his lyving partely of the parochiners there. The nomber of housling people is cciiij^{xx}.

John Hewetson, incombent, lij yeres of age hath of the seyd service towards his lyving xxij*s*. iiij*d*. by yere, the rest is of the peoples devocion.

Goods, nil. Plate, nil.

The yerely value of the freehold land, xxij*s*. iiij*d*. Coppiehold, nil.

Resolutes and deductions by yere, nil.

A LIGHT IN THE SEYD PARYSHE OF BRAMHAM.

The same was founded by one, Oglethorp, to have contynuaunce for ever, which gave a ten. for the mayntenaunce therof.

The yerely value of the freehold land belonging to the seyd lyght, v*s*. Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deduccions by yere, nil.

34. KYRKBY OVERBLAS PARYSH.

THE SERVICE OR PERPETUALL STIPEND OF A PREISTES IN THE CHAPPELL OF STAYNEBORNE WITHIN THE PARYSH.

In the sayd paryshe of Kyrkby Overblas is a parson that serveth the cure hymself, with the assistaunce of a priest which he fyndeth in the chappell of Stayneburne, and geveth hym for his stypend fyve markes by yere out of his parsonage. The nomber of houslyng people is v^{c}, and the paryshe ys wyde.

John Watson, incombent, xl yeres of age, hath none other lyving then the proffitts of the sayd chappell, used tyme out of mynde as paryshe church for th'ease of th'inhabitants of Stayneburne, distaunt from the parysh church iij myles.

Goods, nil. Plate, nil.

The yerely value of the seyd stypend, belonging to the seyd chappell, payd by thands of the parson of Kirkby Overblas, lxvj*s.* viij*d.* Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions, nil.

A LIGHT IN THE SEYD CHAPPELL OF STAYNEBURNE.

The same was founded to have contynuaunce for ever by one, Percyvall Lyndeley, which gave lands for the meyntenaunce thereof, as apperith.

The yerely value of the freehold land belonging to the seyd lyght, xviij*d.* Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, nil.

35. SPOFORTH PARRISH.

THE CHAUNTRY OF OUR LADY IN THE PARYSHE CHURCHE THERE.

Aleyn Percye, parson of the seyd parishe of Spoforth, not resydent, the yerely value of his parsonage is lxvj*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*, wherof he fyndeth one preist to serve the cure. The nomber of houslyng people is xij^{c} and ys a wyde paryshe.

William Rombald, incombent, liiij yeres of age, unlearned, hath none other lyving then the proffitts of the seyd chauntrye.

Goods, v*s.* vj*d.* Plate, nil.

The yerely value of the freehold, ciij*s.* viij*d.* Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, vij*s.* j*d.*

And so remayneth clere to the Kinges Majestie by yere, iiij*li.* xvj*s.* vij*d.*

THE CHAUNTRY OF OUR LADY IN THE SOUTHE SIDE OF THE SEYD PARYSH CHURCHE.

John Eyre, incombent, liij yeres of age, hath none other lyving then the proffitts of the sayd chauntrie.

Goods, viij*s.* iij*d.* Plate, x onces di. qr., parcell gilte.

The yerely value of the freehold lande, xlviij*s.* viij*d.* Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, x*s.*

And so remayneth clere to the Kinges Majestie by yere, xxxvij*s.* viij*d.*

36. BRAYTON PARRISHE.

THE CHAUNTRY IN THE CHAPPELL OF HAMYLTON WITHIN THE PARYSHE OF BRAYTON AFORESEYD.

In the sayde paryshe of Brayton is a vicar that serveth the cure hymself with th'assistaunce of the chauntrie preist of Hamylton. The nomber of houslyng people is ix^{c} iiij^{xx} and is a wyde paryshe.

John Richardeson, incombent, of th'age of xlviij yeres, unlearned hath, none lyving then the proffitts of the seyd chappell, dystaunt from the paryshe churche of Brayton ij myles and di., and is necessarie for th'ease of the parochiners.

Goods, iij*s.* Plate, viij onces, parcell gilte.

The yerely value of the freehold lande, vij*li.* xj*s.* viij*d.* The yerely value of the coppiehold, viij*s.*

Wherof

Resolutes viz:—of the freehold by yere, x*d.* Of the coppiehold yerely, nil.

So remayneth clere of the coppiehold yerely, viij*s.* And to the Kinges Majestie of freehold yerely, vij*li.* x*s.* x*d.*

THE CHAUNTRY IN THE CHAPPELL OF GATEFORD WITHIN THE SEYD PARYSHE OF BRAYTON.

Robert Broke, incombent, xlvij yeres of age, apte to teach a gramar schole, hath none other lyving then the proffitts of the

chauntrie. The chappell ys distant from the parishe churche of Braynton aforesayd twoo myles and di. And the contree is fowle in wynter.

Goods, vj*s.*iiij*d.* Plate, viij onces, parcell gylte.

The yerely value of the freehold lande, iiij*li.* xix*s.* viij*d.* Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, ij*s.* iij*d.*

And so remayneth clere to the Kinges Majestie by yere, iiij*li.* xvij*s.* v*d.*

37. SHEFELDE PARRYSHE.

THE SERVICE OR PERPETUALL STYPEND OF IIJ PREISTES IN THE PARYSHE CHURCHE THERE.

In the sayd paryshe of Shefeld, in circuitie xxiiij myles, dyvyded into dyvers hamletts and townes, is no preist founde for assistaunce in serving the cure, besydes the vicar, but the three stipendarie preistes founde there for that purpose. The nomber of houslyng people is MM.

Alexander Bothe and William Hall, every of theym, xl yeres of age, and Richard Booke, lx yeres of age, impotent, all incombents, have none other lyving then the proffitts of the seyd services, equally dyvyded.

Goods, nil. Plate, nil.

The yerely value of the freehold land to the seyd services belonging, in the occupacion of the burgesses of Shefelde, xvj*li.* x*s.* Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deduccions by yere, nil.

CERTEN OBBITES IN THE PARRISHE CHURCHE AFORSEID.

The same were founded to have contynuaunce for ever, and have landes for the meyntenance therof, as apperith.

The yerely value of the freehold land, xij*s.* viij*d.* Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, nil.

A LAMPE IN THE SEYD PARYSHE CHURCHE.

The same was founded to have contynuaunce for ever, and have landes for the meyntenance therof.

The yerely value of the freehold land belonging to the seyd lampe, in the tenure and occupacion of the seyd burgesses, vj*s.* viij*d.*

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, nil.

38. BRADFELD PARRYSHE.

THE STYPEND OR SERVICE OF A PRIEST IN A CHAPPELL WITHIN THE MANNOR OF BOLSTERSTONE IN THE PARYSHE OF BRADFELD.

Thomas Greves, incombent, lxxv yeres of age, hath none other lyving but the seyd stypend, and the same is a chappell of ease founded by the auncetours of the right honourable Frauncis, Erle of Shrewisbury, for his tenants of his mannor of Bolsterstone, distaunt from the paryshe churche of Bradfeld iiij myles, the contree not to traveyle in wynter.

There ben no goods nor plate belonging to the seyd service or stypend.

The yerely value of the seyd stypend payd in annual rent, cvj*s.* viij*d.* Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, nil.

39. SHURBORNE PARRYSHE.

THE DONATYVE OR CHAUNTRIE OF ST. ROKE IN THE PARYSHE CHURCHE THERE.

In the sayd paryshe of Shurborne is no preist founde to serve the cure besydes the parson and vicar, the nomber of houslyng people is vij^{c} and yt is a wyde paryshe.

William Skelton, incombent, lxx yeres of age, somewhat learned, hath none other lyving then the proffitts of the seyd chauntrie.

Goods, ij*s.* iiij*d.* Plate, nil.

The value of the coppiehold land, vij*li.* Freehold nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, xviij*s.* iiij*d.*

So remayneth clere of coppiehold by yere, vj*li.* xix*d. ob.* And to the Kinges Majestie of freehold yerlie, nil.

THE CHAUNTRY OF SAYNT MARTYN IN THE SAYD PARYSHE CHURCHE.

John Taylor, incombent, lxvj yeres of age, hath none other lyving then the proffitts of the sayd chauntrie.

Goods, vj*d*. Plate, nil.

The yerely value of the coppiehold land, cxvij*s*. viij*d*. Freehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, xxxiiij*s*. ij*d*.

So remaneth of coppiehold by yere, iiij*li*. iij*s*. vj*d*. And to the Kinges Majestie of freehold, nil.

ONE OBBITT IN THE SAYD PARYSHE CHURCH.

The same was founded by one, John Barneby, clerke, to have contynuaunce for ever, which gave lands for the meyntenance therof, as apperith by the certificat of th'inhabitants there.

The yerely value of the freehold land, vij*s*. The yerely value of the coppiehold, xiij*s*. [In all,] xx*s*.

Wherof

Resolutes, nil.

So remayneth to the Kinges Majestie of freehold by yere. vij*s*.

TWOO LIGHTES IN THE SEID PARYSHE.

The same were founded to have contynuaunce for ever, and have land for the meyntenance therof, as apperith by the seid certificat.

The yerely value of the coppiehold land, xij*d*. Freehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, nil.

40. SELBYE PARYSHE.

THE CHAUNTRY OR SERVICE IN THE PARYSHE CHURCH THERE.

In the sayd paryshe of Selby is one curat, founde by the Kinges Majestie to serve the cure, by reason of the late dissolved monastery there, having none assistaunce but of the chauntrie preist. The nomber of houslyng people is ix^{c}.

Robert Est, incombent, l yeres of age, hath good knowledge in musicke, but none other lyving then the proffitts of the sayd chauntrie.

Goods, nil. Plate, nil.

The yerely value of the seyd chantry payd in annuall rent by the Kinges Majesties receyvor there, vj*li.* Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, nil.

ONE OBBITT IN THE SEYD CHURCHE.

The same was founded to have contynuaunce for ever and hath certen lands for the meynteynance therof, as apperyth by the certificat of th'inhabitants there.

The yerely value of the freehold, v*s.* Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions yerely, vj*d.*

And so remayneth clere to the Kinges Majestie yerely, iiij*s.* vj*d.*

41 AND 42. SKIPTON IN CRAVEN.

THE CHAUNTRY OF SAYNT NICHOLAS USED AS A FREE GRAMMER SCHOLE IN THE PARYSHE CHURCHE THERE.

The sayd parryshe of Skipton is great and wyde wherin there is a vicar and a parysh preist onely to serve the cure. The nomber of housling people is MCCC.

Stephane Ellis, incombent and scholmaster, xlij yeres of age, a good grammaryan (having scollers to the nomber of cxx and hath kept scole there theis fyve yeres past), hath, over and besydes the proffitts of this chauntry, one other chauntrie in Kyldwike to the value of iiij*li.* by yere for the better meynteynance of his lyving, unto hym gyven by the right honorable Henry now th'erle of Cumberland, to th'entent to kepe a schole as is aforeseyd, as by his deade apperith, dated the xxxv yere of the late King of famous memorye Henry th'eight.

Goods, nil. Plate, nil.

The yerely value of the freehold land, iiij*li.* xvj*s.* iiij*d.* Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, iij*s.* iiij*d.*

And so remaneth clere over and above the deductions by yere, iiij*li.* xiij*s.*

THE SERVICE WITHIN THE CASTELL OF SKYPTON ALIAS THE PARSONAGE OF THE SEYD CASTELL.

William Thirkyld, incombent, xlviij yeres of age, serveth the cure hymself, having houslyng people ix score or there abouts with the lord of Cumberlandes household servants. And besyde this service he also hath the parsonage of Cowthorpe, of the yerely value of iiij*li.* The necessitie therof is to serve the seyd erle and his houshold in the castell aforeseyd.

Goods, nil. Plate, nil.

The yerely value of the freehold land, cviij*s.* ij*d.* Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, nil.

THE SERVICE OF OUR LADY IN THE SEYD PARYSH OF SKIPTON FOUNDED FOR CERTEN YERES.

Roger Markyndale, incombent, liiij yeres of age, hath no more lyving but this service, which was founded by one, Thomas Garthe, to have contynuaunce for lxxx yeres, wherof xlix ben expyred, as apperith by a dede indented therof dated the xj day of Februarye, in the xvth. yere of the rayne of King Henry the vijth.

Goods, nil Plate, nil.

The yerely value of the freehold land, c*s.* Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, iiij*s.*

And so remayneth clere to the Kinges Majestie by yere, iiij*li.* xvj*s.*

THE CHAUNTRY OF THE RODE IN THE PARYSHE OF SKIPTON.

Edward Lelham, incombent, of th'age of xxxvj yeres, hath none other lyving then the proffitts of the seyd chauntrye.

Goods, xx*d.* Plate, nil.

The yerely value of the freehold land, iiij*li.* xv*s.* viij*d.* Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions yerely, iij*s.* ij*d.*

And so remayneth clere to the Kinges Majestie by yere, iiij*li.* xij*s.* vj*d.*

ONE OBBYTT IN THE PARYSH CHURCH THERE.

The same obbitt was founded by one, Gylbert Marsheden, to have contynuaunce for ever, which gave lands for the meyntenance therof, as apperyth by the certificat of th'inhabitants there.

The yerely value of the freehold land, iij*s.* ix*d.*

Wherof

Resolutes and deduccions by yere, nil.

43. MYTTON PARRYSH.

THE CHAUNTERY OF ST NYCHOLAS IN THE PARYSH CHURCH THERE.

In the seyd paryshe of Mytton is no preist founde for assistaunce in serving the cure beside the vicar and paryshe preist. The nomber of houslyng people is MCC, and the parysh is wyde.

Rychard Gradwell, incombent, lj yeres of age, indifferently learned, hath none other lyving then the seid chauntrie.

Goods, nil. Plate, nil.

The yerely value of the freehold land, iiij*li.* vij*s.* viij*d.* Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, j*d.*

And so remayneth clere to the Kinges Majestie by yere, iiij*li.* vij*s.* vij*d.*

THE CHAPPELL OF WADDINGTON IN THE SEYD PARISHE OF MYTTON USED AS A PARYSHE CHURCHE.

Gyles Parker, incombent and curett, xlix yeres of age, unlerned, is bound by composicion to mynyster sacraments and sacramentalls in the seyd chappell to certen townesships, distaunt from the parysh church some iiij, v, and some vj myles, being in nomber vj^{c}. or therabouts, hath none other lyving then the proffitts of the seyd chappell.

Goods, xvj*d.* Plate, nil.

The yerely value of the freehold land to the seyd chappell belonging, geven by the inhabitants there with a yerely rent of xxvj*s.* viij*d.*, paid by the parson of Mytton aforeseyd, lxxv*s.* iiij*d.* Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, nil.

And so remayneth clere besyde the deductions by yere, lxxv*s.* iiij*d.*

THE SERVICE OR CHAUNTRIE OF OUR LADY IN THE SEYD CHAPPELL.

John Shultylworth, incombent, xlij yeres of age, unlearned, hath none other lyving then the proffitts of the sayd service.

Goods, delivered to the Kinges commissioners of Lancashere. Plate, nil.

The yerely value of the freehold land, xx*s.* viij*d.* The yerely value of the coppiehold land, lvj*s.* iij*d.* [In all,] lxxvj*s.* xj*d.*

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, nil. Resolutes of the coppiehold by yere, xiij*s.* xj*d.*

So remayneth clere of the coppiehold yerely, xlij*s.* iiij*d.* And to the Kinges Majestie of freehold yerely, xx*s.* viij*d.*

44. BROUGHTON IN CRAVEN.

THE SERVICE OR STYPEND OF A PREIST IN THE PARYSHE CHURCH THERE.

In the seyd paryshe of Broughton is a vicar that serveth the cure hymself, and none other preist found there for that purpose, the nomber of houslyng people is iiij^{c}.

William Malhome, incombent, xl yeres of age, indifferently lerned, hath none other certentie of lyving then the seyd chauntrie, founded by Roger Tempest and other parochiners there, intended to have contynuaunce for ever, as apperyth by one composicion therof tripartyte.

Goodes, nil. Plate, nil.

The yerely value of the freehold land, xl*s.* Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions, nil.

45. CARLETON IN CRAVEN.

A LIGHT IN THE PARYSHE CHURCHE THERE.

The same was founded by one, Lawrence Parkynson, to have contynuaunce for ever, which dyd give certen land for the meyntenance therof, as apperyth by his last will and testament.

The yerely value of the freehold land, x*d.* Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof
Resolutes and deductions by yere, nil.

46. KYLDEWIKE IN CRAVEN.

THE CHAUNTRY OR SERVICE OF OUR LADY IN THE PARYSH CHURCHE THERE.

In the seyd paryshe of Kyldwike is a vicar that serveth the cure hymself and hath none assistaunce, the nomber of houslyng people is MCCIIIJ^{xx}X, and the parysh is viij myles in circuite or therabouts.

Stephane Ellys, scholemaster of the freeschole in Skipton aforseyd, hath the issues and proffitts of the seyd chauntrie for the better meyntenance of his lyving, as is aforeseyd.

Goods, nil. Plate, nil.

The yerely value of the freehold land, lxxiij*s.* iiij*d.* Coppiehold, xxiij*s.* iiij*d.* [In all,] iiij*li.* xvj*s.* viij*d.*

Wherof
Resolutes and deductions by yere, ix*s.* iiij*d.* Resolutes of the coppiehold by yere, viij*d.*

So remayneth clere of coppiehold yerely, xxij*s.* viij*d.* And so remayneth clere to the Kinges Majestie yerely, lxiiij*s.*

47. GARGRAVE IN CRAVEN.

THE CHAUNTRY OF OUR LADY IN THE PARYSH CHURCHE THERE.

In the seyd paryshe of Gargrave is one preist founde by the parochiners there, as well to teache theyre children as to assist the vicar in serving the cure, the nomber of houslyng people is ix^{c}.

Nycholas Cleveland, incombent, indifferently learned, lv yeres of age, hath none other lyving then the proffitts of the seyd chauntrie.

Goods, iij*s.* ij*d.* Plate, ix onces, parcell gylte.

The yerely value of the freehold land, xxxv*s.* Coppiehold, iiij*li.* iiij*s.* [In all,] cxix*s.*

Wherof
Resolutes and deductions of the freehold by yere, iiij*d.* Resolutes of the coppiehold by yere, xxij*s.*

So remayneth clere of coppiehold yerely, lxij*s.* And to the Kinges Majestie of freehold yerely, xxxiiij*s.* viij*d.*

A LAMPE IN THE SEYD CHURCHE.

The same was founded to have contynuaunce for ever, and hath lands for the meyntenance therof, as apperyth by the certificate of th'inhabitants there.

The yerely value of the freehold land, xij*d.* Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, nil.

48. LONG PRESTON IN CRAVEN.

THE CHAUNTRY OF OUR LADY AND SAYNT ANNE IN THE PARYSHE CHURCHE THERE.

In the sayd paryshe of Long Preston is a vicar, that serveth the cure hymself, and hath none assistaunce but of the chauntry preist, the nomber of houslyng people is viij^{c} and the paryshe wyde.

John Fernsyde, incombent, lx yeres of age, unlerned, hath none other lyving then the proffitts of the sayd chauntrie.

Goods, ij*s.* iiij*d.* Plate, nil.

The yerely value of the freehold land to the seyd chauntry belonging, cxj*s.* viij*d.* Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, viij*s.*

And so remayneth clere to the Kinges Majestie by yere, ciiij*s.* viij*d.* over and besydes vj*s.*, yerely distributed to pore people at the obbitt there, and ij*s.* to the preacher yerely at the same obbitt, not allowed in the rentall.

49. KYRKEBY IN MALEHOMDALE.

THE CHAUNTRY OF SAYNT JOHN BAPTEST IN THE PARYSHE CHURCHE THERE.

In the seyd parysh of Kyrkby, which is xxx myles in compasse or therabout, is no preist founde to help the vicar to serve the cure but the chauntry preist, the nomber of houslyng people is mlxviij.

There is now none incombent presented but one, John Malhome, gave certen lands to the late monastery of Dirham in Norfolk, to th'intent to have a preist say masse there v dayes in the weke, which preist hath ben contynually founde there, and his wages paid by the late abbott of the seid monastery and fermers of the parsonage there sythens the dissolution of the same abbey.

Goods, nil. Plate, nil.

The yerely value of the sayd chauntrie paid in annuall rent by the fermers of the parsonage, as is aforeseid, iiij*li.* Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, nil.

And so remayneth clere to the Kinges Majestie by yere, iiij*li.*

50. GYGGLESWIKE PARRYSHE.

THE CHAUNTRY OF OUR LADY IN THE PARYSHE CHURCHE THERE.

In the parysh of Gyggleswike is one preist found to serve the cure, besyde the vicar, the nomber of houslyng people is xij^{c} and the seyd parysh is wyde.

Rychard Somerskayle, incombent, lx yeres of age, somwhat learned, hath none other lyving then the said chauntrie.

Goods, x*s.* ij*d* Plate, x onces di., parcell gylte.

The yerely value of the seyd chauntrie paide in annuall rent, iiij*li.* Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, nil.

THE CHAUNTRY OF THE RODE IN THE SEYD PARYSHE CHURCHE.

Rychard Carr, incombent, xxxij yeres of age, well learned, and teacheth a grammer schole there, lycensed to preache, hath none other lyving then the proffitts of the seyd chauntrie.

Goods, vj*s.* viij*d.* Plate, nil.

The yerely value of the freehold land, vj*li.* xij*d.* Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, vj*s.*

And so remayneth clere to the Kinges Majestie by yere, cxv*s.*

THE CHAUNTRY CALLED TEMPEST CHAUNTRIE IN THE NORTH SYDE OF THR SEID PARYSHE CHURCHE.

Thomas Thomson, incombent, lxx yeres of age, unlerned, hath receyved and had one annuitie of iiij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.* by yere, unto hym payd by Sir John Tempest, knight, out of the parsonage of Kyrkby in Malehome Dale, which he hath not receyved by the space of three yeres last past.

Goods, xiiij*s.* iiij*d.* Plate, xij onces, parcell gylte.

The yerely value of the seyd chauntrie payd in annuall rent, iiij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Wherof

Resolutes and deduccions by yere, nil.

A SOME OF MONEY GYVEN FOR THE MEYNTENANCE OF A PREIST FOR YERES IN THE SEID CHURCH.

John Malhome, preist, disseassed, dyd gyve and bequeth by his last will and testament, as apperith by the certificat of Gyggleswike aforeseyd, the some of xxxiij*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*, wherof one, Thomas Edon, prist, hath ben founde by the space of vij yeres and di. last past, and hath receyved every yere for his stypend after the rate of iiij*li.* iij*s.* iiij*d.*, amounting to the some of xxxj*li.* v*s.* And so remayneth xl*s.* xx*d.*

A SOME OF MONEY GEVEN FOR THE MEYNTENANE OF SCHOLEMASTER THERE.

The sayd John Malhome and one, Thomas Husteler, disseased, dyd gyve and bequeth by theyre last will and testament, as apperith by the seyd certificat, the some of xxiiij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.* towards the meyntenance of a scholemaster there for certen yeres, wherupon one, Thomas Iveson, preist, was procured to be scholemaster, which hath kept a scole theis three yeres last past and hath receyved every yere for his stypend after the rate of iiij*li.*, which is in the holle xij*li.* And so remayneth, xij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

51. BOLTON IN BOWLAND.

THE CHAUNTRY OF OUR LADY AND SAYNT JOHN BAPTIST IN THE PARYSHE CHURCH THERE.

John Walbanck, incombent, lxiij yeres of age, hath none other lyving then the proffitts of the seyd chauntrie.

Goods, xij*d.* Plate, nil.

The yerely value of the freehold land, iiij*li.*

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions, nil.

52. GYSELEY PARRYSH.

THE CHAUNTRY OR SERVICE IN THE PARYSHE CHURCHE THERE.

William Holgill, master of the Savoye in London, is parson of the seyd parysh of Gyseley, not resydent, which fyndeth one preist to serve the cure there, the nomber of housling people is vj^{c}, and is a wyde paryshe.

Christofer Browne, incombent, xl yeres of age, indifferently learned, hath none other lyving then the proffitts of the seyd chauntrie.

Goods, xvj*d.* Plate, nil.

The yerely value of the freehold land, liiij*s.* iiij*d. ob.* Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, xix*d. ob.*

And so remayneth clere to the Kinges Majestie by yere, lij*s.* ix*d.*

53. LYNTON IN CRAVEN.

A LAMPE IN THE PARYSHE CHURCHE THERE.

The same was founded by th'auncestors of Sir John Tempest, knight, which gave an yerely rent out of theyre mannor of Hebden for the meyntenance therof, as followeth.

The yerely value of the seyd lampe payd in annuall rent out of the mannor of Hebden, within the seyd paryshe, xij*d.*

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions, nil.

54. ILKLEY PARRYSHE.

THE CHAUNTRY OF SAINT NICHOLAS IN THE PARYSHE CHURCH THERE.

In the seyd paryshe of Ilkeley is a vicar that serveth the cure hym self with the assistaunce of the chauntry preist there, the nomber of houslyng people is iij^{c}lxx and the paryshe wyde.

William Mason, incombent, xlvj yeres of age, hath none other lyving then the proffitts of the sayd chauntrye.

Goods, ij*s.* iiij*d.* Plate, nil.

The yerely value of the freehold land, iiij*li.* vij*s.*

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions, nil.

55. MARTON IN CRAVEN.

TWOO LAMPS IN THE PARYSHE CHURCHE THERE.

The same were founded before tyme of memorie by one, John Hawkeswell, which gave one acre of land to one, Symon Martyn, and his heyres for the meyntenance therof, as apperyth by the certificat of th'inhabitants there.

The yerely value of the freehold land, xvj*d.*

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, nil.

56. KIGHLEY PARRISH.

THE CHAUNTRY OR SERVICE IN THE PARYSHE CHURCH THERE.

In the seyd paryshe of Kighley is one preyst found by the parson there to serve the cure, the parson hym self not resydent. The nomber of houslyng people is vij^{c}, and the paryshe wyde.

William Hillingworth, incombent, lvj yeres of age, hath his lyving of certen lands in feoffement to certen persons of the seyd paryshe, to th'use of fynding of a preist to say masse and teache children.

Goods, nil. Plate, nil.

The yerely value of the freehold land, lxv*s.* v*d.* Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, iij*s.* xj*d.*

And so remayneth clere to the Kinges Majestie yerely, lxj*s.* vj*d.*

57. THE PARISH OF BURNSALL.

THE CHAUNTRY OR SERVICE IN THE CHAPPELL OF RYLSTONE WITHIN THE SEYD PARYSHE.

In the seyd paryshe of Burnesall be ij parsons which fynde iiij curetts there, viz :—ij in the paryshe churche and ij in ij chappells of ease within the seyd paryshe, called Rylstone and Connystone, farr distaunt from the seid paryshe churche in a moryshe contree, the nomber of houslyng people, MCC.

There ys none incombent nowe, but the same decayed, as apperyth by the memorandum under wrytten.

Goods, vj*d.* Plate, nil.

The yerely value of the freehold land, iiij*li.* iiij*d.* Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, nil.

Memorandum:—One, Jefferrey Proctor, by his last wyll, dated the xijth. day of June, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xvj^{to}., wyllyd that Sir William Fayrefax, knight, and other his cofeoffes shulbe seased of the premisses, to th'use and entent to fynde a preist to say masse in the seyd chappell for ever for his sowle and all Cristien, and so was contynued untyll foure yeres past, that one, Jefferey Proctor, the yonger, entred into the premysses and sold the same unto the right honorable Henry, now erle of Cumberland, by force wherof the sayd chauntry hath not ben occupied this foure yeres last past, saving that Richard Proctor, ij yeres past, pretending to be patron therof, dyd nominate and put in to the sayd service one, John Locky, preist, which now pretendith to be incombent there.

58. DENT IN CRAVEN.

THE SERVICE IN THE CHAPPELL OF GARSDALE IN THE SEYD PARYSHE.

In the seyd paryshe of Dent is one preist founde to serve the cure, besyde the vicar, the nomber of houslyng people MD, and is a great wyde paryshe.

William Coke, incombent, lxiij yeres of age, hath none other lyving then the proffitts of the seyd chappell, distant from the parysh churche ij myles, and necessary for th'ease of the people, being many in nomber, in a wyld and morishe contree.

Goods, nil. Plate, nil.

The yerely value of the seyd chauntrie payd in annuall rent by the lord Scrope, *cs.* Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, nil.

CERTEN LIGHTS IN THE PARYSHE CHURCHE THERE MEYNTEYNED WITH A SOME OF MONEY.

The same were founded to have contynuaunce for ever, and have ben hetherto meynteyned with the seyd stocke or some of money remayning in the hands of dyvers pore men there, as apperyth by the rentall, lvj*s.* viij*d.*

59. SEDBARGH PARRYSHE.

A CHAUNTRY THERE CALLED LUPTON CHAUNTRY FOUNDED FOR A SCHOLE AND SO CONTYNUED.

In the seyd paryshe of Sedbargh is one preist founde, besyde the vicar, to serve the cure there, the nomber of housling people xj^{c}, and is a wyde paryshe.

Robert Hebblethwayte, scholemaster there, the same was founded by doctor Lupton to pray for his sowle and to kepe a free schole, as apperyth by fundacion, dated the ixth. day of Marche, anno regni regis Henrici viii^{vi}, xix^{mo}., and hath ben so used hetherto, and is verie necessarie for the bringing up of youth in that wyld contree.

Goods, nil. Plate, nil.

The yerely value of the freehold land, xj*li.* xj*d.* Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, iij*s.* xj*d.*

And so remayneth clere besyde the deductions by yere, x*li.* xvij*s.*

A LIGHT IN THE SEYD PARYSHE WITH A SOME OF MONEY MEYNTEYNED.

The same was founded by one, Henry Blowmer, to have contynuaunce for ever, which gave the seyd some of money for the meyntenance therof, remayning in the hands of Thomson and Bryan, yeoman, xx*s.*

60. BENTHAM PARRYSH.

CERTEN LIGHTS IN THE PARYSHE CHURCH THERE.

The same were founded to have contynuaunce for ever, and have landes for the meyntenance therof, as apperith by the certificat of th'inhabitaunts there.

The yerely value of the freehold land, ij*s.* Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, nil.

61. WAKEFELD PARRYSH.

THE CHANTRY OF OUR LADY IN THE PARYSHE CHURCHE THERE CALLED THE LADY SERVICE.

In the seyd towne and paryshe of Wakefeld be ij preistes found to serve the cure there, besydes the vicar, th'one in the

paryshe churche th'other at Horby in the said paryshe. Also the morrowe masse preist and the lady preist have ben accustomed to help to serve the cure, as nede hath requyred. The nomber of houslyng people MM and above, and the paryshe ys wide.

There is nowe none incombent. The landes were gyven by the sometyme parochiners there to fynde a preist to mynyster the sacramentes and sacramentals and to help the cure there.

Goods, xiij*s.* iiij*d.* Plate, xix onces, parcell gylte.

The yerely value of the freehold land, iiij*li.* vj*s.* xi*d. ob.* The yerely value of the coppiehold land, lx*s.* ix*d.*

Wherof

Resolutes, viz:—of the freehold by yere, vj*s.* iiij*d. ob.* Of the coppiehold yerely, iij*s.* ix*d. ob.*

So remayneth clere of the coppiehold by yere, lvj*s.* xj*d. ob.* And to the Kinges Majestie of freehold by yere, iiij*li.* vij*d.*

THE CHAUNTRY OF IIIJ^{OR} PREISTS IN THE SEYD CHURCH CALLED SOTEHILL CHAUNTRIE.

Thomas Henryson, indifferently learned and studyous in Scripture, Thomas Torner, well learned, John Wylson, and William Croxton, somewhat learned, incombentes, have none other lyvinges then the proffittes of the said chauntrie, equally devyded.

Goods, lvij*s.* vij*d.* Plate, xxxv onces, whereof gylte, xxii, parcell gylte, xiij.

The yerely value of the freehold land, xxvij*li.* xv*d.* Coppiehold, nil.

Whereof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, xxxiij*s.* vij*d.*

And so remayneth clere to the Kinges Majestie by yere, xxv*li.* vij*s.* viij*d.*

THE CHAUNTRY CALLED PYLKINGTON CHAUNTRY IN THE SEYD PARYSHE CHURCHE.

William Swan, incombent, lxj yeres of age, indyfferently learned, hath none other lyving but the profittes of the seyd chauntry.

Goodes, xiij*s.* ij*d.* Plate, xxiiij onces di., duble gylt.

The yerely value payd in annuall rent, vj*li.* Coppyehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deduccions by yere, nil.

And so remayneth clere to the Kinges Majestie by yere, vj*li.*

THE TRINITIE CHAUNTRY IN THE PARYSH CHURCHE OF WAKEFELD AFORESEID ALIAS GRAYSTOCK.

Chrystofer Stede, incombent, lviij yeres of age, indifferently learned, hath none other lyving then the proffittes of the seyd chauntrye.

Goodes, xviij*s*. Plate, xj onces, j qr., parcell gylt.

The yerely value of the freehold land, cvij*s*, iiij*d*. The yerely value of the coppiehold, xlvj*s*.

Whereof

Resolutes viz :—of the freehold by yere, x*s*. v*d*. *ob*. Of the coppiehold, vj*d*.

So remayneth of the coppiehold yerely, xlv*s*. vj*d*. And to the Kinges Majestie clere of frehold by yere, iiij*li*. xvj*s*. x*d*. *ob*.

THE CHAUNTRY CALLED THURSTONE CHAUNTRY IN THE SEID PARYSH CHURCHE.

Edward Wood, incombent, lij yeres of age, well learned, and teacheth youth there, hath none other lyving then the proffittes of the said chauntrie.

Goodes, xij*s*. vj*d*. Plate, xj onces iij qr., parcell gylt.

The yerely value payd in annuall rent, iiij*li*. xiij*s*. iiij*d*. Copiehold, nil.

Whereof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, nil.

And so remayneth clere to the Kinges Majestie yerely, iiij*li*. xiij*s*. iiij*d*.

THE SERVICE OF THE MORROWE MASSE PREIST IN THE SEYD PARYSH CHURCH.

Richard Northen, incombent, xlv yeres of age, somewhat learned, hath none other lyving then the proffittes of the sayd service.

Goodes, xv*s*. vj*d*. Plate, xvj onces, dubble gylt.

The yerely value of the freehold land, lxix*s*. ij*d*. Copiehold, xxiiij*s*. iiij*d*.

Whereof

Resolutes, viz :—of the freehold by yere, iij*s*. ix*d*. Of the coppiehold by yere, iiij*s*. v*d*. *q*.

So remayneth clere of the coppiehold yerely, xix*s*. x*d*. *ob*. *q*. And to the Kinges Majestie of freehold yerely, lxv*s*. v*d*.

THE CHAUNTRY OF IJ PREISTES UPON THE MYDDES OF WAKEFELD BRIDGES WITHIN THE PARYSH OF WAKEFELD AFORESEID.

Trystane Harton, lxiiij yeres of age, and Richard Sele, liiij yeres of age, incombentes, both unlerned, have none other lyvinges then the proffittes of the sayd chauntry equally devyded.

Goodes, xxij*s.* x*d.* Plate, xx onces di., parcell gylte.

The yerely value of the freehold land, xj*li.* viij*s.* vj*d.* The yereley value of the coppiehold, lxxiij*s.* ij*d.*

Whereof

Resolutes, viz :—of the freehold by yere, iij*s.* x*d.* Of the coppiehold by yere, xviij*d.*

So remayneth clere of the coppiehold yerely, lxxj*s.* viij*d.* And to the Kinge clere of the freehold yerely, xj*li.* iiij*s.* viij*d.*

THE CHAUNTRY IN THE CHAPPELL OF MARY MAGDALEN IN THE SEYD PARYSHE.

Richard Batte, incombent, lij yeres of age, somewhat learned, hath none other promocion or lyving then the proffites of the said chauntry. The chappell is distant from the paryshe churche a furlong or therabout.

Goods, iiij*s.* iij*d.* Plate, ix onces, parcell gylte.

The yerely value of the freehold land, xxxix*s.* vj*d. ob.* The yerely value of the coppiehold, xxv*s.* xj*d.*

Whereof

Resolutes, viz :—of the freehold by yere, viij*s.* vj*d. ob. q.* Resolutes of the coppiehold by yere, ix*d.*

So remayneth clere of the coppiehold by yere, xxv*s.* ij*d.* And to the Kinges Majestie clere of freehold by yere, xxx*s.* xj*d. ob. q.*

THE CHAUNTRY OR SERVICE IN SAYNT JOHNS CHAPPELL WITHIN THE PARYSHE OF WAKEFELD AFORESEID.

George Leigh, incombent, l yeres of age, somwhat learned, hath none other certentye of lyving then the proffitts of the seyd chauntry or service. The sayd chappell is at the townes end.

Goodes, vij*s.* viij*d.* Plate, xvj onces, parcell gylte.

The yereley value of the coppiehold land, xxxix*s.* ij*d. ob.* Freehold, nil.

Whereof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, iiij*s.* ij*d. ob.*

So remayneth clere of coppiehold by yere, xxxv*s.* And to the Kinges Majestie of freehold, nil.

THE CHAUNTRY OF THE CHAPPELL OF SAYNT SWYTHIN IN THE SAID PARYSHE OF WAKEFELD.

Thomas Westerman, incombent, lxvj yeres of age, somewhat learned, hath none other lyving then the revenue and proffitts of the seyd chauntrie. The chappell is distant from the paryshe churche of Wakefeld aforeseid, one myle.

Goodes, xj*s.* x*d.* Plate, nil.

The yerely value of one annuall rent paid by the Kinges Majesties receyvour there (xl*s.*) with certen freehold land, xlvj*s.* Coppiehold by yere, xliiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Whereof

Resolutes, viz:—of the freehold by yere, nil. Resolutes of the coppiehold by yere, xvij*d.*

So remayneth clere of coppiehold by yere, xlij*s.* xj*d.* And to the Kinges Majestie clere of freehold and annuitie yerely, xlvj*s.*

62. HUDDERSFELD PARYSHE.

THE CHAUNTRY OF OUR LADY IN THE CHAPPELL OF HUDDERSFELD IN THE PARYSHE OF HUDDERSFELD AFORESEID (*sic*).

Richard Broke, incombent, xlij yeres, of age, hath none other certentie of lyving but the proffitts of the sayd chauntry. The sayd chappell is dystaunt from the paryshe churche [blank].

Goods, xiiij*s.* Plate, xij onces, parcell gylte.

The yerely value of the freehold land, l*s.* iiij*d. ob.* Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, iiij*s.* iij*d. ob.*

And so remayneth clere to the Kinges Majestie yerely, xlvj*s.* j*d.*

ONE OBBITT IN THE SEYD PARYSHE CHURCHE.

The same was founded by Thomas Rogers, sometyme vicar there, to have contynuaunce for ever, which gave one yearly rent of vij*s.* by yere, for the mayntenance therof.

A LAMPE OR LIGHT IN THE SEYD CHURCHE.

The same was founded by George Key, to have contynnuance for xx yeres, wherof xij be expyred, which gave one yerely rent of viij*s.* to the mayntennance therof.

63. NORMANTON PARRISHE.

THE CHAUNTRY OR SERVICE OF OUR LADY IN THE PARYSHE CHURCH THERE FOUNDED BY JOHN LAKE.

In the seyd paryshe of Normanton is one preist found to serve the cure, besides the vicar, the nomber of houslyng people is iiij^{c}.

Richard Snytall, incombent, xlv yeres of age, unlerned, hath none other lyving then the proffitts of the seyd chauntry.

Goods, vj*s.* vj*d.* Plate, viij onces, parcell gylte.

The yerely value of the freehold land, viij*li.* xiiij*s.* viij*d.* Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, nil.

And so remayneth clere to the Kinges Majestie yerelie, viij*li.* xiiij*s.* viij*d.*

Wherof

Distrybuted yerely to poor people, viz:—at an obbitt there, xij*d.*, and every Sunday, iij*d.* In all, xiiij*s.* j*d.*

THE CHAUNTRY OR STIPEND OF OUR LADY SERVICE IN THE SEYD CHURCHE.

Rychard Johnson, incombent, l yeres of age, indifferently learned, which teacheth the youthe there as well in gramer as in wrytting.

The lands and possessions to the sayd chauntry belonging were gyven by the sometyme inhabitants of the seyd paryshe, for th'entent and purpose above seyd, which ar th'only lyving of the seyd incombent.

Goods, nil, Plate, nil.

The yerely value of the freehold land, xxxiiij*s.* x*d.* Coppiehold, lj*s.* x*d.* [In all,] iiij*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*

Wherof

Resolutes, viz:—of the freehold by yere, nil. Coppiehold. ij*s.* vj*d.*

So remaneth clere of the coppiehold yerely, xlix*s.* iiij*d.* And over and besydes the deductions of frehold yerely, xxxiiij*s.* x*d.*

ONE OBBITT IN THE SEYD PARYSHE CHURCH.

The same was founded by one, Robert Alman, late vicar there, to have contynuaunce for ever, which gave landes to the meyntennance therof, as apperyth by the certificat of th'inhabitants there.

The yerely value of the freehold land, vj*s.* viij*d.* Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof
Resolutes and deductions by yere, viz:—to the poore, iij*s.* iiij*d.*, and to others vj*d.* In all, iij*s.* x*d.*

And so remayneth clere by yere, ij*s.* x*d.*

64. SANDALL MAGNA.

THE CHAUNTRY OR SERVICE OF OUR LADY IN THE PARYSHE CHURCHE THERE.

In the seyd parysh of great Sandall is no preist founde for assistaunce in serving the cure, besyde the vicar, heretofore accustomed to have help of the Lady preist, as nede hath requyred, the nomber of houslyng people vj^{c} and odde.

Robert Brodlay, incombent, xxxviij yeres of age, of lyttill learnyng, hath none other lyving then the proffitts of the seid chauntrie or service.

Goods, iiij*s.* v*d.* Plate, nil.

The yerely value of the frehold land, viij*s.* *ob.* Coppiehold by yere, xxxviij*s.* vij*d.* [In all,] xlvj*s.* ix*d.* *ob.*

Wherof
Resolutes, viz:—of the freehold by yere, ij*s.*, of the coppiehold yerely, viij*s.* vj*d.*

So remaneth clere of coppiehold yerely, xxx*s.* iij*d.* And to the Kinges Majestie clere of the frehold by yere, vj*s.* *ob.*

THE CHAUNTRY OF OUR LADY IN THE SEYD CHURCHE OF THE FUNDATION OF HENRY SAVILL.

John Broklesbanck, incombent, lx yeres of age, very sickelewe, hath none other lyving then the proffitts of the chauntry.

Goods, xj*s.* vj*d.* Plate, nil.

The yerely value of the freehold land, vj*li.* xvj*s.* j*d.* Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof
Resolutes and deductions by yere, xxij*s.* v*d.* And so remayneth clere to the Kinges Majestie yerely, cxiij*s.* viij*d.*

THE CHAUNTRY OF SAYNT NICHOLAS IN THE CASTELL OF SANDALL AFORESEID WITHIN THE SEYD PARYSHE OF SANDALL.

Raffe Burded, incombent, xlj yeares of age, a man of lyttill learnyng, hath none other lyving then the proffitts of the seyd chauntry.

Goods, ij*s.* x*d.* Plate, vj onces j qr., parcell gylte.

The yerely value of the freehold land, vj*li.* x*s.* iiij*d.* Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, nil.

And so remayneth clere to the Kinges Majestie yerely, vj*li.* x*s.* iij*d.*

65. DEWSBURY PARRYSH.

THE CHAUNTRY OF OUR LADY IN THE PARYSHE CHURCHE THERE.

In the seyd parysh of Dewsbury the vicar fyndeth one preist to serve the cure, besyde hym self, the nomber of houslyng people is viij^{c}, and the parysh ys wyde.

John Colte, incombent, lx yeres of age, indifferently learned, hath a pension of vj*li.* by yere, over and besydes the proffitts of the seyd chauntry.

Goods, vij*s.* viij*d.* Plate, nil.

The yerely value of the freehold land, vij*li.* xvij*s.* ij*d. ob.* Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes, viz:—of the freehold by yere, xxxv*s.* iiij*d. ob.* And to the Kinges Majestie clere of freehold by yere vj*li.* xxij*d.*

66, 67 AND 68. HALLYFAXE PARRYSH.

THE RODE SERVICE OR PERPETUALL STYPEND OF A PREYST IN THE PARISH CHURCH THERE.

In the seyd paryshe of Hallyfax the vicar doth fynde iij preistes to serve the cure, besyde hym self, viz:—one in the parishe church there, an other at the chappell of Eland, and the thurd at the chappell of Heptonstall, both chappels of ease within the seyd paryshe. The nomber of houslyng people is viij^{M}v^{c}, and is a great wyde paryshe.

John Waterhouse, incombent, xlvij yeres of age, hath nothing els to lyve upon but the proffitts of the seyd chauntry.

Goods, nil. Plate, nil.

The yerely value of the freehold land, v*s.* Coppiehold by yere, lxxvij*s.* [In all,] iiij*li.* ij*s.*

Wherof

Resolutes, viz:—of the freehold by yere, iiij*s.* Resolutes of the coppiehold by yere, iiij*s.*

So remayneth clere of the coppiehold yerely, lxxiij*s*. And to the Kinges Majestie clere of freehold yerely, xij*d*.

THE CHAUNTRY CALLED BRIGG CHAUNTRY IN THE SEID PARYSHE CHURCHE OF HALLYFAXE.

Edward Hoppay, incombent, of the age of 1 yeres, hath none other lyving then the proffitts of the seyd chauntry.

Goods, iij*s*. Plate, xj onces iij qrs., parcell gylte.

The yerely value of the seyd chauntry payd in annuall rent by one, Rychard Brigg, of Warley, and his heyres, as apperyth by the rentall, out of certen coppiehold lands, iiij*li*. xiij*s*. iiij*d*. Freehold, nil.

Resolutes and deductions by yere, nil.

And so remayneth to the Kinges Majestie of freehold yerely, nil.

THE CHAUNTRYE CALLED WILBY CHAUNTRY IN THE SEID PARYSHE CHURCHE.

Rychard Northend, incombent, xxxij yeres of age, hath none other lyving then the proffytts of the seyd chauntry.

Goods, nil. Plate, nil.

The yerely value of the freehold payd in annual rent out of the lands of John Wilby, iiij*li*. Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, nil.

THE CHAUNTRY CALLED HUNTER CHAUNTRYE IN THE SEYD PARYSH CHURCHE.

John Alterton, incombent, xxx yeres of age, well learned, hath none other lyving then the proffitts of the seyd chauntrye.

Goods, nil. Plate, nil.

The yerely value of the coppiehold land, iiij*li*. xij*s*. viij*d*.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, xx*d*.

So remayneth clere of the coppiehold by yere, iiij*li*. xj*s*.

And to the Kinges Majestie of freehold yerely, nil.

GREENWOOD CHAUNTRY IN THE CHAPPELL OF HEPTONSTALL USED AS A PARYSHE CHURCH WITHIN THE PARYSHE OF HALLYFAXE AFORESEYD.

Robert Bentley, incombent, xxxiij yeres of age, indifferently learned, hath none other lyving then the proffitts of the seyd chauntry. And the chappell ys distaunt from the paryshe churche of Hallifax aforeseyd iiij or v. myles, in a morishe contrye, having the mynystracion of sacrament and sacramentalls there, and housling people to the nomber of xvj^{c}. There is also a parrish preist to serve the cure.

Goods, nil. Plate, nil.

The yerely value of the freehold land, xxj*s.* xj*d. ob.* Coppiehold by yere, iiij*li.* xv*s.* j*d.* [In all,] cxvij*s. ob.*

Wherof

Resolutes, viz:—of the freehold by yere, xxiij*d. ob.* Resolutes of the coppiehold by yere, xv*s.* j*d.*

So remayneth clere of the coppiehold yerely, iiij*li.*

And to tne Kinges Majestie clere of freehold by yere, xx*s.*

THE CHAUNTRY OR SERVICE OF OUR LADY IN THE SEYD CHAPPELL.

Rychard Mychell, incombent, of the age of xxxvij yeres of age, hath none other lyving then the proffitts of the sayd chauntrye.

Goods, nil. Plate, nil.

The yerely value of the freehold land, iiij*li.* x*s.* xj*d.* Coppiehold by yere, xvj*d. ob.* [In all,] iiij*li.* xij*s.* iij*d. ob.*

Wherof

Resolutes, viz:—of the freehold by yere, x*s.* xj*d.* Resolutes of the coppiehold by yere, *ob.*

So remayneth clere of the coppiehold yerely, xvj*d.* And to the Kinges Majestie clere of freehold yerely, iiij*li.*

A STYPEND PAYD OUT OF A MESE WITH TH'APPURTENANCES TOWARDES THE FYNDING OF A PREIST FOR EVER IN HEPTONSTALL AFORSAID.

The same was gyven to one, Richard Naylor, and other feoffees, to th'use of William Aspeden, preist, now incombent, during his lyfe and after his death to th'use of the foreseyd paryshe, to fynde a preist for ever or otherwise at theyre pleasure, as apperyth by a dede dated in the xxth yere of the raigne of the late king of famous memory Henry th'eight.

The yerely value of the seyd mese with th'appurtenance, as apperyth by the rents, freehold land, xxiij*s.* iiij*d.* Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, ij*d.*

And so remayneth clere to the Kinges Majestie by yere, xxiij*s.* ij*d.*

A LIGHT IN THE PARYSHE CHURCHE OF GARFORD.

The same was founded to have contynuaunce for ever and hath landes for the meyntenance therof.

The yerely value of the freehold land, xij*d.* Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, nil.

CERTEN OBBITTS AND LYGHTES IN THE SEYD PARYSHE CHURCHE OF HALLYFAXE.

The same were founded by one, John Megeley, of Hallyfaxe aforeseyd, to have contynuaunce for ever which surrendred certen of his coppiehold land to the meyntenance therof, as apperyth by the certyficat of th'inhabitants there.

The yerely value of the coppiehold land, v*s.* iiij*d.* Freehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, iij*d.*

So remayneth clere of coppiehold by yere, v*s.* j*d.* And to the Kinges Majestie of freehold, nil.

69. KIRKBURTON PARRYSH.

THE STIPEND OR SERVICE OF A PREIST IN THE PARYSHE CHURCHE THERE.

In the sayd parysh of Kyrkeburton is one paryshe preist found to serve the cure, besydes the vicar, the nomber of housling people MIx, and the paryshe is wyde.

Chrystofer Carter, incombent, lx yeres of age, indifferently learned, hath none other certentye of lyving then the proffitts of the seyd stypend, the rest of the devocion of the parochiners there.

Goods, nil. Plate, nil.

The yerely value of the freehold, vj*s.* The yerely value of the coppiehold land, iij*s.* iiij*d.* [In all,] ix*s.* iiij*d.*

Wherof

Resolutes by yere, nil.

And so remayneth to the Kinges Majestie clere of the freehold yerely, vj*s*.

THE SERVICE OF SAYNT NICHOLAS IN THE SEYD PARYSHE CHURCHE.

Rowland Gybson, incombent, 1 yeres of age, somewhat learned, hath none other certentye of lyving but the seyd stypend, which ys of no fundacion but of the parochiners devocion at theyre pleasure.

Goods, v*s*. Plate, ix onces, parcell gylte.

The yerely value of the coppiehold land, xiiij*s*. Freehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, iiij*s*.

So remayneth clere of the coppiehold by yere, x*s*. And to the Kinges Majestie of freehold, nil.

A LAMPE IN THE SEYD PARYSHE CHURCH.

The same was founded to have contynuaunce for ever, and hath lands for the meyntenance therof, as apperyth.

The yerely value of the freehold land, ij*s*. Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, nil.

70. BROTHERTON PARYSHE.

THE CHAUNTRYE OF OUR LADY IN THE CHAPPELL AT FERRYBRIGG AND WITHIN THE SEYD PARYSHE.

Robert Deye, incombent, xl yeres of age, hath none other lyving then the proffitts of the seyd chauntrye. The chappell is distaunt from the paryshe church di. myle.

Goods, xlij*s*. Plate, vij onces di., parcell gylte.

The yerely value of the frehold land, vj*li*. xiiij*s*. v*d*. *ob*. Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, viij*d*. And so remayneth clere to the Kinges Majestie yerely, vj*li*. xiij*s*. ix*d*. *ob*.

71. BAWTRY PARRYSH.

THE CHAUNTRY IN THE PARYSHE CHURCH THERE CALLED THE TRYNYTIE GUYLDE.

Averey Byngham, incombent, xl yeres of age, hath none other lyving then the sayd chauntry.

Goods, nil. Plate, nil.

The yerely value of the freehold land, iiij*li.* viij*s.* viij*d.* Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, xiiij*s.* v*d.* And so remayneth clere to the Kinges Majestie yerely, lxxiiij*s.* ij*d.*

72. CONYSBOROUGH PARRYSHE.

THE FRE CHAPPELL OF SAYNT MARGARET OTHERWYSE CALLED THE HERMYTAGE THERE.

John Bourne, a seculer man, deane or incombent there, of th'age of xl yeres, hath and holdeth the same during his lyfe, of the gyfte of the late king of famous memorye Henry th'eight by his graces letters patents dated at Westminster, the xxv^th^. of June, in the xxxij yere of his raigne.

Goods, nil. Plate, nil.

The yerely value of the freehold land, lxx*s.* vij*d.* Coppiehold, nil.

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions by yere, nil.

The sayde free chappell was presented to the surveyor at London the xx^th^ day of June, anno supradicto, by the seyd John Bourne, incombent therof, which before was not certyfied to the commissioners in theyre circute for that th'inhabitaunts of Connysborough aforeseyd knew not what estate or condition the seyd Borne had in the same.

SOMME TOTALL OF THE PREMISSES.

Freehold landes by yere, dclxxvij*li.* viij*s.* ix*d.* *ob.* *q.*

Wherof

Resolutes and deductions, with lxiiij*s.* vij*d.* therof yerely distributed to poore people, xxxix*li.* xxj*d.* *ob.*

And so remayneth clere by yere, dcxxxviij*li.* vij*s.* *q.*, with xvj*li.* xix*s.* iiij*d.* of free chappells used as paryshe churches, and vj*li.* vij*s.* x*d.* of chauntries founded for free scholes.

Coppyehold lands by yere, cxxxvij*li.* xvj*s.* vij*d. ob. q.*
Wherof
Resolutes and deductions yerely, xxvij*li.* xiij*s.* j*d. ob. q.*
And so remayneth clere by yere, cx*li.* iij*s.* vj*d.*

Plate, gylte, Diiij xxxiiij ounces.
Plate, parcell gylte, Mxj ounces di. quarter.
Plate, whyte, xxiiij ounces iij quarters.

Goods and ornaments, lxv*li.* xviij*d.*

Sommes of money for the meyntenance of preists and lampes for certen yeres, cxviij*s.* iiij*d.*

Sommes of money for the meyntenance of certen of the seyd scholes for yeres, xij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Examinatur per Henricum Savill
Supervisorem

Robert Ebor'
Robert Chaloner
Thomas Gargrave

THE CITYE OF YORKE.[1]

1. THE METROPOLITAN CHURCHE OF YORKE.

THE CHAPPELL OF OUR LADYE AND THE HOLY AUNGELLES CALLED SEPULCRES CHAPELL NOW ADJOYNING TO THE METROPOLITAN CHURCH OF YORKE.

Thomas Magnus, master or sacriste of the sayde chapell, of the aige of iiii^{xx}vj yeres, and hathe in livyng yerely by the sayde chapell, xliij*li.* v*s.*, and in living over and besides the said chapel the some of Dlxxij*li.* viij*s.* ix*d.* In all, Dcxv*li.* xiij*s.* ix*d.* Also there is belonging to the sayde chapell xij prebendaries, two preistes conducte, and two clarkes, whoose names, aiges, qualities, and livinges hereafter doth ensue, viz:—Cuthberte Scotte, docter of divinitie, of the aige of xxxv yeres, well lerned, of honest conversacion and qualities, having one prebende within the sayde chapell for his porcion there, of the yerely value of xj*li.* iiij*s.* vij*d.*, in other lyvinges viz:—one benefice of Etton, of the yerely value of xx*li.* x*s.* ij*d. ob.*, in all, xxxj*li.* xiiij*s.* ix*d. ob.*; William Bayt, bacheler of divinitie, of the age of xxxv yeres, well lerned, of honest conversacion and qualities, having in lyving of the sayde chapell for his porcion one prebende of the yerely value of xj*li.* iiij*s.* vij*d.*, other lyvinges he hathe none; William Burdon, of the aige of lxiiij yeres, of honest conversacion and qualities, having for his porcion in the sayde chapell one prebende of the yerely value of xj*li.* iiij*s.* vij*d.*, and in other lyvinges besides the sayde prebende, lxxiiij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*, in all, iiij^{xx}v*li.* xvij*s.* iiij*d.* (*sic*); William Fenteman, of the aige of liiij yeres, indifferently well lerned, of honest conversacion and qualities, having yerely one prebende in the sayde chapell for his porcion, of the yerely value of ix*li.* xj*s.* iij*d.*, other lyvinges he hath none; John Galdyng, of the aige of lij yeres, indifferently wellerned, of honest conversacion and qualities, having for his porcion one prebende in the sayde chapell to the yerely value of ix*li.* xj*s.* iij*d.*, and in other lyvinges to the yerely value of lxviij*li.* xj*s.* iij*d.*; in all, lxxixli. xv*s.* x*d.*; William

(1) Aug. Off. Chantry Certificate, No. 63.

Hughton, of the aige of l yeres, of honest conversacion and qualities, well lerned, having one prebend in the sayde chapell for his porcion of the yerely value of ix*li.* xj*s.* iij*d.*, and in other lyvinges to the yerely value of xvj*li.* iiij*d.*, in all. xxv*li.* xj*s.* iij*d.*; Humfrey Ogle, of the aige of iiij^{xx} yeres, indifferently lerned, of honeste conversacion and qualities, having for his portion in the sayde chapell one prebende of the yerely value of ix*li.* xj*s.* iij*d.*, other lyvinges he hath none; Uldred Johnson, of the aige of xlviij yeres, meanly lerned, of honest conversacion and qualities, having in the sayde chapell for his porcion one prebende of the yerely value of ix*li.* xj*s.* iij*d.*, and one chauntrye within the metropolitane churche of Yorke of the yerely value of ix*li.* viij*s.* v*d.*, in all, xviij*li.* xix*s.* viij*d.*; John Colteman, of the aige of lviij yeres, indifferently lerned, of honest conversacion and qualities, having one prebende for his porcion of the sayde chapell, of the yerely value of viij*li.* xj*s.* iij*d.*, and in other lyvinges the yerely value of xliij*li.*, in all, lj*li.* xj*s.* iij*d.*; Christofer Asheton, of the age of liiij yeres, indifferently lerned, of honest conversacion and qualities, having for his porcion of the sayde chapell one prebende of the yerely value of viij*li.* xj*s.* iij*d.*, and in other lyvinges the yerely value of xviij*li.*, in all, xxvj*li.* xj*s.* iij*d.*; Robert Gybbon, of the aige of lvj yeres, indifferently lerned, of honest conversacion and qualities, having for his porcion of the sayde chapell one prebende of the yerely value of viij*li.* xj*s.* iij*d.*, and one chauntrye in the metropolitane churche of Yorke of the yerely value of vj*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*, and also one pension of liij*s.* iiij*d.*, payde out of the vicarage of Collingham in Lincolnshyer, in all, xvij*li.* xvij*s.* xj*d.*; John Canffelde, of the aige of lxiiij yeres, not lerned, of honest conversacion and qualities, having for his porcion of the said chapell one prebende of the yerely value of viij*li.* xj*s.* iij*d.*, and one chauntrye in the metropolitane churche of Yorke of the yerely value of vj*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*, in all, xv*li.* iiij*s.* vij*d.*; John Walker, of the age of xlvj yeres, meanlye lerned, of honest conversacion and qualities, having one yerely pension or stypende payde out of the sayde chapell, of the yerely value of lxvj*s.* viij*d.*, and also one chauntrye in Seynte Sayvours in Yorke of the yerely value of cvj*s.* viij*d.*, in all, viij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; William Kirkebye, of the age of lij yeres, indifferently lerned, of honest conversacion and qualities, having one yerely pension payde by the sayde chapell of the yerely value of lxvj*s.* viij*d.*, and also one chauntrye in Seynte Sayvours, Yorke, of the yerely value of vj*li.* xij*d.*, in all, ix*li.* vij*s.* viij*d.*; John Howseman, of the age of xxiij yeres, of honest conversacion and qualities, having in lyving of the sayde chapell, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*, and besides the same, of the churche of Yorke the yerely value, xlvj*s.*, in all, lix*s.* iiij*d.*; Robert Cleveland, of the age of xxj yeres, of honest conversacion and qualities, having in lyving of the sayde chapell of the some of

xiij*s.* iiij*d.*, and of the cathedrall churche of Yorke, xlvj*s.*, in all, lix*s.* iiij*d.* The same chapell is annexed to the cathedrall churche of Yorke, and oppening into the same churche one the northe syde. The necessitie thereof is to do divine service in the sayde chapell and in the hye quere of the sayde metropolitane churche of Yorke. There is no landes, tenementes solde ne alienated sithe the xxiij day of November, anno regni regis nuper Henrici octavi xxxvij^mo.

The yerely value of the sayde chapell, ciiij^xx xiiij*li.* iij*s.* ij*d.*

Wherof

In reprisis yerely out of the same, xl*li.*

And so remaneth clere, cliiij*li.* iij*s.* ij*d.*

Goodes,——. Plate, c. ounces, parcell gilte.

MONEY GYVEN TO THE POORE PEOPLE.

Memorandum :—That there is gyven to the poore people yerely out of the hole revenewe as hereafter folowyth, viz :—to the poore people in Sutton and Lounde, liij*s.* iiij*d.*; to Everton xl*s.*; to the paryshe of Hayton, xl*s.*; to the paryshe of Clareburgh, lxvj*s.* viij*d.*; to the paryshe of Retfurd, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; to the paryshe of Thorpearche, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; to the paryshe of Collingham, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; to the paryshe of Bardeseye, xl*s.*; to the paryshe of Otley, v*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*; the paryshe of Calverley, iiij*li.*; to the paryshe of Hooton Pannell, xxvj*s.* viij*d.* In all, xxvj*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

THE COLLEGE OF SEYNTE WILLIAM IN THE CLOSE OF YORKE.

John Corney, provoste of the same, of the aige of lxj yeres, indyfferently lerned, of honest conversacion and qualities, having for his porcion of the sayde college, xl*s.*, and one chauntrye within the cathedrall churche of Yorke of the yerely value of viij*li.*; also there dothe belonge to the sayde college, with the sayde provoste, xxiij chauntrye preistes, whose names, aiges, with qualities and lerning hereafter ensueth, particularly the sayde prestes nere adjoyning to the sayde metropolitayne churche of Yorke. The necessitie therof is for the doyng of the divine service in the quere of the sayde churche of Yorke and also to saye masse in the sayde churche at several altars, as they are bound by theyr severall foundacions. There is no landes, ten. solde sithe the xxiij day of November, anno regni regis H. viij^vi., xxxvij^mo.

The yerely value of the sayde college as shall appere by the particlers of the same, xxv*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*

Wherof

In reprisis yerely out of the same, lj*s.* vij*d. ob.*

And so remaneth clere, xxij*li.* xvj*s. ob.*

Goodes, . . . Plate, . . .

THE CHAUNTRYE AT THE ALTER OF SEYNT AGATHE, LUCIE, AND SCOLASTICE IN THE SAYDE CHURCHE OF YORKE.

John Corney, incumbent there, of the aige of lxj years, indifferentlie learned, of honest conversacion and qualities, having in living over and besides the sayde chauntrye, of the college of Saint William, xl*s.*, as before is mentioned. The same chaunterie is within the said metropolitan churche of Yorke. The necessitie thereof is to do dyvine service in the sayde churche, and to be in the hye quere at masse, matteynes, and evensong, and there to do such thinges as he shall be commaunded to do. There is no landes nor ten. solde ne alienated sithe the xxiij day of November, anno regni regis nuper H. viij^{vi}., xxxvij^{mo}.

Firste, one annuall pension or stipende payde to the sayde incumbente by the handes of the chamberleyn of the cathedrall churche of Yorke, viij*li.*

Wherof

In reprisis yerely out of the same, xvj*s.*
And so remaneth clere, vij*li.* iiij*s.*
Goods, . . . Plate, xij ounces, parcell gilte.

THE CHAUNTRYE AT THE ALTER OF SEYNTE SAYVOR AND SEYNTE ANNE IN THE SAYDE CHURCHE.

Etheldred Johnson, incumbent, of the aige of xlviij yeres, meanly lerned, of honest conversacion and qualities, having yerely besides his sayde chauntrye one prebende in Sepulcres chapell of the yerely value of iiij*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*, other lyvinges he hathe none. The same is within the sayde churche. The necessitie thereof is to do divine service in the sayde churche, as is aforseyd. There is no landes, ten. solde sithe xxiij day of November anno regni regis nuper H. viij^{vi}., xxxvij^{mo}.

The yerely value of the sayde chauntrye, x*li.* ix*s.* iiij*d.*

Inde

In reprisis yerely out of the same, xvij*s.* xj*d. ob. q.*
And so remaneth clere, ix*li.* xj*s.* iiij*d. q.*
Goodes, ... Plate, ix ounces di., parcell gilte.

THE TWO CHAUNTRYES AT THE ALTER OF SEYNT SAYVOR IN THE LITELL ROODE LOFTE IN THE SAYDE CHURCHE.

William Stevenson, incumbent, of the aige of lxviij yeres, well lerned, of honest conversacion, having no other promocions but

onelye the verie proffettes of his sayde chauntrye. Also Nicholas Benne, incumbent there, of the aige of lxj yeres, well lerned, of honest conversacion and qualities, having no other promocians but onelye his sayde chauntrye. The same is within the sayde churche. The necessitie thereof as is afforseyd. There is no landes, ten. solde sithe the xxvij day of November anno regni regis nuper H. viij^{vi}., xxxvij^{mo}.

The yerely value of the sayde chauntrye, xvj*li.* x*s.* vj*d.*

Wherof

In reprisis yerely out of the same, xxxj*s.* vj*d. ob.*

And so remaneth clere, xiiij*li.* xix*s. ob.*

Goodes, ... Plate, xij ounces, parcell gilte.

Memorandum:—That there is certen smale eshes growyng upon the premisses to the nomber of xx or theyre aboutes, for the reperalyng of the tenementes, when nede shall require.

THE CHAUNTRYE OF SEYNTE WILFRIDE IN THE SAYDE CHURCHE OF YORKE.

Thomas Webster, incombente, of the aige of xxxviij yeres, well lerned, of honest conversacion and qualities, having yerely, besides his sayde chauntrye, one vicarage of the yerely value of vj*li.* xv*s.* x*jd.*, also one hospitall of the yerely value of iiij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*, and one annuall pension payde by the Kynges Majesties receyvour *cs.* In all, xvj*li.* ix*s.* ij*d.* The same chauntrye is within the sayde churche and [the necessity is] to do dyvine service there in the hye quere. There is no landes, ten. solde sithe the xxiij day of November anno regni regis nuper H. viij^{vi}., xxxvij^{mo}.

Firste, one annuall pension payde to the sayde incumbent out of the landes belonging to the vicares chorall at the feastes of Pentecost and Seynte Marten in Wynter equally, vj*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Wherof

In reprisis yerely out of the same, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

And so remaneth clere, vj*li.*

Goodes, ... Plate, viij ounces, parcell gilte.

THE TWO CHAUNTRYES AT THE ALTER OF TH'INNOCENTES IN THE SAYDE CHURCHE OF YORKE.

Robert Rendeslay and Adam Richardson, incumbentes, the sayde Robert of the aige of lx yeres, the other of the aige

of xlj yeres, indifferently lerned, of honest conversacion and qualities. The same is within the metropolitane churche of Yorke. The necessitie thereof is to do dyvine service in the sayde churche and to be assistaunte in the hye quere at all dyvine services, and to do suche thinges as they shalbe commaunded to do by the rector of the quere. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alienated sithe [the same date].

Firste, one annuall pension payde to the sayde incumbentes out of the parsonage of Stillyngflete by the master of the hospitall of Our Ladye in Bowthome in the suburbes of the city of Yorke, x*li.*, with xxvj*s.* viij*d.* payde by the master of the workes of the metropolitane churche of Yorke, yeven by Richard Barneby. In all, xj*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*

Whereof

In reprisis yerely out of the same, xxij*s.* ij*d.*

And so remaneth clere, x*li.* iiij*s.* vj*d.*

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertening to the same. Goodes, nil. Plate, nil.

THE CHAUNTRYE OF SEYNTE THOMAS IN THE SAYDE CHURCHE.

Richard Frere, incumbent, of the age of xl yeres, meanly lerned, of honest conversacion and qualities. The same chauntrye is with in the metropolitayne churche of Yorke. The necessitie thereof is to saye masse at the sayde alter and to be resiaunt in the quere at all divine service, bothe masse, mattinges, and evensong. There is no landes, ten. solde sithe [the same date].

The yerely value of the sayde chauntrye, xliiij*s.*

Whereof

In reprisis yerely going out of the same, iij*s.* vj*d.*

And so remaneth clere, xl*s.* vj*d.*

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertening to the same. Goodes, ... Plate, ix ounces, parcell gilte.

THE CHAUNTRYE AT THE ALTER OF THE CROSSE, SEYNTE ANNE, AND SEYNTE ANTHONYE IN THE SAYDE CHURCHE.

Roger Newarke, incumbent there, of the aige of xlvj yeres, indifferently lerned, of honest conversacion and qualities. The same chauntrye is within the sayde churche of Yorke. The necessitie thereof to do dyvine service in the hye quere of the sayde metropolitayne churche of Yorke. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alienated sithe [the same date].

The yerely value of the sayde chauntrye, vj*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Whereof
In reprisis yerely out of the same, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*
And so remaneth clere, vj*li.*
Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertening to the same. Goodes, ... Plate, nil.

THE CHAUNTRYE AT THE ALTER OF SEYNTE MICHELL TH'ARCAUNGELL IN THE SAYD CHURCH.

William Robynson, incumbent of the same, of the aige of lxx yeres, very well lerned, of honest conversacion and qualities. The same chauntrye is within the metropolytayne churche of Yorke. The necessitie therof is to do dyvine service in the hie quere of the sayde churche. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alienated sithe [the same date]. Also the sayde incumbent hathe one vicarege of the yerely value of x*li.*, with two prebendaries, the one of the yerely value of lxiij*s.* iiij*d.*, the other of the yerely value of liij*s.* iiij*d.* In all, xv*li.* xvij*s.* viij*d.*
The yerely value of the sayde chaunterye, xviij*li.* xij*s.* iiij*d.*
Wherof
In reprisis yerely out of the same, xxxvij*s.* iiij*d.*
And so remaneth clere, xvj*li.* xvj*s.*
Goodes, ornamentes. and plate pertening to the same. Goodes, ... Plate, xv ounces, gilte.

THE CHAUNTRYE AT TH'ALTER OF SEYNTE NICHOLAS IN THE SAYDE CHURCHE.

John Shyrwyn, incumbent, of the aige of xl yeres, indifferently lerned, of honest conversacion and qualities, having besides his sayde chauntrye one annuall pension payde by the aforsayde William Robinson of the some of iiij*li.* The same chauntrye is within the sayde churche. The necessitie therof is to maynteyne praer afforsed. There is no landes, ten. solde sythe [the same date].
The yerely value of the sayde chauntrye, lxxiij*s.* iiij*d.*
Wherof
In reprisis yerely out of the same, vj*s.* viij*d.*
And so remaneth clere, lxvj*s.* viij*d.*
Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertening to the same. Goodes, nil. Plate, nil.

THE CHAUNTRYE AT THE ALTER OF ALL SEYNTES IN THE SAYDE CHURCHE OF YORKE.

Robert Gybbon and George Hauxley, incumbentes of the same, the sayde Robert of the aige of lvj yeres, the other of the aige of xxxvj yeres, meanly lerned, of honest conversacion and qualities, having no other promocions but onely the very proffettes of the sayde chauntrye. The same chauntrye is with in the churche of Yorke. The necessitie therof is to do dyvine service. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alienated sithe [the same date].

The yerely value of the sayde chauntrye, xiij*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*
In reprisis yerely out of the same, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*

And so remaneth clere, xij*li.*

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertening to the same. Goodes, ... Plate, xv ounces di. gilte.

THE CHAUNTRYE AT THE ALTER OF MARYE MAGDALEN IN THE SAYDE CHURCHE.

William Hayton, incumbent there, of the aige of xliij yeres, meanly lerned, of honest conversacion and qualities, having a stipende of iiij*li.* payde by the handes of the foresayde William Robinson, besides the aforsayde chauntrye. The same is within the churche of Yorke. The necessitie therof is to do dyvine service as affore is mentioned. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alienated sithe [the same date].

The yerely value of the same chauntrye, lxj*s.*

Wherof
In reprisis yerely out of the same, vj*s.*

And so remaneth clere, lv*s.*

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertening to the same. Goodes, ... Plate, nil.

THE CHAUNTRYE OF SEYNT JOHN EVANGELIST IN THE SAYDE CHURCHE.

John Cancefeld, incumbent, of the aige of lxvj yeres, meanly lerned, of honest conversacione and qualities, having in lyving over and besides his chauntrye, one prebende of the yerely value of viij*li.* payde by the masters of Sepulcres. The same chauntrye is with in the sayde churche. The necessitie therof is to do dyvine service in the sayde churche. There is no landes, ten. solde sithe [the same date].

The yerely value of the sayde chauntrye, vj*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*
Wherof
In reprisis yerely out of the same, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*
And so remaneth clere, vj*li.*
Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertening to the same. Goodes, ... Plate, xij ounces, gilte.

THE CHAUNTRYE OF SEYNT WILLIAM WITHIN THE SAYDE CHURCHE OF YORKE.

Alexander Adam, incumbent, of the aige of lx yeres, indifferently lerned, of honest conversacion and qualities, having no other promocions but the revenewe of his sayde chauntrye. The same chauntrye is within the sayde churche. The necessitie therof is to mayntene praer afforsed. Ther is no landes, ten. solde ne alienated sithe [the same date].
The yerely value of the sayde chauntrye, vij*li.* vij*s.* vj*d.*
In reprisis yerely out of the same, x*s.* ix*d. ob. q.*
And so remaneth clere, vj*li.* xvj*s.* viij*d. q.*
Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertening to the same. Goodes, ... Plate, x ounces, iij qr., gilte.

THE CHAUNTRYE OF SEYNTE CUTHEBERTE IN THE SAYDE CHURCHE OF YORKE.

William Garnett, incumbent, of the aige of xlvij yeres, meanly lerned, of honest conversacion and qualities, having over and besides his chauntrye, one personage of the yerely value of lxxviij*s.* ix*d.* The same chauntrye is with in the sayde churche. The necessitie thereof is to do divine service in the hye quere of the sayde churche. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alienated sithen [the same date].
The yerely value of the sayde chauntrye, xij*li.*
In reprisis yerely out of the same, xxiiij*s.*
And so remaineth clere, x*li* xvj*s.*
Goods, ornaments, and plate pertening to the same. Goods, ... Plate, xv ounces di., gilte.

THE CHAUNTRYE AT THE ALTER OF SEYNTE LAWRENCE IN THE SAYDE CHURCHE.

Thomas Grayson, incumbent, of the aige of xxxiiij ′yeres, meanly lerned, of honest conversacion and qualities, having one

annuall pencion of iiij*li.*, paid out of the courte of the Augmentacion. The same chauntrye is with in the sayde churche. The necessitie thereof is to mayntene prayer aforesed. There is no landes, ten. solde sithen [the same date].

The yerely value of the sayde chauntrye, lxj*s.* iiij*d.*
In reprisis yerely out of the same, v*s.* vj*d.*

And so remaineth clere, lv*s.* x*d.*

Goods, ornaments, and plate pertening to the same. Goods, ... Plate, nil.

THE CHAUNTRYE AT THE ALTER OF SEYNTE ANDREWE IN THE SAYDE CHURCHE.

Cristofer Bentley, incumbent, of the aige of 1 yeres, meanly lerned, of honest conversacion and qualities, having for the singing of Our Ladye masse in the sayde churche to the yerely value of ix*li.* xiij*s.* The same is with in the sayde churche. The necessitie thereof is to mayntene prayer afforseyde. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alienated sithen [the same date].

The yerely value of the sayde chauntrye, iiij*li.* xiiij*s.* iiij*d.*
In reprisis yerely out of the same, vj*s.* iiij*d. ob.*

And so remaineth clere, iiij*li.* vij*s.* x*jd. ob.*

Goods, ornaments, and plate pertening to the same. Goods, ... Plate, ix ounces, parcell gilte.

THE CHAUNTRYE OF OUR LADYE BEHINDE THE HYGH ALTER IN THE SAYDE CHURCHE.

Thomas Wilson, incumbent, of the aige of xxxvj yeres, well lerned, of honest conversacion and qualities, having promocions besides his sayde chauntrye to the yerely value of xx*j li.* xviij*s.* The same chauntrye is with in the sayde churche. The necessitie therof is to do dyvine service in the hye quere of the sayde churche. There is no landes, ten. solde sithe [the same date].

The yerely value of the same chauntrye, c*s.*
In reprisis yerely out of the same, x*s.*

And so remaineth, iiij*li.* x*s.*

Goods, ornaments, and plate, pertening to the same. Goods, ... Plate, ix ounces, parcell gilte.

THE COLLEGE OF THE VICARES CHORALL OTHERWYSE CALLED THE BEDERNE NYGHE THE CHURCHE OF YORK.

Denis Heckylton, subchaunter there, of the aige of lvj yeres, indyfferently lerned, of honest conversacion and qualities, having promocions to the yerely value of xiij*li.* ix*d.*, as hereafter shall appere. Also there is with in the sayd college to the nomber of xx priests with the subchaunter, which hathe livings as hereafter shall appere particulerly. The same college is nyghe the Closse of York. The necessitie thereof is that all the vicares chorall are daylye bound to be at and do all dyvine service in the hyghe quere, and minister dayly service there in the sayde metropolitayne church of York. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alienated sithen [the same date].

The yerely value of the sayde college, cclxxv*li.* xvj*s.* iiij*d.*
In reprisis yerely out of the same, lx*li.* xv*d. ob. q.*

And so remaineth clere, ccxv*li.* xv*s.* v*d. q.*

Goods, ornaments, and plate, pertening to the same. Goods, ... Plate, iiij xxx ounces, the whiche remayneth in the hands of Denis Heckelton, subchaunter of the sayde college, and his bretherin there.

OBBYTTS.

Memorandum:—That there was divers well dysposed persons which dyd gyve certen landes and ten. for the finding of obbytts, of the yerely value of xxviij*li.* ij*s.* iij*d.*, as doth appere by the particulers of the same, xxviij*li.* ij*s.* iij*d.*

THE CHAUNTRYE AT THE ALTER OF THE HOLIE CROSSE IN THE CHURCHE OF YORK.

Denis Heckelton and John Gilbye, incumbents of the same. The sayde Denis Heckelton of the aige of lvj yeres, indifferently lerned, of honest conversacion and qualities, having over and besides his sayde chauntrye, the porcion of his vicarage, vj*li.* ij*s.* j*d.*; for his fee, by reason hye is subchaunter, ij*s.*; also one benefice with in the citye of York, of the yerely value of vj*li.* xvj*s.* viij*d.* The sayde John Gilbye, of the aige of lij yeres, well lerned, of honest conversacion and qualities, having over and besides his sayde chauntrye the porcion of his vicarage, whiche is vj*li.* ij*s.* j*d.*, other lyvinges he hathe none. The same chauntrye is with in the sayde churche of York. The necessitie thereof is to do dyvine service in the hyegh quere in the sayde churche. There is no landes, ten. sold sithen [the same date].

The yerely value of the sayde chauntrye, vj*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Whereof.

In reprisis yerely out of the same, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

And so remaineth clere, vj*li.*

Goods ornaments, and plate, pertening to the same. Goods, ... Plate, vij ounces, parcell gilte.

THE CHAUNTRYE OF OUR LADYE IN THE SAYDE CHURCHE OF YORK.

Robert Pettie, incumbent, of the aige of lxv yeres, of honest conversacion, meanly lerned, having over and besides his sayde chauntrye the porcion of his vicarege, vj*li.* ij*s.* j*d.*, and for his subchauntershipe, ij*s.*; other lyvings he hathe none. The same is with in the sayde churche. The necessitie thereof to do dyvine service as affore is mencioned. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alienated sithen [the same date].

Firste, one annuall pencion or stypende payde to the sayde incumbent by the handes of the chamberleyne of the cathedrall churche of York, lxvj*s.* viij*d.*

Whereof

In reprisis yerely out of the same, vj*s.* viij*d.*

And so remaineth clere, lx*s.*

Goods, ornaments, and plate pertening to the same. Goods, ... Plate, nil.

THE CHAUNTRYE OF AGATHE, SCOLASTICE, AND LUCIE IN THE SAYDE CHURCHE.

Thomas Baock, incumbent, of the aige of lxx yeres, meanly lerned, of honest conversacion and qualities, having over and besides his chauntrye the porcion of his vicarege, vj*li.* ij*s.* j*d.*; other lyvinges he hathe none. The same is with in the sayde churche. The necessitie thereof is to be at all dyvine service in the sayde churche. There is no landes, ten. solde sithen [the same date].

The yerely value of the sayde chauntrye, iiij*li.* viij*s.* xj*d.*

In reprisis yerely out of the same, xix*s.* ij*d.*

And so remaineth clere, lxix*s.* ix*d.*

Goods, ornaments, and plate, pertaining to the same. Goods, ... Plate, viij ounces, parcell gilte.

THE CHAUNTRYE OF THE SAYDE AGATHE, SCOLASTICE, AND LUCE IN THE SAYDE CHURCHE.

Walter Lancaster, incumbent, of the aige of lvj yeres, meanly lerned, of honest conversacion and qualities, having the porcion of the vicarege, vj*li.* ij*s.* j*d.*, over and besides the sayde chauntrye. The same is with in the sayde churche. The necessitie thereof is to do dyvine service in the sayde churche. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alienated sithen [the same date].

The yerely value of the same chauntrye, iiij*li.* xiiij*s.* iij*d.*
In reprisis yerely out of the same, xix*s.* iiij*d.*

And so remaineth clere, lxxiiij*s.* ix*d.*

Goods, ornaments, and plate pertening to the same. Goods, ... Plate, nil.

THE IJ CHAUNTRYES OF SEYNTE STEPHANE IN THE SAYDE CHURCHE OF YORK.

Marten Wardman and Peter Glenton, incumbents of the same, the sayde Marten, of the aige of lvij yeres, the other of the aige of liij yeres, meanly lerned, of honest conversacion and qualities; the [said] Marten Wardeman hathe over and besides his chauntrye, the vicarege of Weston, of the yerely value of vj*li.* vj*s.*; and the sayde Peter Glenton hathe one other chauntrye of the yerely value of l*s.* The same chauntrye is with in the sayde churche of York. The necessitie thereof is to do divine service in the sayde churche and to be resiaunt in the quere when nede shall require. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alienated sithen [the same date].

Firste, one annuall pencion or stipende payde to the sayde incumbents out of the landes pertening to the late dissolved monasterie of Jarvax by the handes of the erle of Lennux, receyvor there, xiij*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*

Wherof

In reprises yerely out of the same, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*

And so remaineth clere, xij*li.*

Goods, ornaments, and plate pertening to the same. Goods, ... Plate, xvj ounces, gilte.

Memorandum:—That Sir Christofer Danbye, knight, with his cooperciners dothe make clame to the landes with the appertenances, belongining to the sayde chauntryes, for as muche as the founders of the sayde chauntryes had but an estate taley in the same landes, and dyd gyve the same for iiij^{xx}xv yeres to two chapleyns to sing masse at the sayde alter and for other uses, as apperith by

a certen indenture tripartite, remaining with the said Sir Christofer Danbye, bering date the xxiiij day of May, anno Domini MCCCCLIJ, sealyd with the seales of John, then lord Scrope, the chapiter of the cathedrall churche of Seynt Peter of York, and the covent seale of the late monastery of Gervauxe, which sayde terme of iiij^{xx}xv yeres be expired and ended, as by the sayde indenture more at large may appere.

THE CHAUNTRYE OF JHESUS AND OUR LADYE IN THE SADE CHURCHE OF YORK.

Robert Grege, incumbent, of the aige of xl yeres, indifferently lerned, of honest conversacion and qualities, having other promocions to the yerely value of xiij*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*, over and besides his chaunterye. The same is with in the sayde churche of York. The necessitie thereof is to do dyvine service in the sayde metropolitayne churche of York. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alienated sithen [the same date].

Firste, one annuall pencion payde to the incumbents out of the late surrendered howse of Lenton by the hands of the Kynges Majesties receyvour there, vj*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Wherof

In reprisis yerely out of the same, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

And so remaneth clere, vj*li.*

Goods, ornamentes, and plate pertening to the same. Goods, ... Plate, xvij ounces, parcell gilte.

THE CHAUNTRYE OF OUR LADYE IN THE METROPOLITAYNE CHURCHE OF YORKE.

Chrystofer Bentley, incumbent, of the aige of l yeres, having one other chaunterye with in the sayde metropolitayne churche of Yorke of the yerely value of iiij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*, of a meane lerning, of honest conversacion and qualities. The same is with in the sayd churche. The necessitie thereof is to mayntene prayer. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alienated sithe [the same date].

The yerely value of the sayde chauntrye, ix*li.* xiij*s.*

In reprises yerely, xix*s.*

And so remaneth clere, viij*li.* xiiij*s.*

Goods, ornaments, and plate pertening to the same. Goods, ... Plate, nil.

THE CHAUNTRYE OF SEYNTE FRYSWYTH IN THE SAYDE CHURCHE OF YORKE.

John Hixson, late incumbent of the same chauntrye, founded with in the sayde churche. The necessitie thereof is to do dyvine service and to be assistaunte in the hie quere at all dyvine service and to do such things as he shall be commaunded. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alienated sithe [the same date].

The yerely value of the same chauntrye, vj*li.*

Wherof

In reprisis yerely out of the same, xij*s.*

And so remaineth clere, cviij*s.*

Goods, ornaments, and plate, pertening to the same. Goods, ... Plate, xvj ounces, gilte.

THE CHAUNTRYE OF SEYNT BLASE WITHIN THE SAYDE CHURCHE.

Robert Hall, incumbent, of the aige of 1 yeres, well lerned, of honest conversacion and qualities having yerely, besides his chauntrye, one pencion of the Kinges Majestie of vj*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*, and also the parsonage of Seynte Denys in Yorke of the yerely value of l*s.* The same is with in the sayde churche. The necessitie thereof is to do dyvine service in the churche afforseyd. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alienated sithe [the same date].

The yerely value of the sayde chauntrye, xxx*s.*

Wherof

In reprises yerely out of the same, ij*s.* vj*d.*

And so remaneth clere, xxvij*s.* vj*d.*

Goods, ornaments, and plate, pertening to the same. Goods, ... Plate, viij ounces, parcell gilte.

THE CHAUNTRYE OF SEYNTE JOHN BEVERLEY IN THE SAYDE CHURCHE.

John Kay, incumbent, of the aige of xlvj yeres, indifferently well lerned, of honest conversacion and qualities, having over and besides the sayde chauntrye, his porcion of the vicarege, vj*li.* ij*s* j*d.*, other lyvings he hathe none. The same chauntrye is with in the sayde churche. The necessitie thereof is to do divine service in the sayde churche. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alienated sithe [the same date].

Firste, one annuall pencion payde to the sayde incumbent by the clarke of Seynt Peter works, out of the landes belonging to the cathedral churche of Yorke, lxvj*s.* viij*d.*
In reprises yerely out of the same, vj*s.* viij*d.*
And so remaneth clere, lx*s.*
Goods, ornaments, and plate, pertening to the same. Goods, ... Plate, viij ounces, parcell gilte.

THE CHAUNTRYE OF SEYNT JOHN EVANGELIST IN THE SAYDE CHURCHE.

John Taylour, incumbent, of the aige of xlvj yeres, indifferently lerned, of honest conversacion and qualities, having one other chauntrye in Acam of the yerely value, xxxj*s.* iiij*d.*, and for his porcion of the vicarege, vj*li.* ij*s.* j*d.*, over and besides his sayde chauntrye. The same is with in the sayde churche. The necessitie thereof is to do divine service in the sayde churche. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alienated sithen [the same date].
Firste, one annuall pencion or stipende payde to the sayde incumbent, out of the possessiones pertening to the late dissolved monasterie of Bilande, by the Kyngs Majesties receyvor there, lxvj*s.* viij*d.*

Wherof

In reprises yerely out of the same, vj*s.* viij*d.*
And so remaneth clere, lx*s.*
Goods, ornaments, and plate pertening to the same. Goods, nil. Plate, nil.

THE CHAUNTRYE OF SEYNT JOHN EVANGELIST IN THE SAYDE CHURCHE BESIDE OUR LADYES ALTER.

James Crostwayte, incumbent there, of the aige of xlviij yeres, of honest conversacion and qualities, indifferently lerned, having over and besides his sayde chauntrye the porcion of his vicarege, vj*li.* ij*s.* j*d.* The same is with in the sayde churche. The necessitie thereof as is afforseyd. There is no landes, ten. solde sithen [the same date].
The yerely value of the said chauntrye, lxvj*s.* viij*d.*

Wherof

In resoluts yerely out of the same, vj*s.* viij*d.*
And so remaneth clere, lx*s.*
Goods, ornaments, and plate pertening to the same. Goods, ... Plate, x ounces, parcel gilte.

THE CHAUNTRYE OF SEYNTE LAWRENCE WITHIN THE SAYDE CHURCHE OF YORKE.

William Bayte, incumbent, of the aige of liij yeres, indifferently lerned, of honest conversacion and qualities, having yerely besides his sayde chauntrye for his porcion of the vicarege, vj*li.* ij*s.* j*d.* The same is within the churche of Yorke. The necessitie thereof is to do divine service afforseyd. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alienated sithen [the same date].

Firste, one annuall pencion out of the vicares chorall, payde to the saide incumbent, lxvj*s.* viij*d.*

Inde

In reprisis yerely out of the same, vj*s.* viij*d.*

And so remaneth clere, lx*s.*

Goods, ornamentes, and plate pertening to the same. Goods, ... Plate, xj ounces, parcell gylte.

THE CHAUNTRYE OF SEYNTE JAMES IN THE SAYDE CHURCHE OF YORKE.

Robert Johnson, incumbent, of the aige of lxiiij yeres, meanly lerned, of honest conversacion and qualities, having yerely besides his sayde chauntrye for his porcion of the vicarege, vj*li.* ij*s.* j*d.*, The sayde chauntrye is with in the sayde churche. The necessitie thereof is to minister sacraments in the sayde churche. There is no landes, ten. solde sithen [the same date].

Firste, one annuall pencion payd to the sayde incumbent out of the vicares chorall, lxvj*s.* viij*d.*

Wherof

In reprisis yerely out of the same, vj*s.* viij*d.*

And so remaneth clere, lx*s.*

Goods, ornaments, and plate pertening to the same, viz:— Goods, ... Plate, viij ounces, parcell gilte.

THE CHAUNTRYE OF SEYNT PAULYNE IN THE SAYDE CHURCHE OF YORKE.

William Buckle, incumbent, of the aige of liiij yeres, indifferently lerned, of honest conversacion and qualities, having yerely besides his sayde chauntrye for his porcion of the vicarege, vj*li.* ij*s.* j*d.* The same is with in the sayde churche. The necessitie thereof is to do divine service in the sayde churche afforseyd. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alienated sithen [the same date].

Firste, one annuall pencion payde to the sayde incumbent by the vicares chorall, lxvj*s.* viij*d.*

Wherof

In reprisis yerely out of the same, vj*s.* viij*d.*

And so remaneth clere, lx*s.*

Goods, ornaments, and plate pertening to the same. Goods, ... Plate, viij ounces di., parcell gilte.

THE CHAUNTRYE OF SEYNTE GEORGE IN THE SAYDE CHURCHE OF YORK.

Robert Mell, incumbent, of the aige of xliiij yeres, meanly lerned, of honest conversacion and qualities, having yerely over and besides his sayde chauntrye for his porcion of the vicarege, vj*li.* ij*s.* j*d.*; also one other chauntry in Crux Churche in York of the yerely value of xliiij*s.* viij*d.* The same is with in the sayde churche. The necessitie thereof is to mayntene prayer afforseyd. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alienated sithen [the same date].

Firste, one annuall pencion payde to the sayde incumbent out of the landes belonging to the vicares chorall, lxvj*s.* viij*d.*

In reprisis yerely out of the same, vj*s.* viij*d.*

And so remaneth clere, lx*s.*

Goods, ornaments, and plate pertening to the same. Goods, ... Plate, xxviij ounces, gilte.

THE CHAUNTRYE OF THE TRYNITIE IN THE SAYDE CHURCHE OF YORKE.

Thomas Acrige, incumbent, of the aige of xl yeres, indifferently lerned, of honest conversacion and qualities, having yerely besides his sayde chauntrye for his porcion, of the vicarege vj*li.* ij*s.* j*d.*, other lyving he hathe none. The same is with in the sayde churche. The necessitie is to mayntene prayer afforsayd. There is no landes, ten. solde sithen [the same date].

Firste, one annuall pencion payde to the sayde incumbent out of the landes pertening to the vicares chorall, lxvj*s.* viij*d.*

Wherof

In reprisis yerely out of the same, vj*s.* viij*d.*

And so remaneth clere, lx*s.*

Goods, ornaments, and plate pertening to the same. Goods, ... Plate, xij ounces, gilte.

THE CHAUNTRYE OF SEYNTE THOMAS TH'APOSTELL IN THE SAYDE CHURCHE.

John Savage, incumbent, of the aige of xxxviij yeres, indifferently lerned, of honest conversacion and qualities, having yerely besides his sayde chauntrye for his porcion of the vicarege, vj*li.* ij*s.* j*d.*, other living he hathe none. The same is with in the sayde churche. The necessitie thereof is to do divine service in the sayde churche and to be in the hye quere at all services. There is no landes, ten. solde sithen [the same date].

First, one annuall or yerely pencion paid to the sayde incumbent out of the lands pertening to the late monasterye of Bilande, lxvj*s.* viij*d.*

Wherof

In reprisis yerely out of the same, vj*s.* viij*d.*

And so remaineth clere, lx*s.*

Goods, ornaments, and plate pertening to the same. Goods, ... Plate, nil.

THE CHAUNTRYE OF THE INNOCENTS IN THE SAYDE CHURCHE OF YORK.

William Shute, incumbent, of the aige of xxxvij yeres, meanly lerned, of honest conversacion and qualities, having yerely besides his sayde chauntrye for his porcion of the vicarege, vj*li.* ij*s.* j*d.*, also one yerely pencion out of the late monasterye of Seynte Leonards, cvj*s.* viij*d.* The same is with in the metropolitayne churche of York. The necessitie therof is to do dyvine service in the said church as is aforsed. There is no landes sold, etc.

Firste, one annuall pencion payd to the sayde incumbent by the handes of Edward Roose of Rowth, out of certen landes in Howthome in Northe Cave, lxvj*s.* viij*d.*

Wherof

In resoluts yerely going out of the same, vj*s.* viij*d.*

And so remaneth clere, lx*s.*

Goods, ornaments, and plate, pertening to the same. Goods, ... Plate, nil.

THE CHAUNTRYE OF THE TRINITIE IN THE SAYDE CHURCHE OF YORK.

Anthony Iveson, incumbent, of the aige of xxvij yeres, indifferently lerned, of honest conversacion and qualities, having

yerely besides his sayde chauntrye for his porcion, of the vicarege, vj*li.* ij*s.* j*d.* The same is with in the sayde churche of York. The necessitie therof is to do divine service as is aforseyd. There is no landes, ten. solde sithen [the same date].

Firste, one annuall pencion paid to the sayde incumbent out of the dissolved howse in York, called the Trinities, cxiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Wherof

In reprises yerely out of the same, xj*s.* iiij*d.*

And so remaineth clere, cij*s.*

Goods, ornaments, and plate, pertening to the same, Goods, ... Plate, xv ounces, gilte.

THE CHAUNTRYE OF SEYNT JOHN EVANGELIST IN THE SAYDE CHURCHE OF YORK.

John Glasen, incumbent, of the aige of xxxviij yeres, indifferently lerned, of honest conversacion and qualities, having yerely besides his sayde chauntrye for his porcion of the vicarege, vj*li.* ij*s.* j*d.*, also viij*s.* payd by the chamberleyn of the churche of York. The same is with in the sayde churche. The necessitie thereof is to do divine service in the sayde churche. There is no landes, ten. solde sithen [the same date].

The yerely value of the same chauntrye, iiij*li.* vj*s.*

Wherof

In reprises yerely out of the same, ix*s.*

And so remaneth clere, lxxvij*s.*

Goods, ornaments, and plate, pertening to the same. Goods, ... Plate, xiiij, ounces gilte.

THE CHAUNTRYE OF SEYNT JOHN EVANGELYSTE IN THE SAYDE CHURCHE OF YORK.

Edwarde Swayne, incumbent, of the aige of xxxviij yeres, meanly lerned, of honest conversacion and qualities, having yerely besides his chauntrye for the portion of his vicarege, vj*li.* ij*s.* j*d.* The same is with in the sayde churche. The necessitie is to do dyvine service in the sayde churche, as is aforseyd. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alienated since [the same date].

The yerely value of the sayde chauntrye, as shall appere by the particulers of the same, iiij*li.* xiij*s.*

Wherof

In reprises yerely out of the same, x*s.* v*d. ob.*

And so remaneth clere, iiij*li.* ij*s.* vj*d. ob.*

Goods, ornaments, and plate, pertening to the same. Goods, nil. Plate, nil.

THE CHAUNTRYE OF SEYNT EDMUNDE THE KYNGE IN THE SAYDE CHURCHE.

Robert Cragges, incumbent, of the aige of xxxix yeres, indifferently lerned, of honest conversacion and qualities, having yerely besides his chauntrye the porcion of the vicarege, vj*li.* ij*s.* j*d.*, also one benefice in the citie of York, of the yerely value of lxvj*s.* viij*d.* The same is with in the sayde churche. The necessitie thereof is as is aforseyd. There is no landes, ten. solde sithen [the same date].

Firste, one annuall pencion paid by the clerk of the works, belonging to the churche of York, to the sayde incumbent, lxvj*s.* viij*d.*

Wherof

In reprises yerely out of the same, vj*s.* viij*d.*

And so remaineth clere, lx*s.*

Goods, ornaments, and plate, pertening to the same. Goods, ... Plate, ix ounces, gilte.

THE CHAUNTRYE OF SEYNTE NICHOLAS IN THE SAYDE CHURCHE OF YORK.

Peter Walker, incumbent, of the aige of xxix yeres, indifferently lerned, of honest conversacion and qualities, having yerely besides his sayde chauntrye the porcion of his vicarege, vj*li.* ij*s.* j*d.* The same is with in the sayd churche. The necessitie thereof is to do divine service in the sayde churche and to be assistaunte in the hie quere at all tymes. There is no landes solde ne alienated sithen [the same date].

The yerely value of the sayde chauntrye, lxvj*s.* viij*d.*

Wherof

In reprisis yerely out of the same, vj*s.* viij*d.*

And so remaineth clere, lx*s.*

Goods, ornaments, and plate, pertening to the same. Goods, nil. Plate, nil.

THE CHAUNTRYE OF SEYNTE CHRISTOFER IN THE SAYD CHURCHE OF YORK.

Richard Stubbes, incumbent, of the aige of xliij yeres, meanly lerned, of honest conversacion and qualities, having yerely besides his sayde chauntrye one other chauntrye of the yerely value of

xxx*s*. The same is with in the churche of York. The necessitie thereof is to do divine service in the hie quere of the sayde churche. There is no landes, ten. solde sithen [the same date].

The yerely value of the sayde chauntrye, lx*s*.
In reprisis yerely out of the same, vj*s*.
And so remaineth clere, liiij*s*.

Goods, ornaments, and plate, pertening to the same. Goods, nil. · Plate, nil.

Memorandum :—That there is belonging to the sayd vicares chorall two other chauntryes, having no incumbents, of the yerely value of vj*li*. xiij*s*. iiij*d*., paid out of the benefice of Friston, belonging to the sayde vicares, vj*li*. xiij*s*. iiij*d*.

OBYTTES.

Memorandum :—That there is gyven to the sayde churche of York by divers well disposed persons certen landes and ten., out of the whiche there is payd yerely for obbytts donne for the sayde persons, as folowyth, viz:—for the obytte of Wat. Skyrlowe yerely, xxvj*s*. viij*d*.; the obytte of Thomas Dalbye, lvj*s*. iiij*d*.; the obytte of Robert Pynchebecke yerely, xxxiij*s*. iiij*d*.; the obytte of Robert Newton yerely, xxvj*s*. viij*d*.; the obytte of Richard Barnebye, xxx*s*. iiij*d*.; the obytte of John Branetrey yerely, xxxij*s*. v*d*.; the obytte of John Brodesworth, xxij*s*. iiij*d*.; the obytte of Henry Buryebrotte, xxj*s*. vj*d*. In all, yerely, xj*li*. ix*s*. xj*d*.

OBYTTES AND LIGHTS.

Memorandum :—That the ryght reverente father in God, Robert, archbyshope of York, dothe pay out of the manor of Thorpe to the metropolitan church of York for the findyng of one obytte in the sayde churche, vj*li*. vj*s*. viij*d*.; also payde out of the sayde manor for the mayntenyng of lyghts in the sayde churche, xx*s*. In all, vij*li*. vj*s*. viij*d*.

LYGHTS.

Memorandum :—That the parsonage of Weston was gyven to the finding of lyghts in the sayde metropolytayn churche of York of the yerely value of vj*li*. xiij*s*. iiij*d*., in the tenure of Marmaducke Vavisor, vj*li*. xiij*s*. iiij*d*.

[SUMS TOTAL FOR THE METROPOLITAN CHURCH OF YORK.][1]

Some of the possessions aforseyd, Dcclv*li.* vij*s.* *q.*

Some of the deduccions, cxxviij*li.* v*s.* viij*d.* *q.*

And so remaneth, Dcxxvij*li.* xvj*d.*

Some of the goodes, . .

Some of the plate, Dxxij ounces, iij qr.

Some of the lyghts and obytts, liiij*li.* xj*s.* x*d.*

2. THE PARYSH CHURCH CALLED CRUX CHURCHE IN THE SAYD CITYE.

THE CHAUNTERY OF SAYNCT JOHN BAPTISTE IN THE SAYD CHURCHE.

William Pynder, incumbent there, of th'aige of lx yeres, of honest qualities and conversacion, and indeferently lerned, having one other chauntery in the parishe churche of Sainct John in Hungate in the said citie of the yerely value of cxj*s.* iiij*d.*, as shall appere hereafter. There is in the said churche foure chauntery prestes whose naymes shall appere hereafter, over and besides the parsonne and curate. The said chauntery is within the said parishe churche. The necessite is to do dyvine service there and to be assistant to the curate in ministring of sacraments. Having of howseling people in the said parishe to the nomber ccccxx^ti^ and three. There is no landes, ten. nor woodes sold ne alienated sithen [the same date].

The yerely value of the said chauntery is xxix*s.*

Wherof

In reprisis yerely going forthe of the sayme, ij*s.* j*d.* *ob.* *q.*

And so remanithe clere, xxvj*s.* x*d.* *q.*

Goods, ornamentes, and plate appertening unto the said chauntery. Goods, ... Plate, nil.

(1) I have also noticed licences to found two other chantries in the Cathedral Church of York as follows:—Licence to Ralph de Fenton, chaplain, to assign rents in Naburn juxta Fulford, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the cathedral church at the altar of St William for the souls of the said Ralph and his ancestors. 28 Aug., 1318. *Pat.*, 11 *Edward II.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 28. And licence to Richard Turnok, of York, to assign four marks rent in York to Alan de Welburn, prebend of York, to celebrate divine service at the altar of St. Thomas the Martyr in the cathedral church for the souls of the same Richard and Agnes, his wife. 6 Aug., 1328. *Pat.*, 2 *Edw. III.*, *p.* 2., *m.* 27.

THE CHAUNTERY OFF OURE LADY IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

John White, incumbent there, of th'aige of lvj^ti yeres, of honest conversacion and qualities, and menelye lerened, having no other promocions but only the revenewe of his chauntery. The said chauntery is within the said parishe churche. The necessitie thereof is to do dyvine service there and to be assistant unto the curate in ministring of sacramentes, as is aforesaid. There is no landes, ten. solde or spoyled sithen [the same date].

The yerely value of the said chauntery, lxxiijs. iiij*d*.

Inde

In reprises yerely going forthe of the same, v*s*. iiij*d*.

And so remaineth clere, lxviij*s*.

Goods, ornements, and plaite appertening unto the said chauntery. Goods, ... Playte, nil.

THE CHAUNTERY OF OURE BLESSED LADY IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

Myles Watshefurthe, incumbent there, of th'aige of lij^ti yeres, of honest qualities and condicions, and nott lerened, havyng one other chauntery in the Trinitie Churche in Mikilgate in the said citie of the yerely value of vj*li*. xiij*s*. iiij*d*. The said chauntery is within the said churche. The necessity thereof is, as is afforesaid. There is no landes solde sithen [the same date].

The yerely value of the said chauntery, lij*s*.

Inde

In reprises yerely gying forth of the same, xiij*s*.

And so remanith clere, xxxix*s*.

Goods, orneymentes, and plaite appertenning unto the said chauntery. Goods, ... Plate, nil.

THE CHAUNTERY OF SAINT THOMAS IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

Roberte Mell, incumbent there, of th'aige of xliiij yeres, of honest conversacion and qualities, and menely lerened, having one other promocion as one of the vicars chorall in the metropolitane churche of Yorke to the yerely value of vj*li*. ij*s*. j*d*., and also one other chauntery in the same churche of the yerely value of iij*li*. vj*s*. viij*d*. The said chauntery is within the said churche. The necessite thereof, as is afforesaid. There is no landes sold sithen [the same day].

The yerely value of the said chauntery, xliiij*s*. viij*d*.

In reprises yerely going forth of the same, iij*s*. j*d*.

Goods, orneyments, and plaite appertening unto the same. Goods, ... Plate, xiiij ounces, parcell gilte.

RENTES GEVEN FOR OBITES AND LAMPES IN THE SAIDE PARISHE.

Memorandum:—That there is v*s*., parcell of rent going owte of a ten. in Fosegate, in the holding of Rolland Watter, assigned and bestowed yerely upon th'obit of John Shawe in the said churche to continewe for ever; also there is v*s*. ij*d*., parcell of the rent of a ten., in tholding of Edwarde Raincoke in the said citie, assined and bestowed yerely upon th'obit of Leonarde Shawe, whereof xiij*d*. is yerely geven to xiij pore folkes to continew for ever; also there is v*s*., paid yerely to the said churche wardens by the master of the marchauntes in the said citie, assined and bestowed yerly apon th'obit of John Butterfeld, whereof xiij*d*. is yerely paid to poure folkes, to continewe for ever; and there is also v*s*. yerely going oute of the mansion howse belonging to the parson there, assined and bestowed yerely upon th'obit of William Cowper, wherof xiij*d*. is yerly geven to poure folkes, to continewe for ever; also there is vj*s*. viij*d*., going owte of a ten. in the said parish, in the holding of John Kilborne, assined and bestowed yerly upon th'obit of John Shawe, wherof xiij*d*. is yerly geven to poure folkes, to continewe for ever; also there is iij*s*. iiij*d*., yerely going owte of ij lees of land in Tenter Lees, in tholding of John Sharlik, and of one little gardyne in Sainct Saviorgate, in tholding of Raffe Hall, yerely bestowed upon th'obit of John Buttirfeld, to continewe for ever; also there is iiij*s*., yerely going owte of a ten. in the Sainct Saviorgate, in tholding of Thomas Chaice, assined and bestowed yerely upon the obit of Thomas Hodgeshon, whereof xiij*d*. is yerely geven to poore people, to continew for ever; also there is v*s*. yerely going forth of a ten. in Flesh Shamles, in tholding of William Cowper, assined and bestowed yerely upon th'obit of Bugwath, whereof xiij*d*. ys geven to pore people, to continewe for ever; also there is iij*s*. iiij*d*., yerely going owte of a ten. at Fosebrige ende in the said citie, in the holding of George Hutchinson, bestowed upon th'obit of Christofer Bankes, to continewe for ever; also there is iiij*s*. xj*d*., going owte of a ten. in Fosegate, in the holding of Gregory Lepington, bestowed upon th'obit of Thomas Gilbanke, whereof xiij*d*. is yerely paid to poure people; also there is vj*s*. viij*d*., yerly paid to the said churche for one obit to be done there for one, Peter Jakson, to continew for the tirme of xx^{ti} yeres, of whiche yeres there is not past iij to come, and there is ij*s*. of the said some yerely geven to pouer people, and James Jakson, son to the said Peter, is assined to pay the same; and also the master of the mistery of the marchauntes in the said citye doth finde yerely a lamp continually before the sacrament in the said churche and pay yerely for finding the same iij*s*. iiij*d*. In all, lvij*s*. v*d*.

A STIPENDVRIE PREST IN THE SAID PARISHE.

Memorandum :—That the master and fellowship of the mystery of marchaunts within the citie of Yorke haith alwaise paid to a prest doing dyvine service in the Trynitie Chapell in Fosegate within the said parishe, belonging to the said mistery, vj*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.* The nayme of the said incumbent is Thomas Pikering, of honest qualites and meane lerening, of whiche stipend the said incumbent paithe yerely for his tenthes, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*, and so remanith clere to the incumbent, vj*li.*

3. THE PARYSH CHURCH OF SAYNCT ELLYN IN STAYNGATE.

THE CHAUNTERY OF OURE LADY IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

Peter Glenton, incumbent there, of th'aige of liij^{ti} yeares, of honest qualities and conversacion, and meanely lereneđ, having one other chauntrey in the metropolitane churche of Yorke of the yerely valuę of vj*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.* paid unto hime by th'erle of Lenneux. Also there is one other chauntery in the said churche as hereafter shalbe declared. The said chauntery is within the said churche. The necessitie thereof is to do dyvyne service and to be assistant to the vicare in ministering of sacramentes. Having of howseling people in the said parishe, to the nomber of twoo hundrethe. There is no landes, ten. ne woodes alienated ne wasted sithen [the same date].

The yerely value of the said chauntery, lj*s.*

Inde

In reprises yerely going forthe of the same, xj*s.* *ob.*

And so remanith clere, xxxix*s.* xj*d.* *ob.*

Goodes, orneyments, and plate appertening unto the said chauntery. Goods, ... Plate, nil.

LANDES GEVEN TO THE SAID INCUMBENT.

Memorandum :—That there ar certeyne landes and ten., of the yerely value of xxij*s.*, whiche was geven for the reperacions of the said churche, and haithe bene imployed by the concent of the parochianers towardes the finding of the above named incumbent, over and besides his said chaunteres, by the spaice of five yeres by past, and so to continewe unto suche tyme as the said churche shalbe in ruyne and decay, and then they, the said parochianers, to taike the proffettes of the said landes towardes the reparacions of the said churche, by yere, xxij*s.*

THE CHAUNTERY OF SAINCT MICHELL IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

Wylliam Watson, incumbent there, of th'aige of xl^ti yeres, of honest qualities and conversacion, and nott lerened, having no oyther promocions but only the revenue of his chantre. The said chauntery is within the said churche. The necessitie thereof is to do dyvine service there and to be assistant to the curate in ministring of sacramentes, as is aforesaid. And there is no landes solde sithen [the same date].

The yerely value of the said chauntery, lv*s.* viij*d.*
In resolutes yerely going forth of the same, iiij*s.*
And so remanith clere, lj*s.* viij*d.*

Goodes, orneymentes, and plate appertening unto the said chauntery. Goods, ... Plate, nil.

OBYTTES.

Memorandum:—That there is viij*s.*, paid yerely to the finding of an obit in the said churche for ever, going owte of the landes and ten. belonging to the laite hospitall of Sainct Leonardes in York. And also there is xiij*s.* iiij*d.*, yerely paid unto the said churche by the searchers of the occupacion of the Pewtheres in the said citie. In all, xxj*s.* iiij*d.*

4. THE PARYSH CHURCH OF SEYNT PETER THE LYTLE.

THE CHAUNTERY OF OURE LADY IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

Wylfride Archer, incumbent there, of th'aige of xxv yeres, of honest conversacion and qualities, and not lerened, having no promocions in certeynty, but that he servith the cure there as yet, because the parsonage is so little worth no man will taik yt. Also there is in the said churche one other chauntery prest as hereafter shall appere. The said chauntery is within the said churche. The necessitie thereof is to do dyvine service there and to minister sacramentes, having nether parson ne vicare, but onely hymeself and the said other chauntery preste. And there belongith to the said parishe of howseling people to the nomber of a hundrethe. There is no landes or woods alienated ne sold sithen [the same date].

The yerely value of the said chauntery, cv*s.* x*d.*
In reprises yerely going forth of the same, vj*s.* xj*d. ob.*
And so remanithe clere, iiij*li.* xviij*s.* x*d. ob.*

Goodes, orneymentes, and plate appertening unto the said chauntery. Goods, ... Playte, nil.

THE CHAUNTERY OF SAINCT JOHN BAPTIST IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

John Blaides, incumbent there, of th'aige of fifty yeres, of honest conversacion and qualities, and menely lerened, having no other promocions but the revenewe of his chauntery. The said chauntery is within the said parishe churche. The necessitie thereof is to be assistant to the other chauntery prest in ministering of sacramentes. And there is no landes ne woodes solde ne spoyled sith [the same date].

The yerely value of the said chauntery, iiij*li.* vj*s.*
In reprises yerely going forth of the same, viij*s.*
And so remaineth clere, lxxviij*s.*

Goods, orneymentes, and plate appertening unto the same chantrey. Goods, ... Plate, ix ounces, parcell gilt.

5. THE PARISH CHURCH OF SAYNCT JOHN IN HUNGAYTE.

THE CHAUNTERY OF OURE LADY IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

Wylliam Pynder, incumbent there, of th'aige of lx yeres, of honest conversacion and qualities, and meanely lerened, having one other chauntery in Crux churche in Yorke to the yerely value of xxix*s.* The said chauntery is within the said parishe churche. The necessitie thereof is to do dyvine service there and to be assistant to the curate in ministring of sacramentes. Having of howseling people in the said parishe to the number of ccxx There is no landes, ten., ne woddes aliened ne waisted sithen [the same date].

The yerely value of the said chauntery, as well of frehold as of copiholde, cx*s.* iiij*d.*
In reprises yerely going forthe of the sayme, xiij*s.*
And so remayneth clere, iiij*li.* xviij*s.* iiij*d.*

Goodes, orneymentes, and plate appertening to the said chauntery. Goods, ... Plate, nil.

6. THE PARISH CHURCH OF SAYNCT GREGORY.

LANDES GEVEN FOR AN OBIT IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

Memorandum :—That there is a parcell of grounde and one old laithe withoute the said citie of the yerely value of iiij*s.* geven to the maintening of an obit and finding a lamp in the said churche for ever, by yere, iiij*s.*

7. THE PARYSCHE CHURCH OF ALHALLOWES OF THE PAVEMENT.

THE CHAUNTERY OF OURE LADY IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

Cristofer Painter, incumbent there, of th'aige of lxx yeres, of honest qualities and condicions, and indeferently well lerened, having no other promocions but only the revenewe of his said chauntery. Also there is within the said churche iij other chauntery prestes besides the parson whose naymes shall appere. The said chauntery is within the said churche. The necessite thereof is to be assistant to the parson, in ministring of sacramentes. Having of howseling people in the said parishe to the nomber of clx. And there is no landes sold sithen [the same date].

The yerely value of the said chauntery, vj*li.*

Inde

In reprises yerely going forthe of the same, viij*s.* viij*d. ob.*

And so remainithe clere, cxj*s.* iij*d. ob.*

Goods, orneymentes, and plate appertening to the said chauntery. Goods, ... Playte, vij ounces di. parcell gilte.

THE CHAUNTERY OF SAINCT JOHN AND SAINCT KATHERYN IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

Wylliam Ampleforthe, incumbent there, of th'aige of xliiij yeres, having no lerening and of meane qualities and condicions, having one other chauntery in the Trinity churche in Mikilgate to the yerely value of xxiiij*s.* The said chauntery is within the said churche. The necessitie thereof is to maintene prayer and to be assistant to the curate as is aforesaid. Having no landes sold sithen [the same date].

The yerely value of the said chauntery, lxj*s.*

Inde

In reprises yerely going forth of the same, x*s.*

And so remainithe clere, lj*s.*

Goodes, orneymentes, and plaite appertening unto the said chauntery. Goods, ... Plate, nil.

THE CHAUNTERY OF SAINCT THOMAS IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

John Reynald, incumbent there, of th'aige of lij yeres, of honest qualities and conversacion, and meane learening, having no other promocions but only the revenewe of his chauntery. The

said chauntery is within the said parishe churche. The necessitie thereof is to be assistant to the person in ministring of sacramentes, as is abovesaid. And there is no landes solde sithen [the same date].

The yerely value of the said chauntery, vij*li.* ix*s.* x*d.*
In reprises yerely going forthe of the saime, xvj*s.* ij*d.*
And so remanith clere, vj*li.* xiij*s.* viij*d.*

Goodes, orneymentes, and plate appertening to the said chauntery. Goods, ... Plate, nil.

THE CHAUNTERY OF SAINCT PETER IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

John Symson, incumbent there, of th'aige of lx yeres, of honest conversacion and qualities, and of no lerening, having no other promocions but only the revenewe of his chauntery. The said chauntery is within the said churche. The necessitie thereof is, as is afforesaid. And there is no landes ne rentes sold sithen [the same date].

Payable yerely to the said incumbent by the deane and chapter of the cathedrall churche of York, cxiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Inde
In reprises yerely going forthe of the sayme, xj*s.* iiij*d.*
And so remainith clere, cij*s.*

Goodes, orneymentes, and plate appertening to the said chauntery. Goods, ... Plate, vij ounces, gilt.

OBYTTES.

Memorandum:—That there ar certeyne landes and ten. in Skirtinbeke and Yolthorpe of the yerely value of xxxviij*s.* iij*d.*, geven to the said churche to be bestowed as hereafter foloith, that is to sey, xxiiij*s.* xj*d.* yerely bestowed upon th'obit of James Harper, to continew for ever; and xiij*s.* iiij*d.* residewe is yerely distributed amonges pore people in the same parishe; also there is v*s.* ij*d.* parte of the rent of a ten. in Tadcaster, belonging unto the saide churche, yerely bestowed upon th'obit of Leonarde Wady; and also there is iiij*s.* v*d.*, going owte of the said ten. and ys yerly distributed amonges power people of the said parishe; also there is xiij*s.* iiij*d.*, going forthe of a ten. in tholding of Thomas Marshall, bestowed yerely for the finding of a lamp in the said churche for ever. In all, lxj*s.* ij*d.*

8. THE PARYSHE CHURCHE OF SEYNCT JOHN AT OWSEBRIG ENDE.

THE CHAUNTERY OF SAINCT WILLIAM IN THE CHAPELL OF SAINCT WILLIAM IN THE SAID PARISHE.[1]

Robert Kelde, incumbent there, of the aige of xlv yeres, of honest qualities and condicions, and meane lerening, having no other promocions but onely the revenewe of his chauntery. The same chauntery is within the said chapell. The necessitie thereof is to do dyvine service there, being distant from the parishe churche not five hundrethe fote and also being within the said parishe. And there is nether landes nor ten. belonging to the same.

Payable yerely to the said incumbent by the mayor and commons of the citie of York, iiij*li*.

Inde

In reprises yerely going forthe of the same, viij*s*.

And so remainithe clere, lxxij*s*.

Goodes, orneymentes, and plate appertening unto the said chauntry. Goods, ... Plate, xj ounces gilt.

THE CHAUNTERY OF SAINCT JOHN BAPTIST IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

Antony Floraunce, incumbent there, of fifty yeres, of honest qualities and condicions, and meanely lerened, having no other promocions but only the revenewe of his chauntery. The said chauntery is within the said parishe churche. The necessity thereof is to maintene prayer and to be assistant to the curate in ministring of sacramentes. There is in the said parishe ij other chauntery prestes, whose names shall hereafter appere. And there belongith to the said parishe of howseling people to the nomber of cc. And there is no landes sold sithen [the same date]; but there is certeyne howses belonging to the said chauntery whiche is greatly waisted and pulled downe by John Beane, alderman of Yorke, tenande of the sayme.

The yerely value of the said chauntery, xl*s*.

Inde

In reprises yerely going forth of the same. iiij*s*.

And so remaneth clere, xxxvj*s*.

Goods, ... Plate, x ounces, parcell gilt.

(1) Inquisition taken in 1319, returning that it was not to the damage of the King if licence were granted to William de Sothill, Robert, vicar of the church of Hunsinghoure, Ralph de Mar, and John de Neuton, executors of the will of Roger de Mar, to grant lands in York to a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the chapel of the Hospital upon the Bridge of Ouse for the soul of the said Roger. *Inq. ad.q.d.* 12 *Edw. II.* *No.* 10.

THE CHAUNTERY OF OURE LADY IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

Hugh Wodwarde, incumbent there, of th'aige xlix yeres, of honest qualities and condicions, and meanly lerned, having one parsonage besides his chauntery of the yerely value of viij*li.* The said chauntery is within the said churche. The necessitie thereof is, as is abovesaid, and there is no landes nor ten. aliened ne sold sithen [the same date].

The yerely value of the said chauntery, ix*li.* xviij*s.* viij*d.*
In reprises yerely going furth of the same, lvij*s.* iiij*d.*
And so remaneth clere, vij*li.* xvj*d.*
Goods, ... Playte, nil.

THE CHAUNTERY OF SAINCT KATHERYN IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

Rycherd Stubbes, incumbent there, of the aige of xlix yeres, of good condicions and qualities, and not lerened, having one oyther chauntery in the cathedrall churche of York to the yerely value of lij*s.* iij*d.* The saide chauntery is within the said churche. The necessitie thereof is, as is abovesaid. And there is no landes ne ten. sold sithen [the same date].

The yerely value of the said chauntery, xxxviij*s.* iiij*d.*
In reprises yerely going forth of the same, v*s.* vj*d.*
And so remanith clere, xxxij*s.* x*d.*
Goods, ... Plate, nil.

OBYTTES.

Memorandum :—That there is vj*s.* viij*d.* yerely paid to the finding of an obit in the said churche for ever, going oute of a messuage with appertenances in the said parishe, in tholding of John Huton, vj*s.* viij*d.*

9. THE PARISHE CHURCH OF SEINCT ELLYN OF THE WALLES.

A LAMPE.

Memorandum :—That there is one acre of lande of the yerely value of xx*d.*, whiche was geven for the finding of a lamp in the said churche of Sainct Ellyn for ever, xx*d.*

10. THE PARYSH CHURCH OF SEYNCT MICHELL AT OWSE BRIGE END.[1]

A STIPEND OR SERVICE IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

Thomas Worell, incumbent there, of th'aige of lix yeres, of honest qualities and condicions, and indeferent lerening, having no oyther promocions but only the said stipend. The said service or stipend is within the said churche. The necessitie thereof is to do divine service there and to be assistant to the parson and curate in ministring of sacramentes, having of howseling people in the said parishe to the nomber of cccl., having no other help but onely the said incumbent and the curate, the parson being an impotent person. And there is no landes sold sithen [the same date].

The yerely value of the said service or stipend, ix*li.* iiij*s.* ij*d.*

Inde

In reprises yerely going forth of the same, xij*s.*

And so remanith clere, viij*li.* xij*s.* ij*d.*

Goodes, nil. Plate, nil.

11. THE PARYSCHE CHURCH OF SAYNCT LAWRENCE WITHOUT WALMEGATE BARR.

THE CHAUNTERY OF OURE LADY IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

Roger Cawten, incumbent there, of th'aige of xlvj yeres, of good qualities and condicions, and meane lerening, having one other chauntery in the churche of Sainct Saviour in Yorke to the yerely value of x*li.* xj*s.* v*d.* The said chauntery is within the saime churche. The necessitie thereof is to do dyvine service there and to be assistant to the curate in ministering of sacramentes, having of howsling people in the said parishe to the number of ccxxx. There is no landes ne ten. solde sithen [the same date].

(1) There were also licences relating to chauntries in the said church, viz.:—An inspeximus of a licence by W. archbishop of York, reciting that whereas the rector of the church of St. Michael at the Bridge of Ouse in York, the patronage wherof belongs to the Abbot of St. Mary of York, desires to build houses on a part of the cemetery next Conygstret, between the lane leading to the Ouse and the church, in length along Conigstret 33ft., and in width 15ft., wherein heretofore no bodies were buried, the rest of the cemetery being sufficient for the burial of the parishioners; and with the rent from which houses to found a chantry to the Blessed Virgin Mary for the health of the said archbishop. Licence is granted accordingly (the services, etc., are set out). 1 June, 1337. *Pat.*, 11 *Edw. III.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 38. Licence to William Sallay, John de Brathwayt, and John Wright, skinner, executors of the will of Mary, widow of Thomas le Sporier of York, to grant messuages to William Collum, chaplain of the chantry of the Blessed Mary in the same church. 20 Jan. 1335. *Pat.*, 8 *Rich. II.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 38.

Inde

The yerely value of the said chauntery is, xxxj*s.* iiij*d.*
In reprises yerely going forthe of the sayme, iij*s.* ij*d.*
And so remaineth clere, xxviij*s.* ij*d.*
Goods, ... Plate, nil.

RENTES GEVEN FOR OBBITES IN THE SAID CHURCH.

Memorandum :—That there is vj*s.* viij*d.* going owte of a ten. in the said parishe geven by Thomas Freman for one obyt to be done in the said churche for ever; also there is iij*s.* iiij*d.* yerely going owte of a ten. in tholding of Thomas Walshefurthe for one other obit to be done there; also there is xij*d.* yerely going owte of a ten. in Fulforde, in the holding of Robert Lonnesdaille, for one other obit to be done there for ever. In all, xj*s.*

MONEY IN STOKE IN THE SAID PARISHE.

Memorandum :—That there is xj*s.* vj*d. ob.* in stoke for the maintennce of a gild, called Sainct Agnes Gilde, in the said parishe, remaining in thandes of this personnes foloing, Robert Tipling, ij*s.*; John Aukland, xij*d.*; William Smelt, vj*d.*; Robert Stitnam, xij*d.*; Robert Beane, xij*d.*; Thomas Clerke, ij*s.*; John Brought, xij*d.*; Henry Egill, vj*d.*; Thomas Walsheforthe, xij*d.*; Nicholas Hustus, ij*d.* In all, x*s.* ij*d. ob.*

12. THE PARYSH CHURCH OF SAYNCT MARTYN IN CONYSTRETE.[1]

LANDES YEVEN TOWARDES THE FINDING OF A STIPENDARY PRESTE.

Memorandum :—That there ar certeyne copiholde lande to the yerely value of viij*s.* iiij*d.*, and certeyn freholde land to the yerely value of xxiij*s.*, belonging to the said parishe churche of Sainct Martyn, as particulerly shall appere in the rentall therof maid, and with the ysshewes and proffettes therof the said parochianers hathe

(1) Confirmation of a grant by the dean and chapter of York of a parcel of the churchyard of St. Martin's in Conyngstret to build thereon, and with the rents of the houses to found a chantry of the Blessed Virgin to pray for Thomas de Ludham, vicar of the church of St. Martin (services, etc., set out). 13 June, 1335. *Pat.*, 9 *Edw. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 9.

of there good will founde one stipendary preste, naymed William Mottey, to minister divine service in the said churche, having no other lyving but only the said stipend. In all, xxxj*s.* iiij*d.*

13. THE PARISH CHURCH OF SAYNCT PETER IN THE WYLLOUS.

LANDES YEVEN FOR OBITES IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

Memorandum:—That there is iij*s.* iiij*d.* yerely going owte of the landes of John Aukland, willed and bestowed for the maintenance of an obit in the said churche for ever; also there is iij*s.* iiij*d.*, going owte of a ten. in Walmegate, in tholding of Robert Porter, willed and bestowed of one obit in the said churche for ever. In all, vj*s.* viij*d.*

14. THE PARISH CHURCH OF THE HOLY TRINITY IN GOTHEROMGATE.

THE CHAUNTERY OF SAINCT NYCHOLAS IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

Wylliam Ampleforthe, incumbent there, of the aige of xliiij yeres, not lerened, having one other chauntery in the churche of All Hallowes of the Paviament to the yerely value of lxj*s.* The said chauntery is within the said churche, the necessity thereof is to do divine service and to be assistant unto the person in ministering of sacramentes, having of howseling people in the said parishe to the number of one hundrethe and xvj. And there is no landes, ten. ne woddes alienyd ne sold sithen [the same date].

The yerely value of the said chauntery is, as shall appere by the particlers thereof, xxiiij*s.*

Inde

In reprises yerly going forthe of the sayme, iij*s.* viij*d.*

And so remanythe clere, xx*s.* iiij*d.*

Goods, ... Playte, nil.

THE CHAUNTERY OF SAINCT JAMES IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

Edmond Allane, laite incumbent there, whiche departed the iiijth day of Auguste last, and ever sithen the said chauntery haithe bene vacant. The saime is founded within the said churche, as is afforesaid. And there is no landes, ten., ne woddes aliened ne solde sithen [the same date].

The yerely value of the said chauntery, as shall appere by the particulers thereof, iiij*li.* viij*s.* iiij*d.*
In reprises yerely going forthe of the same, vj*s.* viij*d.*
And so remaineth clere, iiij*li.* xx*d.*
Goods, ... Playte, nil.

LANDES GEVEN TO A STIPENDARY PREST.

Memorandum:—That there ar certeyne landes and ten. to the clere yerely value of xxxij*s.*, which was taken owte of the churche yerde there by the parochianers of the same parishe, called the Lady Rowe, the rent wherof sometyme haithe bene bestowed upon necessary business of the said churche, and now geven as a donatyfe to the foresaid incumbent towardes the augmentacion of this lyving, xxxij*s.* Cancellatur, quia oneratur infra summam predictam, iiij*li.* viij*s.* iiij*d.*

15. THE PARISH CHURCH OF THE TRINITY IN MIKILGATE.

THOMAS NELSONES CHAUNTERY IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

Myles Walsheforthe, incumbent there, of th'aige of lij yeres, of honest qualities and condicions, and of no lerening, having one other chauntery in Crux Churche in Fosegate, to the yerely value of lij*s.*, as afforesaid. The said chauntery is within the said churche. The necessitie thereof is to do dyvine service and to be assistant to the curate in ministring of sacramentes. Having of howseling people in the said parishe to the number of four hundrethe. And there is no landes, ten., nor woddes aliend ne solde sithen [the same date].
The yerely value of the said chauntery, cix*s.* viij*d.*
Inde
In reprises yerely going forthe of the same, x*s.* viij*d.*
And so remanithe clere, iiij*li.* xix*s.*
Goods, ... Playte, nil.

OBYTTES.

Memorandum:—That there is a ten. in Mikilgate, in the tenore of Jennet Frankleyne, geven for one obit yerely to be done in the said churche for ever, by yere, vj*s.*

A CHAPELL OF EASSE.

Memorandum :—That there is a chapell of ease at Dringhowses, in the said parishe, half a mile from the parishe churche, and there is liiij*s.* of copihold lande, belonging to the saime, holden of Sir Fraunces Inglefeld, knight, as of his manor of Dringhowses, and paith yerely unto the said Sir Fraunces for fre farme, xiiij*s.*, and so remanith, xl*s.*

16. THE PARYSHE CHURCHE OF SEYNCT SAMPSON.

CARR CHAUNTERY IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

Edmonde Hessey, incumbent there, of th'aige of xxx yeres, of honest qualities, conversacion, and meane lerening, having no oyther promocions but the revenewe of his said chauntery. The said chauntery is within the said churche. The necessitie thereof is to do dyvine service and to be assistant to the curate in ministering of sacramentes. Also there is in the said parishe one other chauntery preste, as hereafter shall appere. And there belongith to the said parishe of howseling people to the nomber of ccxl. And there is no landes sold sithen [the same date].

Payable yerely to the said incumbent by the Kinges Majestie receyver of the laite monastery of Ryvalles, cix*s.* viij*d.*

Inde

In reprises yerely going forthe of the same, x*s.* j*d. ob. q.*

And so remanithe clere, iiij*li.* xix*s.* vj*d. q.*

Goodes, ornementes, and plaite appertening to the said chauntery, viz :—Goodes, ... Playte, ix ounces, parcell gilt.

THE CHAUNTERY OF OURE LADY IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

John Grendon, incumbent there, of the aige of foure score yeres, of honest qualities, and condicions, and lerening; having no other promocions but only the revenewe of his said chauntery. The said chauntery is within the said churche. The necessitie therof is to do dyvine service, as is aforesaide. And there is no landes sold sithen [the same date].

The yerely value of the said chauntery, liiij*s.* iiij*d.*

In reprises yerely going forthe of the same, iiij*s.*

And so remainith clere, l*s.* iiij*d.*

Goods, ... Playte, nil.

OBYTTES.

Memorandum :—That there is one ten. of the yerely value of xx*s*. geven to the maintening of an obit in the said churche for one, Robert Johnson, during the space of xix yeres, whereof viij are expired and gone, and after the ende of the said xix yeres, the same ten. to be sold by the churche wardens of the said churche, and the proffettes therof to be imployed to th'use of the said parishe, the said parishe making one yerely obit to the value of xiij*s*. iiij*d*., to continue for ever, xx*s*.

MONEY IN STOKE.

Memorandum :—That there is xiij*s*. iiij*d*. in stoke in the said parishe to the fynding of lightes in the churche there for ever, xiij*s*. iiij*d*.

17. THE PARYSH CHURCH OF OLDBYSSHOPHILL[1]

THE CHAUNTERY OF ROGER BASY IN THE SAID PARISHE.

Wylliam Foster, incumbent there, of th'aige of fyftie yeres, of honest qualities and conversacion, and meanly lerned, having one other chauntery in Sainct Savior Churche in Yorke of the yerely value of fyve markes. The said chauntery is within the sayme churche. The necessitie thereof is to do dyvine service there, and to be assistant to the curate in ministring of sacramentes. Also there is in the said church one other chauntery preste, as hereafter shall appere. And there belongithe to the said chauntery of howseling people to the nomber of a hundrethe and forty. There is no landes ne woddes aliened ne spoyled sithen [the same date].

The yerely value of the said chauntery, xxxij*s*.

In reprises yerely going forth of the same, ij*s*. iiij*d*.

And so remanithe clere, xxix*s*. viij*d*.

Goodes, ... Plate, vj ounces one quarter, parcell gilt.

THE CHAUNTERY OF ELIZABETH BASY IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

Cristofer Petty, incumbent there, of th'aige of liij yeres, of honest conversacion and qualities, and meanly lerened, having no

(1) Licence to Richard de Alverton to endow a chantry at the altar of St. Katherine the Virgin in the same church. 1 Feb., 1333. *Pat.*, 7 *Edw. III.*, *p.* 1 *m.* 23.

other promocions but only the revenewe of his chauntery. The saime chauntery is within the said churche. The necessitie thereof is to be assistant to the curate in ministring of sacramentes, as is abovesaid. And there is no landes, ten., ne woddes aliend ne spoyled sithen [the same date].

Payable yerely to the said incumbent forthe of the lordeship of Rilbrough by the owners of the sayme, vij*li.*

Wherof

In reprises yerely going forth of the same, xiij*s.* j*d. ob. q.*

And so remanith clere, vj*li.* vj*s.* x*d. q.*

Goods, ... Plate, xix ounces, inde xiij ounces iij quarter gilt, v ounces one quarter, parcell gilt.

18. THE PARYSHE CHURCHE OF SAINCT MAWRICE.

OBYTTES.

Memorandum :—That there is one ten. of the yerely value of iij*s.*, lieing in the said parishe, nowe in tholding of James Jakson, geven and bestowed for one obit yerely to be done in the said churche for ever. And also there is one other ten. in the said parishe, of the yerely value of vj*s.*, now in tholding of Margaret Flaxton, geven for the finding of an obit in the saime churche for ever. In all, ix*s.*

19. THE PARYSHE CHURCHE OF OUR LADY IN CASTLEGATE.[1]

THE CHAUNTERY OF OURE LADY IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

Raffe Cleyton, incumbent there, of th'aige of xxxix yeres, of honest qualities and condicions, and well lerened, having no other promocions but only the revenewe of his chauntery. There is also in the said churche twoo other chauntery prestes, as hereafter shall appere. The said chauntery is within the said churche. The necessitie thereof is to be assystant to the person in ministring of of sacramentes. Having of howseling people in the said parishe to the nomber of ccxx. And there is no lands, ten., ne woddes alienyd ne spoyled sithen [the same date].

(1) There are the following licences to found chantries in this church, viz.:—To Thomas Popelton and Emma, widow of John Graa of York, executors of the will of the said John, to pray for the said John, Richard his father, and Ellen his mother. 20 May, 1337. *Pat.*, 11 *Edw. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 2. To Andrew de Boshall to pray for the said Andrew and Mary, his wife. 5 Aug., 1338, *Ibid.*, 12 *Edw. III.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 6. To Robert de Appelgarthe, parson of the church of All Saints in Northstrete in York, and John Flemyng, chaplain, executors of the will of Laurence Gray to grant 5*s.* rent from a messuage held by Thomas Gray, chaplain, to a chaplain in the chapel of SS. John the Baptist and John the Evangelist, lately founded in the same church. 20 Jan., 1385. *Ibid.*, 8 *Rich. II.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 39.

The yerely value of the said chauntery, vj*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*
In reprises yerely going forthe of the same, xxxj*s.* ij*d.*
And so remanyth clere, iiij*li.* xv*s.* vj*d.*
Goodes, ... Plate, nil.

AN OTHER CHAUNTERY OF OURE LADY IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

Wylliam Colt, incumbent there, of th'aige of iiij^{xx}x yeres, of honest qualities and conversacion, and nott lerened, having no other promocions, but onely the revenewe of his said chauntery; the said chauntery is within the said churche, the necessitie thereof is, as is abovesaid. And there is no landes, ten. ne woddes sold ne spoyled sithen [the same date].

The yerely value of the said chauntery, lxij*s.*
In reprises yerely going forth of the sayme, xj*s.* viij*d. ob.*
And so remanith clere, l*s.* iij*d. ob.*
Goodes, ... Plate, xiij ounces, parcell gilt.

MONEY IN STOK.

Memorandum:—That there is xx*s.* in stoke within the said parishe appoynted to be occupied in bargaining by some honest persone of the said parishe, th'increas whereof heretofore haithe bene bestowed in one annuall obit, and xiij*d.*, being residewe of the same increas, have bene to xiij pore people, xx*s.*

THE CHAUNTERY OF SAINCT THOMAS IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

Wylliam Tatham, incumbent there, of th'aige of xlj yeres, of honest qualities and conversacion, and menely lerned, having no other promocions but only the revenewe of his chauntery. The said chauntery is within the said churche. The necessite thereof is to be assistant to the person in ministring of sacramentes, as is aforesaid. And there is no landes sold sithen [the same date].

The yerely value of the said chauntery, lxvj*s.* viij*d.*
In reprises yerely going forthe of the sayme, vj*s.* viij*d.*
And so remanithe clere, lx*s.*
Goodes, ... Plate, nil.

20. THE PARYSHE CHURCH OF SEYNT DYNNYS.

THE CHAUNTERY OF SAINCT AGNES OF FOSSEBRIGE IN THE SAID PARISHE.

Edward Sandall, incumbent there, of th'aige of xliiij yeres, of honest qualities and condicions, and meane lerening, having one annuall pencion of vj*li.* of the Kinges Majestie, going owte of the landes of the laite suppressed monastery of Cristall[1] besides the revenew of his chauntery. The said chauntery is distant frome the parishe churche M fote. The necessitie thereof is to do dyvine service and to be assistant to the persone there in ministring of sacramentes, having of howseling people in the said parishe to the nomber of ccxx. Having no other help but only the said persone and incumbent. There is no landes ne ten. sold sithen [the same date].

The yerely value of the chauntery is, cvj*s.* viij*d.*
In reprises yerely going forthe of the same, x*s.* iiij*d.*
And so remainith clere, iiij*li.* xvj*s.* iiij*d.*
Goodes [blank], plate, xj ounces.

MONEY GYVEN TO THE POORE PEOPLE.

Memorandum :—That there is a Bedehouse or Massindewe[2] of poure folkes within the said parishe belonging to the mistery or occupacion of cordyners within the said citie, having fyve pore personnes therein, and every of theme haith paid by the said mistery, xij*d.* by yere towardes there finding. In all, v*s.*

21. THE PARYSH OF SAYNT WILFRID.[3]

A LAMPE.

Memorandum :—That there is a gardyn lieng in Geligate of the yerely value of viij*d.*, whiche was geven for the finding of a lamp in the said churche for ever, viij*d.*

(1) For Kirkstall (?).

(2) For Maison Dieu.

(3) Inquisition prior to licence to Nicholas le Flemeng of York, to endow a chaplain to pray for the souls of James le Fleming and Margaret, his wife, Nicholas le Fleming, Ellen, his wife, in the same church. 1312. *Inq. a.q.d., 5 Edw. II., No.* 16.

OBYTTES.

Memorandum :—That there is gyven for the finding of an obitte in the sayde paryshe, goyng out of a house in the tenure of William Holme, alderman, in the citie of York, v*s*. Also for another obitt in the sayde churche, goyng out of a ten. in Aysfelde upon the More in the Wolde, of the gyfte of Robert Peyt, deceassed, vj*s*. viij*d*. [In all,] xj*s*. viij*d*.

22. THE PARYSHE OF ALHALLOWES IN NORTHSTRETE.[1]

AN OBYT.

Memorandum :—That there is xvj*d*. yerely paid to the churchwardens of Alhallowes Churche in Northstrete, in the said citie, by the mistery or occupacion of the wevers in the said citie, for one obit to be done in the said churche, but there is no writinges nor assurance for the continewaunce of the sayme, xvj*d*.

23. THE PARYSH CHURCH OF SEYNCT MICHELL THE BELFREY.[2]

THE CHAUNTERY OF SIR RAWFE BULMER IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

Thomas Sclater, incumbent there, of th'aige of lvij yeres, of honest qualities and condicions, and not lerened, having one parsonage in the said citie to the yerely value of xl*s*. The said chauntery was founded by one, John Mowbray, and others, to continewe for the terme of iiij^{xx} xviij yeres beginning the iiijth day of July anno regni regis Edwardi quarti, xij^{o}. The said chauntery is within the said churche. The necessity thereof is to do dyvine service there and to be assistant to the curate in ministring of sacramentes, having of howseling people in the said parishe to the number of fyve hundreth. And there is no landes solde sithen [the same date].

(1) Inquisitions prior to licences to John Benge, chaplain, to endow a chaplain at the altar of the Blessed Mary in the church of All Saints in Northstrete, to pray for the soul of the same John. 15 June, 1324. *Inq. a.q.d.*, 17 *Edw. II.*, *No.* 155. And to John de Northeby, citizen and merchant of York, and John Hamerton, clerk, to newly found a chantry in the same church to pray for the souls of William Vescy, late citizen and merchant of York, and Marion, his wife, 1410. *Ibid.* 11 *Henry IV.*, *No.* 46.

(2) There is a licence to endow another chantry in this church, dated 5 May, 1339, to William de Jafford, Richard, son of Roger de Selby, William, son of Robert de Selby, and John de Selby, executors of the will of William, son of Nicholas de Selby, to pray for the soul of the said William son of Nicholas. *Pat.*, 13 *Edw. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 16.

The yerely value of the said chauntery, lviij*s.* iiij*d.*
In reprisis yerely going forth of the same, ix*s.* iiij*d.*
And so remanith clere, xlix*s.*
Goodes, ... Plate, nil.

24. THE TRINITIE CHURCH IN CONIGARTH.

THE CHAUNTERY OF SAYNT PETER AND SAINCT PAULL IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

John Wilson, incumbent there, of th'aige of lij yeres, of honest conversacion and qualities, and indeferently lerned, having no other promocions but only the revenewe of his chauntery. Also there is one other chauntery prest in the said churche, as hereafter shall appere. The said chauntery is within the said churche. The necessitie thereof is to do dyvine service there and to be assistant unto the curate in ministring of sacramentes, having of howseling people in the said parishe to the nomber of cclx. And there is no landes, ten. ne woddes sold sithen [the same date].

The yerely value of the said chauntery, vj*li.*

Wherof
In reprises yerely going forthe of the same, xij*s.*
And so remanithe clere, cviij*s.*
Goods, ... Plate, iij ounces, parcell gilte.

THE CHAUNTERY OF SAINCT JOHN BAPTIST IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

Roger Threpeland, incumbent there, of th'aige of lvij yeres, of honest qualities and condicions, and menely lerned, having no other promocions but only the revenew of his chauntery. The said chauntery is within the said churche. The necessity thereof is to be assistant to the curate in ministring of sacramentes, as is aforesaid. There is no landes sold sithen [the same date].

The yerely value of the said chauntery, vj*li.* ij*s.*
In reprises yerely going forth of the same, x*s.* ix*d.*
And so remanithe clere, cxj*s.* iij*d.*
Goodes, ... Plate, xxi ounces, parcell gilt.

AN OBIT.

Memorandum :—That there is iiij*s.* paid yerely to the maintenance of an obit in the said churche for ever, going owte of a messuage in the said parishe, geven by Bartrame Deyson, by his last will, iiij*s.*

25. THE PARYSHE CHURCH OF SEINCT SAVYOURE.[1]

THE CHAUNTERY OF SEYNCT ANNE IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

Wylliam Kyrkeby, incumbent there, of th'aige of lij yeres, of honest qualities and conversacion, and menely lerened, having one other stipend or salary of lxvj*s.* viij*d.*, paid yerely unto hime by Mr. Thomas Magnus, forth of the revenewe of Sepulcres chapell in Yorke. The said chauntery is within the said churche. The necessitie thereof is to do dyvine service there, and to be assistant to the parsone there in ministring of sacramentes. Also there is in the said churche five other chauntery prestes, as hereafter shall appere. And there belongith to the said parishe of howseling people to the nomber of clij. And there is no landes solde sithen [the same date].

The yerely value of the said chauntery, vj*li.* xij*d.*
In reprises yerely going forth of the same, xiij*s.* iij*d. qr.*
And so remainithe clere, cvij*s.* viij*d. ob. q.*
Goodes, ... Plate, nil.

THE CHAUNTERE OF SEINCT JAMES AND SEINCT LAWRENCE IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

Rycherd Barwke, incumbent there, of the aige of lxvij yeres, of honest qualities and conversacion, and menely lerened. Having x*s.* yerely, besides his chauntery, for serving the cure at Sainct Andrewe churche in the said citie at will of the parsonne there. The said chauntery is within the sayme parishe church. The necessitie thereof is to minister sacramentes as is aforesaid. And there is no landes sold sithen [the same date].

The yerely value of the said chauntery, vj*li.* v*s.* ij*d.*
Inde
In reprises going forth of the same, xiij*s.* j*d. ob. q.*
And so remaneth clere, cxij*s. q.*
Goodes, ... Plate, nil.

THE CHAUNTERY OF SEYNCT THOMAS IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

John Walker, incumbent there, of th'aige of xlvj yeres, of honest qualities and condicions, and menely lerened, having also

(1) There is also a licence to endow a chantry at the altar of St. John the Evangelist in the same church to pray for John de Hathelsaye, citizen and merchant of York, and Emma, his wife, and Roger Basset, clerk. 22 Jan., 1332. *Pat.*, 6 *Edw. III.*, *p.* 3, *m.* 2.

lxvj*s.* viij*d.* for one stipend or salary in Sepulcres in Yorke aforesaid. The said chauntery is within the said churche. The necessitie thereof is to be assistant to the curate in ministring of sacramentes, as is abovesaid. And there is no landes sold sithen [the same date].

The yerely value of the said chauntery, vj*li.*

Inde

In reprises yerely going forth of the same, x*s.* viij*d.*

And so remainith clere, cix*s.* iiij*d.*

Goods, ... Plate, nil.

THE CHAUNTERY CALLED GILYOT CHAUNTERY IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

William Foster, incumbent there, of th'age of fifty yeres, of honest qualities and condicions, and meanly lerned, having one other chauntery in the parishe churche of Oldbisshophill, to the yerely value of xxxij*s.* The sayme chauntry is within the same churche. The necessitie thereof is to do dyvine service, as is abovesaid. And there is no landes sold sithen [the same date].

The yerely value of the said chauntery, as shall appere by the particulers thereof, cij*s.*

Inde

In reprisis yerely going forth of the same, xv*s.* viij*d.*

And so remainth clere, iiij*li.* vj*s.* iiij*d.*

Goodes, ... Plate, nil.

THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADY IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

Robert Acrige, incumbent there, of th'aige of lxiiij yeres, of honest qualities and condicions, and menely lerned, having also xxvj*s.* viij*d.* by yere for serving the cure at Seynt Ellyn churche of the Walles in the said citie, at will of the parsone there. The same chauntery is within the sayme churche. The necessitie thereof is to do dyvine service as is abovesaid. And there is no landes, ten., nor wooddes aliened ne spoyled sithen [the same date].

The yerely value of the said chauntery, as shall appere by the particulars therof, iiij*li.* vij*s.*

Inde

In reprises yerely going forth of the same, vs. vij*d.*

And so remainth clere, lxxv*s.* v*d.*

Goodes, nil. Plate, vij ounces, parcell gilt.

THE CHAUNTERY OF SAINT THOMAS THE APPOSTLE, CALLED FROST CHAUNTERY, IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

Roger Cawton, incumbent there, of th'age of xlvj^{ti} yeres, of honest qualities and condicions, and indyfferent lerning, having one other chauntery in the parishe church of Saunt Lawrence aforesaid to the yerely value of xxvj*s.* viij*d.* The said chauntery is within the sayme churche. The necessitye thereof is, as is aforesaid. And there is no landes sold sithen [the same date].

The yerely value of the said chauntery, as shall appere by the particulars thereof, x*li.* vj*s.* v*d.*

In reprises yerely going forth of the same, xxiiij*s.* *ob.*

And so remainth clere, ix*li.* ij*s.* iiij*d.* *ob.*

Goodes, . . . Plate, ix ounces, parcell gilt.

[SUMS TOTAL FOR THE CITY OF YORK.]

Some of the possessions aforesaid, ciiij^{xx}ix*li.* viij*s.* j*d.* *ob.* *q.*

Some of the deduccions, xxij*li.* v*s.* viij*d.* *ob.* *q.*

And so remainith, clxvij*li.* ij*s.* v*d.*

Some of the goodes . . . .

Some of the plate, clvj ounces iij qr.

Some of the money in stocke, xliij*s.* vj*d.* *ob.*

Some of the lyghtes and obytts, xj*li.* ij*s.* vij*d.*

THE NORTHRYDYNG IN THE COUNTY OF YORKE.

THE WAPENTAYKE OF BULMER.

26. THE CHAUNTERY CALLED WYTHAMS CHAUNTERY IN THE PARISH CHURCH OF SHEROF HOOTON.[1]

Nycholas Grenehode, incumbent there, of th'age of forty yeres, of honest conversacion and qualitie and of good lerenyng, able to serve cure, haveing no other promocions but onely the revenues of his said chauntery. Also there is in the said parishe foure chauntery prests, whose names do appere, and there is belonging to the said parishe of howseling people to the nomber of fyve hundreth and twenty. And there ys no landes ne ten. sold sithens [the same date].

The yerely value of the said chauntery as shall appere by the particulars of the same, vj*li.* viij*s.* j*d. q.*

Whereof

In resolutes yerely going furth of the said chauntery, xj*s.* ix*d. ob.*

And so remayneth clere, vj*li.* vj*d. ob.*

Goodes, . . . Plate, viij ounces, parcell gilt.

27. THE CHAUNTERY WITHIN THE CHAPELL OF CORNEBROUGH WITHIN THE SAID PARISHE.

Rychard Hutchinson, incumbent there, of th'aige of forty yeres, of honest conversacion and qualitie, and of meane lerning, having no other promocions but onely the revenewe of his said chauntery. The said chauntery is distaunt from the parish churche a myle and more. The necessitie thereof to do dyvine service to the inhabitaunce there. And there is no landes ne ten. waisted, alienated, ne sold sithens [the same date].

(1) In 1350 Ralph de Nevill, of Raby, received archiepiscopal licence to endow a chantry at the altar of the Blessed Mary and Blessed Peter in the south part of this church, to pray for Ralph, his father, and Euphemia, his mother, himself, and Alice, his wife. Licence confirmed by the king, 9 Feb., 1357. *Pat.*, 31 *Edw. III. p.* 1, *m.* 22.

The yerely value of the said chauntery, as shall appere by the particulers of the sayme, vij*li.* xij*d.*

Wherof

In resolutes yerely going furth of the said chauntery, xj*s.* ix*d. ob.*

And so remaynith clere, vj*li.* ix*s.* ij*d. ob.*

Goodes, ... Plate, nil.

THE CHAUNTERY OF SEYNCT LEONARDE OF FARDINGTON WITHIN THE SAID PARISHE.

William Cobe, incumbent there, of th'aige of fyfty yerez, of honest conversacion and qualitie, and of meane lerening, having one other chauntery in the said parishe churche to the value of vj*li.* x*s.*, as shall appere herafter. The necessitie of the said chaunterie is to do dyvyne service to the inhabitaunce there, being distant from the parishe churche twoo miles and more. And there is no landes ne ten. waisted, alienated, ne sold sethen [the same date].

The yerely value of the said chauntery, as shall appere by the particulers of the same, xviij*s.* qui remanent.

Goodes, nil. Playte, nil.

29. THE CHAUNTERIES OFF THE TRINITIE AND OURE LADY IN THE CASTELL OF SHEROFHOTON IN THE SAYME PARISHE.

William Cobe and Robert Turner, incumbentes there, the said William of th'aige of fyfty yeres, and the said Robert of th'aige of lvj, of honest conversacion and qualitie, the said William of meane lernening, as is abovesaid, and the said Robert having good lerning, able to serve cure, having no other promocions but onely the revenewe of his said chauntery. The necessitie of the said chaunteres is to do divine service in the said castell, being distant from the parish churche a quarter of a mille. And there is no landes sold sithe [the same date].

Payable yerelie to the said incumbents for there stipend owte of the manor of Sherofhoton by the Kinges Majesties receyvor there, xij*li.* x*s.*

Whereof

In resolutes yerely going fourth of the said chaunterez, xxv*s.*

And so remanith clere, xj*li.* v*s.*

Goodes, nil. Plate, nil.

30. THE PARISHE OFF OSBALDWYKE.

Memorandum:—That there is a chapell of ease at Murton, within the parishe of Osboldwike, whereof John Straker is incumbent, being distant from the parishe churche one myle, having nether goodes ne plaite, and there is certayne copiehold lande belonging to the sayme to the yerely value of viij*s.*

31. THE CHAPELL OR DONATYVE WITHIN THE PARISHE OF TERYNGTON.

Rauf Boyes, incumbent there, of th'aige of lv yeres, of honest conversacion and qualities, and of no lerning, having no other promocions but onely the revenewe of his said chauntery. There is in the said parishe twoo other prestes at the finding of the persons there, the one called John Derfeld, and th'oder called Thomas Robsonne. The said chapell is annexed unto the said parishe churche. The necessitie thereof is to do divyne service and to help the curates in mynistring of sacramentes. Having of howseling people in the parishe to the nomber of cclx. And there is ne landes ne ten. aliened ne solde sithen [the same date].

Payable yerely to the said incumbent for his stipend owte of the landes of Sir Briane Stapleton, knight, iiij*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*, also one cotage there worth by yere, iiij*s.* In all, iiij*li.* x*s.* viij*d.*
In resolutes yerely going fourth of the said chauntery, x*s.*

And so remanithe clere, iiij*li.* viij*d.*

Goodes, ... Playte, nil.

32. THE PARISHE CHURCHE OF CRAYKE.

Memorandum:—That there ys certayne lande yeven to the findyng of a lampe in the parishe churche of Crake to the yerely value of viij*d.*

33. THE PARISHE CHURCHE OF TERYNGTONN.

Memorandum:—That there is certeyne land yeven to the finding of a light in the said churche of Teryngton, called Saynct Mary landes, lying in the feldes there, of the yerely value of xij*d.*

34. THE PARISHE OF MYTOUN.

Memorandum:—That one, John Crofte, by his last will did give to one, Edward Cartwright, preste, to th'entent to pray for the soull of the said John, the some of cvj*s.* viij*d.* yerely to be paid owte of the landes of the said John in Owtewell and Upwell in the countiez of Northfolk and Cambridge, for the term of twenty yeres, which yeres shall end at the xxiij^ti^ day of November next comyng, cvj*s.* viij*d.*

35. THE PARISHE OF SUTTON IN GALTRES.

Memorandum:—That there is certayne money to the some of six poundes in the parishe of Sutton in Galtres to the finding of a preste in the said parishe, remaning in the handes of John Hedelame, William Horseley, Thomas Horseley, yonger, John Symson, John Cowper, William Rycherdson, William Parkynson, Thomas Hudson, vidua Stevenson, vidua Yates, vj*li.*

36. THE PARISHE OF STILLYNGTOUN.

Memorandum:—That there ys a stoke of forty shillings for the finding of a light in the parishe churche of Stillington remaning in thands of the churchwardens there, xl*s.*

37. THE CHAPELL OF OURE LADY OF HAXBY IN THE PARISHE OF STRENSALL.

John Ive, incumbent there, of th'aige of xxxvj^ti^ yeres, of honest conversacion and qualities, and indeferent lerning, having no other promocions but onely the profitts of his said chapell. The necessitie is to have divyne service there, being distaunt from the parishe church ij miles. There belongithe to the said parishe of howseling people to the nomber of ccc. And there is ne landes ne woddes alienated ne waisted sithens [the same date].

There is certeyn copihold land belonging to the said chapell, as shall appere by the particulers, lxv*s.* iiij*d.*

Inde

In reprises yerely going fourthe of the same, vij*s.* viij*d.*

And so remanith clere, lvij*s.* viij*d.*

Goodes, ... Playte, nil.

38. A STOKE IN THE SAID CHAPELL.

Memorandum :—That there is a stoke of xxij*s*., yeven to the finding of a light in the said chapell, and now in thandes of the personnes foloing, viz :—Thomas Waite, vj*s*. viij*d*., Peter Ryder, xij*s*., Alison Wright, iij*s*. iiij*d*. In all, xxij*s*.

39. A STOK IN THE CHURCHE OF STRENSALL.

Memorandum :—That there is certeyne money in stok yeven to the finding of a light in the parishe churche of Strensall remaining in thands of thes personnes foloing, videlicet, John Hall, iiij*s*., Alexaunda Grene, and George Beverley, iij*s*. iiij*d*., and William Hall, iij*s*. iiij*d*.. In all, x*s*. viij*d*.

[SUMS TOTAL FOR THE WAPENTAKE OF BULMER.]

Some of the possessions aforesaid, xl*li*. v*s*. ix*d*. *q*.

Some of the deduccions, lxviij*s*. *q*.

And so remanithe clere, xxxvj*li*. xvij*s*. ix*d*.

Some of the goodes, ...

Some of the plate, viij ounces di.

Some of the obittes and lightes, lxxiiij*s*. iiij*d*.

Some of the money in stoke, vj*li*.

THE WAPENTAYKE OF BYRDFORTHE.

40. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADY IN THE PARISHE CHURCH OF TOPCLIFF.

David Bell, incumbent there, of th'aige of xlviij^{ti} yeres, of good conversacion and qualities, and meane lerenyng, having a yerely stipend of cvj*s*. viij*d*. of the Kinges Majestie, over and besides his said chauntery. Also there is within the said parishe six chauntery

and stipendary prestes, besides the vicare, whose names do appere. And there is belonging to the said parishe of howseling people to the nomber of ix^{c} and iij^{xx}. And there is no landes ne ten. waisted ne solde sithen [the same date].

The yerely value of the said chauntry, as shall appere by the particulers of the sayme, iiij*li.* xvj*s.* iiij*d.*

In resolutes yerely going fourthe of the sayme, vj*s.* viij*d.*

And so remanyth clere, iiij*li.* ix*s.* viij*d.*

Goodes, ... Playte, nil.

41. THE CHAPELL OF DYSFORTH IN THE PARISHE OF TOPCLYF.

Rycherd Browne, incumbent there, of th'aige of xlviij yeres, of good conversacion and qualitiez, and meane lerning, having no other promocions but onely the revenewes of the said chapell. The said incumbent is removeable at the will of the parochioners. The necessitie of the said chapell is to do dyvyne service to the inhabitaunce there, being distant from the parishe churche a myle and a halfe. And there is no landes solde sithen [the same date].

The yerely value of the said chapell is, as shall appere by the particulers of the saime, xxiiij*s.*

Inde

In resolutes yerely going fourthe of the sayme, xiij*d. ob.*

And so remanethe clere, xxij*s.* x*d. ob.*

Goodes, ... Playte, iiij ounces, parcell gilt.

42. THE CHAPELL OF SAYNCT GYLES IN ELMERS IN THE SAID PARISHE OF TOPCLYFF.

John Bell, incumbent there, of th'aige of forty yeres, of honest qualities and condicions, and of meane lerning, having no other promocions, but onely the revenewes of the said chauntery. The necessitie of the said chauntery is to do dyvyne service to the inhabitaunce there, being distant from the parish church, a myle and a half. And there is no landes ne ten. aliened ne solde sithens [the same date].

The yerely value of the said chauntery, as shall appere by the particulers of the same, lxxix*s.* iiij*d.*

In resolutes yerely going fourth of the same, vij*s.* xj*d. ob.*

And so remanith clere, lxxj*s.* iiij*d. q.*

Goodes, ... Playte, vj ounces di., parcell gilt.

43 THE CHAUNTERY OF OURE LADY IN THE CHAPELL IN THE CHURCHYERD OF TOPCLYFF.

Rycherde Browne, incumbent there, of th'aige of xlviij yeres, having one other promocion, as is abovesaid, to the yerely value of xxiiij*s.* The said chauntery is within the parishe church yerde there. The necessitie thereof is to do divine service, as is aforesaid. And there is no landes solde sithen [the same date].

The yerely value of the said chauntery is as shall appere by the recital and particulers of the same, c*s.*

In reprises yerely going fourth of the same, x*s.*

And so remaneth clere, iiij*li.* v*s.*

Goodes, . . . Playte, vj ounces, parcell gilt.

44. THE SERVICE OR GILDE OF OURE LADY IN THE SAID PARISHE OF TOPCLYFF.

John Bell, incumbent there, of th'aige of xl^{ti} yeres, of honest qualities and condicions, and meane lerening, having one other chauntery in the said parishe, as is aforesaid, of the yerely value of lxxix*s.* iiij*d.* The same is within the said parishe church. The necessitie thereof is to do dyvine service and minister sacramentes, as is abovesaid. There is no landes, ten., ne wods sold ne waisted sithen [the same date].

The yerely value of the said chauntery is, as shall appere by the particulers thereof, iiij*li.* xvij*s.* qui remanent.

Goodes, ... Playte, nil.

45. LANDES LAIDE IN MORGAGE TO THE SAID GUYLD.

Memorandum :—That there is one ten. in Norton, belonging to the said gylde whiche was laid in morgage by one, John Helperby, to the feoffes of the said guylde for the some of xij*li.*, upon condicion that the said John Helperby or his heires well and trewly content and pay againe unto the said feoffes the some of xij*li.* in forme foloing, that ys to say, vj*li.* thereof at the feaste of Sainct Michell the Archangel, which shalbe in the yere of our Lorde God MDLxiij, and other vj*li.* therof residue at the feaste of Ester then next foloing, and if the said Helperby or his heires do not repay the said some of xij*li.* at the said dais, then the said cofeoffes to pay unto the said Helperby or his heires the some of lxvj*s.* viij*d.*, and they to have the said ten. with appurtenances for ever, as by one indenture thereof maid, bering date the xv day of May, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxxv^{to}, more playnely apperith.

46. THE CHAUNTERY OR SERVICE IN THE MANOR OF TOPCLYF IN THE SAME PARISHE.

William Toppam, incumbent there, of th'aige of forty yeres, of honest qualities and condicions, and meane lerenyng, havyng no other promocions but onely the revenewe of the said chauntery or service. The sayme is within the Kinges Majesties manor of Topcliff. The necessitie thereof is to do divine service there, being distant from the parishe church half a mile. There is no landes aliened, waisted, ne sold sithen [the same date].

Payable yerely to the said incumbent furth of the Kinges Majesties manor of Topclif by the receyvors there, *cs.* qui remanent.

Goodes, . . . Playte, nil.

47. THE PARISHE OF HUSTHWAITE.

Memorandum :—That there is in the parish of Husthwaite, vj*s.* viij*d.* geven to the finding of a light in the said churche in stoke and nowe in thandes of Robert Thormanby there, vj*s.* viij*d.*

48. THE PARISHE OF WELBERY.

Memorandum :—That there is in the parishe of Welbery half an acre of lande, geven by the personnes there for the finding of a lamp by yere, vj*d*,

49. THE CHAUNTERY OF SAINCTE ANNE OF TWOO PRESTES IN THE PARISHE CHURCHE OF THRESK.

Cuthbert Foxe and Alexaunder Colyer, incumbents there, th'one of th'aige of lviij, th'oder of th'aige of xxxvij, of honest qualities and good lerening, the said Cuthbert having a vicarage at Staynton in Clevelande, the said Alexaunder having no other promocions but onely the revenewe of his said chauntery. There is in the said parish foure chauntry prestes, whose naymes appere. And there is no landes ne woddes sold nor waisted sithen [the same date].

The yerely value of the said chaunterys as shall appere by the particulers of the saime, xix*li.* v*s.* vij*d.*

Inde

In resolutes yerely going furth of the same, xlix*s.*

And so remainth clere, xvij*li.* xix*d.*

Goodes, nil. Playte, xvj ounces, parcel gilt.

50. THE CHAUNTERY OF SAINCT JOHN BAPTESTE IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

Thomas Huett, incumbent there, of th'aige of l yerez, of good condicions and qualities and good lerenyng, having no other promocions but the revenew of his chauntery. The said chauntery is within the said parishe church. The necessitie thereof is to do divine service and to helpe the curate in ministracion of sacramentes. And there is no landes, ten., ne woddes waisted, aliened, ne solde sithen [the same date].

The yerely value of the saide chauntery, as particulerly shall appere in the rentall, vj*li.* ij*s.* x*d.*

Inde

In reprises yerely going fourth of the same, xiiij*s.*

And so remanethe clere, cviij*s.* x*d.*

Goodes, ... Playte, xiiij ounces, parcell gilt.

51. THE CHAUNTERY OR SERVICE OF OUR LADY IN THE SAID CHURCH OF THRESKE.

Thomes Raper, incumbent there, of th'aige of lxx yeres, of good conversacion and qualities, and indifferent lerenyng, having no other promocions, but onely the revenew of his said chauntery or service. The same chauntery is within the said parishe churche. The necessitie thereof is, as is aforesaid. And there is no landes, ten. ne woodes aliened or spoyled sithen [the same date].

The yerely value of the said chauntery or service is, as shall appere by the particulers of the sayme, cxvj*s.*

In reprises yerely going fourth of the same, xij*s.* ij*d.*

And so remanethe clere, ciij*s.* x*d.*

Goodes, . . . Playte, viij ounces, parcell gilt.

52. THE PARISHE CHURCHE OF THIRKILBY.

Memorandum:—That there is certeyne lande lieing in the fieldes of Little Thirkilby, contening one rode, of the yerely value of ij*d.* geven to the finding of a lamp within the said churche of Thirkilby, also there is one other lande lieing in the fieldes of Grete Thirkilby, called the Lady Hedeland, contening half an acre, of the yerely value of iiij*d.*, geven towardes the finding of a light n the said churche, vj*d.*

53. A LIGHT.

Memorandum :—That there is xiij*s.* vj*d.*, paid yerely to Richerde Browne, incumbent, in the chapell in the churcheyerde at Topclif, for the finding of lightes in the said chapell, whereof xij*s.* is yerely paid by Edmond Walles, and xviij*d.* is yerely paid by Margaret Dagget. In all, xiij*s.* vj*d.*

54. THE PARYSH CHURCH KYRKBY KNOLL.

Memorandum :—That there is one rode of lande lieing in Shortloskewe, within the feldes of Bagby, to the yerely value of ij*d.*, in tholding of John Sell, yeven to the finding of a lamp in the said church for ever, ij*d.*

[SUMS TOTAL FOR THE WAPENTAKE OF BIRDFORTH].

Some of the possessions aforseyd, lvj*li.* vj*s.* j*d.*

Some of the reprises, c*s.* xj*d. q.*

And so remaneth, lj*li.* v*s.* j*d. ob. q.*

Some of the goodes, nil.

Some of the plate, liiij ounces di.

Some of the money in stocke, vj*s.* viij*d.*

Some of the lyghtes and obyttes, xix*s.* viij*d.*

THE WAPENTAKE OF LANGBARGHE.

55. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADY WITHIN THE PARISHE OF STOKESLEY.

John Reddesdaille, incumbent there, of th'aige of forty yeres, of good conversacion and qualities, and indeferently well lerned, having no other promocions but onely the revenewes of his said chauntery. There is in the said parishe one other preste, called Briane Barton, at the finding of the parsonne there. The same chauntery is distant from the parishe church one mile. The necessitie thereof is to do divine service to the inhabitauntes there. There is belonging to the said parishe of howseling people to the nomber of cccc. And there is no landes ne tenementes sold sithen [the same date].

The yerely value of the said chauntery, as shall appere in the particulers thereof, iiij*li.* iiij*s*, j*d. ob.*

In resolutes yerely going fourth of the sayme, viij*s*. vij*d.*

And so remanethe clere, lxxv*s*. v*d. ob.*

Goodes, ... Playte, fyve ounces, parcell gilt.

56. THE CHAUNTERIE OF SAYNT LAWRENCE IN THE CHAPELL OF BUSBY IN THE SAID PARISHE.

Symon Cleveland, incumbent there, of th'aige of lxx yeres, of good conversacion and qualities, and good lerening having no other promocions but onely the proffettes of his said chauntery. The necessitie of the said chauntery is to do dyvine service to the inhabitauntes there, being distant from the parishe churche a myle. And there is no landes ne woddes solde ne spoyled sithens [the same date].

The yerely value of the said chauntery is as shall appere by the particulers of the same, lxxiiij*s*. xj*d.*

Inde

In resolutes yerely going fourth of the same, ij*s*. iiij*d.*

And so remanith clere, lxxij*s*. vij*d.*

Goodes, ... Playte, iiij ounces, parcell gilt.

57. THE THREE PREBENDAREZ IN THE PARISHE OF OSMONDERLEY.

Rycherde Beke, Symon Binkes, and [blank] being a scoler at Oxford, prebendaries there, of honest qualities and condicions, and

good learning, the said Bell (*sic*) of th'aige of forty yeres, the said Symon Binkes of th'aige of lxiij yeres, and the said [blank] of th'aige of [blank] yeres. Having no other promocions but onely the revenew of there said prebendaries, and there is in the said parish of howseling people to the nomber of iij^{c} and xx^{ti}. There is no landes sold sithen [the same date].

The yerely value of the said prebendarez, as shall appere by the particulers of the sayme, xviij*li.*

Inde

In reprises yerely going furthe of the same, x*li.* xvj*s.*

And so remanith clere, vij*li.* iiij*s.*

Goodes, ... Playte, nil.

58. THE PARISHE OF STAYNTON IN CLEVELAND.

Memorandum :—That there is ij acres of arrable lande lieing in the feldes of Thormanby whiche was geven to the finding of fyve lamps in the chapel there, nowe in the holding of William Uressike, of the yerely value of iij*s.* iiij*d.* Also one cotaige in Staynton, in tholding of William Mamby, of the yerely value of ij*s.* viij*d.* In all, vj*s.*

59. THE CHAUNTERIE OF SAINCT LAWRENCE IN THE PARISHE OF NORTHALLERTONN.

Henry Gammyll, incumbent there, of th'aige of lx yeres, of honest conversacion and qualities, and indifferent lerening, having no other promocions but onely the revenewes of his said chauntery. There is in the said parishe iiij prestes at the finding of the vicare there, and there is in the said parishe iij chauntery prestes, whose names shall appere. The said chauntery is distant from the parishe churche M fote. The necessitie therof is to do divyne service to the inhabitaunce thereabowtes, having of howseling people in the said parishe to the nomber of seven hundreth. And there is no landes, ten. ne woddes solde ne waisted sithen [the same date].

The yerely value of the said chauntery, as shall appere by the particulers of the same, iiij*li.* iij*s.* iiij*d.*

Inde

In reprises yerely going fourth of the sayme, viij*s.* iiij*d.*

And so remanyth clere, lxxv*s.*

Goodes, ... Playte, nil.

60 THE CHAUNTERY OF TWOO PRESTES IN THE CHAPELL OF LAZONBY IN THE SAID PARISHE.

John Wylde and Rycherde Wodell, incumbentes there, the one of th'aige of lx yeres and th'oder of fiftie, having good qualities and condicions, and meane lerenyng, and haithe no other promocions but onely the revenewe of his said chaunterys. The necessitie of the chaunteres is to do divyne service to the inhabitauntes, they being distant from the said parishe churche twoo myles. And there is no landes, ten. solde sithens [the same date].

The yerly value of the said chaunteres as shall appere by the particulers of the same, ix*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*

Inde

In reprises yerely going fourthe of the same, xviij*s.* viij*d.*

And so remanith clere, viij*li.* viij*s.*

Goodes, ... Playte, vij ounces, parcell gilt.

61. A STIPEND OR SERVICE WITHIN THE SAID CHURCHE OF NORTHALLERTON.

Memorandum:—That there ys a stipend or annual pencion paid yerely unto John Blaisdaille, a manne of indeferent lerening, by one Thomas Markynfeld, as his auncetors have alwey done in time paste, the some of vj*li.*, going furthe of certeyne landes and ten. of the said Thomas Markinfeld in the towne and feldes of Northallerton, for saing masse and mayntening Godds service in the church of Allerton, at all tymes, except the said Thomas do ly in or at his manor of Romonby then the said preste to give attendaunce and sey masse there as the said Thomas shall comaunde hime, vj*li.*

62. OBYTTS.

Memorandum:—That there is one cotage in the said towne of Northallertonn, laite in the tenor of William Riddisdaille, of the yerely rent of xij*d.*, geven towardes the fynding of one yerely obbit to be done in the said churche. Also there is viij*d.* yerely going furthe of a cotage in the saime towne, laite in the tenor of [blank] towardes the finding of a light in the said churche. In all, xx*d.*

63. LANDES GYVEN FOR THE FYNDYNG OF A GRAMMAR SCOLE IN NORTHALLERTON AFORESEYD.

Memorandum:—That there is within the sayde parishe of Northallerton one grammar scole, having certen landes and ten.

gyven by certen well disposed persones to the yerely value of viij*li.* viij*s.*, to the intent and for the better bringing up of the children of the towne and others of th'inhabitantes of the countrey, the which is used accordingly, viij*li.* viij*s.*

64. THE CHAUNTERY OF SAINCT NICHOLAS IN THE HOSPITALL HOWSE WITHIN THE PARISHE OF YAROME.

William Burdon, incumbent there, of th'aige of xxxvj yeres, of honest conversacion and qualities, and indeferently well lerened, having no other promocions, but onely the revenewes of the said chauntery. The necessitie of the said chauntery is to do divyne service to the inhabitants thereabouts, being distant from the parishe churche a myle. There is belonging to the said parishe of howseling people to the nomber of cccxxxv. And there is no landes, ten., ne woddes sold ne waisted sithens [the same date].

Firste, one yerely annuitie or stipend paid yerely to the saide incumbent forthe of the possessions of the laite monastery of Heley, cvj*s.* viij*d.*

Inde

In resolutes yerely going furthe of the sayme, x*s.* viij*d.*

And so remanethe clere, iiij*li.* xvj*s.*

Goodes, ... Playte, nil.

65. THE PARYSHE OF LYVERTOUN.

Memorandum:—That there is within the parishe of Lyverton three acres of land of the yerely value of viij*s*, geven to the finding of a light in the said church of Leverton for ever, and now in the tenore of Robert Thomson, iij*s.*

66. THE CHAPELL CALLED SEPULCRES CHAPELL IN THE PARISHE OF KYRKELETHOME.

William Arnarde, incumbent there, of th'aige of forty yeres, of honest conversacion and qualities, and of good lernening, having no other promocions but onely the revenewe of his said chauntery or chapell. The necessitie of the said chapell is to do divine service to the inhabitaunce there, being distaunt from the parishe churche twoo myles, and there is in the said parish of howseling people to the nomber of cccxij. And there is no landes ne ten. sold sithens [the same date].

The yerely value of the said chapell is, as shall appere by the particulers of the sayme, xlvij*s.* iiij*d.* qui remanent.

Goodes, ... Playte, nil.

67. THE FRECHAPELL OFF WHORLETON IN THE PARISHE OF RUDBY.

Charles Smithe, incumbent there, of th'aige of fiftie yeres, of good condicions and qualities, and of good lerenyng, having no other promocions but only the revenewe of his said chauntery. There is in the said parishe foure prestes at the finding of the vicare there. The necessitie of the said chapell is to have dyvine service done to the inhabitantes there, being distaunt from the parishe church twoo myles. And there belongith to the said parishe of howseling people to the nomber of Mcciiij^{xx}xviij And there is no landes, ten. ne woodes solde ne waisted sithens [the same date].

The yerely value of the said chapell, ix*li.* ix*s.* iij*d.*

Inde

In resolutes yerely going forthe of the same, xviij*s.*

And so remaynethe clere, viij*li.* xj*s.* iij*d.*

Goodes, ... Plaite, nil.

68. THE PARESHE CHURCHE OFF AYTOUN.

Memorandum :—That one John Lokewod did give viij*d.* yerely, going owte of one parcell of ground called Lamp Ing towardes the finding of a lamp in the parish churche of Aiton, viij*d.*

69. THE CHAUNTERY OR STIPENDARY IN THE CASTELL OF SKELTON IN THE PARISH OF SKELTON.

Robert Pereson, incumbent there, of th'aige of xxxvj yeres, of good condycions and qualities, and of good lerening, having no other promocions but onely the revenewe of his chauntery. The same chauntery is distant from the parish churche a quarter of a mile, and there is belonging to the said parishe churche of howselyng people to the nomber of cccxx^{ti}, having none to help the curate but onely the said stipendary preste. And there is no landes sold sithen [the same date].

The yerely value of the said chauntery or stipend, as shall appere by the rentall, iiij*li.* ij*s.* x*d.*

In resolutes yerely going furth of the same, vij*s.* vj*d.*

And so remanithe clere, lxxv*s.* iiij*d.*

Goodes, ... Playte, nil.

70. THE CHAUNTERY OF OURE LADY IN THE PARISHE CHURCHE OF SIGGESTON.

John Dyneley, incumbent there, of th'aige of lx yeres, of good conversacion and qualities, and meane lerning, having no other promocions but onely the revenewe of his said chauntery, also there is one other preste in the said churche at the finding of the parsonne there. The said chauntery is within the said parishe churche, and there belongith to the said parishe churche of howseling people to the nomber of seven score. And there is no landes solde sithen [the same date].

The yerely value of the said chauntery, as shall appere by the particulers of the same, cxvj*s.* viij*d.*

Inde

In resolutes yerely going fourthe of the sayme, x*s.*

And so remanethe clere, cvj*s.* viij*d.*

Goodes, ... Playte, tenn ounces, parcell gilt.

71. THE CHURCH OF WESTROUGHTON.

Memorandum :—That there is twoo acres of land and medowe lieing in the feldes of Westroughton, of the yerely value of ij*s.* viij*d.*, geven for one obite yerely to be done for ever in the parishe churche of Westroughton, ij*s.* viij*d.*

72. THE CHURCH OF LYVERTON.

Memorandum :—That there is certeyne landes yeven to the finding of a torche within the church of Lyverton, and now in the holding of Robert Thomson by yere, iij*s.*, cancellatur hic quia antea.

73. THE PARYSHE CHURCHE OF ESTON.

Memorandum :—That there is vj*s.* viij*d.* in stoke for the finding of a light in the church of Eston, and now remaining in thandes of William Jacksonne there, vj*s.* viij*d.*

(1) On 27 January, 1343, licence was granted to John de Siggeston to endow a chantry in the parish church of Siggeston to pray for his soul. 17 *Edw. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 40. It having been found by inquisition taken on 2 June, 1424, that Sir John Siggeston granted in mortmain without licence, a messuage in Syggeston to Robert Kirkby, chaplain of a chantry in the church of the Blessed Mary of Syggeston, to pray for the soul of the said John, the king having been informed of the same by John Somerseth, granted the premises to the same John Somerseth for the defence of the kingdom of England. 20 Oct., 1440. *Pat.*, 19 *Hen. VI.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 23.

74. THE PARISHE CHURCH OF KIDDALL.

Memorandum :—That there ys a stoke of xxxiij*s.* iiij*d.*, geven to the finding of a light in the parish churche of Kiddall, and now remaining in thandes of the churchwardens there, xxxiij*s.* iiij*d.*

75. THE PARISHE CHURCHE OF KYRKBY.

Memorandum :—That there is an obitt yerely done to the valore of x*s.*, the whiche John Strangwaise of the parishe of Whorleton is bounde to maik the saime for ever in the parishe churche of Kirkby in Cleveland, x*s.*

76. MONEY IN STOKE.

Memorandum :—That there is in stoke in the said parish, xxvj*s.*, to the finding of a light, xxvj*s.*

77. THE CHAPELL OF WHORLETON IN THE PARISH OF RUDBY.

Memorandum :—That there is vij*d.* yerely yeven for one obitt to be done in the chapell of Whorleton for ever, going forthe of a cotage with appurtenances in Potto ; and there is also halfe a pounde of frankynsence, price ij*d.*, yerely to the said chapell, going forthe of a cotage in Gowton of the landes of William Layton ; and also there is one pound of frankinsence, price iiij*d.*, yerely geven to the said chapell for ever, going owte of a messuage and iiij oxgang of land in Potto, called Hewardyne landes ; and also there is half an acre of pasture grownde lieing in Carleton feldes, in a place there, called Gowse Noike, geven for the finding of a light in the said chapell arrented at xviij*d.* the yere ; and also there is half an acre of lande of the yerely value of vj*d.*, lieing in the Northfeldes of Potto aforesaid, geven to the finding of a light in the parish churche of Rudby, whereof iiij*d.* is paid yerely to the manor of Whorleton, and so remanith in all, ij*s.* ix*d.*

[SUMS TOTAL FOR THE WAPENTAKE OF LANGBARURGH.]

Some of the possessions afforeseyd, iiij xx*li.* xix*s.* ix*d. ob.*

Some of the deductions, xv*li.* ij*d.*

And so remanith, lxv*li.* xix*s.* vij*d. ob.*

Some of the goodes, . .

Some of the plate, xxvj ounces.

Some of the money in stocke, lxvj*s.*

Some of the lyghtes and obyttes, xxvj*s.* ix*d.*

THE WEPENTACKE OF GYLLYNGESTE.

78. THE CHAUNTRYE OF MARY MAGDALEN IN THE CHAPELL OF THIRNTOFT IN THE PARISHE OF ANDERBY.

Thomas Swyer, incumbent there, of the age of lx yeres, of a meane lerning, of honest conversacion and qualities, having no other promocions but only the revenewe of the sayd chauntrye. Also there is one other pryste at the finding of the vicare in the sayde parishe. The same chauntrye is within the said churche, the necessitie therof is to minister sacramentes, having within the said parishe cccxl howseling people.

The yerely value of the said chaunterye, as shall appere by the particuler of the same, iiij*li.* ij*s.* iiij*d.*

Inde

In resolutes goyng out of the sayde chaunterye, xvj*s.*

And so remaneth clere, lxvj*s.* iiij*d.*

Goodes, ... Plate, v ounces, parcell gilte.

79. THE CHAUNTERYE OR FREE CHAPELL IN NEWBY IN THE PARYSHE OF KYRKEBY UPON WYSKE.

Lawrence Welles, incumbent there, of the age of xxxviij^{ti} yeres, of indifferent lerning and of honest conversacion and qualities, having no other promocions but the revenewe of his sayde chaunterye. The same chaunterye is distaunte from the sayde parishe churche one myle. The necessitie thereof is to mynister sacramentes, having cccxx^{ti} housling people in the sayd paryshe. There is no landes solde ne alienated since [the same date].

The yerely value of the seyde chaunterye, shall appere by the particulers of the same, xl*s.* vij*d.*

Inde

In resolutes yerely goyng furth of the same, ij*s.* viij*d.*

And so remaneth clere, xxxvij*s.* xj*d.*

Goodes, ... Plate, nil.

80. MONEY IN STOK.

Memorandum :—That there is a certen some of mony in stock to the value of xx*s.*, gyven to the findyng of a lyghte remayning in the handes of the churche wardens of the same paryshe, gyven by the auncestors of Clewers, xx*s.*

THE WAPENTACKE OF GYLLYNGWEST.

81. THE CHAUNTERYE OF OUR LADYE IN THE CHAPELL OF LARTINTON IN THE PARYSHE OF RUMBOLDE.

William Tristram, incumbent, of the aige of lvj yeres, of honest conversacion and qualities, having indifferent good lerning, having no other promocions but the revennewe of the sayd chaunterye. Also there is two other prystes belonging to the sayde paryshe, at the fyndyng of the parson there, the one called Nicholas Close, the other called Robert Messanger, besides two chaunterye prystes, as apperith. The same chaunterye is distaunte from the paryshe churche iiij miles. The necessite thereof is to do dyvine service and minister sacramentes, having to the nomber of mcccc howseling people in the sayd parysh.

Firste, one annuall pencion or stipend payd to the sayde incumbent by the handes of the receyvor out of the towne of Lartington, cvj*s.* viij*d.*

Inde

In reprises yerely going furth of the sayd chaunterye, x*s.* viij*d.*

And so remaneth clere, iiij*li.* xvj*s.*

Goodes, nil. Plate, nil.

82. THE CHAUNTERYE OF SEYNT THOMAS TH'APOSTELL IN THE SAYDE PARYSHE CHURCHE OF RUMBOLDE.

Robert Glover, incumbent, of the aige of xxxvj yeres, of a meane lerning, of honest conversacion and qualities, having no other promocions but the onelye revennewe of his sayd chaunterye. The same chaunterye is within the sayde churche. The necessitie is as afore is mencyoned. There is no landes sold ne alienated sithens [the same date].

Firste, one annuall pencon or stipende of the yerely value of iiij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*, paid to the sayd incumbent out of the landes late pertening to the dissolved monasterye of Egleston, by the handes of the Kynges Majesties receyvor there, iiij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Goodes, nil. Plate, nil.

83. A GRAMMER SCOLE.

Memorandum :—That there is in the sayde paryshe one gramer scole for the better brynging up and instructyng of the inhabatauntes children there dwellyng, the master of the sayde scole is Michell Horner, having yerely for his stipend or wages, lxvj*s.* viij*d.*, paid out of a stocke which remayneth in the handes of the paryshyoners of the same parishe, lxvj*s.* viij*d.*

84. MONEY IN STOCKE.

Memorandum :—That there is within the sayde parishe of Rumbold aforseyde a stock of xx*li.*, remayning in the handes of the paryshoners there, xx*li.*

84. THE CHAUNTERYE OR CHAPELL OF THE TRINITIE IN THE PARISHE OF MELSONBYE.

John Scruton, incumbent, of the aige of lx yeres, of a meane lerning, of honest conversacion and qualities, having no other promocions but onelye the revennewe of his sayde chaunterye. The same chaunterye is adjonyng to the sayde paryshe churche. The necessitie thereof is to minister sacramentes, having ccc howseling people. There is no landes sold ne alienated sithens the xxiij day of November, anno regni regis nuper Henrici viij^{vi}, xxxvij^{mo}.

Firste, one annuall pencion going out of the possessions pertening to the late surrendered howse of Seynt Agatha, payde by the handes of the Kinges Majesties receyvor to the sayde incumbent iiij*li.*, with one cotage in the sayde paryshe in the holdyng of Rauffe Wasse yerely, xiij*s.* iiij*d.* In all, iiij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.* qui remanent.

Goodes, ... Plate, nil.

85. THE CHAUNTERYES OF TWO PRESTES IN THE CASTELL OF RAVENSWAYTHE IN THE PARYSHE OF KYRYEBY RAVENSWAYTHE.

Gyles Cocke and Robert Dyghton, incumbentes there, the sayde Gyles of the aige of iiij^{xx} yeres, the other of the aige of xliiij yeres; of indifferent lerning and honest conversacion and qualities, having over and besides the revenew of theyre chaunterye, lxvj*s.* viij*d.*, out of the landes of the lord Fitz Hewe, the founder of the sayd chaunteryes. The same are within the sayde parishe, having ɔc howselyng people. There is no landes sold sithens [the same date].

The yerely value of the sayde chaunteryes, as shall appere by the particulers of the same, vj*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Wherof

In resolutes yerely going furthe of the same, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

And so remaneth clere, vj*li.*

Goodes, ... Plate, xij ounces, parcell gilt.

86. THE CHAUNTERYE OF SEYNT NICHOLAS WITHIN THE PARYSHE CHURCHE OF GYLLYNG.

Robert Wilkynson, incumbent, of the aige of xliiij^{ti} yeres, of no lernyng, of honest conversacion and qualities, having no other promocions but onelye the revennewe of the sayd chaunterye. Also there is vj prestes, belonging to the sayde paryshe, at the findyng of the vicare there, besides the two chauntrye prestes, as apperith. The same chaunterye is within the sayde parishe church. The necessitie thereof is to mynister sacramentes, having Mcc howselyng people within the sayd paryshe. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alienated sithe the xxiij^{d} day of November anno regni regis nuper Henrici octavi, xxxvij^{mo}.

The yerely value of the sayde chaunterye, as shall appere by the rentall of the same, iiij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.* qui remanent.

Goodes, nil. Plate, nil.

87. THE CHAUNTERYE OF OUR LADY IN THE CHAPELL OF SOUTHCOWTON IN THE PARYSHE OF GYLLYNG.

Edmund Smythson, incumbent there, of the aige of xliiij yeres, of meane lerning, of honest conversacion and qualities, having no other promocion but onelye the revennewe of his sayde chaunterye. The same chaunterye is distaunt iij myles frome the sayd churche. The necessitie thereof is to do dyvine service and mynester sacramentes aforsayd. There is no landes solde sithe the xxiij day of November, anno regni regis nuper Henrici octavi, xxxvij^{mo}.

The yerely value of the sayde chauntery, as shall appere by the sayde particulers of the same, cxj*s.* viij*d.*

In resolutes yerely goyng furthe of the same, ix*s.* ij*d.*

And so remaneth clere, cij*s.* vj*d.*

Goodes, ... Plate, v ounces, parcell gilt.

[SUMS TOTAL FOR THE SAID WAPENTAKES.]

Some of the possessions, xxxvij*li.* xiiij*s.* vij*d.*

Some of the deductions, lj*s.* x*d.*

And so remayneth, xxxv*li.* ij*s.* ix*d.*

Some of the goodes, ...

Some of the plate, xxij ounces.

Some of stockes, in money, xxj*li.*

THE WEPENTACKE OF HANGAEST.

88. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADY IN THE PARYSHE CHURCH OF BEDALL OF TWO PRYSTES.

Thomas Swadell and Thomas Mydelton, incumbentes of the same. Thomas Swadall of the age of lxxiiij, the other of the aige of 1 yeres, indyferentlie well lerened, of honest conversacion and qualities, having no other promocions but theyre verye stipende or wages. The same chaunterye is within the sayd paryshe church. The necessitie thereof is to mynister sacramentes, having within the sayde parishe of Bedall Dcccciiij^{xx} howselyng people. There is no landes, ten. sold sithe [the same date].

Firste, one annuall or yerely pencion payd out of the possessions pertening to the late dyssolvyd monasterye of Jarvax to the sayde incumbentes by the erl of Lenoyx, ix*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*

In resolutes yerely goyng out of the same, xviij*s.*

And so remaneth clere, vij*li.* viij*s.* viij*d.*

Goodes, ... Plate, xj ounces, parcell gilte.

89. A STIPENDARE OR SERVICE.

Memorandum :—That there is in the sayd paryshe one stipendarye preste, called John Grege, doing dyvine service in the sayde churche and teching a grammar scole in the sayde towne, for the which there was certen landes and ten. geven to the yerely value of vij*li.* xj*s.* iiij*d.*

90. A STIPENDE OR SERVICE WITHIN THE PARYSHE OF WELL.

Robert Beckwit, stipendarye there, of the aige of xxxiij yeres, indefferently well lerned, of honest conversacion and qualities, having no other promocions but his onelye stipend. There is one other stipendary pryst in the sayd paryshe, as shall appere hereafter. The necessitie thereof is to mynister sacramentes having Dciiij^{xx} howseling people in the sayde paryshe. The said Robert Beckwitt hath his stipende but for the term of xl yeres, wherof five yeres are expired the same to be payd yerely by the master of the hospitall of Well and of the vicare of the same.

(1) On 25 Oct., 1399 licence was granted to Robert de Coverham and John de Nottingham to endow a chantry in the parish church of Welle. *Pat.*, 1 *Hen. IV.* *p.* 1, *m.* 12.

The yerely value of the same stypend, as shall appere in the rentall therof, iiij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Wherof

In resolutes yerely goyng furthe of the same, ix*s.* iiij*d.*

And so remaineth clere, iiij*li.* iiij*s.*

Goodes, nil. Plate, nil.

91. A STIPENDE.

Memorandum :—That there is within the sayde paryshe one Robert Bancke, of the aige of xlj yeres, which plaeth of the organs and helpith divine service in the sayd churche, and also instructeth chyldren there, having yerely for his stipende or wages, iiij*li.* xiiij*s.* iiij*d.*, appoynted to sing there by the last will of the right honorable Richarde, lorde Latimor, for the terme of xxj yeres, payd out of the lordshype of Bolton in Allerdale, in the countie of Cumbrelande, wherof there is xvij yeres and a halfe expyred so that there is two yeres and halfe to come, iiij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

92. A GRAMMER SCOLE.

Memorandum :—That there is also in the same paryshe one, Sir Robert Redshawe, bacheler of divinitie, a preacher of Godes Worde and scole master of a free grammer scole for the better bringing up and instructyng of children, founded by the ryght honorable John Latimor, and receyvet yerely for his salary or wages the some of vj*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.* of the master of the hospitall of Well and the vicare of the same, vj*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

93. THE CHAUNTERYE OF SEYNT JAMES IN THE PARYSHE CHURCH OF KATERYCKE.

John Gregge, incumbent there, of the age of xxxvij yeres, of indyfferent lerning, of honest conversacion and qualities, having no other promocions, but onelye the revennewe of his sayd chaunterye; also there is thre other prestes at the findyng of the vicare there. The necessitie thereof is to minister sacramentes having MCXX howselyng people in the said paryshe. There is no landes solde sithe [the same date].

The yerely value of the sayde chaunterye, as shall appere by the particulers of the same, iiij*li.* x*s.*

Whereof

In resolutes yerely goyng furthe of the same, ix*s.* xj*d. q.*

And so remaneth clere, iiij*li. ob. q.*

Goodes, ... Plate, nil.

94. THE CHAUNTERY OF OURE LADY IN THE SAYD CHURCHE OF CATERICKE.

John Nicholson, incumbent there, of the aige of xxxv yeres, not lerned, of honest conversacion and qualities, having no other promocions but onelye the revennewe of his sayd chaunterye. The sayd chaunterye is within the sayd churche. The necessitie thereof is, as afore is mencioned. There is no landes ten. solde sithe [the same date].

The yerely value of the sayd chaunterye, as particulerly shall appere in the rentall, lxxviij*s.* iiij*d.*

Wherof

In resolutes yerely goyng furthe of the same, viij*s.* vij*d.*

And so remaneth clere, lxix*s.* ix*d.*

Goodes, ... Plate, nil.

95. THE CHAUNTERY OR SERVICE OF OURE LADYE IN THE CHAPELL OF BOLTON UPON SWALE IN THE PARYSHE OF KATERYCK.

Christopher Johnson, incumbent, of the aige of xxxvj yeres meanlye lerned, of honest onversacion and qualities. The same is, distaunte from the sayde paryshe churche ix (*sic*) myles. The necessitie thereof is to do dyvine service in the sayd chapell. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alienated sithe [the same date].

The yerely value of the sayde chaunterye, as shall appere by the particulers of the same, xxxviij*s.* Sum of the sayd chaunterye, xxxviij*s.*, qui remanent.

Goodes, nil. Plate, nil.

96. THE CHAUNTERYE OF SEYNT ANDREWE IN THE CHAPELL OF GRETE FENCOTES IN THE PARISHE OF KYRKEBY FLETHAM.

John Johnson, incumbent there, of the aige of lx yeres, not lerned, of honest conversacion and qualities, having no other promocions but onelye the revennewe of the sayde chaunterye. The same is distaunt from the paryshe church one myle. The necessitie thereof is to minister sacramentes in the paryshe, having ccxl howseling people in the sayde paryshe. There is no landes solde sithe [the same date].

The yerely value of the sayde chaunterye, as shall appere by the particulers of the same, iiij*li.* ij*s.* j*d.*

Wherof
In reprises yerely going furth of the same, xiiij*s.* v*d. ob. q.*
And so remaneth clere, lxvij*s.* vij*d. q.*
Goodes, ... Plate, iiij ounces, parcell gilte.

97. THE CHAUNTERYE OF SEYNT CUTHBERTE IN THE PARYSHE CHURCHE OF HORNEBYE[1]

Christopher Becwyth, incumbent, of the aige of lviij yeres, indifferently lerned, of honest conversacion and qualities, having no other promocions but the onelye revennewe of his sayd chaunterye; also there is one other preste in the sayd paryshe, as apperithe. The necessitie thereof is to minister sacramentes, having ccc howseling people in the sayd paryshe. There is no landes, ten. solde sithe [the same date].

Firste, one annuall pencion, going out of the late monasterye of the Trinities in the citie of Yorke to the sayd incumbent, iiij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*, with one howse and a closse of the yerely value of v*s.* In all, iiij*li.* xviij*s.* iiij*d.*, qui remanent.

Goods, ... Plate, v ounces, parcell gilt.

98. THE CHAUNTERYE OF OUR LADYE IN THE SAYD CHURCHE.

Anthony Smythe, incumbent, of the aige of xxxvj yeres, not lerned, nor mete to serve the cure, and not remayning in the same paryshe, having no other promocions but the onelye revennewe of his sayde chaunterye. The same chaunterye is within the sayde paryshe churche. The necessitie thereof is as aforeseyd. There is no landes solde ne alienated sithe [the same date].

The yerely value of the sayd chaunterye, as particulerly dothe appere by the particulers of the same, viij*li.* ij*s.* ij*d.*

Wherof
In reprises yerely going out of the same, xlix*s.* x*d.*
And so remaneth clere, cxij*s.* iiij*d.*
Goodes, ... Plate, nil.

99. LANDES FOR AN OBYTTE.

Memorandum:—That there is within Anderbye Myre a howse,

(1) Licence to Thomas St. Quintin and Margaret, his wife, and Christina, widow of Robert de Horneby, to endow a chantry in the church of the Blessed Mary of Horneby, to pray for their souls. 9 Nov., 1332. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. III.*, *p.* 3, *m.* 9.

a tofte, a crofte, gyven for the finding of an obbitte to the yerely value of viij*s.* within the paryshe of Hornebye, in the tenure of William Hunte, viij*s.*

[SUMS TOTAL FOR THE WAPENTAKE OF HANG EAST.]

Some of the possessions aforeseyd, liij*li.* xiij*s.* vij*d.*

Some of the deductions, cx*s.* ij*d.*

And so remaneth, xlviij*li.* iij*s.* v*d.*

Some of the goodes, ...

Some of the plate, xx ounces.

Some of the lyghtes and obyttes, viij*s.*

THE WAPENTACK OF HANGWEST.

100. THE CHAUNTERYE OF OUR LADYE IN THE PARYSHE CHURCHE OF WENSLAGH.

William Wryght, late incumbent thereof, whiche departed on All Soulles day last, so that the sayde chaunterye was in the Kinges Majesties handes ever since that daye. The same chaunterye is within the sayde churche. The necessitie thereof is to do divine service and mynister sacramentes, having to the nomber of DCXL howselyng people within the sayd paryshe. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alienated sithe [the same date].

The yerely value of the sayde chaunterye, as shall appere by the rentall of the same, CVj*s.* viij*d.* qui remanent.

Goodes, nil. Plate, nil.

101. THE CHAUNTERYE IN THE CHAPELL OF REDMYRE IN THE SAYDE PARYSHE.

Robert Kyrkby, incumbent there, of the aige of xlvj yeres, lerened, able to serve cure, of honest conversacion and qualitie, having no other promocions but the onelye revennewe of his sayde chauntery. The same is distaunt from the paryshe churche two myles. The necessitie thereof is to do divine service and minister sacramentes offorsayd. There is no landes, ten. solde sithe [the same date].

The yerely value of the sayde chaunterye, as shall appere by the particulers of the same, vj*li.* viij*d.*

Wherof

In reprises yerely going furth of the same, xij*s.*

And so remaneth clere, cviij*s.* viij*d.*

Goodes, ... Plate, ix ounces, parcell gilte.

102. THE PARYSHE OF HAXWELL.

Memorandum :—That there is a certen parcell of medowe lyeng in the comon fieldes of Esthaxwell, called Lampe Ynge to the yerely value of iij*s.*, gyven to the findyng of a lampe in the sayde churche of Haxwell, iij*s.*

103. THE CHAUNTERYE IN THE CHAPELL OF HUNTON OF SKYNT EDMUND IN THE PARYSHE OF PATRICBROMPTON.

John Wilkynson, incumbent there, of the aige of lvj yeres, meanly lerned, of honest conversacion and qualities, having no other promocions but onelye the revennewe of his sayd chaunterye. The same is distaunt from the sayd paryshe churche one mile. The necessitie therof is to minister sacramentes, having cccIx howselyng people. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alienated sithe [the same date].

The yerely value of the sayde chaunterye, as shall appere by the particulers of the same, lx*s.*

In resolutes yerely going furthe of the same, vj*s.*

And so remaneth clere, liiij*s.*

Goods, ... Plate, nil

104. OBYTTES.

Memorandum :—That there is a certen some of money to the yerely value of iij*s.*, for the finding of a lyght, to be payde out of thre acres of lande lyeng in the feldes of Litell Crackehall, in the paryshe of Patricke Brompton, in the tenure of Alyce Jackson in the paryshe of Bedall, iij*s.*

Memorandum :—That ther is certen asshes cut down by one Lawnslett Eshe, to the nomber of xvj, out of the premisses belonging to the sayde chauntery.

105. THE CHAUNTERYE OR CHAPELL OF ALL HALOWES IN THORALBYE IN THE PARYSHE OF ASKERTHE.

Adam Myddelham, incumbent there, of the aige of xlvij yeres, well lerned, of honest conversacion and qualities, having no other promocions but onelye the revennewe of his sayde chauntrye; also there is two prystes at the finding of the vicar there, the one at Askerth the other at Askrigge within the said paryshe, over and besides thre chauntre prystes, as apperith. The same is distaunte from the paryshe churche two myles. The necessitie therof is to do divine service and minister sacramentes in the sayd chapell and paryshe churche, having MMXX howseling people in the sayde paryshe. Ther is no landes, ten. solde sithe [the same date].

The yerely value of the said chaunterye, as shall appere by the particulers of the same, iiij*li.* xv*s.* iiij*d.* qui remanent.

Goods, ... Plate, vj ounces, parcell gilte.

106. ANOTHER CHAUNTERYE AT THE DALE GRANGE WITHIN THE SAYDE PARYSHE.

Christofer Dyxson, incumbent there, of the aige of xlvj yeres, well lerned, of honest conversacion and qualities, having no other promocions but the onelye stypend or annuitie of c*s.*, as shall appere hereafter. The same chaunterye is within the sayd churche. The necessitie thereof is to do dyvine service in the sayd paryshe church and to minister sacramentes there, as afore is mencioned. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alienated sithe [the same date].

The yerely value of the sayd chaunterye, as shall appere by the particulers of the same, c*s.*

In reprises yerely out of the same, x*s.*

And so remaineth clere, iiij*li.* x*s.*

Goodes, nil. Plate, nil.

107. THE CHAUNTERYE OF SEYNT ANNE IN THE SAYD PARYSHE.

Roger Kendall, incumbent, of the aige of lxiiij yeres, of a meane lerening, of honest conversacion and qualities, having no other promocions but onelie the revennewe of his chaunterye. The same chaunterye is within the sayd churche. The necessitie thereof is to do dyvine service, as afore is mencyoned. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alyenated sithe [the same date].

The yerely value of the sayde chaunterye, as shall appere by the particulers of the same, iiij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*
In resolutes yerely going furthe of the same, ix*s.* iiij*d.*
And so remanethe clere, iiij*li.* iiij*s.*
Goodes, nil. Plate, nil.

108. THE PARYSHE OF PICAL.

Memorandum:—That there is within the sayd paryshe certen arrable lande to the value of two acres, gyven to the findyng of a lyght lyeng in the West Felde of Pical, of the yerely value of xiiij*d.*, in tholdyng of John Basker, xiiij*d.*

109. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADY IN THE PARYSHE CHURCH OF MYDDELHAM.

Robert Ambler, incumbent, of the aige of lxvj yeres, lerened, of honest conversacion and qualities, having no other promocions but the onely revennewe of his sayde chanterye; also there is one other pryst in the sayd paryshe at the findyng of the parson there. The same chaunterye is within the sayde churche. The necessitie thereof is to minister sacramentes, having ccxxx howseling people in the sayde paryshe. There is no landes sold ne alyenated sithe [the same date].

The yerely value of the same, as shall appere by the particulers of the same, vj*li.*

Wherof

In reprises yerely going furthe of the same, xij*s.*
And so remaneth clere, cviij*s.*
Goodes, ... Plate, xiij ounces, parcell gilt.

110. MONEY IN STOCKE.

Memorandum:—That there is a certen some of money in stocke to the value of xx*s.*, gyven for the findyng of a pryste by the auncetors of Thomas Rookeby, esquiez, to the intent the sayde pryste shulde say masse one day in the wyke in the paryshe churche of Scruton, by what foundacion or graunte it is not knowne, xx*s.*

111. THE SERVICE OR STIPEND IN THE PARYSHE CHURCHE OF SPINETHORNE.

Richard Marshall, incumbent there, of the age of xl yeres, well lerened, of honest conversacion and qualities, having no other promocions but the proffettes of his sayd stipende; also there is one other pryst in the sayd paryshe at the finding of the parson there. The necessitie is to mynister sacramentes having ccxx howseling people in the sayde paryshe. Ther is no landes solde ne alienatyd sithe [the same date].

The yerely value of the sayd stipend, as shall appere by the particulers of the same, ciiij*s*.

Wherof

In annuall deductions going furthe of the same, viij*d*.

And so remaneth clere, ciij*s*. iiij*d*.

Goodes, nil. Plate, nil.

[SUMS TOTAL FOR THE WAPENTAKE OF HANG WEST.]

Some of the possessions aforesed, xl*li*.

Some of the deductions, l*s*.

And so remaneth, xxxvij*li*. x*s*.

Some of the goodes . . . .

Some of the plate, xxviij ounces.

Some of the lyghtes and obyttes, vij*s*. ij*d*.

Some of the money in stock, xx*s*.

THE WEPENTAGE OF HALLIKELDE.

112. THE CHAUNTERYE OF SEYNT JOHN BAPTYSTE IN THE PARYSHE CHURCHE OF WAYTHE.

Christofer Best, incumbent, of the aige of lxviij yeres, well lerned, of honest conversacion and qualities, having no other promocions, but onelye the revennewe of the sayd chaunterye; also there is one other pryste at the finding of the parson there, with iiij chaunterye prystes, as apperith. The necessitie thereof is to minister sacramentes, having cclx howseling people in the sayde paryshe. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alyenated sithe [the same date].

The yerely value of the same chaunterye, as shall appere by the particulers of the same, iiij*li.* vj*d.*

Wherof

In reprises yerely going furthe of the same, viij*s.* iiij*d.*

And so remaneth clere, lxxij*s.* ij*d.*

Goodes, ... Plate, ix ounces, parcell gilte.

113. THE CHAUNTERYE OF SEYNT CUTHBERTE IN THE CHAPELL OF NORTON CONIARS IN THE SAYDE PARYSHE.

William Armyn, incumbent there, of the aige of lvij yeres, well lerened, having no other promocions, but onelye the revennewe of his sayd chaunterye, of honest conversacion and qualities. The same is distaunt from the paryshe churche halfe a myle. The necessitie thereof is to minister sacramentes in the sayde chapell, as afore is mensioned. There is no landes, ten. sold ne alienated sithe [the same date].

The yerely value of the sayd chauntery, as shall appere by the particulers of the same, cviij*s.* viij*d.*

Wherof

In resolutes yerely going furth of the same, viij*s.* viij*d.*

And so remaneth clere, iiij*li.* xix*s.*

Goodes, ... Plate, xxxvij ounces, parcell gilte.

114. THE CHAUNTERYE OF SEYNT LAWRENCE IN MYDDELTON WHARNOWE IN THE SAYDE PARYSHE OF WAYTHE.

John Walker, incumbent there, of the aige of lxxv yeres, well lerned, of honest conversacion and qualities, having no other

promocions, but onelye the revennew of the sayd chaunterye. The same is distaunt from the sayd paryshe churche halfe a myle. The necessitie thereof is to minister sacramentes aforeseyd. There is no land, ten. sold ne alienated sithe [the same date].

The yerely value of the sayde chaunterye, as shall appere by the particulers of the same, iiij*li.* viij*s.* viij*d. ob.*

Wherof

In resolutes yerely going furth of the same, xj*s.* ix*d. ob.*

And so remaneth clere, lxxvj*s.* xj*d.*

Goodes, ... Plate, xvj ounces parcell gilte.

115. THE STYPENDARYE OR SERVICE IN THE CHAPELL OF MIDDELTON WHERNOWE IN THE PARYSHE OF WAYTHE.

Robert Wilkynson, incumbent there, of the aige of xxxviij yeres, well lerned, having honest qualities, and of good conversacion, having no other promocions but onelye the revennewe of his sayd chaunterye. The same is distaunte from the sayd paryshe churche a myle. The necessitie is as afore is menconed. There is no landes, ten. sold sithe [the same date].

Firste, one annuall pencion or stipend going out of the possessions, pertening to the late monasterye of Jarvax, payd to the sayd incumbent by the handes of the Kynges Majesties receyvor, xxxiij*s.* viij*d.* qui remanent.

Goodes, ... Plate, nil.

116. THE THREE CHAUNTERYES CALLED MAWDE MARMEON CHAUNTERYES WITHIN THE PARYSHE CHURCHE OF TANFELDE.

John Jackes, incumbent, of the aige of xl yeres, with two brethern, the one called Edward Thomson, of the aige of xliiij yeres, the other called James Place, of the aige of xlviij, of honest conversacion and qualities, having no other promocions, but onelye the revennewe of theyr sayde chaunteryes; also there is one other pryst at the finding of the parson there, with two chaunterye prystes, as apperith. The same is distaunte from the sayde paryshe churche cccc foote. The necessitie therof is to do dyvine service and minister sacramentes in the sayde churche of Tanfelde, having ccxl. howselyng people in the sayd paryshe. There is no landes sold sithe [the same date].

The yerely value of the sayd chaunterye, as shall appere by the particulers of the same, xxiiij*li.* iij*s.* ij*d.*

Wherof
In resolutes yerely going furthe of the same, xxxiiij*s.*
And so remaneth clere, xxj*li.* ix*s.* iij*d.*
Goodes, . . . Plate, nil

117. THE CHAUNTERYE OF OURE LADY IN THE SAYDE PARYSHE CHURCHE OF TANFELDE.

William Gill, incumbent there, of the aige of lxxvj yeres, nott lerned, of honest conversacion and qualities, having no other promocions but onelye the revennewe of his sayde chaunterye. The same is within the sayd church. The necessitie thereof is to do dyvine service and minister sacramentes in the sayde paryshe church of Tanfelde. There is no landes, ten. sold ne alienated sithe [the same date].

The yerely value of the sayd chaunterye, as shall appere by the particulers of the same, lxx*s.* viij*d.*

Wherof
In reprises yerely going furth of the same, vj*s.* v*d. ob. q.*
And so remanethe clere, lxiiij*s.* ij*d. q.*
Goodes, nil. Plate, nil.

118. THE PERYSHE OF KYRKLYNGTON.

Memorandum :—That there is certen money gyven to the finding of an obbitt to the yerely value of vj*s.* viij*d.*, by the auncetors of [blank] Wansford, out of certen landes lyeng in Holgrave, in the tenure of John Smythe ; also the fermors of Sexton Landes in Kyrtlyngton hathe alweys used to mayntein one lampe in the quere of Kyrtlyngton, before the sacrament there, to the yerely value of vj*d.* In all, vij*s.* ij*d.*

119. THE CHAUNTERYE OF SEYNT JOHN BAPTYSTE AT LIMYNG IN THE PARYSHE OF BURNESTON.

John Kaye, incumbent, of the aige of lx yeres, lerned, of honest conversacion and qualities, having no other promocions but one his verie stipend ; also there is one other pryste at the finding of the vicare there, called Henry Metcalfe. The same is distaunte from the paryshe churche two myles. The necessitie thereof is to do divine service and minister sacramentes having cccciiij xxviij howseling people within the said paryshe. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alienated sithe [the same date].

The yerely value of the sayde chaunterye, as shall appere by the particulers of the same, lxxij*s.*
In reprises yerely going furthe of the same, vj*s.* viij*d.*
And so remaneth clere, lxv*s.* iiij*d.*
Goodes, nil. Plate, nil.

120. THE CHAPELL AT NORTON IN CLAYE IN THE PARYSHE OF CUNDALL.

John Stockdall, late incumbent, which departed for two yeres past, and had certen landes and ten. lyeng within the sayd paryshe of Cundall to the yerely value of xl*s.* iiij*d.*, the whiche yerely rent one Anthoni Barkenberye hathe receyved for the space of two yeres sithe the said incumbent departed. The same chapell is distaunt frome the paryshe church two miles. The necessitie thereof is to minister sacramentes to th'inhabitauntes there dwelling, because that they cannot come to the paryshe churche for the greate abundance of waters, oft tymes in the yere, also there are clxiiij howseling people in the sayd paryshe. There are no landes, ten. solde sithe [the same date].
The yerely value of the sayd chapell, as shall appere by the particulers of the same, xl*s.* iiij*d.* qui remanent.
Goodes, ... Plate, vij ounces, parcell gilte.

121. THE GUYLDE OF OUR LADIE IN THE PARYSHE OF BURNESTON AFORESAIDE.

Memorandum :—That there is in the paryshe of Burneston aforeseyd one guylde, called Our Ladye Guylde, for the mayntening of the whiche there is one ten. with an oxgang of lande and appurtenances, lyeng in the paryshe of Murton, now in the holdyng of Robert Harper, of the yerely value of xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

[SUMS TOTAL OF WAPENTAKE OF HALLIKELD.]

Some of the possessions aforseyd, xlviij*li.* xs. *ob.*

Some of the deductions, lxxv*s.* xj*d. q.*

And so remaneth, xliiij*li.* xiij*s.* j*d. q.*

Some of the goodes, nil.

Some of the plate, lxix ounces.

Some of the lyghtes and obyttes, vij*s.* ij*d.*

THE WAPENTACKE OF RYDALL.

122. THE CHAUNTERYE OF OURE LADY IN THE PARYSHE CHURCHE OF HEMESLEY.

John Wayrde, incumbent there, of th'aige of xlvj yeres, of good condicions and qualities, and well lerned, having one yerely pencion of the Kinges Majestie of cvj*s.* viij*d.*, besides the revennew of his chaunterye; there is in the said parishe three other prestes, at the finding of the vicare there, besides ij chauntery prestes, as apperith. The same chaunterye is within the said parishe church. And there is belonging to the said parishe of howseling people to the nomber of a thowsand. And there is no landes solde sithe [the same date].

The yerely value of the said chaunterye, as shall appere by the particulers of the same, iiij*li.* xvij*s.* iiij*d.*

Wherof

In resolutes yerely going furthe of the same, xlj*s.* ix*d. ob.*

And so remanethe clere, lv*s.* vj*d. ob.*

Goodes, ... Plate, nil.

123 THE CHAUNTERY OF POKLEY IN THE PARISHE OF HEMESLEY.

Thomas Jacksonne, incumbent there, of th'aige of three score yeres, having a yerely pencion of viij*li.* of the Kinges Majestie, over and besides the revennewe of his chaunterye. The sayme chauntery is distant from the parishe church a myle and more. The necessitie thereof is to do dyvine service to the inhabitantes there, and to be assistant to the curate in mynistering of sacramentes. The said incumbent is of honest qualities and condicions and of lerning. There is no landes sold sithe [the same date].

Firste, one annuall pencion payde to the sayde incumbent, by thandes of the Erle of Rutlandes baylyff there, lxiiij*s.*

Inde

In resolutes yerely going furthe of the same, vj*s.* viij*d.*

And so remaneth clere, lvij*s.* iiij*d.*

Goodes, ... Playte, ix ounces, parcell gilt.

124. OBETTES.

Memorandum:—That there is viij*s*. paid yerely by thandes of John Pullers heires going oute of fowre cotages in Hemesley aforesaid, lieng in a strete called Bondgate, to the finding of one yerely obett in the said church for ever, which cotages be nowe in the tenure of Hughe More, Mawde Barker, Jennet Ripley, and James Lilling, viij*s*.

125. A LIGHT.

Memorandum:—That there is ij*s*. by yere geven to the finding of a light in the said churche for ever paid owte of a tofte in Hemesley aforesaid, in the holding of Jennet Colly, ij*s*.

126. A LIGHT IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

Memorandum:—That there is a ten. and ij acres of land in the towne and feldes of Hemesley aforesaid, geven to the finding of a light in the same churche for ever, by yere, vj*s*. viij*d*., owte of whiche ten. there is paid yerely to the Erle of Rutland for gavill gild, ij*d*., and every xj yere for burgage xx*s*. By yere clere, iiij*s*. viij*d*. *q*.

127. A STOKE IN THE SAID PARISHE OF HEMESLEY.

Memorandum:—That there was in tyme paste gathered amongest the tenandes belonging to the chapell of Pokley, a stok of shepe, to the nomber of foure score yewes, and was put in diverse of the tenandes handes, paing therefore yerely for the occupieing of the same, iij*d*. apece, and for every yewe decaed, xij*d*., to th'intent to have a preste to do dyvine service in the said chapell, at such tymes as the tennandes there coulde not come to the paryshe churche, for water, the whiche iiij xx yeres are now decaed and iiij*li*. remaining in the tennandes handes for the same towardes the finding of the said incumbent, iiij*li*.

128. THE CHAUNTERYE OF OURE LADY IN THE PARISHE CHURCH OF APPULTON.

Bartilmewe Staple, laite incumbent there, who deceassed two yeres and a halfe by paste, and the said chauntery haithe bene withowte incumbent ever since. There is belonging to the said

churche of howseling people to the nomber of ccc, and one Christofer Holstoke is now farmer of the same. There is no landes solde sithe [the same date].

The yerely value of the said chauntery, as shall appere by the particulers of the sayme, xxxiij*s.* iiij*d.*, qui remanent.

Goodes, nil. Plate, nil.

129. LANDE FOR THE FINDYNG OF A LAMPE.

Memorandum :—That there is one acre of grounde lieng in the lordship of Butterwik in the parishe of Burton, now in the holding of Christofer Northe, geven for the finding of a lampe in the said churche of Burton for ever, ij*s.*

130. THE CHAUNTREY OF SAYNT JOHN BAPTISTE IN THE CHAPELL OF SAINCT MICHAELL IN NEWMALTON IN THE PARISHE OF OLDEMALTON.

John Robynson, incumbent there, of th'aige of lxx yeres, of good condicions and qualities, and of good lerenyng, having no other promocions but onelie the revennewe of his said chauntery. There is in the same parishe thre other prestes at the finding of the parson there, withe fowre chauntery prestes, whose naymes shall appere. The sayme chauntery is distant from the parishe churche a myle, and the same chauntery preste is bounde by his composicion to maintein one arch of Malton Brige at the north end of the sayme bridge, and there belongithe to the said parishe of howseling peple to the nomber of DCCCC. And there is no landes solde ne alienated sithe [the same date].

The yerely value of the said chauntery, as shall appere by the particulers of the same, x*li.* ij*s.* iiij*d.*

Inde

In resolutes yerely going furthe of the same, xxvj*s.* vj*d.*

And so remanethe clere, viij*li.* xv*s.* x*d.*

Goodes, nil. Plate, nil.

131. THE CHAPELL OF SAINCT MICHAELL OF NEWMALTON IN THE PARISHE OF OLDMALTON.

Memorandum :—That there ar certayne landes and ten. to the yerely value of xliij*s.* ij*d.*, geven to the chapell of Saunt Michall of Newe Malton for the reperelling and maintening of the saime, and

for certeyne obettes yerely to be done in the said chapell for ever, wherof xxj*s*. viij*d*. haithe bene yerely paid for the said obettes, and the residewe of the saime haith bene yerely bestowed in reperelling of the said chapell. The particulers of the said landes and ten. shall appere in the rentall, xliij*s*. ij*d*.

Memorandum :—That there was a ten. belonging to the said chapell, of the yerely value of xiij*s*. iiij*d*., which was in decay and was sold iiij yeres by past from the said chapell, nowe in the holding of John Greyson, xiij*s*. iiij*d*.

132. THE CHANTERY OF SAINCT JAMES IN THE CASTELL OF MALTON IN THE SAID PARISH.

Rycherde Stapleton, incumbent there, of th'aige of fiftie yeres, of honest conversacion and of meane lerening, having no other promocions but onelie the revennewe of his chauntery. The same chauntery is distant from the parishe churche a myle. The necessitie thereof is to do dyvine service to the inhabitauntes there. And there is no landes solde sithens [the same date].

The yerely value of the said chauntery, as shall appere by the particulers of the same, viij*li*. xj*s*.

Wherof

In resolutes yerely going forthe of the same, xiiij*s*.

And so remainthe clere, vij*li*. xvij*s*.

Goodes, ... Plaite, x ounces, parcell gilte.

133. THE STIPENDARY OR SERVICE IN THE CHAPELL OF SAINCT LEONARD IN THE SAID PARYSHE.

Raffe Westrop, incumbent there, of th'age of xliiij yeres, of honest conversacion and qualities, and meane lerening, having one other chauntery in the castell of Pikering, of the yerely value of vj*li*. viij*s*. besides the revennew of his stipend. The same chapell is distant from the parishe churche iij quarters of a mille. The necessitye thereof is to do dyvine service to the inhabitantes there. And there is no landes solde sithen [the same date].

The yerely value of the said stipend, as shall appere by the particulers of the sayme, cxv*s*.

In resolutes yerely going forthe of the sayme, ij*s*. iiij*d*.

And so remanethe clere, cxij*s*. viij*d*.

Goodes, nil. Playte, nil.

134. THE STIPENDARY OR SERVICE IN THE SAID CHAPELL OF SAINCT MICHAELL IN THE PARISHE AFORESAIDE.

Cuthbert Welbank, incumbent there, of th'aige of lxj yeres, of good conversacion and qualities, and of good lerening, having no other promocions, but onely the proffettes of his said chauntery or stipend. The necessitie of the same chapell is to have dyvine service ministred to the inhabitantes there, being distant from the parishe churche a myle. And there is no landes, ten., ne woddes alienated ne spoled sithe [the same date].

The yerely value of the said chauntery or stipend, as shall appere by the particulers thereof, vij*li.* xiiij*s.* x*d.*

Inde

In resolutes yerely going forthe of the same, v*s.* ij*d.*

And so remanithe clere, vij*li.* ix*s.* viij*d.*

Goodes, nil. Plaite, nil.

135. THE PARYSHE CHURCH OF NONNYNGTON.

Memorandum:—That there is a parcell of grounde lieng in the churche yerde of Nonyngton, of the yerely value of viij*d.*, geven towardes the finding of a lamp in the said churche of Nonyngton for ever, and nowe in the tenure of Richerd Welburne by yere, viij*d.*

136. THE PARYSHE OF SPAWNTONN.

Memorandum:—That there is in the towne of Spawntoun a stoke of xxj*li.* vij*s.* ij*d.*, and th'increasse therof haithe bene imployed in the finding of a preste in the churche there. The whiche some of money remanithe in thandes of thes personnes folowing, that is to say, Thomas Jerves, xvj*s.* viij*d.*, Richerde Eston xvj*s.* viij*d.*, Robert Hall, xvj*s.* viij*d.*, Thomas Trayne, vj*s.* viij*d.*, Thomas Capper, vj*s.* viij*d.*, Roger Poyd, x*s.*, Thomas Robinson, iiij*s.*, Robert Thorneton, x*s.*, Henry Shepherd, vj*s.* viij*d.*, William Otterburne, xij*s.*, John Shals, xvij*s.* vj*d.*, Richarde Wawde, vj*s.* viij*d.*, Thomas Foster, xxviij*s.*, Edmonde Sheles, vj*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*, John Wyles, xxiij*s.* iiij*d.*, Richerd Dawson, vj*s.* viij*d.*, Richerd Boyes, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*, Heughe Carleton, x*s.*, Steven Bacar, vj*s.* viij*d.*, Henry Stevenson, vj*s.* viij*d.*, Henry Dobson, vj*s.* viij*d.*, Sir Arthure Clerk, vj*s.* viij*d.*, John Whitacre, v*s.*, Thomas Wawme, vj*s.* viij*d.*, John Harwod, v*s.*, Thomas Duke, v*s.*, Robert Tailler, xiiij*s.*, Cristofer Mede, xx*s.* In all, xxj*li.* vij*s.* ij*d.*

137. THE PARYSHE OF MALTON AFORESEYD.

Memorandum:—That there is within the said towne of Malton one gramer scole, of the foundacion of the right reverend father in God, Robert, lorde archbisshop of Yorke, for the better instructing and bringing up of youth. And there is landes and ten. belonging to the same, of the gifte of the said lorde archebisshop, of the yerely value of xx*li.*, and that one Thomas Norman, prest, is now master of the said scole, xx*li.*

THE TOWNE OF SCARBROUGHE.

138. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADY IN THE PARISHE CHURCHE OF SCARBROUGHE.

Rycherde Chapman, incumbent there, of th'aige of lviij yeres, of good condicions and qualities, and well lerened, able to serve cure, having no other promocions but onelye the revennewe of his chauntery. There is in the same parishe twoo prestes at the finding of the vicare there, and three chauntery prestes, whose naymes shall appere. The same chaunterye is within the said churche. The necessitie thereof is to do dyvine service and to helpe the curate in ministring of sacramentes, having of howseling peple in the saide parishe to the nomber of twoo thowsande. And there is no landes nor woddes solde nor waisted sithen [the same date].

The yerely value of the said chauntery, as shall appere by the particulers of the same, iiij*li.* xvij*s.* iij*d.*

Inde

In reprises yerely going forth of the same, xxxiij*s.* viij*d.*

And so remanethe clere, lxiij*s.* viij*d.*

Goodes, ... Plate, nil.

139. THE CHAUNTERY OF SAINCT STEVYN IN THE SAID CHURCHE OF SCARBROUGHE.

John Bowby, incumbent there, of th'aige of lvj yeres, of honest qualities and condicions, and good lerening, able to serve cure, having no other promocions but onelye the revennewe of his said chauntery. The same chaunterye is within the said parishe churche. The necessitie thereof is to do dyvine service, as is beforesaid. And there is no landes sold sithen [the same date].

The yerely value of the said chauntery, as shall appere by the particulers of the same, lxj*s.*

Wherof
In reprises yerely going forth of the sayme, xix*s.* xj*d.*
And so remanethe clere, xlj*s.* j*d.*
Goodes, ... Plate, nil.

140. THE CHAUNTERY OF SAINCT JAMES IN THE SAID CHURCH OF SCARBROUGH.

Mathewe Mores, incumbent there, of th'aige fiftie yeres, of good condicions and qualities, and indeferent lerening, having no other promocions but onelye the revennewe of his chauntery. The saime chauntery is within the said parishe. The necessitie thereof is to do dyvine service, as is aforesaid. And there is no landes, ten., nor woddes alienated ne waisted sithen [the same date].

The yerely value of the said chauntery, as shall appere by the particulers of the same, vj*li.* ij*s.* viij*d.*
In resolutes yerely going forthe of the sayme, l*s.* iiij*d. ob. q.*
And so remanethe clere, lxxij*s.* iij*d. q.*
Goodes, ... Plaite, nil.

WHITBY AND WHITBY STRANDE.

141. THE PARISHE OF WHITBY.

Memorandum:—That there is within the parishe of Whitby one chapell, distant from the parishe church iij myles, having nether landes nor ten. belonging to the saime, but onelye a stoke of xvj*s.* remaining in thandes of thes personnes folowing, viz:—Thomas Redeshawe, xij*d.*, Thomas Pattyson, xij*d.*, James Postegate, xij*d.*, John Bayth, xij*d.*, Thomas Knagges, xij*d.*, Richerde Vall, xij*d.*, Thomas Cokrell, xij*d.*, George Atkinson, xij*d.*, Thomas Pattyson, xij*d.*, John Chapman, xij*d.*, John Monne, xij*d.*, James Wodwise, xij*d.*, Edmonde Cokwell, xij*d.*, John Glover, xij*d.*, John Glover, th'elder, xij*d.*, Edwarde Foster, xij*d.*, and John Cukwell, xij*d.* In all, xvj*s.*

142. THE PARYSHE OF SNETON.

Memorandum:—That there is within the parishe of Sneton, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*, in stoke for the finding of a light in the churche there for ever, and nowe remaining in thandes of John Fotherley and William Knagges, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

PYKERINGLYTH.

143. THE TWOO CHAUNTERYS FOUNDED WITHIN THE CASTELL OF SEMER IN THE SAME PARYSHE OF SEMER.

Robert Gill, incumbent of one of the said chaunteries, of th'aige of liiij yeres, of honest conversacion and qualitiez, and meane lerening, having no other promocions but onelye the revenewe of his said chaunterye, and John Job, laite incumbent of th'oder chauntery, and laitely departed, so that his said chauntery is alredy in the Kinges Majesties handes. The said chauntery is distant from the parishe churche a thowsand fote. The necessitie thereof is to do dyvine service and to be assistant to the curate in ministring of sacramentes, having of howseling peple in the said parishe to the nomber of ccciiij^{xx}. And there is no landes, ten., nor woddes alienated ne waisted sithen [the same date].

The yerely value of the said chaunteres, as shall appere by the particulers of the same, x*li.* iiij*s.* ij*d.*

Inde

In reprises yerely going forth of the same, xxj*s.*

And so remaneth clere, ix*li.* iij*s.* ij*d.*

Goodes, nil. Plate, xxv ounces, parcell gilt.

144. THE CHAPELL OF AYTON IN THE PARISHE OF SEMER.

Thomas Peche, incumbent there, of th'aige of xxxvj yeres, of honest qualities and condicions, and meane lerening, having no other promocions, but onelye the revenewe of his chapell. The necessitie of the said chapell is to have dyvine service ministred to the inhabitantes there, being distant from the parishe churche a myle. And there is no landes ne ten. solde sithen [the same date].

The yerely value of the said chapell, as shall appere by the particulers of the same, iiij*li.* ix*s.* ij*d.*

Inde

In resolutes yerely going forth of the same, v*s.* xj*d.*

And so remanithe clere, iiij*li.* iij*s.* iij*d.*

Goodes, ... Playte, viij ounces. Remainith in thandes of William Pitor of Hakner and Richard Osburne of . . . .

145. THE CHAUNTERY IN THE PARISHE CHURCH OF KYRKBY MISPERTON ALIAS KIRKEBYE OVERKARE.

Robert Rome, incumbent, of th'aige of xlij yeres, of honest

conversacion and qualities, indifferently well lerned, having no other promocions but onelye the revennewe of his sayd chaunterye. Also there is one other stipendarie preste at the finding of the parson there. The necessitie thereof is to do divine service and minister sacramentes in the sayd parishe. There is no landes, ten. solde sithe [the same date].

The yerely value of the sayde chaunterye, as shall appere by the particulers of the same, cxvj*s.* iiij*d.*

Inde

In reprises yerely going oute of the same, xj*s.* vij*d. q.*

And so remaineth clere, ciiij*s.* viij*d. ob. q.*

Goodes, nil. Plate, nil.

Memorandum :—That there is two landes gyven for the findying of a lampe in the said paryshe of the yerely value of xij*d.*, lyeng within the feldes of Kyrkbye Misperton, alias Overkare, in the tenure of Roger Dalton, xij*d.*

[SUMS TOTAL FOR THE WAPENTAKE OF RYEDALE.]

Some of the possessions aforeseyd, lxxviij*li.* xj*s.* vij*d.*

Some of the deductions, xj*li.* xviij*s.* xj*d. ob.*

And so remaneth, lxvj*li.* xij*s.* vij*d. ob.*

Some of the goodes, ...

Some of the plate, xxvij ounces.

Some of the money in stock, xxvj*li.* xvj*s.* vj*d.*

Some of the lyghtes and obyttes, xviij*s.* iiij*d. q.*

THE TOWNE OF RYCHEMONDE AND THE LIBERTIES OF THE SAYME.

146. THE CHAUNTERYE OF SAINCT ANNE AND SEINCT KATHERYN IN THE PARISHE CHURCHE OF RYCHEMONDE.

John Brokeholle, incumbent there, of th'age of xxxvj yeres, of honest qualities and condicions, and good lerening, able to serve cure, having no other promocions, but onelye the revenewe of his said chauntery; also there is one other preste in the said church at the finding of the parsonne there. The sayme chaunterye is within the said parishe churche. The necessitie thereof is to do dyvine service and to help the curate in ministring of sacramentes, having of howseling peple in the said paryshe to the nomber of a thowsand and twoo hundrethe. And there is no landes, ten., nor woddes alienated, solde, nor waisted sithen [the same date].

The yerely value of the said chaunterye is, as appere by the particulers of the same, *cs.*

Whereof

In resolutes yerely going forth of the sayme, ix*s.* iiij*d.*

And so remanethe clere, iiij*li.* x*s.* viij*d.*

Goodes, ... Playte, x ounces di., parcell gilt.

147. THE PARYSHE OF RYCHEMONDE AFORESAID.[1]

Memorandum:—That one, Thomas Asby, laite of Richemonde aforesaid, by his last will and testament did geve and bequeth one burgage, lieng within the towne of Richemonde, in a strete there called Frauncegate, now in the tenure of Robert Bowyer, of the yerely value of iiij*li.* x*s.* viij*d.*, to the finding of a prest for ever to serve in the said churche, immediately after the dethe of Elizabeth, his wife, as yet lyving, iiij*li.* x*s.* viij*d.*

Memorandum:—That there ar certayne landes and ten. to the yerely value of xxviij*s.* and also vij*s.* yerely going fourthe of the landes, laite belonging to the dissolved monastery of Sainct Agatha, geven to the finding of certayne obittes in the said churche of Richemonde for ever, as more plainly shall appere in the rentall. In all, xxxv*s.*

(1) On 16 Nov., 1330, licence was granted to Nicholas de Kirkeby to endow a chantry at the altar of St. Thomas the Martyr in the chapel of Holy Trinity of Richmond to pray for the souls of the same Nicholas, Henry le Scrop, and Peter de Richmond. *Pat.*, 4 *Edw. III.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 31.

148. A GRAMER SCOLE.

Memorandum :—That there is one gramer scole kept within the said towne of Richemonde and that one, John More, prest, is nowe master of the said scole, and haithe for his stipend yerely during his lyf vj*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.* graunted to him by the burgesses and bayliffes of the said towne, as apperithe by his pattent, vj*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

149. THE CHAUNTERY WITHIN THE PARISHE CHURCHE OF MIDELETONTYAS.

Cristofer Blenkinthorp, incumbent there, of th'aige of xxxvj yeres, of honest condicions and qualities, and meane lerening, having no other promocions, but onelye the revenewe of his chauntery. The same chaunterye is within the said parishe church. The necessitie thereof is to do dyvine service and to be assistant unto the curate in ministering of sacramentes, having of howseling people in the said parishe to the nomber of two hundrethe. And there is no landes, ten., nor woddes alienated nor spoyled sithen [the same date].

The yerely value of the said chaunterye, as shall appere by the particulers of the same, lxxvij*s.* iiij*d.*

Inde

In reprises yerely going forth of the same, iij*s.* viij*d.*

And so remanithe clere, lxxiij*s.* viij*d.*

Goodes, ... Playte, nil.

[SUMS TOTAL FOR THE TOWN OF RICHMOND].

Some of the possessions aforeseyd, viij*li.* xvij*s.* iiij*d.*

Some of the deductions, xiij*s.*

And so remanithe, viij*li.* iiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Some of the goodes, ...

Some of the plate, x ounces di.

Some of the lyghtes and obyttes, xxxv*s.*

[SUMS TOTAL FOR THE NORTH RIDING].

Some of all the hole possessions aforsayd, Mcccciiij xxix*li.* xiij*s.*

Some of the deductions yerely, ccj*li.* v*d. q.*

And so remaneth clere, Mciiij xxviij*li.* xij*s.* vj*d. ob. q.*

Some of the goodes, ...

Some of the plate, Dcccclxxj ounces.

Some of the lyghtes and obittes, lxxv*li.* xj*s.* iij*d. q.*

Some of the money in stocke, lx*li.* xij*s.* viij*d. q.*

Memorandum:—That the goodes bynne commyttyd by bill indentyd by the commissyoners unto Mathewe Whyght, our surveyour ther, as apperyth by a letter hereunto annexyd,[1] etc.

Robert Ebor'
Willm Babthorp
Nicholas Faireffax
Rychard Cholmeley
Mathew White

(1) No letter annexed to this certificate.

HULL AND HULL SHYER.

THE PARYSHE OF THE TRENYTIE IN THE TOWN OF KINGESTON UPON HULL.

THE CHAUNTRYE OF BYSHOPE ALCOKE IN THE SAME PARISHE CHURCHE.

John Olyver, bachelar of arte, incumbente of the saide chauntrye, beinge of th'aidge of xlvj yeres, of honeste conversacyon and lyvinge, and well lerned, who kepethe a free gramer scole, and hathe no other promocyons but onlye the revenuys of the said chauntrye. And ther is within the same parishe the nombre of xv^{c} howseling people. No landes solde ne aliened within this fyve yeres.

The yerely value of the landes belongynge to the same chauntrye, apperethe by the particuler rentall therof, xv*li.* xiiij*s.*

Wherof

In reprises goinge owte of the same, lj*s.* ix*d. q.*

And so remayns, xiij*li.* ij*s.* ij*d. ob.*

Goodes, ... Plate, xj unces.

GRAMERSCOLE.

Memorandum:—That th'above named John Olyver his bounden by his fundacyon therof, showed unto us, to kepe a free gramer scole and too teache and instructe all suche yowthe as resortethe thydder, takinge for his payns in teachinge and for his salarye, as in the fundacion more plainlye apperethe, and so dothe according at this presentes.

THE CHAUNTRY OF SAINTE JAMES WITHIN THE SAID PARISHE CHURCHE.

Henry Ellis, clerke, incumbente of the same chauntrye, beinge of th'adge of 1 yeres, havinge honest qualities, and indefferentlie lernede, havinge no other promocyone but onlye the revenuys of the same chauntrye. No landes sold ne aliened within this fyve yeres.

The yerlie value of the landes belongynge to the said chauntrie, as apperethe by the particuler rentall therof, vij*li.* viij*s.* iiij*d.*

Wherof

In reprises goynge owte of the same, xxj*s.* vij*d. ob.*

And so remayns, vj*li.* vj*s.* viij*d. ob.*

Goodes, ... Plate, x unces.

THE STYPENDARYE OR SERVICE AT TH'ALTER OF SAINT ANNE IN THE SAME CHURCHE.

William Hynde, clerke, stipendarie of the aulter of Saint Anne, within the said parishe, being of th'adge of lv yeres, havinge honest qualities and indefferentlie lernede, and hathe no other lyvinge but the said stipende, who receveth in name of his stipend and salury, iiij*li.*, whiche ys paid unto hyme by thandes of the Kinges Majesties generall receyvour there, whiche was graunted unto hyme by the Kinges Majestie, owt of the late dyssolvyd monostarye of Gysbroughe.

The yerlie value of the said stypende as apperethe by the particuler rentall therof, iiij*li.*

Wherof

In reprises goinge owte of the same, nil.

And so remayns clere, iiij*li.*

Goodes, . . . Plate, x unces.

THE STYPENDARYE OR SERVICE AT TH'ALTERE OF CORPUS CHRISTI IN THE SAME CHURCHE.

Robert Apilbie, clerke, stypendarye at th'alter of Corpus Christi, beinge of th'aige of xliiij yeres, being of honest qualites and indefferentlie lernede, having no other lyvinge but onlye of the said service, who receveth by thandes of the chamberlayn of Hull yerelie in name of his stypend or salurye the some of iiij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*, for the maynteynance wherof one, John Tutbury, gave unto the mayor and comonnaltie of Hull one capitall mesuadge and a ten. whiche was worthe by yere at the gyfte therof, x markes, as apperethe by the foundacyon therof, bering date xiij daie of October, anno Domini, MIIIJ^{c}LXIJ, whiche is a c. yeres paste, and sythence verye sore decayed and in gret ruyne, so that it is not worthe to be letten by the spaice of this xx yeres, not xx*s.* by yere, yet that notwithstondinge the mayore and commonalty of the said towne, of there fre will and zeale they beyre to the furtherance of Godes service, thought met at that tyme to contynewe the same, the decayes not withe stondinge.

The yerlye value of the said stypende, as apperethe by the particuler rentall therof, iiij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Goods, . . . Plate, nil.

THE STYPENDARYE OR SERVICE AT TH'ALTER OF CORPUS CHRISTI IN THE SAME CHURCHE.

William Johnson, clerke, stypendarye at th'alter afforsaide, being of th'aidg of lv yeres, of honest conversacion [and] disposicion, and indefferentlie lernede, having no other promocyon but onlie the said service, who receyvethe yerly for his salurye and stypende by thandes of the mayore and commonalty of the said town, iiij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

The yerlie value of the said stypende, as apperethe by the particuler rentall thereof, iiij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Wherof

In repryses goynge owte of the same, nil.

And so remaynethe cleyre, iiij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Goodes, ... Plate, nil.

Memorandum:—That where ther apperethe in the laste survey that ther were within the said parishe churche of the Trenyties of Hull, three stypendaries, whose names arre Sur George Paynter, Thomas Atkynson, and Richerd Hall, clerkes, as in the same certificate apperethe, whiche said three stypendaries ar founded and maynteyned of the benevolence and good wyll of the mayore and comonaltie of the said towne of Hull, havynge no fundacion to chardge the same to bee maynteyned, and also pay no fyrst frutes for the same saluries, and that it is lawfull for the said mayor and comonaltie to put in and put owte the said stypendaries and services at there willes and pleasurs at all tymes, as by the certificate exhibitede befor the Kinges late comyssioners, remaynynge on the fyle, and not entrede accordynglie, and nowe lykewise certifiede to us, more plainly apperethe. And the landes lyenge in the said towne is so muche decayed, the said maior and comonalty are not at this presente able to paye the said stypendaries.

OBYTTES.

Memorandum:—That in the same parishe churche there is vj obittes for ever, for the maȳntenance wherof there ys owte yerlie in money by thandes of the chamberlayne of the said town, xx*s.* ix*d.*; owt of ten. in the tenure of James Foxelay, iiij*s.* j*d.*; owt of ten. in the tenure of John Stephinson, iiij*s.* iiij*d.*; and one obite for James Rogers, xij*d.* In all, xxx*s.* ij*d.*

LIGHTE.

Memorandum:—That in the same parishe churche ther ys one lighte before the sacramente for ever, for the mayntenance wherof ther is yerlie paide by thandes of the chambarlayne of Hull in money, xij*d.*

THE PARYSHE OF SAINT MARYES IN HULL.

THE STYPENDARYE OR SERVICE AT THE ALTER OF SAINTE ANNE IN THE SAIDE PARISHE CHURCHE.

William Parkyne, clerke, stypendarye there, beinge of th'aidge of 1 yeres, of honest qualites and conversacion, and indefferently lerned, having no other lyvinge but onlie the said stypende, who receyvethe yerlie by thandes of the mayor and commonaltie for his payns and in name of his salarye, cvj*s.* viij*d.* Also ther ys within the same parishe churche the numbre of v^c^ howsling people and ther is in the said churche no mo preistes but the curate and the said stypendarie.

The yerlie value of the said stypendary or service, as apperethe by the particuler rentall thereof, cvj*s.* viij*d.*

Goodes, ... Plate, nil.

OBYTTES.

Memorandum:—That in the same parishe churche ther is iij obytes for ever, for the contynuance wherof there is paide of the benevolence of the maiore and commonaltie of Hull by thandes of the chamberlaine ther in money, ix*s.* ij*d.*

Memorandum:—Ther is within the same churche one stypendarye preste, whose name ys Christofer Burton, clerke, who is mainteyned and kepte of the benevolence of the mayore and commonaltie of the said towne, payenge no fyrste fruites, and that the same is removable at the wyll and pleasure of the said mayor and commonaltie, as apperethe by the certificate exhibited before the Kinges Majestes late commissioners, and nowe also certyfiede, remayninge on the fyle, more plainlye dothe appere.

Somme of the plate abovesaide, xxxj unces.

Somme of the possessions abovesaide, xliiij*li.* xj*s.* v*d.*

Somme of the deductyons abowsaide, lxxiij*s.* iiij*d. ob. q.*

And soo remaynethe cleyre, xl*li.* xviij*s. q.*

THE BAYLYWICK AND LIBERTIES OF BEVERLEY.[1]

THE COLLEGIATE AND PARISH CHURCHE OF BEVERLEY.

The same ys a collegiate and parishe churche, and in the same churche be severall corporacions and foundacions, that is to say, there is one parson, called the provost of Beverley, the incumbent whereof ys named Raynolde Lee, temporall man, of the age of xxij yeres or thereaboutes, which officer hath geven [him] in succession landes, ten. and revenues of the possession of the said church, to the yerely value of cccxxvj*li.* xvij*s.* *ob.* with also th'advowsons, patronages of the chauncellorship, chauntership, and sextonship, iij officers of the said churche, as also of seven other parsonages perteyning to the same, he paying yerely out of the said revenues certeyne somes of money, as appereth by the rentall with the deductions in the same. The said provost hath no place in the quyere of the said churche or chapiter house, and ys sworne at his entery in to the said office to kepe and opteyne (*sic*) th'ordynaunces for hym provided, and to maynteyne the possessions and rightes of the same churche, and with out dymunycion of the same. And the same provost hath also annexed unto his office one parsonage, as appereth by severall ordynaunces thereof made by sundry archebisshopes of Yorke and other mynysters of the said churche dated in the yere of our Lord God MCCCCXIJ, and in the iiijth yere of King William the Seconde, called Rufus, and also in the yere of our Lord God MCCCIIJ^{xx}XJ. And the said provoste is not bounde to be in residence there. And no landes solde ne aliened at no tyme sythens the xxiiijth day of November in the xxxvijth yere of the reigne of the late King Henry th'eight.

The yerely value of the landes, revenues, and proffittes, belonging to the said collegiate and parishe churche, as appereth by the particuler rentall, cccxxvj*li.* iij*s.* vj*d.* *ob.*

In repryses goyng out of the same, cccxxvj*li.* ix*s.* iij*d.* *ob.*

And so remayneth clere, iiij^{xx}xix*li.* xiiij*s.* iij*d.*

Goodes, ... Plate, MCC [ounces].

Memorandum :—That in the said churche there be ix prebendes, whereof seven were first founded in the said churche secular

(1) Aug. Off. Chantry Certificate No. 72.

priestes, and sithens that tyme chaunged in to prebendaries, the said prebendaries having cure of soules, to mynystre sacramentes and sacramentalles in the said churche to all the parochians thereof; and after that, there was ordeyned nyne vycars to every of the said prebendes, which vycars have now the cure of soule with the mynystracion of sacramentes and sacramentalls for their severall parochyans at ix sundry alters in the said church for the said prebendaryes, and to be dayly mynysters of servyce in the quyere of the said collegiate churche, having for their stipendes, every of them, a certeyne some of money paid by the said prebendaries, by whose mynystracion the said prebendes be as well dischardged of their cures of soules as of their dayly servyce there.

THE PREBENDE OF SAYNTE LEONARDE IN THE SAME COLLEGIATE CHURCHE.

Roberte, by the grace of God archebishop of Yorke, prebendary of the said prebend, the yerely value whereof, as appereth by the particuler rentall thereof, amountyng to the some of xj*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*

Wherof

In resolutes yerely goyng out of the same, nil.

And so remayneth clere, xj*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*

Goodes, nil. Plate, nil.

Memorandum :—The prebend aforesaid ys annexed and parcell of th'archbisshopricke of York, and cvj*s.* viij*d.* is paid by the provoste for the jurisdiction of th'archbisshoprycke of Yorke and not parcell of the prebende.

THE PREBENDE OF SAYNT PETER IN THE SAME CHURCHE.

Robert Babthorpe, doctor of dyvynytie, prebendarye of the same prebende, beyng of th'age of xlix yeres, having over and besides the said prebende other lyvinges to the value of xxij*li.* And no landes sold ne aliened within v yeres by past.

The yerely value of the revenues and proffettes belonging to the said prebend, as appereth by the particuler rentall thereof, xlix*li.* xix*s.* iiij*d.*

Wherof

In reprises goyng out of the same, vij*li.* xij*s.* viij*d. ob.*

And so remayneth clere, xlij*li.* vj*s.* vij*d. ob.*

Goodes, nil. Plate, nil.

THE PREBENDE OF SAYNT JAMES IN THE SAME CHURCHE.

William Clyeston, doctor of the lawe, prebendary of the prebende aforesaid, beyng of th'aige of lxvj yeres, having other promocions and lyvinges the value of xl*li.* and better. And no landes solde ne alyened within these v yeres by past.

The yerely value of the revenues and proffittes belongyng to the said prebende, as appereth by the particuler rentall thereof, xl*li.* v*s.* iiij*d.*

Wherof

In reprises goyng out of the same, x*li.* xiiij*s.*
And so remayneth clere, xxxvij*li.* xj*s.* iiij*d.*
Goodes, nil. Plate, nil.

THE PREBENDE OF SAYNT STEPHEN IN THE SAME CHURCHE.

John Rudde, clerke, bacheler of dyvynyte, prebendary of the said prebend, beyng of th'age of lvj yeres or thereaboutes, havyng dyverse other promocions which we know not. And no landes solde ne aliened within v yeres by past.

The yerely value of the revenues and proffittes belonging to the said prebende, as appereth by the particuler rentall thereof, xlviij*li.* v*s.* j*d.*

Wherof

In reprises goyng out of the same, ix*li.* xvj*d.*
And so remayneth clere, xxxix*li.* iij*s.* ix*d.*
Goodes, nil. Plate, nil.

THE PREBENDE OF OUR LADY IN THE SAME CHURCHE.

Peter Van, clerke, prebendary of the said prebende, of th'age of lx yeres, havyng other promocions and lyvynges, the value and certenty whereof we know not. And no landes solde ne alyened within v yeres by past.

The yerely value of the revenues and proffittes belonging to the said prebende, as appereth by the particuler rentall thereof, xxxvij*li.* xiiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Wherof

In repryses goyng out of the same, lxxviij*s.* xj*d. ob.*
And so remayneth clere, xxxiij*li.* xv*s.* iiij*d. ob.*
Goodes, ... Plate, nil.

THE PREBENDE OF SAYNT KATHERYNE IN THE SAME CHURCHE.

William Capon, clerke, doctor of dyvynyte, beyng of th'age of lxx yeres, havyng other promocions and lyvinges, the value whereof we know not. And no landes solde ne alyened within fyve yeres by past.

The yerely value of the revenues and proffittes belonging to the said prebende, as appereth by the particuler rentall thereof, xj*li.* xiiij*s.* viij*d.*

Wherof

In repryses goyng out of the same, xxj*s.* x*d.*
And so remayneth clere, x*li.* xij*s.* x*d.*
Goodes, nil. Plate, nil.

THE PREBENDE OF SAYNT MARTEYNE IN THE SAME CHURCHE.

Henry Browen, clerke, prebendary of the prebende, of th'age of xij (*sic*) yeres, whose lyvng and promocions we know not and are to us uncerteyne. And no landes sold ne alyened within v yeres by past.

The yerely value of the revenues and proffittes belonging to the said prebende, as appereth by the particuler rentall thereof, xl*li.* iiij*s.* xj*d.*

Wherof

In reprises, xj*li.* xix*s.* j*d. ob. q.*
And so remayneth clere, xxviij*li.* v*s.* ix*d. q.*
Goodes, nil. Plate, nil.

Memorandum:—There were in the same churche, over and besides the before named prebendes, two other prebendes, th'one called Saynt Andrewes prebend, and th'other called Saynt Nicholas prebend, which are at this presente in thandes and possession of Sir Mychaell Stanhope, knight, chief gentleman of the Kynges Majesties Prevy Chamber.

In the same churche there be three offices incorporated, that ys to say, the sexton, the chauncellor, and the chaunter, appoynted for th'orderyng of the said churche, to be dayly resident in the quyer of the same churche, whose names hereafter folowen.

THE SEXTON OF THE SAID CHURCHE.

Anthony Bolney, clerke, beyng sexton there, of th'age of xliiij yeres, havyng honest qualities and well lerned, and hath other promocions, the value whereof we know not. And no landes sold ne alyened within these v yeres by past.

The yearly value of the landes and proffittes, belonging to the same office, as appereth by the particuler rental thereof, xxv*li.* xvj*s.* iiij*d.*

Wherof

In reprises goyng out of the same, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*
And so remayneth clere, xxiiij*li.* ix*s.* viij*d.*
Goodes, nil. Plate, nil.

THE CHAUNCELLOUR OF THE SAID CHURCHE.

Robert Sherewood, clerke, doctor of dyvynyte and chauncellour of the churche aforesaid, of th'age of lx yeres, havyng other promocions which we know not. And no landes solde ne alyened within v yeres by past.

The yerely value of the revenues and proffittes belonging to the same chauncellor, as appereth by the particuler rentall thereof, xiiij*li.* x*s.*

Wherof

In reprises goyng out of the same, xxxvij*s.* vij*d.* *ob. q.*
And so remayneth clere, xiij*li.* ij*s.* iiij*d.* *q.*
Goodes, nil. Plate, nil.

THE CHAUNTER OF THE SAID CHURCHE.

Robert Warde, bachelor of dyvynyte, of th'age of lxx yeres, having other promocions and lyvinges the certeynte whereof is fyftene poundes. And no landes solde ne alyened within v yeres by past.

The yerely value of the revenues and proffittes belonging to the said chauntor, as appereth by a particuler rentall thereof, xiij*li.* xvj*s.* viij*d.*

Wherof

In reprises goyng out of the same, xxvij*s.* xj*d.* *q.*
And so remayneth clere, xij*li.* viij*s.* viij*d.* *ob. q.*
Goodes, ... Plate, nil.

THE NYNE VICARS CHORALLES IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

In the same churche there be nyne vycars, called vicars choralles, beyng bounde to dayly servyce in the quere of the said churche and to have cure of soule, and to mynyster all manner of sacramentes and sacramentalles at ix severall altars to all the parochyans of the forenamed prebendes, havyng every of them for their

stipend, viij*li.*, paid unto them by the provost of the said churche, for the which they dischardged the foresaid prebendaryes of their cures, and be called vicars of the same parishes, and to institute and induct (*sic*), the names of them hereafter ensewe, that ys to say, Robert Flee, of th'age of lxviij yeres, of honest conversacion and well lerned, and hath, over and besides the same promocion, the parsonage of Lewen of the yerely value of [blank]; Robert Hall, of th'age of lxvj yeres; John Thorgot, of th'age of xl yeres; John Clayton, of th'age of xliij yeres; William Grigges, of th'age of xl yeres; William Quarton, of th'age of xxxvj yeres; Robert Collyson, of th'age of xxxiiij yeres; Thomas Dryng, of th'age of xxvij yeres, all which said vycars are of honest qualities and indifferently lerned, havyng no other promocion. Thomas Myghell, clerke, one of the said vycars, of th'age of lij yeres, indifferently lerned, and hath, over and besides the same promocion, one chauntry of the yerely value of v*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.* And there ys in the said nyne cures the nomber of MMDccclxxviij huslyng people. And no landes solde ne aliened within v yeres by past.

The yerely value of the landes belonging to the same vycars, as appereth by the particuler rentall thereof, iiij^{xx}xj*li.* xvij*s.* ij*d.*

Whereof

In reprises goyng out of the same, xij*li.* viij*s.* x*d.*

And so remayneth clere, lxxix*li.* viij*s.* iiij*d.*

Goodes, [blank]. Plate, nil.

THE VIJ PERSONS IN THE SAME CHURCHE.

Also in the saide churche there be vij persones which were first ordeyned in the said churche as clerkes by Saynt John of Beverley in the yere of our Lord God DCCIIJ, and after that named persones by one, Aldred, bisshop of Yorke, and be bounde to do daily servyce in the quyre of the said churche, having, every of them, for their lyving in money paid by the provoste of the said churche vj*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*, and be made incorporacion by Kyng Edward the thirde, dated the first day of February, anno regni sui XJ, whose names hereafter followe, that is to saie, Nicholas Mell, of th'age of lix yeres; Roger Watson, of th'age of lviij yeres; Richard Johnson, of th'age of xxxvj yeres; Robert Thwyng, of th'age of xxx yeres; John Levet, of th'age of xl yeres, all which persones are of honest conversacion and lernyd and have no other promocions; John Norres, of th'age of xlviij yeres, having over and besides the same promocion one pencion of the Kinges Majestie of cvj*s.* viij*d.*; and Robert Ward, of th'age of lxiiij yeres, having over and besides the same promocion, one parsonage of the value of c*s.*, which are also of

honest qualyties and lerned. And more over the said persones by vertue of their corporacions have solde within these v yeres by past certeyne coppyholde land to the value of xxv*s.* by yere, and with the money of the sale thereof have purchased certyne frehold land to the value of xxxvj*s.* viij*d.* yerely.

The yerely value of the landes yssues and proffitts belonging to the said persons, as appereth by the perticuler rentall therof, lix*li.* xvj*s.* viij*d.*

Wherof

In reprises yerely goyng out of the same, vij*li.* viij*s.* v*d. q.*

And so remayneth cleare, lij*li.* viij*s.* vij*d. ob. q.*

Goodes, [blank]. Plate, nil.

In the saide collegiate churche bee xvij clerkes, called clerkes of the seconde forme, viij queristers, ij thuribulers, and fower segersons, of the which xvij clerkes, nyne of them recevye yerely for theyr stipend, every of them, xl*s.*; and viij residue, every of them, xxx*s.*; viij queristers, viij*li.*; ij thuribulers, xl*s.*, which be dayly mynysters in the said churche; and iiij segerstons, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*, which stipendes be yerely paid by the provost of the same churche.

THE OFFICE OF THE WORKES OF THE SAME CHURCH.

Memorandum:—There ys in the said churche one other officer, called the offyce of the workes in the said church, hath landes, ten., and other proffittes belonging to the same, as appereth by the perticuler rentall thereof, the repryses not deducted, amounteth to the some of lxviij*li.* xij*d.*

Memorandum:—There is due to William Tyndall, clerke of the same workes, for reparacions by hym done of and upon the possessions of the same office, as apperith upon the viewe of the same, xix*li.* xix*s.* ix*d. ob.*

THE OFFYCE OF CHAMBERLAYNE OF THE SAID CHURCHE.

John Revet, clerke, chamberlayne there, of th'age of xl yeres, of honest conversacion and [blank] lerned, and hath over and besides the same, other promocions which we know not. And no landes solde within v yeres by past,

The yerely value of the landes, yssues, and proffittes, belonging to the said office, as appereth by the particular rentall thereof, xvij*li.* ij*s. ob.*

Wherof

In reprises goyng out of the same, vij*li.* vij*s.* iiij*d.*

And so remayneth clere, ix*li.* xiiij*s.* viij*d. ob.*

Plate, nil. Goodes, nil.

THE CHAUNTERY OF SEYNT MYGHELL IN THE SAID COLLEGIATE CHURCHE.

Robert Webster, clerke, incumbent,[1] of the said chaunterye, of th'age of lxj yeares, of honest conversacion, qualities, and lernyng, havyng no other promocion but only the revenues of the said chauntery. And no landes solde ne aliened within v yeares by past.

The yearly value of the londes belongyng to the said chaunterye, as appeareth by the particuler rentall thereof, xiij*li.* viij*s.* x*d.*

Whereof

In repryses yearly going out of the same, lx*s. ob.*

And so remayneth clere, x*li.* viij*s.* ix*d. ob.*

Goodes, nil. Plate, nil.

THE CHAUNTERY OF ST. KATHERYN IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

Anthony Collynson, clerk, incumbent of the said chauntery,[2] of th'age of xxxix yeares, of honest qualities and lerned, havyng no other promocion but only the revenues of the said chauntery. And no landes solde ne aliened within v yeares by past.

The yearly value of the landes belonging to the said chaunterye, as appeareth by the particuler rentall thereof, cxvj*s.* iiij*d.*

Whereof

In repryses going out of the same, xiij*s.* x*d.*

And so remayneth clere, cij*s.* vj*d.*

Goodes, nil. Plate, nil.

(1) Licence to Richard de Ravenser, archdeacon of Lincoln, and Walter de Skirlaw, archdeacon of East Riding, to endow a chantry at the altar of St. Michael in the church of St. John of Beverley, 20 Oct., 1380. *Pat.*, 4 *Rich. II.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 10.

(2) Licence to Robert Rolleston, clerk, warden of the collegiate church of St. John of Beverley, to found a chantry in the same church at the altar of St. Katherine to pray for his soul and the souls of his parents, and to be called the chantry of St. John of Beverley and St. Katherine the Virgin in Beverley. 21 Feb., 1450. *Pat.*, 28 *Hen. VI.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 2.

THE CHAUNTERYES OF TWOO PREISTES OF THE TRYNYTIES IN THE SAID CHURCH.

George Heslewood, clerk, incumbent of the said chauntery, of th'age of lv yeares, and William Jeffrason, clerke, incumbent, also of th'age of xxix yeares, of honest conversacion and lerned, havyng no other promocions but only the revenues of the said chaunterye. And no landes sold ne aliened sithens the [blank] day of [blank] anno regni regis nuper Henrici viij [blank].

The yearly value of the landes belonging to the said chaunterye, as appeareth by the particuler rentall thereof made, xiiij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Wherof

In repryses going out of the same, xxix*s.* iiij*d.*

And so remayneth clere, xiij*li.* iiij*s.*

Goodes, nil. Plate, nil.

THE CHAUNTERY OF ST. PETER IN THE SAME CHURCHE.

Edmond Hogeson, clerk, incumbent of the said chauntery, of th'age of lxix yeres, of honest qualities, conversacion, and lerned, havyng no other promocion, but onely the revenues of the said chaunterye. And no landes solde ne aliened within fyve yeares by paste.

The yerely value of the londes belonging to the said chauntery, as appereth by the particuler rentall thereof, cxvj*s.* viij*d.*

In repryses going out of the same, xij*s.* ix*d. ob. q.*

And so remayneth cleare, ciij*s.* x*d. q.*

Goodes, nil. Plate, nil.

THE CHAUNTERY OF ST. JOHN EVANGELYST IN THE SAME CHURCH.

Rychard Hadelesey, clerk, incumbent of the said chauntery, of th'age of lxix yeares, of honest conversacion and lerned, havyng no other promocyon but only the revenues of the said chauntery. And no landes solde ne aliened within v yeares by past.

The yearely value of the londes belonging to the said chaunterye, as appeareth by the particuler rentall thereof, cx*s.*

Whereof

In repryses going out of the same, x*s.*

And so remayneth cleare, c*s.*

Goodes, nil. Plate, nil.

THE CHAUNTERY OF ST. ANNE IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

George Morsell, clerke, incumbent of the said chauntery, of the age of lviij yeares, of honest qualities and lerned, havyng no other promocion but only the revenues of the said chauntery. And no landes solde ne aliened within fyve yeares by past.

The yearely value of the londes belonging to the said chauntery, as appereth by the particuler rentall thereof made, vij*li.* xj*s.* viij*d.*

Whereof

In repryses going out of the same, xiiij*s.* viij*d.*

And so remayneth cleare, vj*li.* xvij*s.*

Goodes, nil. Plate, nil.

THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADYE IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

Thomas Sotheram, clerk, incumbent of the said chauntery, of th'age of lxvij yeres, of honest conversacion and lerned, havyng no other promocion but only the revenues of the said chauntery. And no landes solde ne aliened within v yeares by past.

The yearly value of the londes belonging to the said chauntery, as appereth by the particuler rentall thereof made, x*li.* ix*s.* viij*d.*

Whereof

In repryses going out of the same, xxiiij*s.* v*d. ob. q.*

And so remayneth cleare, ix*li.* v*s.* ij*d. q.*

Goodes, nil. Plate, nil.

THE CHAUNTERY OF ST. JOHN OF BEVERLEY IN THE SAME CHURCHE.

Thomas Topclief, clerk, incumbent of the said chauntery, of th'age of lviij yeares, of honest qualities and well lerned, havyng no other promocion but only the revenues of the said chauntery. And no landes solde ne aliened within v yeres by past.

The yearly value of the landes belonging to the said chauntery, as appereth by the particuler rentall thereof made, vij*li.* xviij*s.* iiij*d.*

Whereof

In repryses going out of the same, xv*s.* ix*d. ob. q.*

And so remayneth cleare, vij*li.* ij*s.* vj*d. q.*

Goodes, nil. Plate, nil.

THE CHAUNTERY OF CORPUS CHRISTI FOUNDED IN THE CHARNELL IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

Robert Todde, clerke, incumbent of the said chauntery, of th'age of lxx yeares, of honest qualities and well lerned, havyng no other promocion but onely the revenues of the said chauntery. And no landes solde ne aliened within v yeares by past.

The yearly value of the londes belonging to the said chauntery, as appereth by the particuler rentall thereof made, viij*li.* xv*s.* iij*d.*

Whereof

In repryses going out of the same, xxj*s.*

And so remayneth cleare, vij*li.* xiiij*s.* iij*d.*

Goodes, nil. Plate, nil.

THE CHAUNTERY OF SAYNT WILLIAM IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

Robert Robynson, clerke, incumbent of the said chaunterye, of th'age of xlij yeares, of honest qualities and lerned, havyng no other promocion but onely the revenues of the said chaunterye. And no landes solde ne aliened within v yeares last past.

The yerely value of the londes belonging to the said chaunterye, as appereth by the particuler rentall thereof, vij*li.* iiij*s.*

Whereof

In repryses going out of the same, xiiij*s.* j*d.*

And so remayneth cleare, vj*li.* ix*s.* xj*d.*

Goodes, nil. Plate, nil.

Memorandum:—That the above named Roberte Robynson hath demysed his hoole chaunterye with th'appurtenaunces aforesaid unto Rauf Clernaux of London, grocer, by indenture for terme of yeares, paying the rente of vij*li.* iiij*s.*, as by the same indenture more playnly appereth, yet, notwithstonding the said Roberte Robynson, for the augmentacion of his pencion, hath exhibited before the Kinges Majesties comyssyoners one particuler rentall of the premysses, amounting to the some of viij*li.* xvj*s.* viij*d.*

THE CHAUNTERY OF ST. NICHOLAS CALLED FRAIRY IN THE SAID CHURCH.

John Jeffrason, clerke, incumbent of the said chauntery, of th'age of l yeares, of honest conversacion and lerned, havyng no

other promocion but onely the revenues of the said chauntery. And no landes solde ne aliened by the space of v yeares by past.

The yearly value of the londes belonging to the said chauntery, as appereth by the particuler rentall thereof, cxviij*s.* viij*d.*

Whereof

In repryses going out of the same, xij*s.* iij*d.*

And so remayneth cleare, cvj*s.* v*d.*

Goodes, nil. Plate, nil.

THE CHAUNTERY CALLED GRAUNTES CHAUNTERY IN THE SAME CHURCHE.

Nicholas Mell, clerke, incumbent of the said chauntery, of th'age of lix yeares, of honest qualities and lerned, who hath other lyvynges to the value of six poundes. And no londes solde ne aliened within v yeares be past.

The yearely value of the londes belonging to the said chauntery, as appereth by the particuler rate thereof, lxxiij*s.*

Wherof

In repryses going out of the same, ij*s.* viij*d.*

And so remaineth clere, lxx*s.* iiij*d.*

Goodes, nil. Plate, nil.

THE CHAUNTERY OF CORPUS CHRISTI IN THE SAME CHURCHE.

Henry Bylton, clerk, incumbent of the same chauntery, of th'age of xlij yeares, of honest qualities and lerned, havyng no other lyvyng but onely the revenues of the said chauntery. And no landes solde ne aliened within v yeares by past.

The yearely value of the londes belonging to the said chauntery, as appereth by the particuler thereof, iiij*li.* xij*s.*

Whereof

In repryses goyng out of the same, xj*s.* j*d.*

And so remayneth clere, iiij*li.* xj*d.*

Goodes, nil. Plate, xiiij unces.

THE CHAUNTERY OF CORPUS CRISTI AND THE ANNUNCIACION OF OUR LADY IN THE SAME CHURCHE.

Thomas Hogard, clerk, incumbent of the same chauntery,[1] of

(1) Licence to Stephen Wilton, clerk, to found a chantry in honour of Corpus Christi, the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary the Virgin, and St. John of Beverley, to pray for the King, Margaret Queen of England, the said Stephen, and Henry, late cardinal of England. 20 July, 1455. *Pat.*, 33 *Hen. VI.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 6.

lxxij yeares, of honest qualities and lerned, havyng no other lyvyng but the revenues of the said chauntery. And no landes solde ne aliened within v yeares by past.

The yearly value of the londes belonging to the said chauntery, as appereth by the particuler rentall thereof, xiiij*li.* ij*s.* x*d.*

Whereof

In repryses going out of the same, xlix*s.* iiij*d. ob. q.*

And so remayneth cleare, xj*li.* xiij*s.* v*d. q.*

Goodes, nil. Plate, nil.

THE CHAUNTERY OF TRYNYTIE CHAPPELL IN THE MAZENDEWE IN BEVERLEY.

Robert Hall, clerk, incumbent of the same chauntery, of th'age of l yeares, of honest conversacion and lerned, havyng no other lyvyng but the revenues of the said chauntery. And no landes solde ne aliened within v yeares past.

The yearly value of the londes belonging to the said chauntery, as appereth by the particuler rentall thereof, iiij*li.*

Whereof

In repryses goyng out of the same, viij*s.*

And so remayneth cleare, iij*li.* xij*s.*

Goodes, nil. Plate, xvj oz.

THE CHAUNTERY OF ST. JOHN BAPTEST IN THE MAZENDEWE OF ST. JOHN IN THE SAID CHURCH.

Roger Watson, clerk, incumbent of the said chauntery, of the age of l yeares, of honest qualities and lerned, havyng no other promocion but onely the revenues of the said chauntery. And no landes solde ne aliened within v yeares last past.

The yearly value of the londes belonging to the said chauntery, as appereth by the particular rentall thereof, viij*li.* xviij*s* vij*d.*

Whereof

In repryses goyng out of the same, xxx*s.* iiij*d. ob. q.*

And so remayneth cleare, vij*li.* viij*s.* ij*d. q.*

Goodes, nil. Plate, vj oz.

THE CHAUNTERY OF ST. JAMES AT HULBRYNG IN THE PARISHE OF ST. ANDREWE IN BEVERLEY.

Robert Rusbye, clerke, incumbent of the said chauntery, of

th'age of lx yeares, of honest qualities and lerned, havyng no other promocion but onely the revenues of the said chauntery, and no landes solde ne aliened within v yeares last past.

The yearly value of the londes belonging to the said chauntery, as appeareth by the particuler rentall thereof, cvj*s.* viij*d.*

Whereof

In represes going out of the same, xiiij*s.* x*d.*

And so remayneth cleare, iiij*li.* xj*s.* x*d.*

Goodes, nil. Plate, xiij oz.

THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADY IN MOLESCROFT IN THE PARISSHE OF ST. JAMES IN BEVERLEY.

Robert Moyte, clerk, incumbent of the said chauntery, of th'age of xlviij yeares, of honest conversacion and lerned, havyng no other promocion but onely the revenues of the said chauntery. And no landes solde ne aliened within v yeares last past.

The yearly value of the londes belonging to the said chauntery, as appereth by the particuler rentall thereof, cij*s.*

Whereof

In repryses going out of the same, x*s.* iiij*d.*

And so remayneth cleare, iiij*li.* xj*s.* vij*d.*

Goodes, nil. Plate, vij oz.

THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADYE IN THE CHAPELL OF THURNE IN THE PARISSHE OF ST. PETIR IN BEVERLEY.

Thomas Tyson, clerke, incumbent of the said chaunterye, of th'age of l yeres, of honest qualities, conversacion, and lerned, havynge no other promocyon but onlye the revenues of the said chauntry. And there is in the said parisshe the nombre of Dccc houslynge people. And the said chapell is distaunt from the parishe churche two myles and more. And no landes sold ne alyened within fyve yeres by past.

The yerely value of the landes belonginge to the said chaunterye, whereof coppyholde landes iiij*li.* v*s.* v*d.*, as appereth by the particuler rentall thereof, vij*li.* vij*s.* v*d.*

(1) Licence to Philip Ingelberd of Beverley, parson of the church of Kayngham, to found a chantry in the chapel of the Blessed Mary of Molscroft to pray for the soul of the said Philip. 12 April, 1323. *Pat.*, 16 *Edw. II.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 14. Confirmations of the same licence to Roger Ingelberd, kinsman and heir of the said Philip. *Pat.*, 18 *Edw. II.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 2, and *Pat.* 2 *Edw. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 21.

Wherof
In reprices yerely going out of the same, xvij*s.* vij*d. ob.*
And so remayneth clere, vj*li.* ix*s.* ix*d. ob.*
Goodes, [blank]. Plate, x oz. iij quarters.

THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADY IN THE PARISHE CHURCHE OF HOLME IN BEVERLEY.

John Tomson, clerke, incumbent of the said chauntery, of the age of lx yeres, of honest qualities and conversacion, and learned, havyng no other promocyon but only the revenues of the said chaunterye. And there is in the same parishe the nombre of xviij ^{xx} houslyng people. And no landes solde ne alyened within fyve yeres by past.

The yerely value of the landes belonging to the said chauntery, as appereth by the particuler rentall therof, x*li.* xviij*s.*

Whereof
In reprises yerely goinge oute of the same, xviij*s.* vij*d. ob.*
And so remayneth clere, ix*li.* xix*s.* iiij*d. ob.*
Goodes, [blank]. Plate, nil.

OBYTTS.

Memorandum:—That there is in the said churche one obyte yerely, which is maynteyned by the incumbent of the said chauntery to the value of xx*d.*

THE CHAUNTERYE OF SAYNT NICHOLAS IN THE PARISHE CHURCHE OF ST. MARY IN BEVERLEY.

John Settryngton, clerke, incumbent of the said chaunterye, of th'age of lvj yeres, of honest qualities, conversacion, and lerned havyng no other promocion but only the revenues of the said chauntery. And there is within the said parishe the nombre xviij^{c} houslyng people. And no landes solde ne alyened within fyve yeres last paste.

The yerely value of the landes belonging to the said chaunterye, as appereth by the particuler rentall thereof made, cvij*s.*

Whereof
In reprises yerely goinge oute of the same, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*
And so remayneth cleare, iiij*li.* xiij*s.* viij*d.*
Goodes, [blank]. Plate, viij oz.

THE CHAUNTERYES CALLED KELKES CHAUNTERYES IN ST. THOMAS' CHAPELL IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

Richard Burton, clerke, of th'age of xxxvij yeres and John Talbot, clerk, of th'age of xl yeres, incumbentes of the said chaunteryes, of honest conversacion and lerned, having no other promocyon but only the revenues of the said chauntryes. And no landes solde ne alyened within fyve yeres laste paste.

The yerely value of the landes belonginge to the said chaunteryes as appereth by the particuler rentall there made, xij*li.* ij*s.* viij*d.*

Whereof

In reprises goinge out of the same, xlviij*s.* vj*d. ob.*

And so remayneth cleare, x*li.* iiij*s.* j*d. ob.*

Goodes, [blank]. Plate, xj oz. di.

THE CHAUNTERY OF SAYNT KATHERYN IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

William Caward, clerke, incumbent of the said chaunterye, of th'age of lj yeres, of honest qualities and learned, havinge none other lyvinge but onlye the revenues of the said chauntery. And no landes solde ne alyened within fyve yeres by past

The yerely value of the landes belonging to the said chaunterye, as appereth by the particuler rentall thereof made, iiij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Whereof

In repryses goinge oute of the same, ix*s.* iiij*d.*

And so remayneth clere, iiij*li.* iiij*s.*

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate belonging to the said chaunterye.

Goodes, [blank]. Plate, xj oz.

OBYTES.

Memorandum :—In the same parishe churche there is certeyne obytes yerely to be maynteyned amountinge to the some of cvj*s.* viij*d.*

(1) Licence to Nicholas Chaumberlayn to grant lands to the governors or wardens of Beverley, to find a chaplain to pray for the souls of Thomas Kelk, late burgess of Beverley, Alice, his wife, and Margaret, former wife of the said Thomas, and John, son of the same Thomas, in the chapel of the Blessed Mary of Beverley, at the altar of St. Thomas. 29 January, 1424. *Pat.* 2 *Hen. V.*, *p.* 3, *m.* 9.

[SUMS TOTAL FOR THE BAILIWICK OF BEVERLEY.][1]

Some of all the plate abovesaid, Mcciiij xx xvij ounces di. *q.*

Some of all the possessions abovesaid, Mclj*li.* ix*s.* iiij*d*

Some of the deduccyons abovesaid, cccxxx*li.* vj*s.* vij*d.* q.

And so remayneth clere, Dccxxiiij*li.* x*s.* *ob.*

BEVERLEY.[2]

CERTIFICATES AND LETTERS AS TO BEVERLEY.

Mr. Wrightington, you shall understand that my lordes graces hath, in this last eschaunge, the mannor of Bentley, parcell of the landes apoynted for the reparacion of St. Johns Church in Beverley, wherefore there must be other landes assigned to the like value, prainge you to extend your frendshipp to this berer and that there may be utmost diligence used in the same as you convenuntly maye. So fare you well, at Westminster, thys xxiij^rd of November, 1552.

Your assured freend
J. Johnes

The clere yerely value of the said Bentley ys xviij*li.* v*s.* x*d.*

---

(1) There are also the following foundation licences relating to Beverley, viz :— Licence to William de Bradele of Beverley, to grant a rent in Beverley to a chaplain to pray for the soul of the same William in the church of St. John of Beverley. 2 March, 1340. *Pat.*, 14 *Edw. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 31. Inquisition taken in 1348 that it is not to the damage of the King to grant licence to John de Wilton to grant a messuage in Beverley to a chaplain to pray for the said John and Alice, his wife, and for Joan, formerly the wife of the said John, and Nicholas de Heugate, late warden of the church of Beverley. *Inq. ad.q.d.*, 22 *Edw. III.*, *No.* 34. Licence to found the fraternity of the Blessed Mary in the chapel of the Blessed Mary of Beverley. 18 Nov., 1400. *Pat.*, 2 *Hen. IV.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 12.

(2) Chauntery Certificate, York, No. 73. These letters are not in chronological order.

After our right harty commendacions wee do send unto yow herewith a supplication exhibited to the Kinges Majestie, and therewith also a declaracion of certayne landes given to the reparacions of the parish church of Beverley, as hath byn informed here by twoo parisshioners of the sayd parissh, which be specially come upp for that purpose; and bycause the sayd church is very greatt and in decay, and for that also it is a very notable parishe, the Kinges Majesties pleasure is that yow shall consider this ther supplication and the matter therof and fynding the same to be true, and that the landes mencioned therin war given to the reparacion of the church and therfor out of the compasse of the statute of colleges and chauntries, his Majesties pleasure is they shall remain to such use as they ought to do, wherin, what you shall fynd and what shall beside appere unto you touching the matter of the sayd supplication, we pray yow advertise us to th'intent the Kinges Majesties further pleasure may be knowen therein. Fare you well, from Hampton Court, this vjth of Julie, 1552.

Your Loving freendes
Bedford, W. Northampton,
John Gotte (?), William Petre.

Addressed :—To our very loving freendes Sir Richard Sackvile, knight, chauncellor of th'augmentacons, and to the rest of the Kinges Majesties counsell of the Court and to every of them.

Maye it lyke your most honorable lordshippes to understand, that according to your comaundmentes to us given by your letters, we have considered the peticion of th'inhabitauntes of the towne of Beverleye, and by the serche of recordes towching the Kinges title to the premisses, we find the same landes, which theye make sute for, to be the possessions of the collegiate churche of Beverleye, and therefore we think the Kinges Majestye to have verie good right and title to the same landes, that they demaund by force of the statute made in the firste yere of his highnes reigne, concerning colleges and chaunteryes. Nevertheless we find by serche of the certificate made by the comissioners for the surveye of chaunteryes, remayning of record in his highnes courte, wherein we serve, that there was an office called the office of the woorkes within the same collegiate chirche, whiche had landes and ten.. and other proffettes to the yerelye valewe of lxviij*li.* xij*d.*, assigned, and with the proffettes thereof th'officer of the workes did from tyme to tyme repayre the said chirch, being also a parisshe chirche, and was accomptable to the college for the same. This is all we have to

certifie your lordshippes in the premisses, referring the same to your good consideracions. Written the xiiijth of Julye, 1552.

Your Lordshypps assured
to command

Ryc. Sakevyle
Ric. Goodrick

Addressed :—To the right honorable the lordes of the Kinges Majestyes privye counsayle.

Endorsed :—xiiij Julie, 1552. Mr. Chauncellor of the Augmentacions and Mr. Goodrick to the counsell touching the sute of th'inhabitantes of Beverley.

To the Kinges Majesties moste excellent heighnes

Most humblie compleyning unto your excellent heighnes your true and feithful subjectes, the burgesses and comynaltie of your graces towne of Beverley, that whereas there is within the said towne of Beverley a grete parrishe churche, comonly called the churche of Seinte John of Beverley, within which churche there was latelie a colleage, whiche had dyvers manours, landes, ten., and hereditamentes belonging unto the same amounting to the yerelye value of one thowsaunde poundes; all which manors, landes, ten., and hereditamentes are nowe come into your heighnes handes by reason of a statute, made for the dissolucion of colleges and chauntries. For the necessarie reparacions of whiche churche, long tyme syns, there was geven and assured certaine landes and wooddes, amountinge to the yerelie value of three score poundes and above, whiche landes and woodes by the saide statute were not geven to your heighnes, nor are not within the compas of the same statute, notwithstanding, most gracious soveraigne lorde, that ever syns the dissolucion of the said colledge, all the rentes and proffites of the same hath byn received to your Majesties use, by reason whereof the saide church is in grete decaye, and in shorte space is very like to fall into utter ruyn and decaie, the parrishioners not being hable to repayre the same. Furthermore, pleaseth it your grace to understande, that the said towne of Beverley is a market towne and the greatest within all Estryding of your Majesties countie of York, having a grete nombre of younthe within the same, and fyve thowsaund persons and above, whereof some of them be apte and mete to be brought up in learning whiche are not, for so muche as there is neither gramer schole or any other schole as yet founded wherewith they might be brought up in any vertuous studdie. For

present remedy whereof, it may pleas your grace, of your moost noble habundante clemency and goodnes, not only to graunte unto your said humble and faithfull subjectes the said lx*li.* and above, which was and is assured to them by graunte and gifte, as aforementioned, but allso that there maye be erected within the said towne of your moost princely fundacion one fre gramer schole to the further encrease of such youthe as there remayneth at this present daye and in tyme to come, so shall the same youth be educated and taught of all thinges to serve God, to lyve in due obedyence and feare of your heighnes, their soveraigne lorde and king, and they with thole inhabitauntes of the said towne to praie (as they are bounde) for the preservacion of your moost excellent heighnes in estate long to reigne.

Endorsed :—Th'inhabitantes and burgesses of the towne of Beverlay.

ESTRIDDINGE COMITATUS EBORACI.

POSSESSIONES ET REVENCIONES DIVERSARUM NUPER CANTARIARUM IBIDEM, QUONDAM FUNDATARUM INFRA ECCLESIAM COLLEGIATAM SANCTI JOHANNIS BEVERLACI IN COMITATU PRÆDICTO QUÆ AD MANUS DOMINI REGIS DEVENERUNT, A FESTO PASCHÆ, ANNO SECUNDO REGNI REGIS EDWARDI SEXTI, RATIONE ACTUS PARLIAMENTI.

CANTARIA SANCTI JOHANNIS BEVERLACI IN ECCLESIA PRÆDICTA.

Valet in firma omnium terrarum et ten. domini Regis dictæ nuper cantariæ pertinentium, in seperalibus tenuris diversarum personarum, ad voluntatem. Reddendo inde ad festa Sancti Martini in Hieme et Pentecostes equaliter per annum, vij*li.* xviij*s.* iiij*d.*

Inde

Reprisæ, ut in allocatione summæ decasus redditus unius cotagii in le Beckeside, nuper in tenura uxoris Bradforde, parcella prædictarum nuper cantariarum Sancti Johannis Beverlaci, ad iiij*s.* per annum, solvendos ad festum Michaelis tantum, eo quod stat vacuum et inoccupatum pro defectu tenentis et reparationum per sacramentum collectoris ibidem, iiij*s.*

Et valet ultra clare per annum, vij*li.* xiiij*s.* iiij*d.*

CANTARIA SANCTI WILLIELMI IN ECCLESIA PRÆDICTA.

Valet in firma omnium terrarum et ten. domini Regis dictæ nuper cantariæ pertinentium, dimissorum Radulpho Clarvax per indenturam pro termino annorum. Reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter, per annum, vij*li.* iiij*s.*

POSSESSIONES ET REVENTIONES DIVERSARUM NUPER CANTARIARUM IN ESTRIDDINGE PRÆDICT', QUONDAM FUNDATARUM IN ECCLESIA BEATÆ MARIÆ INFRA PRÆDICTAM VILLAM BEVERLACI, IN MANU DOMINI REGIS EXISTENTIUM, RATIONE PRÆDICTI ACTUS PARLIAMENTI.

CANTARIA SANCTI NICHOLAI IN ECCLESIA PRÆDICTA.

Valet in firma diversarum terrarum et ten. dictæ nuper cantariæ pertinentium, in separalibus tenuris diversarum personarum, tam ad voluntatem quam per indenturam. Reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, cvij*s.*

CANTARIA SANCTÆ KATHERINÆ IN ECCLESIA PRÆDICTA.

[Valet in] annuale pencione nuper soluto Willielmo Calworde, nuper incumbenti prædictæ cantariæ, et modo domino Regi per xij gubernatores villæ Beverlaci prædicti ad prædicta festa Sancti Martini in Hieme et Pentecostes equaliter per annum, iiij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Summa clari annui valoris cantariarum prædictarum, xxiiij*li.* xviij*s.* viij*d.*

Examinatur per Willielmum Fuller, nuper deputatum nuper auditoris ibidem.

POSSESSIONES AD FABRICAM ECCLESIÆ PAROCHIALIS SANCTI JOHANNIS BEVERLACI NUPER PERTINENTES SIVE SPECTANTES.

REDDITUS LIBERORUM TENENTIUM.

Libero redditu annuatim soluto dictæ fabricæ per heredes de Pivel, exeunte de diversis ten. ibidem, ad festum Sancti Michaelis tantum per annum, iij*s.* Libero redditu annuatim soluto per

uxorem Johannis Garbarie, exeunte de uno clauso nuper empto de Edmundo Bothe, ad festum prædictum per annum, xx*d*. Libero redditu annuatim soluto per novem vicarios ecclesiæ Sancti Johannis Beverlaci prædictæ, exeunte de uno pomario in tenura Roberti Gray, per annum, iiij*d*. Libero redditu annuatim soluto per uxorem Johannis Garbarie, exeunte de ten., vulgariter vocato Bullockes House, per annum, xij*d*. Libero redditu annuatim soluto per Ricardum Dalbie exeunte de ten. suis ibidem, ad festum prædictum per annum, xxj*d*. Libero redditu annuatim soluto per Robertum Gray exeunte de ten. ibidem in tenura Willielmi Gray, junioris, ad festum prædictum per annum, xij*d*. Libero redditu annuatim soluto per heredes Beverley, exeunte de uno pomario ibidem, ad festum prædictum per annum, vij*d*. Libero redditu annuatim soluto per Willelmum Brodyng, exeunte de uno ten. ibidem, ad festum prædictum per annum, x*d*. Libero redditu annuatim soluto per Magistrum Rudstone, exeunte de ten. in tenura Roberti Ellay, ad festum prædictum per annum, xij*d*. Libero redditu annuatim soluto per Edmundum Bothe, exeunte de pomario ibidem, ad festum prædictum per annum, vj*d*. Libero redditu annuatim soluto de uno gardino in tenura Henrici Tindal, ad festum prædictum per annum, xij*d*. Libero redditu annuatim soluto per Edwardum Rosse, armigerum, exeunte de ten. in tenura Willelmi Kytchin, ad festum prædictum per annum, vj*d*. Libero redditu annuatim soluto per Robertum Flee, clericum, exeunte de uno clauso ibidem ad festum prædictum per annum, xij*d*. Libero redditu annuatim soluto per Willelmum Grymston, generosum, exeunte de ten. ibidem in tenura Thomæ Smyth, ad festum prædictum per annum, vj*d*. Libero redditu annuatim soluto per Ricardum Craven, exeunte de ten. ibidem in tenura dicti Ricardi, ad festum prædictum per annum, vj*d*. Libero redditu annuatim soluto per nuper incumbentem cantariæ Sancti Michaelis, ad festum prædictum per annum, iiij*d*. Libero redditu annuatim soluto per nuper incumbentem cantariæ vocatæ Topliff Chauntre, ad festum prædictum per annum, vj*d*. Libero redditu annuatim soluto per Robertum Leedes, exeunte de ten. in tenura Johannis Frances, ad festum prædictum per annum, xij*d*. Libero redditu annuatim soluto per novem vicarios ecclesiæ Sancti Johannis Beverlaci prædictæ, exeunte de ten. in tenura Thomæ Squier, ad festum prædictum per annum, xij*d*. Libero redditu annuatim soluto per Nicolaum Rudston, exeunte de ten. in tenura Hugonis Kyrsitte, ad festum prædictum per annum, xij*d*. Libero redditu annuatim soluto per nuper incumbentem cantariæ Sancti Johannis Baptistæ alias Masindew, ad festum prædictum per annum, xx*d*. Libero redditu annuatim soluto per nuper incumbentem cantariæ vocatæ Sotheron Chauntre, exeunte de uno ten. nuper in tenura Ricardi Wod, ad festum prædictum per annum, xij*d*. Libero redditu

annuatim soluto per Edmundum Bothe, exeunte de ten. suo ibidem ad festum prædictum per annum, vj*d*. Libero redditu annuatim soluto per Johannem Thriske, exeunte de duabus selionibus pasturæ, vocatis Leez, ad festum prædictum per annum, xij*d*. Libero redditu annuatim soluto per Georgium Morsel, exeunte de uno ten. sive cubiculo ibidem, ad festum prædictum per annum, xx*d*.

Summa, xxiiij*s*. x*d*.

Firma unius tenementi, in tenura Gilberti Herrison, cum gardino adjacente, reddendo inde ad festa Petri ad Vincula et Purificationis Beatæ Mariæ Virginis equaliter per annum, ad voluntatem domini Regis de anno in annum, x*s*. Firma unius ustrinæ cum tofto ibidem, in tenura dicti Gilberti ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, xiij*s*. iiij*d*. Firma unius ten., unius pomarii, et unius clausi, in tenura Christoferi Rawe ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, xviij*s*. Firma unius ten., in tenura Thomæ Swynowe ibidem ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, vj*s*. viij*d*. Firma unius tenementi, unius gardini, et unius clausi cum pertinentiis ibidem, in tenura Thomæ Bonfaie ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, xiij*s*. iiij*d*. Firma unius ten. cum gardino, in tenura Johannis Pesigrave ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, iiij*s*. Firma unius ten. cum gardino et crofto ac pertinentiis ibidem, in tenura uxoris Applebie ad voluntatem, reddendo ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, vj*s*. Firma unius ten. cum gardino et pertinentiis in tenura Johannæ Raley ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, vj*s*. viij*d*. Firma unius ten. cum pertinentiis, in tenura Roberti Freman ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, iiij*s*. Firma unius ten. cum gardino et pertinentiis, nuper in tenura uxoris Friesten ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, x*s*. Firma unius ten. cum gardino et pertinentiis, in tenura Laurentii Westibie ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, xiiij*s*. Firma unius ten. cum gardino et pertinentiis, in tenura Georgii Dawson ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, xiij*s*. iiij*d*. Firma unius clausi cum pomario, nuper in tenura doctoris Clifton ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, vj*s*. viij*d*. Firma unius ten. cum pertinentiis, in tenura nuper uxoris Hall ad voluntatem, reddenda inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, iiij*s*. Firma unius clausi, situati et existentis ibidem, in tenura Nicolai Lamire per indenturam, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, xviij*s*. Firma unius gardini ibidem, in tenura dicti Nicolai ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, ij*s*. Firma

certarum selionum pasturæ, vocatarum Leez, prope Holme Church, in tenura Roberti Browne, ut dicitur, per indenturam, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, xx*s*. Firma unius clausi ibidem, in tenura magistri Faircliffe ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, iiij*s*. Firma unius ten. cum pertinentiis, in tenura Johannis Robinson ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, vj*s*. Firma unius ten. cum pertinentiis, in tenura Dorathiæ Stapleton ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, iiij*s*. Firma unius ten. cum pertinentiis, in tenura uxoris Swaylles ad voluntatem, reddenda inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, iij*s*. iiij*d*. Firma duorum cottagiorum cum pertinentiis, in tenura Nicolai Lamire ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, iij*s*. iiij*d*. Firma unius cottagii cum pertinentiis, nuper in tenura Edwardi Smithe ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, iiij*s*. Firma unius cottagii cum pertinentiis, in tenura Aliciæ Wainslet ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, iiij*s*. Firma unius ten. cum pertinentiis, in tenura Ricardi Melton ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, vj*s*. Firma unius cottagii cum pertinentiis, in tenura Henrici Gibson ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, iiij*s*. Firma unius ten. cum pertinentiis in tenura Hugonis Griffyn ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, x*s*. Firma unius ten. cum gardino, in tenura Isabellæ Bird ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, v*s*. iiij*d*. Firma unius ten. cum pertinentiis, in tenura Johannis Buller ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, v*s*. Firma unius cottagii cum pertinentiis, in tenura Margaritæ Dobson ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, iij*s*. Firma unius cottagii cum pertinentiis, in tenura Willelmi Holme ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, iij*s*. Firma unius cottagii cum pertinentiis, in tenura Aliciæ Banke ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, iiij*s*. Firma unius ten. cum gardino, in tenura Thomæ Catton ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, xvj*s*. Firma unius cottagii cum gardino, in tenura dicti Thomæ Catton ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annam, iiij*s*. Firma unius ten. cum pertinentiis, in tenura Roberti Flee, clerici, per indenturam, ut dicitur, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, x*s*. Firma unius ten. cum pertinentiis in tenura Willelmi Gossop ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, x*s*. Firma unius cottagii cum pertinentiis, in tenura uxoris Fissher ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, iij*s*.

iiij*d*. Firma unius ten. cum pertinentiis, in tenura Roberti Dove ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, x*s*. Firma unius ten. cum pertinentiis, in tenura Thomæ Bell ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, vj*s*. viij*d*. Firma unius cotagii cum pertinentiis, in tenura Ricardi Widfeilde ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, iiij*s*. Firma unius cottagii cum pertinentiis, in tenura Matthæi Gryme ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, iiij*s*. Firma unius ten. cum gardino in tenura Thomæ Bird ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, viij*s*. Firma unius cottagii cum pertinentiis, in tenura Agnetis Foxe ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, ij*s*. Firma unius cottagii cum parvo gardino, in tenura uxoris Wilson ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, ij*s*. Firma unius ten. cum gardino, in tenura Thomæ Bird ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, viij*s*. Firma unius gardini, in tenura Roberti Browne ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, ij*s*. Firma unius ten. cum gardino, in tenura Philippi Wilbert ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, v*s*. Firma unius cottagii cum pertinentiis et parvo gardino, in tenura uxoris Sanderson ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, iiij*s*. Firma unius cottagii cum gardino, in tenura uxoris Mansfeild ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, iiij*s*. Firma unius cottagii cum gardino, in tenura Johannis Wilson ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, iiij*s*. Firma unius cottagii cum gardino, in tenura Margaritæ Taillor ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, iiij*s*. Firma unius ten. cum pertinentiis, in tenura Roberti Skadlocke ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, vj*s*. viij*d*. Firma unius cottagii cum parvo gardino, in tenura Davidis Kennite ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, iij*s*. Firma unius ten. cum gardino, in tenura Roberti Sutton ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, v*s*. Firma unius ten. cum parvo gardino, in tenura Ciciliæ Bettrice ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, iij*s*. Firma unius cottagii cum pertinentiis, in tenura Thomæ Hode ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, iij*s*. Firma unius cottagii cum pertinentiis, in tenura uxoris Bird ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, ij*s*. Firma unius ten. cum gardino, in tenura Ricardi Wright ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, xiij*s*. iiij*d*. Firma unius ten. cum gardino, in tenura Roberti Leedhouse ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa

prædicta equaliter per annum, vj*s*. viij*d*. Firma unius ten. cum gardino in tenura Johannis Hode ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, x*s*. Firma unius ten. cum pertinentiis, in tenura Ricardi Farrand de London per indenturam, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, xvj*s*. Firma duorum ten. cum pertinentiis, in tenura Nicolai Lamire per indenturam, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, xxij*s*. Firma unius ten. cum gardino, in tenura Rolandi Whitfeilde ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, xij*s*. Firma unius ten., vocati The Taverne or In, in tenura Nicolai Lamire per indenturam, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, l*s*. Firma unius opellæ, in tenura dicti Nicolai Lamire per indenturam, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, vj*s*. Firma unius ten. cum pertinentiis, in tenura Ricardi Hogge ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, xl*s*. Firma unius ten. cum pertinentiis, nuper in tenura Roberti Neddyke ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, xvj*s*. Firma unius cotagii cum tofto, in tenura uxoris Tomson ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, ij*s*. Firma unius ten. cum pertinentiis, in tenura Willelmi Smythe ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, vj*s*. Firma unius ten. cum tofto, in tenura Ricardi Neuddyke ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, xij*s*. Firma unius ten. cum pertinentiis in tenura uxoris Prior ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, vj*s*. viij*d*. Firma unius tenementi cum pertinentiis in tenura Ricardi Wadeson ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, vj*s*. viij*d*. Firma unius ten. cum gardino, in tenura Roberti Matthew ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, xiij*s*. iiij*d*. Firma unius ten. cum pertinentiis, in tenura Thomæ Hardie ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, xiij*s*. iiij*d*. Firma unius ten. cum pertinentiis, in tenura Roberti Browne per indenturam, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, xx*s*. Firma unius ten. cum gardino et tofto, in tenura Johannis Tomson ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, xiij*s*. iiij*d*. Firma unius ten. cum pertinentiis, in tenura Roberti Porter ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, xx*s*. Firma unius ten. cum parvo gardino, in tenura Johannis Benson ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, xvj*s*. Firma unius ten. cum pertinentiis, in tenura Roberti Bygot ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, vj*s*. Firma unius cottagii cum pertinentiis, in tenura uxoris Mosse ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, ij*s*. Firma unius cottagii cum pertin-

entiis, in tenura Margaretæ Walker ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, ij*s*. Firma unius cottagii cum pertinentiis, in tenura Margaretæ Creyke ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, ij*s*. Firma unius ten. cum pertinentiis, in tenura Laurentii Wilkinson ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, x*s*. Firma unius ten. cum tofto, in tenura Roberti Bucke ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, x*s*. Firma unius ten. cum pertinentiis, in tenura Thomæ Drye ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, xxj*s*. Firma unius ten. cum crofto, in tenura Johannis Spence ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, xxvj*s*. viij*d*. Firma unius cubiculi, in tenura Galfridi Geffrayson, clerici, ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, v*s*. Firma unius cubiculi, in tenura Johannis Thirland ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, v*s*. Firma unius cubiculi, in tenura Galfridi Geffrayson ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, xij*d*. Firma unius parcellæ sive peciæ pasturæ in Etton, vocatæ Farthing flatte, in tenura rectoris ibidem ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, xl*s*.

Summa, xlj*li*. v*s*. viij*d*.

Inde

Libero redditu annuatim soluto heredibus Roberti Leedes de Middelton, exeunte de ten. in Highgaite, ad festum Sancti Michaelis tantum, v*s*. Feodo sive annuitate annuatim solvendo Willelmo Babthorppe, militi, ut per literas suas patentes, pro termino vitæ, plenius apparet, per annum, xx*s*. Feodo sive annuitate annuatim solvendo Ricardo Faircliffe, generoso, clerico curiarum, ut per literas suas patentes, gerentes datum xij° die Januarii, anno Domini MCCCC quadragesimo sexto, pro termino vitæ, plenius apparet, per annum, xiij*s*. iiij*d*. Feodo sive annuitate solvendo Thomæ Gervis exeunte de reventionibus fabricæ prædictæ, ut per literas suas patentes, gerentes datum octavo die Junii, anno regni nuper regis Henrici octavi, tricesimo quarto, pro termino vitæ, plenius apparet, per annum, iiij*li*. Feodo sive annuitate solvendo Jacobo Eustace, collectori reddituum fabricæ prædictæ, ut per literas suas patentes, gerentes datum xvj° die Junii, anno Domini MCCCCC tricesimo primo, pro termino vitæ, plenius apparet, per annum, liij*s*. iiij*d*.

Summa, viij*li*. xj*s*. viij*d*.

Et sic remanet clare, ultra reprisas, xxxiij*li*. xviij*s*. x*d*.

POSSESIONES AD PRÆDICTAM FABRICAM PERTINENTES INFRA MANERIUM DE BENTLAY IN COMITATU PRÆDICTO.

Firma annuatim soluta per inhabitantes de Skipbie pro quadam via sive passagio ad pratum de Skipbie prædict', ad festa prædicta per annum, xl*s*. Libero redditu annuatim soluto per comitem Rutlandiæ, exeunte de ten. in tenura Roberti Woodlay, ad festum prædictum, iij*s*. x*d*. Libero redditu annuatim soluto per Willelmum Weston, exeunte de mesuagio, in tenura Ricardi Symson, ad festum prædictum, iij*s*. vj*d*. Libero redditu annuatim soluto per magistrum Tirwhit, exeunte de ten., in tenura Roberti Sutton ad festum prædictum, iiij*d*. Libero redditu annuatim soluto per rectorem ecclesiæ parochialis de Rowlay, exeunte de uno clauso in tenura Ricardi Symson, ad festum prædictum, iiij*d*.

Summa, xlviij*s*.

Firma duarum bovatarum terræ arabilis jacentis in campis de Walkyngton, in tenura uxoris Wilson, viduæ, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta, xvj*s*. viij*d*. Firma unius parcellæ terræ, vocatæ Bentley Hall Garthe, in tenura Johannis Frances ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, xij*s*. Firma unius mesuagii, unius bovatæ terræ, cum pertinentiis ibidem, in tenura Roberti Woodley ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, xxij*s*. Firma unius mesuagii, unius cottagii, trium bovatarum et dimidii terræ, et unius clausi, vocati Haywray, cum pertinentiis in tenura Roberti Sutton, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta, lij*s*. iiij*d*. Firma unius cottagii et unius crofti cum pertinentiis ibidem in tenura Agnetis Smythe, viduæ, ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, viij*s*. Firma unius mesuagii, unius cottagii, duarum bovatarum terræ, unius acræ prati, et unius clausuræ cum pertinentiis ibidem in tenura Willelmi Woodley ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, xl*s*. Firma unius mesuagii, trium bovatarum terræ, et unius clausuræ, ac duarum acrarum terræ, in tenura Johannis Bel ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, xliiij*s*. x*d*. Firma unius cottagii cum gardino annexo, in tenura Rolandi James ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, x*s*. iiij*d*. Firma unius cottagii cum parvo clauso ibidem, in tenura Johannis Bell, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, viij*s*. Firma unius cottagii cum pertinentiis, in tenura Johannis Brigham, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, iiij*s*. iiij*d*. Firma unius cottagii cum tofto et crofto, cum pertinentiis ibidem, in

tenura Johannæ Browne, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, viij*s*. Firma unius mesuagii, duarum clausurarum, et unius bovatæ et dimidii terræ, cum pertinentiis ibidem in tenura Johannis Blakburne, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, xxx*s*. Firma unius ten. cum clauso annexo, unius bovatæ terræ, et unius clausi, vocati Spittilgarthe, in tenura Johannis Sutton, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, xvij*s*. Firma unius ten., situati in Beverlay, in tenura Thomæ Kennite ad voluntatem, reddendo inde ad festa prædicta equaliter per annum, xvj*s*. Firma . . . . opellarum, situatarum in Beverlay prædicta, in vico vocato Huthgaite, sic dimissarum de anno in annum, per Johannem Frances, tempore nundinarum, iiij*li*. vj*s*. viij*d*.

Summa, xxiij*li*. xj*s*. iij*d*.

Proficua boscarum et subboscarum manerii de Bentley annuatim valet, x*li*. x*s*.

Feodo sive annuitate annuatim solvendo Johanni Frances, ballivo manerii de Bentley prædicto, ut per literas suas patentes, ut dicitur, per annum, liij*s*. iiij*d*.

Et sic remanent clare, ultra reprisas, xxviij*li*. xv*s*. x*d*.

Summa totalis omnium præmissorum, lxij*li*. xiiij*s*. viij*d*.

The premisses was geven about two hundreth yeres past to the reparacions of the church of Beverlay, and so haith bene emploied continually sence that tyme to anno primo of oure Soveraine lorde King Edwarde the sext, that now is, at which tyme the same war taiken away by acte of parliament, as other landes were by the Kynges Majesties commissioners to his graces use, wherof his highnes haith had the profettes accordyngly hitherto, supposyng by the saide commissioners, his grace then to have had right to the same.

Also the saide churche haith belongyng unto it, over and besydes the towne of Beverlay, mor severall townes and hamlets, in which townes and hamletts, with the towne of Beverlay, ther ar fyve thowsand people at the fewest, who have none other parich church to resorte unto, but one chapel of ease within the same town of Beverlay, and one little church called Holme churche.

Also ther is solde by the Kynges Majesties commissioners at his last saile of colledge land and chauntre land, iij*li*. by yere, whiche was parcell of the land perteynyng to the church workes of Beverlay aforesaid, which I omit out of the valewe above written because the Kinges Majestie haith receyved monay for the same.

Also the same churche had taiken downe and defaiced from it

one chernell[1] which was [full of (?) de]ad mens bones . . . . churche porche adjoynyng to the same. A chapiter house and a litle chapell, called the [chapel] of Our Ladye by Syr . . . . . Stanhop, knyght, who solde the same to dyvers men for one hundreth poundes as doth [appear] by the byll of the . . . . . yet . . . . to be shewed.

Also the said parish churche is in such ruyn and decay at this present that two . . . . . .

Also Thomas Michel (?), clerke, vicar of the saide church of Beverlay, Thomas Dryng, William G . . . . . , clerks, assistantes to the said vicar have assigned by the chancellor of the Aug . . . . . for . . . . . in houses and chambres, parcel of the [illigible and torn away].

(1) Depositions dated 22 Nov., 1556, by Nicholas Hamer, of Beverley, as to Robert Grey of Beverley, merchant, having, in the summer of 1550, taken off the lead from "the chernelhouse, chaptre house, and our Lady chapell" parcel of the college of Beverley, and sold the same to John Packer, merchant, of Hull. *Ld. Rev. R.* 27-451. Letter from William Berners, Thomas Mildmay, and John Wiseman to Sir Ralph Ellekar, Thomas Aldred and others, dated 4 May, 1558, to inquire what had become of the lead of the Provostry of Beverley. In the certificate to same, dated 18 June, 1558, Richard Brown, of Beverley, bailiff of the revenues of the provostry and keeper of the same house at the dissolution therof, deposed that there was, at the time of the dissolution, one gate house, which measured 20 feet in length and 10 feet in breadth, with a flat roof covered with lead, old and sore worn, and there were no other houses belonging to the said provostry covered with lead. Another deponent, Nicholas Lamire said that the said house was offered to him and others for sale, and they called in sundry artificers to value the same, and the plumbers valued the lead at 60*li.*, which, on being taken down by Robert Grey, was melted and sold to certain merchants of Hull.

APPENDIX.[1]

Licence to Thomas de Alwarthorpe, to grant five marks rent in York to a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the church of All Saints of Usegate in York to pray for the souls of Robert Haget and Ellen, his wife, and of the same Thomas and Isabella, his sister. 20 Jan., 1311. *Pat.*, 4 *Edw. II.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 4.

Licence to Nicholas, son of Hugh de Sutton, of York, to endow a chaplain to pray for the same Nicholas and Matilda, his wife, in the church of Blessed George of York. 16 Sept., 1312. *Ibid.*, 6 *Edw. II.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 17.

Inquisition taken at Driffeld on Saturday the feast of St. Edward the King, 7 Edward II. [1314]. The jurors say it is not to the damage of the King if license be granted to the lord Roger de Somervile to give landes, etc., in Burton and Thirenom to a chaplain to pray for the same Roger and Maud, his wife, their parents and friends, and for the soul of John de Eure, at the altar of the Blessed Mary in the church of Burton Agnetis. *Inq. a.q.d.* 7 *Edw. II.*, *No.* 96.

Inquisition taken at York on Thursday after the feast of St. Michael, 8 Edward II. [1314]. The jurors say it was not to the damage, etc., if licence be granted to John de Crepping to grant 80 acres of land in Hoton, Merston, and Angram to a chaplain to pray for the same John in the church of the Blessed Mary of Synythwayt. *Ibid.*, 8 *Edw. II.*, *No.* 174.

Inquisition taken at Stokesley on Saturday after the feast of St. William, 8 Edward II. [1315]. The jurors say that it is not to the damage of the King if licence be granted to Nicholas de Meynill to give lands in Hoton juxta Rudby to chaplains to celebrate divine service in the chapels of the Blessed Mary the Virgin in Aldewerk and St. Thomas the Martyr of Grienhow for the soul of the same Nicholas, the soul of Nicholas, son of Luke, son of Robert de Tweng. *Ibid.*, 8 *Edw. II.*, *No.* 65.

(1) The following are abstracts of licences to found chantries in the County of York which have not been identified with the chantries returned in the certificates, or have been found since the certificates to which they refer were in type. It must be understood that these licences, with those mentioned in foot notes, do not form a complete series, the patent rolls being as yet without a full calendar, it has been impossible to do more than take a note of any licences which one may have come upon.

Inquisition taken on Tuesday next after the fast of St. Matthew the apostle, 1315, the jurors say it is not to the damage nor prejudice of the King nor of others if the King grant licence to Geoffrey de Upsall to assign one messuage and 8 oxgangs of land in Upsale to a certain chaplain to celebrate divine service every day in the chapel of the Blessed Mary Magdalene of Upsall for the soul of the same Geoffrey. *Ibid.*, 9 *Edw. II.*, *No.* 176.

Inquisition taken at Pokelington on Saturday before the feast of St. Margaret the Virgin, 11 Edward II. [1317]. The jurors say it is to the damage of the King if licence be granted to Geoffrey de Cane to grant lands in Esthaytefeld to a chaplain to pray for the same Geoffrey at the altar of the Blessed Mary in the parish church of All Saints of Northcave because the King will lose the year and waste, if the same Geoffrey commit any felony. *Ibid.*, 11 *Edw. III.*, *No.* 84.

Inquisition taken at Hedon in Holderness on Thursday before the feast of the Ascension 15 Edward II. [1322]. The jurors say it is not to the damage, etc., if licence be granted to Master Philip de Beverley to give lands in Paghel to a chaplain to celebrate divine service at the altar of the Blessed Mary the Virgin in the church of Kayngham. *Inq. a.q.d.*, 15 *Edw. II.*, *No.* 68.

Licence to John de Merkynfeld and Richard de Lynton, chaplain, to assign lands, etc., in Ripon to the canons of the church of St. Wilfrid of Ripon for the endowment of a chaplain in the chapel of the Blessed Mary the Virgin of Pathelaibrigg in Nidderdale, to pray for the souls of William de Hamelton, Aunger de Ripon, and the aforesaid John. 14 July, 1321. *Pat.*, 15 *Edw. II.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 26.

Inquisition taken at Whiteby on Wednesday before the feast of St James 16, Edward II [1322]. The jurors say it is not to the damage, etc., if licence be granted to Peter de Lyncoln of Whiteby to give 4*li.* 15*s.* rent in Whiteby to a chaplain to celebrate divine service in honour of the Blessed Mary the Virgin in the parish church of Whiteby. *Inq. a.q.d.*, 16 *Edw. II.*, *No.* 76.

Inquisition taken at Beverley on Monday after the feast of the Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 17 Edward II. [1323]. The jurors say it is not to the damage, etc., if licence be granted to Robert de Scorburgh to give lands in Beverley and Ettun to a chaplain to pray for the same Robert in the chapel of Corpus Christi in the manse of the same Robert at Beverley. *Inq.*, *a.q.d.*, 17 *Edw. II.*, *No.* 134.

Licence to John de Everyngham to grant a messuage and lands in Birkin to pray for the souls of Robert de Everyngham, late parson, for the same John and Beatrice, his wife, Adam de Everingham of Laxton, Lucy de Everyngham, and their ancestors in the church of Berkin. 28 July, 1329. *Pat.*, 3 *Edw. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 3.

Licence to Walter de Borughton, vicar of the church of Hertyngton, to assign lands in Wikerisyndon to a chaplain to pray for the same Walter in the chapel of the Blessed Mary of Borughton. 1 May, 1329. *Ibid.*, 5 *Edw. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 9.

Licence to Richard le Toller to grant premises in York to a chaplain to pray for the same Richard and Isabella, his wife, in the church of St. Martin in Mikelgate in the same City. 25 Oct., 1332. *Ibid.*, 6 *Edw. III.*, *p.* 3, *m.* 9.

Licence to Henry le Scrop to assign lands in Uckerby to a chaplain in the chapel of St. Mary of Uckerby to pray for the King and Philippa, the Queen, and the same Henry. 4 Feb., 1333. *Ibid.*, 7 *Edw. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 21.

Licence to Ellen, who was the wife of Nicholas de Sexdecim Vallibus of York to endow a chaplain to pray for the souls of said Nicholas and Ellen and their children in the church of St. Martin of Conyngestrete of York. 4 July, 1334. *Ibid.*, 8 *Edw. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 5.

Licence to William de Scurneton to grant land in Great Langton upon Swale and Scurneton to a chaplain to pray for the souls of the same William and Maud, his wife, in the parish church of Scurneton. 1 March, 1335. *Ibid.*, 9 *Edw. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 30.

Licence to Henry de Wyghton of Beverley, merchant, to assign land in Sighlesthorn in Holdernesse to William de Hugate, parson of the church of Northburton, to endow a chaplain to pray for the same Henry in the chapel of Gertham within the same parish church. 28 Oct., 1336. *Ibid.*, 10 *Edw. III.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 16.

Licence to Hugh, parson of the church of Halsham, to grant lands in Hedon, Preston, and Tunstall to a chaplain to pray for the said Hugh at the altar of the Blessed Mary in the parish church of Preston in Holderness. 21 Dec., 1336. *Ibid.*, 10 *Edw. III.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 15.

Licence to Henry de Belton of York to assign a piece of land in the churchyard of the church of All Saints of Ousegate in York, containing in length on one side towards the street of Coppergate 52ft., and on the other side towards the street of Ousegate, 43ft., and in width towards the chancel of the church 48ft., and towards the rent (*redditum*) of the commonalty of the said city, 25ft., with the assent of the archbishop and the parishioners to build upon the same and assign the rents therefrom to a chaplain to celebrate divine service to the honour of the Blessed Mary the Virgin in the church aforesaid, for the soul of the same Henry. 4 March, 1337. *Ibid.*, 11 *Edw. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 38.

Licence to Hugh Turnill to grant 5 marks worth of land by the year to a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the chapel of the same Hugh within his manor of Normanton. 20 Mar., 1337. *Ibid.*, 11 *Edw. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 26.

Licence to John de Faucomberge of Skelton to assign lands in Normanby, Acclton, Neuby, and Skelton in Clyveland to a chaplain to pray for the soul of the said John in the chapel of Skelton. 30 April, 1338. *Ibid.*, 12 *Edw. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 8.

Licence to Clement de Skelton and Matilda, his wife, to endow a certain chaplain to pray for them at the altar of the Blessed Mary the Virgin in the church of Skelton. 22 June, 1340. *Ibid.*, 14 *Edw. III.*, *p.* 3, *m.* 56.

Licence to William de Blithe, vicar of the church of Preston in Holdernesse to assign 1 toft in Preston in Holdernesse to Richard Haytefeld, chaplain of the chantry at the altar of the Blessed Mary the Virgin in the church of Preston in Holderness in exchange for 3 messuages in Hedon in Holderness. 12 July, 1342. *Ibid.*, 16 *Edw. III.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 28.

Inquisition taken at Litham in Cleveland on Friday before the feast of St. Katherine the Virgin, 26 Edward III. [1332]. The jurors say that it is not to damage of King if licence be granted to Thomas de Twenge, parson of the church of Lytham in Clyveland, to found a certain chantry of two chaplains in the church of Lythum. *Inq. a.q.d.*, 26 *Edw. III.*, *No.* 5, *and Pat.*, 35 *Edw. III.*, *p.* 3, *m.* 22.

Inquisition taken at York 19 Dec., 48 Edward III. [1374]. The jurors say it is not to damage, etc., if licence be granted to Roger de Nessingwyk, chaplain, and Adam de Fournays, chaplain, to assign one messuage in York to Thomas de Thorp, chaplain of the chantry at the altar of the Blessed Mary in the church of St. Martin in Conyngstrete in York in aid of his sustentation, to pray for the same Roger and Adam and for the souls of Richard Candeler and Juliana, his wife. *Inq. a.q.d.*, 48 *Edw. III.*, *No.* 10.

Inquisition taken at York on 6 April, 1377. The jurors say it is not to the damage of the King or others if licence be granted to William Tundu of York to assign one toft in Walmegate to a chaplain of the chantry at the altar of the Blessed Mary in the church of St. George in Fysshergate in York to pray for Hugh de Sutton and Matilda, his wife, and Nicholas son of Hugh de Sutton. *Ibid.*, 51 *Edward III.*, *No.* 33.

Licence to William de Aton, chivaler, to assign 13 messuages 8 oxgangs of land in Hotonbussell and Aton in Pykerynglath to a chaplain to pray for the same William in the chapel of St. John Baptist within the manor of Aton in Pykerynglath. 20 Sept., 1383. *Pat.*, 7 *Rich. II.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 20.

Licence to Sir Richard Lescrop, chivaler, to found a chantry in his chapel within the Castle of Bolton of six chaplains, whereof one to be warden, to pray for the King and the same Richard, and to endow the same with rents from lands in the counties of Herts and Cambridge. 8 Feb, 1393. *Ibid.*, 16 *Rich. II.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 4.

Licence to John de Burton and Henry Maupas to grant a toft in Hedon to the master and brothers of the hospital of the guild of the Holy Cross of Hedon, to find a candle to burn every feast day in the church of St. Augustine of Hedon[1] before the High Cross of the same church. 5 July, 1392. *Ibid.*, 16 *Rich. II.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 29.

Licence to William Sparowe, chaplain, to assign a messuage in York to two chaplains to pray for Ellen, widow of John de Gisburn, late citizen and merchant of York, and for the soul of said John in the church of St. Martin in Mikelgate in York. 6 Sept., 1392. *Ibid.*, 16 *Rich. II.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 11. On account of insufficiency of endowment, the number of chaplains reduced to one. 22 Feb., 1405. *Ibid.*, 6 *Hen. IV.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 4.

Licence to John son of Walter de Askham of York to grant land in York to a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the church of St. Martin in Mikylgate in York, in honour of the Holy Trinity, and to pray for the same John and Agnes, his wife. 20 Nov., 1394. *Ibid.*, 18 *Rich. II.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 41.

Licence to Nicholas Swanland, chaplain, and Robert Halton, chaplain, to found a chantry of one chaplain in the church of St. Peter in les Willoghes in Walmegate in the City of York with the assent of the Archbishop of York and the Prior and convent of Holy Trinity of Kirkham and to assign to the same certain houses and buildings upon certain parcels of land in divers parts of the cemetery of the same church, to wit, one parcel of land in the east part, containing 21ft. in length and 15ft. in width, another parcel in the south part, containing 60ft. in length and 18ft. in width, a third parcel in the west containing 21ft. in length and 15ft. in width, a fourth parcel in the north, next the highway in Walmegate containing 90ft. in length and 30ft. in width, to pray every week for four days in the church aforesaid for the same Nicholas and Robert. 4 April, 1396. *Ibid.*, *Ric. II.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 20.

Licence to Richard Norton to assign lands, etc., in Norton Coniers to Isabell, widow of John Conan, for her life, and after her death to John de Breneston, chaplain of the chantry of St. John the Baptist in the parish church of Wath next Rypon. 27 Nov., 1398. *Ibid.*, 22 *Rich. II.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 28.

(1) There are some depositions touching a chantry here stated to be at the altar of the Blessed Mary in the south part of the chapel of St. Augustine of Hedon, and that the endowment was to the mayor and commonalty of Hedon. It was in continuance to 26 Henry VIII. Reference also to the guild of the Holy Rood. 19 Sept., 1616. *Exchcq. Spec. Com.* 4883.

Licence to Richard le Scrop of Bolton to erect the parish church of Holy Trinity of Wenslawe into a college of one master or warden, a chaplain, and as many fellows and other ministers as may seem expedient to the same Richard. The same college to find a chaplain to serve in the chapel of St. Anne in the Castle of Bolton, and a chaplain to serve in the chapel of St. Oswald in Bolton. 18 Mar., 1399. *Ibid.*, 22 *Rich. II.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 10., *and Ibid.*, 1 *Hen. IV.*, *p.* 8, *m.* 2.

Inquisition taken at York 5 April, 3 Hen. IV. [1402]. The jurors say that it is not to the damage, etc., if licence be granted to Robert Talkan of York to found a chantry of one chaplain at the altar of St. Laurence in the church of St. Martin in Conyngstrete of York to pray for the same Robert and every parishioner of the church aforesaid and endow the same with premises in York. *Inq.*, *a.q.d.*, 3 *Hen. IV.*, *No.* 36.

Licence to John, son of William de Helmesley, citizen of York, to assign premises and a rent from a tenement of the same John in Gyrdelergate in York to a chaplain at the altar of Holy Trinity in the church of St. Sampson in York to pray for the same John and for the souls of William de Helmesley and Alice, his wife. 28 May, 1405. *Pat.*, 6 *Hen. IV.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 7.

Licence to Thomas de Weston, clerk, and Peter del Hay to assign premises in Houden, Askilby, Skelton, Thorp juxta Houden, Kilpyn, Bolby, and Balkholm to the chapter of the collegiate church of Houden for the support of a chaplain of the chantry of St. Cuthbert in the said church founded by Walter, bishop of Durham. 5 Feb., 1405. *Ibid.*, 6 *Hen. IV.*, *p.* 1 *m.* 34.

Whereas licence was given in 1403 to Sir John Scot, chivaler, to grant the manor of Mysyn in the county Nottingham to William Mirfyne, warden or chaplain of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalene next Bautre to find a chaplain in the same hospital to pray for the same John and for the souls of his wife and children, Robert de Morton and Joan, his wife. The said Sir John having cancelled such grant, licence is given him to grant the same manor to the prior and convent of Mathersey. 5 Feb., 1405. *Ibid.*, 7 *Hen. IV.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 15.

Licence to Nicholas Ryse to found a chantry of one chaplain in the chapel of the Blessed Mary in Beverley, to pray for the said Nicholas and Joan, his wife, and for the souls of William de Ryse and Joan, his wife, Thomas de Ryse and Alice, his wife, Adam Coppendale, Thomas Ryse, the younger, Richard de Thorne, late canon of the collegiate church of St. John of Beverley and Master John de Thurn, clerk. 28 Nov., 1414. *Ibid.*, 2 *Hen. V.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 9.

Licence to William de Lodyngton, one of the justices of the Common Bench, to found a chantry of one chaplain in an ancient chapel in honour of the Blessed Mary the Virgin built in the vill of

West Buterwyk within the parish of Ouston and endow the same with lands and four fisheries in Westburterwyk, Estbuterwyk, and Dodythorp. 12 July, 1415. *Ibid.*, 3 *Hen. V.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 42.

Licence to Robert Otley and William Nunyngton, chaplains, to assign 5 marks rent to William Lillyng, chaplain of the chantry at the altar of St. Peter in the church of St. Martin in Conyngestre in York. 9 May, 1417. *Ibid.*, 5 *Hen. V.*, *p.* 1., *m.* 35.

Inquisition taken on Thursday after the feast of St. Oswald, the king and martyr, 9 Henry V. [1421]. The jurors say that it is not to the damage, etc., if licence be granted to Thomas Hode, parson of the church of Wath juxta Ripon, Roger Crome, John Pygot, Robert Percyvall, and Richard Weltden, feoffees of Richard Norton, late chief justice of the Common Bench, to found a chantry in the chapel of St. Cuthbert in Nortonconyers to pray for the King, the soul of the same Richard Norton and Katherine, his wife, and of certain other persons. *Inq. a.q.d.*, 9 *Hen. V.*, *No.* 18.

Licence to William Balle, Thomas Cratborn, John Kelyngham, Thomas Cotys, Richard Thornton, and John Ase, that they, to the praise and honour of God and the Blessed Mary, his mother, and St. Martin, the confessor, may found a certain fraternity or perpetual guild of themselves and others, who may wish to be of the same, within the City of York. The guild to be of one master and two wardens and to be called the Fraternity or guild of St. Martin of York. With licence to hold certain land with a messuage called Hiknas otherwise Haknas in the City of Ycrk assigned by Sir John Langton to build thereon a chapel and other buildings to the honour of God, the Blessed Mary and St. Martin, and that a chaplain may daily perform divine service in the same chapel, and seven poor men in that chapel may daily pray for the King and Queen, and also for the souls of all the brothers and sisters and all benefactors of the said fraternity. Proviso that the said master, wardens and others shall not make any image of St. Anthony nor any Oratory to the same St. Anthony nor anything by colour of the said fraternity to the prejudice of the master and house of St. Anthony of London, without agreement with the master of the same. 1 April, 1446. *Pat.*, 24 *Hen. VI.*, p. 2, *m.* 20.

Licence by the King for the praise glory and honour of the Holy and vndivided Trinity and the Blessed Virgin Mary, the mother of Christ, and St. Ellen, to Richard Garthorp, Reginald Webster, John Hoddeston, and William Harrison, of Barnby juxta Howeden, to found a fraternity or guild of 4 wardens and other persons of both sexes of the same vill of Barneby juxta Howden, who by their devotion wish to be of that fraternity or guild, in the chapel of St. Ellen in Barneby. The same fraternity to be called the fraternity or guild of the Holy Trinity and Blessed Mary of Barneby. 24 Feb., 1459. *Ibid.*, 37 *Hen. VI.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 4.

INDEX.

A

Abbay, Thom. de, 71*n*.
Abbot, Eliz., 92; Jonett, 48.
Aberford (Aberforth), 259; chan. of Our Lady in, 214; par. church of, 214.
——, John, 179; Will., vicar of, 214.
Abson, Thom., 163.
Acaster, 28, 212; St. Andrew's coll. in, 240, 378; fellows of, 378: provost of, 378; school of college of, (ii.) x.; schoolmaster of, 378; sale of materials of coll., 378*n*.
——, Isolda, widow of John, 59; John, 251; Will., 252.
—— Selby, 211.
Acham, 27, 443.
Acklam, Aclomes, John, 79; Walt., 139.
Ackkroods, Sir Edm., 296.
Ackrood, Rich., 296.
Ackworth, 168, 331, 333; chan. of Our Lady in, 278.
——, Adam de, 276*n*; Beatrice his wife, 276*n*.
Acomb, 50.
——, John de, 49*n*; John and Ellen, his parents, 49*n*.
Acough, Rich., 336.
Acred, Rob., 63.
Acrigg, Rob., 472; Thom., 38, 445.
Adam, Addam, Alex., 17, 21, 436; Geo., 18; John, 335, 341; Ralph, 263; Will, 172, 174, 335.
Adams, Adam, 368 *bis*; Theoph., 293; Will., 171, 339.
Adamson, John, 273 *bis*, 274, 332; Rich., 84; Will., 91.
Adde, widow, 307.
Addingham, 245.
Addison, Addynson, Rob., 98; Will., 120 (2).
Addy, John, 381.
Addynell, Will., 64.
Adwalton, 230.
Adwick-upon-Dearne, 160.
——le-street, chan. of St. Kath. in, 174.
——, Thom., 160.
Agar, Thom., 14.
Aglande, Rich., 307, 310.
Agre, Rich., 66.
Aighley, John, 217.
Ainsty, deanery of, 211.
Airton, 252.
Akys, John, 287.
Albemarle, Earl of, 245*n*.
Alborne, Rob., 198.
Alcock, John, Bp. of Worcester, 340, 340*n*; Will., 240, 378.
Alcrofte, Ralph, 167.
Aldborough, 261*n*, 262 (2), 263, 264 (2), 265, 267, 268; chan. of Our Lady in, 262; chan. of the Salutation of Our Lady in, 261; chan. of St. John Bapt. in, 263; chap. of Boroughbridge in, (ii.) vii., 264; chap. of Roecliff, Rawcliffe in, (ii.) vii, 265; grammar school in, (ii.) vii., 262; Dunsforth chap., (ii.) vii.
——, Rich., 261, 261*n*.
Aldersley, Rich., 314.
Aldfeld, *see Oldfield*.
Aldred, Thom., 553*n*.
Aldwark, chap. of Blessed Mary in, 554.
Alforde, Will., 331.
Alfryde, Sir Galfrid, 330.
Allan, Alan, Edm., 462; John, 197, 313; Sir John, 169; widow, 302; Will., 246.
Alland, Alice, 181; Edm., 52; John, 199; Rich, 307.
Allanson, Thom., 86.
Allen, Alleyn, Edm., 29; Rich., 176, 179, 180 (2).
Allerthorpe, Alverthorp, 313, 314, 315, 297.
——, Thom. de, and Isab. his sister, 554.
Allerton, 143; [Mauleverer], chan. of Our Lady in, 270, 395; chur. of St. Martin of, 395.
——, John, 294, 422.
Allot, Allatt, 193, 197, 317.
Alman, John, 26; Rob., 419.
Almond, Will., 351.
Almondbury, 203; chap. of Marshden in, 303; parish church of, 303; parsonage of, 203, 204; serv. of Our Lady in, 303; serv. of St. Nich. in, 303; serv. of the Rood in, 303.
Alne, Rich. de, 76*n*.
Alnwick, Maud de, 19.

Alowght, Thom., 91.
Altofts, 320, 324, 335.
——, Joan, 136.
Ambler, John, 116; Rich., 296; Rob., 502; Will. (i.) xvi.
Amcotes, John, 183, 184 (2).
Amer, John, 339.
Amerson, Will., 203.
Ampleforth, Ampleford, Rob., 59; Will., 53, 64, 456, 462.
Ancoke, Peter, 287.
Andcorn, John, 26.
Anderby, 145, 498; chap. of Thirntoft in, 142, 491.
——, Sir John, 270.
Anderson, John, 240.
Andrew, Alan, 272; John, 329; Rich., Dean of York, 10, 54*n*.
Angor, Nich., 56.
Angram, 554.
Anne, Queen of Rich. II., 82*n*.
Annesley, Hugh de, 159*n*; Thom., 159. 159*n*.
Appleby, Appulbie, 101.
——, John, 94; Rob., 344, 521; wife of, 546.
Applegarth, Rob. de, 466*n*.
Appleton, Apulton, 130; chan. of Our Lady in, 129, 509.
Appleyerde. Rich., 291.
Aquitaine, Duke of, 138, 298*n*; John, Duke of, 298*n*.
Aradayle, Will., 331.
Archer, Wilfrid, 454.
Ardington, Percival, 174; Rich., 353; Thom., 284
Ardsley, Hardeslaw, 212. 302; West, 291, 292.
Arkendale, Arkenden, 258, 260; chan. of St. Barthol. in, 260.
Arksey, 164; chan. of Our Lady in, 164.
Armin. 288; chap. of, 288.
——, Will., 102, 504.
Arnalde, Harnold, heirs of, 287; Thom., 286, 298.
Arnarde, Will., 487.
Arthington, Percival (ii.), ix.; Will., 323, —, 46.
Arthur, Prince, 11; Thom., 148, 149.
Arthurson, Awtherson, Geo., 65
Asby, Thom., 517; Eliz., his wife, 517.
Ase, John, 560.
Ashe, Rob., 247.
Ashton, Assheton, Aston, Chris., 27, 51, 429; Eliz., 328; John, 202; Will., 27, 180, 180*n*, 181.
Askew, Thom., 237.
Askham, John, son of Walt. de, 558.
Askilby, 559.
Askrigg, 501; chan. of St. Anne in, 105, 501.
Askwith, John, 111; widow, 364.
Aslow, Will., 202.
Aspeden, Will, 298, 423.
Asselby, 97 (3).
Astley, Alex., 148; Hen., 148, 384; John, 148.
Aston, an obit and a lamp at, 385.
Athow, Will., 139.
Atkinson, Geo., 514; Hen., 254, 362; James, 114, 225; Jennet, 269; John, 105, 174, 267 (2), 268 (2), 269; Leonard, 267; Lyonel, 280; Rob., 256, 328; Thom., 113, 177, 254, 343, 522; widow, 256; wife of Thom., 254; Will., 146, 256.
Aton, East, 128.
—— in Pickering Lathe, chap. of St. John, Bapt. in, 557; manor of, 557.
——, Will de, 557.
Aughton, 247.
Aukland, Awklande, Joan, 44; John, 461, 462.
Austen, 188, 325.
——, Rob., 175.
Austwyke, John, 321; Thom., 302.
Avetson, wife, 28.
Awdesley, John, 313, 316.
Awen, Awne, Will., 27, 62*n*.
Awerye, Rich., 188.
Awlande, Edw., 343.
Awryngham, 334.
Aylesbury, Phil. de, 262*n*.
Ayre, River, 334.
——, Alan, 273, 313, 332.
Ayreton, Rob., 261.
Ayscogh, Will. and Eliz. his wife, 141
Aysfield upon the moor in the Wolde, 469.
Aysgarth, Askerth, 106, 501; chan. of St Anne, 501: chan. at the Dale Grange, 501; chap. of Thoralby in, (i.) xiv., 106, 501.
Ayton, par. church of, 488; chap. of, (i.) xv., (ii.) xii.; lamp in, 488; Lamp Ing, 488.
——in Seamer, chap. of, 515.

B

Babthorp, heirs of, 287; Rob., 525; Will., 1, 240, 370, 371, 519, 550.
Bacchus, Adam, 40.
Bachelor, Will., 78.
Badsworth, 166, 167, 168, 290, 324; Bulcarre in, 167; chan. of Our Lady in, 166; chan of St. Anne in, (ii.) xiii., xiv., 167; New Close in 167; obit in, 167; parson of, 324; repairs to church of, 168; serv. of the Trin. in, 168; Waides Rendes, 168.
Bagby, fields of, 483.
Baghill, wife of, 332.

Baildon, Bailton, 231; chap. of (ii) x, 231, 397; chan. of St. John in chap., 231;
—— Thom., 55
Bailey (Lanc), 247.
Bailmerrow, 321.
Baimworth, John, 149.
Baker, John, 145; Ralph, 49; Steph., 512; Will. and Agnes, his wife, 223.
Bakhouse, Thom., 244.
Balderstone, Simon, 281.
Baldston, Nich., 241.
Baldwyn, Bawdewyn, John, 191; Rich., 140; Will., 251.
Baleman, Nich., 177.
Baleton wife, 277.
Baley, Balyey, John, 131, 363, 364: Ralph, 241.
Balif, Rob., 320.
Balkholm, 559.
Balle, Peter, 308; Will., 560.
Ballye, Hen., 302.
Balne, 173; Hunny land in, 179.
Balyn, Will., 202.
Bamforde, John, 321.
Bambrogh, Thom., 233.
Banaster, John 49; Thurstan, 109, 309; Rog., 309.
Bane, John, 224.
Bank, Alice, 547; John, 145, 388; Rob., 230, 496; Thom., 252.
Bank Newton, chap. of, 252; Preat Holme in, 252.
Bankes, Chris., 452; Simon, 124; Thom., 167; Will., 212.
Bansycle, Edm., 197.
Baok, Baock, Chris., 284; Thom., 17, 27, 31, 439.
Barchman, Rich., 26.
Barclough, John, 310; Will., 280.
Bardley, John, 133; Nich., 230.
Bardolf, Sir John de, 182*n*
Bardsey, 430; parsonage of, 6; poor of, 7.
——, James, 332.
Bargh, Rob., 341.
Barkehouse, Rob , 111.
Barker, Ambrose, 327; Brian, 266 (2); Eliz., 156, 227; Hen., 133; John, 26; Laur., 133; Maud, 509; Rich., 223 (2); Will. and Agnes, his wife, 229*n*.
Barlay, Will., 236.
Barloo, Charles, 207.
Barnarde, Bernard, Ellis, 17; Hen., 98 (2); Will., 98.
Barnbrough. Brecanthwait in, 195; chan. of Our Lady in, 194.
Barnby upon Don, chan. of Our Lady in, 169, 393: chan. of Our Lady in Thorpe in, 169, 394; Grene rent in, 169; Old Inges in, 169; Pontefract rent in, 169; Portington rent in, 169; Roche rent in, 169; Thwaites in, 169; Watton rent in, 169; le Westhalls in, 169.
—— next Howden, chap. of St. Ellen 560; guild of Holy Trin. and Blessed Mary, 560.
—— Charles, 188; Hen., 130: John, 402; Rich., 77. 433, 449; Thom., 332; vicar of, Will. Rydlington, 169.
Barne, John, 328.
Barnebowe, Rob., 234.
Barnes, John, 237, 282; Thom , 302.
Barnesdale, John, 328.
Barningham, Barmingham, John, 14; Rich., 144; Rob., 103.
Barnsley, Carre land in, 189; chan. of Our Lady in, 189; chan. of St. John Bapt. in, 189; chan. of St. John Evangel. in, 190; Lady Ing, in 189; obits in, 190; Smith Croft in, 189; West land in, 189.
——, Old, 190.
——, Rob., 335.
Barnston, Thom., 177.
Barone, Geo., 174.
Barret, John, 251; Will., 203.
Barrowse, Rob., 259.
Barston, 227.
Bartelby, Matth., 14.
Bartlett, John, 229.
Barton, 331.
—— le Street ? (Burton) lamp in church of, 510.
—— Brian, 484; Mabel, 131; Rich., 233; Robt., 111; Will., 378.
Barugh, Bergh, 161; chap. of, 128*n*.
—— Alex. de, 128*n*; Bernard de, and Cecilia his wife, 128*n*; Will. de, 128*n*, 353.
Barwick, 324; Receiver of, 39.
—— in Elmet, chan. of Our Lady in, 218; Boune Moor in, 219; Scoles Holyns in, 219; Wynnemore in, 219.
—— Chris., 181; Edw., 29; Marg., 178; Rich., 64, 471.
Basker, John, 502.
Basset, Rog., 471*n*.
Basy, Eliz., 69; Rog. and Alice, his wife, 68, 68*n*; Rog. and Marg. his wife, 68*n*.
Bate, Bayte, Beit, Hen., 52; 302; James, 153; Nich , 152; Rich., 202; Rob., 202, 206, Thom., 49, 202; Will., 27, 32, 152 (2), 428, 444.
Bateman, Bayteman, John, 84, 285, 286; Rob., 91.
Bates, Baytes, John, 268, 269; Rog., 310.
Bath, Countess of, 164; Ralph, 369*n*.

Batley, 300; chan. of St. Anne in, 299; chan. of Our Lady in, 300; Royes Feild in, 300; Thornelleys in, 300.
—— Hall, a stipendary at, 301.
Batte, Rich., 417; Rob., 320; Will., 233.
Battersby, Edm., 245; Ralph, 120 (2).
Battye, John, 321; Lionel, 351; Nich., 369*n*; Rich., 314, 417.
Bawnye, Geo., 287.
Bawtry, chan. called Trin. Guild, 426; hosp. of St. Mary Magd., (i) ix, 559.
Baxter, Ralph, 163; Rob., 158.
Bayles, James, 129.
Bayn, wife of, 217.
Baynton, Rob., 135.
Bayschaw, Thom., 204 (2), 205.
Bayth, John, 514.
Beal, Beghall, 331, 333.
Beamond, Leonard, 313, 316; Marg., 203.
Beane, John, 80, 458; Rob., 461; Thom., 159.
Beck, Beke, Rich, 124, 214, 484.
Beckham, John, 328 (2), 329; Rob., 331; Thom., 328 (3), 329.
Beckton, Thom., 328.
Beckwith, Chris., 498; John, 63, 351; Lambert, 212; Leonard, 1, 370; Marmaduke, 238; Ralph, 349; Rob, 495; Roger, 107; Thom., 237.
Bedale, 500; chan. of Our Lady in, 115, 495; grammar school in, (i) xiv., 495; serv. in, 495.
Bedford, Earl of, 541; John, 344.
Bedforth, Thom., 353.
Beest, Rob., 213.
Beighton, 203, 204.
Beistinge, Geo., 367.
Beket, Miles, 163; wife, 189.
Belamy, Thom., 186.
Bele, Davy, 86.
Bell, David, 478; Isabel, 64; John, 82*n*, 88, 89, 180*n*, 479, 480, 551 (2); Leonard, 87, 89; Ralph, 367; Rich., 369; Rob., 27, 126, 328; Thom., 314, 364, 548; widow, 60, 267, 362; Will., 320.
Bellacez, Anth., preb. of Skelton, 349.
Bellerbye, Chris., 224.
Bellow, Belewe, John, 371; John son of John, 159*n*; Rich., 188
Belt, Rob., 240.
Belton, Hen. de, 556.
Belwoodes, wife, 73.
Ben, Benne, Nich., 10, 432; Thom., 288.
Bendbowe, Hen., 138.
Bene, John, 60.
Benge, John, 469*n*.
Benkes, Agnes, 196.
Beningburgh, Thom. de, 309*n*.
Bennett, John, 284.
Benson, John, 549; Marg., 53; Will., 153, 163.
Bente, John, 8.
Bentham, lights in, 414.
Bentley, 157, 158, 164, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 301, 551; Hall Garth, 551; Haywray close, 551; House, 314; Ings, 160, 176, 181; manor of, 540; Spittlegarth, 552; wood in, 552.
—— bailiff of, 552; Chris., 22, 23, 28, 29, 30, 437, 441; Edw., 314; John, 349; Nich., 296; Rob., 297, 423.
Berbor, Thom., 301.
Berden, Will, 219.
Berely, John, 138.
Berkeley, Sir Morice, 351.
Berker, John, 328; Ralph, 129; Roger, 244.
Berkerhill, 23.
Berners, Will., 553*n*.
Berseley, Reynolds, 45.
Berstowe, Rob., 299.
Berwick, Thom, 8.
Beseley, Chris., 72, 73.
Best, Chris., 101, 504, James, 75.
Betson, Anth., 18
Bett, Isabell, 64.
Bettrice, Cecily, 548.
Beverley, 524-553, 555; le Beckside in, 543, Bullockes house in, 545; Highgate in, 550; Holme Church, 547; Huthgate in, 552; Leez in, 546, 547; le tavern or inn, 549.
—, bailiwick of, 524; Gate House of, 553*n*; governors of 539*n*, 540; letters concerning, 540; petition of burgesses, 542; petition to erect grammar school, 542, 543; provostry of, 553*n*.
—, Collegiate Church, altar of St. John, 66; nine altars of, 525; canon of, 559; chamberlain of, 530; chancellor of, 524, 527, 528; chanters of, 524, 527, 528; chan. of St. Anne, 533; chan. of Corpus Christi in Charnell, 534, 535, 535*n*, ; chan. of Corpus Christi and the Annunciation, 535, 535*n*; Graunt's chan., 535; chan. of St. John of Beverley, 533, 543; chan. of St. John Evan., 532; chan. of St. John and St. Kath., 531*n*; chan. of St. Kath., 531, 531*n*, 544; chan. of Our Lady, 533; chan. of St. Mich., 531, 545; chan. of St. Mich., 531*n*; chan. of St. Nich., called Frairy, 534; chan. of St. Peter, 532; Sotheron

chan., 545; Topcliff chan., 545; chan. of the Trin., 532; chan. of St. Will., 534, 544; chap. of Corpus Christi in house of Rob. de Scarborough, 555; chan. of B. V. M., 540*n*, 553, 553*n*, 559; chan. of B. V. M. at altar of St. Thom., 539*n*; guild of Corpus Christi, (i.) ix.; St. Ellen, (i.) ix.; B. V. M., (i.) ix.; St. John (i.) ix.; choristers, 530; churchwardens of, 540*n*; clerks of the second form, 530; clerk of the works, 530, 541; decay of, 542; possessions of chan. in, 540*n*, 543, 544; repair of, 540, 541, 542, 551, 552; ruin and decay of, 553; seven parsons of, 529; preb. of St. Andrew, 527; preb of St. James, 526; preb. of St. Kath., 527; preb. of St Leonard, 525; preb. of Our Lady, 526; preb. of St. Martin, 527; preb. of St. Nich., 527; preb. of St. Peter, 525; preb. of St. Steph., 526; provost of, 524, 529; segersons of, 530; sexton of, 527; thuriblers, 530; vicars of, 66, 525, 528, 545 (2), 553.
——, Par. Church of St. Andrew, chan. of St. James at Hull Bridge, 536.
——, Par. Church of Holme in, chan. of Our Lady, 538; obits, 538.
——, Par. of St. James, chan. of Our Lady in Molescroft in, 537.
——, Maison Dieu of St. John, chan. of St. John Baptist in, 536, 545; Trin. chap., 536.
——, Par. Church of St. Mary, chan. of St. Kath., 539; Kelkes chan. in chap of St. Thom. in, 539; chan. of St. Nich. in, 538, 544; chap. of St. Thom in, 539.
——, Par. of St. Peter, chan. of Our Lady in chap. of Thurne in, 537.
——, Geo., 478; John, 228, 375; Phil. de, 555; heirs of, 545.
Bewer, Laur., 78.
Bewham, John, 11.
Bewis, Will., 183.
Bewley, Edw., 325.
Bewnbyne, Hen., 27.
Bewstede, Isabel, 58.
Biereton, John, 62*n*.
Bigges, John, 329.
Bikerdyke, Will., 262; ——, 395.
Billeclyff, John, 189; Will., 317.
Billingley, 159, 192.
——, James, 177.
Bilton, Hen., 535.
Bingham, Avery, 426.
Bingley, John, 306; Will., 228, 375.
Binkes, Simon, 484.
Binsoe, 112.
Bird, Isabel, 547; Marg., 8; Rich., 111; Thom., 223, 548 (2).
Birdforth, wapentake of, 478, 483.
Birkbeck, Hen., 119.
Birkby, 302.
Birkes, Rob., 281; Will., 162.
Birkestowe, Thom., 319.
Birket, Byrkehede, Bathol, 121; Rob., 237.
Birkin, chap of Hadlesey in, (ii.) viii., 220; church of, 555.
—— John de, 347*n*.
Birmingham, John, 40*n*.
Birstal, Brystal, 302; benefice of, 22; chan. of the Trin. in, 301; serv. of Jesus and Our Lady in, 302.
Birtrike, Lancelot, 206.
Bishop, Rob., 200, 381.
Bishopside, 212.
Bishopthorpe, 52, 67 (2); chan. or serv. in, 376
Bishopton, 356*n*.
Blabye, John, 152.
Blackborne, heirs of, 283; John, 107, 316; Nich., 61; Rich., 282, 299; Rob., 176; Thom., 350, 363; widow, 249; Will., 161.
Blacker, John, 319, 321; Thom., 207.
Blades, John, 29; Ralph, 55.
Bladworth, John, 199, 455; Robt., 194.
Blage, Will., 291.
Blaid, Marg., 250 (3).
Blaisdaille, John, 486.
Blake, John, 49.
Blakeburn, John, 552.
Blakey, widow, 54.
Blakwell, Peter, 128.
Blanchard, Jenet, 343.
Bland, John, 364, 365, 366; Marg., 27.
Blankerd, Nich., 11.
Blasier, Simon, 353.
Blather, Geo., 14.
Blencke, Chris., 189.
Blenkinsopp, Will., 177.
Blenkinthorp, Chris., 518.
Blome, Thom., 192.
Bloomer, John, 163.
Blowmer, Hen., 414.
Blyforth, John, 330, 331.
Blythe, Vicar of, 188.
——, Roger, 154; Will. de, 557.
Blythman, Will., 270
Bodeman, John, 196.
Bodesworth, 305.
Boguley (in Tickhill ?), 185.
Boke, Nich., 262.
Bolsterstone, serv. in chap. of, 401; manor of, 401.
Bolby, 559.
Bolescar, Miles, 56.

Bolingbroke, Andrew de, 60*n*; Stephen, 60.
Bolney, Anth., 527.
Bolton in Allerdale, 496.
—— in Bishop Wilton, 239, 240; chan. of St. James in, 239.
—— by Bowland, chan. of Our Lady and St. John Bapt. in, 246, 410.
—— Castle, chan. in, 558; chan. of Anne in, 559; chan. of St. Oswald, 559.
—— in Craven, 246; mon. of, 222; prior of, 244.
—— upon Dearne, 158, 159 (2), 192; altar of Blessed Mary in, 158*n*; chan. of Our Lady in, 158, 159; chan. of our Lady of Grace, 158; grammar school, (ii.) viii.; Hermitmans place in, 159, 159*n*.
—— Percy (?) light or lamp in, 377.
—— upon Swale, chan. of Our Lady in 114; chap. of, (i.) xiv.
—— Geo., 126; Isabel, 51; Rob., 129*n*, 158, 158*n*, 256, 339; Thom., 129*n*.
Bondgate, Nich. de, 352 (2).
Bonfaie, Thom, 546.
Bonham, John, 192.
Bonkley, Will., 297.
Bonne, Will., 129.
Bony, John, 74*n* (2); Mistress, 332.
Booke, Rich, 400.
Boore, John, 301.
Bootham, hosp. of Our Lady in, 9; master of, 10.
Bor, Rob., 347*n*.
Bordeley, Will., 250.
Boroughbridge, (ii.) vii., 100, 264, 265, 267; chan. of Our Lady in, 264; chan of St. Saviour in, 265; deanery of, 258; grammar school, (ii.) vii.
Boroughton (Broughton ?), chap. of Blessed Virgin Mary in, 556.
——, Walt. de, 556.
Bosman, James, 119.
Bossall, Andrew de, 45, 466*n*; Mary, 466*n*.
Boston, Rob., 330.
Bosvyll, Achilles, 320.
Boswell, Anne, 202; Geo., 171; Godfrey, 191; heirs of, 160; Jervis, 204; Nich., 170; Rob., 227 (2); Thom., 163, 170, 202.
Bothe, Alex. (ii.) x., 400: Edm., 545 (2), 546; Will., 284.
Bothman, 285.
Botoner, Hugh, 48, 48*n*; Rob. and Isabella his wife, 48*n*.
Bouketrowte, Alice, 224.
Bourne, John, 158, 426.
Boutller, widow, 214.
Bowby, John, 513.
Bowen, Hen., 527.
Bowers, Edw., 8.
Bowes, John, 28; Rich., 142; Rob., 79; wife, 27.
Bowett, Hen, Archbp. of York, 12.
Bowland, Humph., 1, 370.
Bowle, Rob, 334.
Bowmer, Sir Ralph, 114.
Bowyer, Rob., 517.
Box, Walter and Ellen his wife, 347*n*.
Boyes, Gawen, 14; Ralph, 86: Rich., 512.
Boynton Fee, 287.
——, heirs of, 77; Sir Hen., 144 (2).
Braboner, John, 35.
Brabones, Hen., 319.
Bracewell, Thom., 334.
Bradfield, 401; chap. of Bolsterstone, 401.
Bradford, 248, 252; Haworth chap. in ii).) viii.
—— Agnes, 323; John, 301, 310, 331 (2), 336; Rich., 301, 314, 319; Rob., 184; Thom., 323; —— 144; wife, 543.
Bradley, Anne, 189; John, 320; Marmaduke, 348, 366, 368; Will., 300, 540*n*.
Bradshaw, Rob., 233.
Brake, Agnes, 359.
Braithwell, obits, bellropes, bederoll, and a light, 384.
Brakenbury, Anth., 261, 507.
Brame, Chris., 215.
Bramham, guild in, 397; a light in, 397; parish of, 397.
Bramonde, Thom., 224.
Brampton upon Swale, manor of, 104.
——, John, 263, 264.
Bramwith, chan. of Our Lady in, 194; church of, 335; Paroch Ing, 335; parson of, 194.
Brande, Marg., 243; Will., 177; wife, 180.
Brandon, Sir Charles, 123.
Brandrige, James, 105.
Branetrey, John, 449.
Brashowe, Will., 171.
Braithwaite, Geo., 366; John de, 460*n*; Rich., 364; widow, 367.
Brax., Thom., 73.
Brayton, chan. of Our Lady of Gateforth in, 232, 399; chan. of Our Lady in Hamelton in, 232, 399; the Carre in, 233; grammer sch. in, 399; parson of, 232, 399; Stockynges Close in, 233; Westrodyng, 233; Whyttland, 233.
Brekes, Will., 239.
Breneston, John de, 558.
Brent, Thom., 296.

Brerecliff, James, 273, 290.
Breres, Will., 158*n*; Joan his wife, 158*n*.
Brereton, Brearton, Humph., 19, 72.
Bretan, Thom., 35; Will., 35.
Brevitor, Hen., 329; John, 328, 329 (2).
Bridgewater, Rob., 359; widow, 362.
Bridlington, Geo., 137.
Brierley, Brerley, 276, 322.
——, Marg., 177; Rich., 28, 194, 195*n*; Will., 214.
Brighouse, 292.
——, wife of,——; 277.
Brigge, Geo., 190; Rich., 422.
Brigges, Rob., 313; Will., 295 (2).
Brigham, John, 551.
Brignall, Briggenhall, Rich. de, 71*n*, 152.
Brinsworth, Brinsforth, 162, 202, 204, 207, 209; Bradmars in, 208.
Bristed, 267.
Broadbent, James, 283; Rich., 152, 153, 206.
Brodegate, Will., 198.
Brodlay, Rob., 420.
Brodsworth, par. church of, 232.
——, John, 449.
Brodyng, Will., 545.
Brokbank, John, 319.
Broke, Brouk, Edm., 217; Edw., 163; Rich., 282, 418; Rob., 232, 399; Will., 190.
Brokhall, Thom., 195.
Brokhole, John, (i.) xv., 140, 517.
Broklesbank, John, 420.
Bromehead, John, 308 (2).
Bromley, Thom., 177, 180.
Bromwith, Will., 175.
Brompton in Allertonshire, 123; chap. of, 123.
—— in Pickering Lythe, 128; chan. of Our Lady in, 128.
—— John, 107, 128.
Brotherton, chan. of Our Lady at Ferrybridge, 233, 425.
Brought, Rob., 461
Broughton Mills, 246; fields of, 130. *See Boroughton.*
—— in Craven, serv. in, 406; vicar of, 406.
Brown, Browne, Alice, 28; Brian, 268, 269; Chris., 91, 219, 411; Edm, 351, 360; Hen., 48; Hugh, 130; John, 28, 134, 136, 249, 263, 264, 277, 284, 320 (2), 330, 552; Marg., 268, 269; Mary, 264; Rich., 72, 87, 88, 130, 479, 480, 483, 553; Rob., 95, 111, 547, 548, 549; Rowland, 211; Thom., 362; Will., 21, 108, 240, 330 (2); wife of—234.
Brownfleet, Eliz., 27.
Bruce, Will., 57, 57*n*.
Bryan, John, 163; Rob., 331; ——, 414.
Bryce, Alice, 78.
Bubwith, Bukwith, Bugwithy, 28 (2), 29, 296.
Bucke, John, 261, 262; Robt., 261, 262, 550; Thom., 262 (2).
Buckle, Buckyll, Hen., 68; widow, 274, 277; Will., 444.
Buckrose, deanery of, 135.
Budde, Buddy, Chris., 287; Edm., 183 (2); widow, 287.
Bugthorp, 8.
Bugwath, ——, 452.
Bukebarowe, Will., 68.
Bukecoke, Will., 245.
Bukkley, Will., 33
Bukshaw, Rich., 59.
Buktrote, John, 215; Thom., 215.
Bull, John, 301; Will., 312*n*.
Bulland, Rich., 237.
Buller, John, 547.
Bulleyn, Rich., 237.
Bulmer, deanery, 85, 99; wapentake of, 474, 478.
——, Sir Ralph, 95; ——, 22.
Bunche, Steph., 237.
Bunnye, Mistress, 274.
Burdon, Will., 8, 331, 428, 487.
Burdyt, Burded, Anth., 155; Ralph, 420.
Burges, Nich., 157 (2); Rob., 133; Will., 114.
Burgh, Will., 113 (2), 302.
Burman, Thom., 336.
Burn, Agnes, 138; John, 108.
Burnand, Byrnaunt, Ellys, canon of York, 17; Geo., 266 (2); Will., 270, 395.
Burnell, Rob, 316.
Burnham, (co. Norf.), 329, 330, 331; St. Clements in, 330; Thurlowe in, 330.
——, John, 331.
Burnett, Geo., 230; widow, 56.
Burniston, 117; chap. of Leeming in (i.) xv., 103, 505; guild of Our Lady in, 507.
Burnky, widow, 214.
Burnsall, chap. of Rilston in, 255, 412, 413; Coniston chap. in, 412.
Burr, Will., 153.
Burrowby, John, 259.
Bursay, Rich., 241.
Burstrode, Alice, 92.
Burtham, Will., 139.
Burton Abbey, 168, 174; grange, 195; prior of, 195.
—— Agnetis, altar of Blessed Mary, 554.
—— Bishop, 39, 377.
—— Constable, 141.

Burton Abbey, in Elmet, 233.
——, North, church of, 556.
——, Chris., 346, 523; John, 33, 47, 82*n*, 91, 196, 234, 241, 276, 336, 340*n*, 347 (2), 349. 367, 558; Ralph, 234; Rich., 539; Thom., 352; Will., 64, 64*n*, 68, 318; Ivetta or Jonett his wife, 64, 68.
Burwige, 357.
Buryebrotte, Hen., 449.
Busby, chan. of St. Laur. in, 484; chapel, 120, 484.
Bushell, John, 26.
Busheman, Rich, 342.
Butler, Boteler, Agnes, 174 (2), 174*n*; Chris., 183; Edm. le, 174*n*; John, 197, 199; Thom,, 293, 342, 343; Will. le, 174.
Butterfield, John, 452 (2).
Butterwick, lordship of, 510.
——, East, 560.
——, West, 560; chap. of B.V.M. 559, 560.
—— John, 131.
Butterworth Will., 91.
Bybbe, John, 185, 186 (2).
Byere, Rob., 96.
Byggin, Emanuel, 64.
Bygham, Thom., 66.
Bygleskirk, Will., 164.
Bygot, Rob., 549.
Byland, mon. of, 37, 42, 50, 443, 446.
Bynde, Nich., 197.
Byndlose, John, 351.
Byneleis, Thom., 349.
Bynnes, Rich., 189.
Byrdhede, Ralph, 316.
Byrland, John, 79.
Byrley, Rob., 184.

C

Cade, Rob., 202, 381.
Cadeby, 156, 160, 160*n*, 195.
Calles, Thom , 322.
Calthorpe, Sir Phil., 330; Will., 330.
Calton, Ralph, 238; Will., 249.
Calverd, Calberd, John, 145; Rich., 85; Rob., 105.
Calverley, 430; parsonage of, 6; poor of, 7.
——, Rich., 100; Rob., 253; Will., 230.
Calverrye, Chris., 199.
Calworde, Will., 544.
Camelfurth, 287, 305.
Camerton, 173.
Campsall, 195, 318, 335; chan. of Our Lady in, 200; Parish Ing in, 335.
Cancefeld, John, 435.
Candall, John, sen., 40*n*; John, jun., 40*n*
Candeler, Rich. and Julia, his wife, 557.
Cane, Geoff. de, 555.
Canfeld, John, 8, 15, 429.
Cantley, 181.
Canton, Rog., 43.
Canttor, Mich., 92.
Capelwoode, Edith, 207; Rich., 207.
Capon, Will., 527.
Capper, Thom , 512.
Carden, John, 75.
Cardmaker, Thom., 352.
Carlise, Will., 165.
Carlisle, John de Kirkby, Bishop of, 182*n*; John, 27 (2); Nich., 277, 332: Rich., 354; ——, 108; Will., 165.
Carlton, 121, 219, 243, 277, 286, 286*n*, 289, 292, 324. 490; chap. of, (ii.) ix.; Mikkilynge, 324.
—— in Craven, light in, 406.
—— Hugh, 512; James, 55; wife, 49; Will., 327; ——, 12.
Carnebull, Hen., archdeacon of York, 24, 24*n*, 201, 205.
Carr, Karre, Cuth., 258; Jennet, 49; John, 47; Rich., 409; Rob., 339; Will., 169, 394.
Cartemele, John, 15, 116, 116*n*; Rob., 60, 66.
Carter, Agnes, 192; Alex, 274; Chris., 304, 424; Edm., 167; Jennet, 93; John, 91; Rich., 230, 278; Will., 126; wife, 353.
Carthorpe, 107, 108.
——, Will., 96.
Cartwright, Edw., 477; Isabel, 64; Rob., 173; Will., 152.
Carver, John, 350; Rob., 277.
Cassakill, Edm., 199.
Casson, Will., 308; ——, 310, 311.
Castle, Cicely, 72.
Castleforth, Isabel, 278, 278*n*.
Catcliffe, 209.
Catlowe, Edm., 257.
Catterick, Kateryk, 113, 114, 141; chan. of St. James in, 113, 496; chan. of Our Lady, 497; chap. of Holton upon Swale in, 114, 497; deanery of, 100.
Catton, 8, 89; baily of, 8.
—— Edm., 329; James, 329; Thom., 329, 547 (2); Will., 239, 381, 329.
Caunters, wife of Thom., 93.
Cave, North, 240, 446; altar of Blessed Mary in chur. of All Saints, 555.
—— Rich , 219.
Cawarde. James, canon of York, 31 (2); Will, 539.
Cawart, Nich., 396.
Cawdekeke, Thom., 64.

Cawdray, Geo., 230; John, 291*n*; Rich., 231, 397.
Cawood, 215, 216, 377*n*; obits and lights in, 377.
——, Will., 23
Cawthorne, 167, 191; chan. of Our Lady in, 191; Boswell chan. in, (ii.) ix.; grammar sch., (ii.) ix
——, Hen, 188, 190.
Cawton, Rog., 20, 460, 473.
Cay, Will., 312.
Celer, Will., 76*n*.
Cesar, uxor, 27.
Chadborne, James, 167: wife of, 168.
Chaice, Thom., 452.
Chaigley (co Lanc.), 247.
Chalice taken away, 52.
Chaloner, Rob., 1, 313, 324, 370, 371, 373, 427; Mr., 316.
Chamber, Edm., 359, 362; John, 27; Will., 89.
Chamberlayn, Nich., 539; Will., 93*n*.
Chamley, Mr., 339.
Champion, Rich., 203.
Chantry priests, duties of, (ii.) xiii., xiv.; pensions to, (ii.) xv.; of York, lodging abroad, 7.
Chapel, James, 151; John, 279; Otyvel, 342.
Chapels of ease, (ii) xi.
Chapelthorpe, 321.
Chapman, John, 212, 213*n*, 514; Nich., 69; Ralph, 224, 374; Rich., (i) xv., 93, 135, 513; Thom., 331; Will., 26.
Charlestown, 336.
Charlesworth, Jennet, 304; John, 297; Rich., 304 (2).
Chaston, Thom, 94.
Chaunne, Chas., 218.
Cheddyll, John, 121.
Chekston, John, 367.
Chepingley, 300.
Cherke, John, 149.
Chery, Giles, 8.
Chesman, John, 94
Chester, Bp. of, 18, 112.
——, Hugh, 274; Rich, canon of York, 18; Rob., 56.
Chesterfield, Rog, canon of York, 32.
Child, Gilb., 334; John, 320; widow, 308; Will, 305.
Cholmley, Sir Rich., 133, 371, 519.
Christianity, deanery of, 5.
Chryste, Percival, 281.
Chylton, Anne, 115.
Cibbon, John, 121.
Clarborough, (Notts), 6, 430; poor of, 7, 430.
Clarell, Thom., 216.
Clark, Clerke, Adam, 135*n*; Sir Arthur, 512; Edw., 163; Hugh, 243; Isabel, 230; John, 83, 159*n*, 165 (2); Marg., 131; Phil., 31; Nich., 136, 168 (2); Rich., 131; Rob., 31, 56, 66, 181, 351; Thom., 222, 394, 461; Trustan, 56; Will., 263, 329; Master, 204; ——, 28.
Clarvaux, Clernaux, Ralph, 534, 544.
Clay, Edm., 58; Jennet, 274; Eliz., 66; Will., 132.
Clayton, Brian, 288; Hugh, 207; James, 188; John, 529; Ralph, 44, 466; Rob., 197; Will., 303.
Clementhorpe, 29; mon. of, 46, 65.
Clerionett, Marmaduke, 108.
Clerk and Clericus, *see Clark*.
Clerkson, John, 192 274, 277; Rich, 316; Rob., 158; Rog., 393.
Cleveland, 8; deanery of, 118.
— -, John, 300; Nich., 251, 407; Simon, 484; Rob., 429; Will., 225.
Cliff, Clyffe, Hen. de, 171*n*; Thom., 168; Will., 281.
——, South, 241.
Clifford, Hen. son of Hen., 250; Lord, 250.
Clifton, Clyfton, 8, 15, 79.
——, Doctor, 546; Sir Gervase, 204; John, 66; Rob., 330.
Clint, 267, 268, 269.
——, John, 364, 364*n*; Will., 359.
Close, Nich., 492.
Clotherholme, 355, 366; chan. in chap. of, 366, 366*n*; chap. of, 363, 366.
——, John, 366; Roger, 366, 366*n*; Joan his wife, 366*n*; Will. de and Mariota his wife, 366*n*.
Clough, Hen., 304.
Cloughton chap, (ii.) vii.
Clowdesdale, John, 56.
Clyste, Will., 321.
Clyston, John, 352; Will., 526.
Cobbe, Cobe, Will., 95, 475 (2).
Cobcrofte, Thom., 285.
Cocheland, John, 49*n*.
Cocke, Giles, 493.
Cockersand, abbot of, 248.
Cocum, Will., 319.
Cogayle, Will., 253.
Coke, Alice, 267; Isab., 359; Ralph, 366; Will., 49, 269, 413.
Cokhill, John, 313; Thom., 313.
Cokrell, Thom, 514.
Cokrynge, 334.
Cokwell, Edm., 514; John, 514.
Colbrand, heirs of, 160; John, 163.
Colcolle, heirs of, 287.
Cold Coniston, 252.
Cold Heindley, 335.
Cole, Arthur, preb. of Monkton, 350; Rob., 330; Will., 331.
Collingham, parsonage or vicarage of, 6, 429, 430; poor of, 7.

Collinson, Anth., 531; Ralph, 164; Rob., 529.
Collum. Will., 460n.
Colly, Jennet, 509; Will., 285.
Collyer, Alex., 90, 481; Thom., 208.
Collys, Nich., 183.
Colson. Cuth., 178; John, 173, 389.
Colte, John, 207. 301, 421; Will., 467.
Coltman, John, 8 (2), 19, 429.
Colynson, Ralph, 164.
Colyson, Laur., 27; Rob., 529.
Combesmyth, Thom, 300.
Compton, Will., 129
Conan, Isab. widow of John, 558.
Conenley Hall, 251.
Coneysthorpe, manor of, 83.
Conisborough, 170, 195; Castle, 204; chan. of Our Lady in, 170; chap. of St Marg. otherwise the Hermitage, 426; lamp in, 386.
Coniston, chap. at, 412
Constable, Edm., 130; Sir John, (i.) xvii., 212.
Constantyne, Will, 366.
Conye, John, 11.
Conyers, Chris., 145; Lord and Lady, 119; Rich., 145; Rob., 63, 68, 365, 365n; Will. lord, 116.
Coo, John, 207.
Cooke, Agnes, 72; Sir Geo., 65; Laurence, 72; Maud, 126; Rich., 26, 28; Thom, 249.
Cookeson, Giles, 246; Rob., 310, 313 (2), 314n; Thom., 168 (2).
Cootes, James, 130, 133.
Coplay, Geo., 176, 180; John, 168, 301; Master, 251; Thom., 300; Will., 156, 179, 195.
Copmanthorpe, chap. of, 81.
Coppendale, Adam, 559.
Copteth, 348.
Copt Hewick, Copthewyke, 348, 350.
Corbrigge, Corbragge, Laur., 224; Will., 189, 190.
Corket, Rich, 26.
Cornbrough, chan. in chap. of, 94.
Cornewayle, Rich., 259.
Corney, John, 15, 430, 431.
Cotes, Nich., 101.
Cothyn (?) mon. of, 341.
Colte, Will., 45.
Cotterstock (Northamp.) parsonage of, 170.
Cottingham, Will., 38.
Cotys, Thom, 560.
Coupland, Agnes, 53; Chris., 105; Roger 105; Thom., 318; Will., 105.
Courteney, John, 166.
Cove, Giles, 146.
Coventre, Edw., 300.
Coverham, Rob. de, 495.
Cowarde, Will., 277.
Cowerley, Rob., 185.
Cowick, 284.
Cowper, Greg., 66; John, 220, 236, 477; Kath., 220; Rich., 163, 382; Rob., 230; Thom., 185, 217, 235, 274, 332; Will., 56, 66, 133, 226, 326n, 452 (2).
Cowthorpe, 8; chap. of, (i.) xiii.
Cowton, 490; North, 115, 145; South, chan. of Our Lady in chap. of, 145.
Cowtons, Rob., 137.
Cowy, Thom., 316.
Crabtree, John, 296; Marg., 166 Will., 287.
Crackehall, Little, 500.
Cragge, Cragges, Rob., 27, 34, 448.
Craike, 95; par. church of, 476.
—— Marg., 550; Rich., 139.
Crakehill, Crakhall, 87, 88.
Crane, John, (ii.) vii.
Crasselles, ——, 331.
Cratborn, Thom., 560.
Craven, deanery of, 243, 257.
——, Ralph, 101; Rich., 545; Will., 57, 82, 82n.
Craw, Rich., 92.
Crawshawe. Edw., 313; Rob., 188.
Crepping, John de, 554.
Cressie, Arthur, 280; Thom., 8.
Crigglestone. 320.
Cristenmas, Rob., 328.
Croce, Walt., 213n.
Crofte, Eliz., 65; Gabriel, (ii.) ix., 217; John, 477; Rob., 289; Will., 222.
Crofton, 336; chan. of Our Lady in, 335; chap. of, (ii.) vii.; Lechcroft in, 336.
Crome, Rog., 560.
Cropton, (ii.) vii., 58.
Crosby, John, 132; —— 367.
Crosdale, Miles, 249.
Crosland, 283.
Cross, master, 188; Rich., 177; Thom., 139.
Crosthwaite, Edw., 73; James, 36, 443; Jane, 27.
Crosyer, Ralph, 139.
Crowder, Gerrard, 276; James, 296.
Croxton, Will., 415.
Cryche, John, 178.
Crypling, Mr., 66; Rob., 27.
Cudworth, North, 190.
Cumberland, Earl of, 244 (2), 245, 251, 404; Hen., Earl of, 250, 255, 403, 412.
Cundall, 8; chap. of Norton in the Clay in, 261, 507; St. Albans Close in, 261.
Cundwick, High, 302.
Curson, Rich., 174.

Curtis, Curteys, John, 192; Rob., 163, 192.
Curwolde, Geo., 28.
Cuson, 321.
Cusworth, 156.
——, John, 202; Rich., 174.
Cutclose, Thom., 206.
Cuthfurthawe, Edm., 208.
Cutler, Laur., 161; Will., 207.
Cutt, wife of Geo., 163.

D

Dacre, Will., lord, 123.
Daget, Marg., 87, 483.
Dalby, Rich., 545; Thom., archd. of Richmond, 15, 449.
Dale, Jennett, 63; John, 88; Rich., 18; Rob., 137; Thom., (i.) xvi.
——, Grange chan. at, 501.
Dalton, 89.
——, Ralph, 132; Rog., 516; Thom., 263, 339.
Danby, Chris., 29, 68, 75, 112, 136, 167, 440, 441; John, 15; Mr., 8, 28, 367 (3).
Daniel, John, 331; Rich., 64, 150, 388.
Danzele, Will., 224.
Darcy, Sir Arthur, 216, 217, 254; Sir Geo., 139, 204, 232, 276, 277; John, 281; Lady, 139.
Darfield, Derfeld, Aldame in, 191; chan. of Our Lady in, 191; chap. of Wombwell in, 192; St. Mary's house in, 191; Worsborough chap., (ii.) viii.
Darrington, 323, 325; chan. of Our Lady in, 194, 334.
Darton, 161; serv. of Our Lady in, 161.
Davy, Rob., 301.
Davyson, Cecil, 133; Rob., 139.
Dawe, Mr. Hill, 338*n*.
Dawney, Mr., 335; Sir John, 280, 287; Thom., 182*n*.
Dawson, Geo., 546; John, 319; Peter, 26; Rich., 512; Thom., 234 (2).
Dawtry, Dautre, Rich., 64, 243; Thom., 213*n*.
Day, Deye, Hen., 349; Janet, 128; John, 89, 331, 351; Rob., 425.
Deane, Hen., 256; John, 206, 219, 299; Mr., 362; Rich., 349; Thom., 341.
Degeson, ——, 48,
Deighton, Dyghton, chap. of, 124.
——, John, 300, 314; Rob., 146, 493; Will., 236.
Dekyn, Rob., 107.
Delahay, 331.
Delhoye, Rob., 82.
Delshawe, Rog., 320.
Denaby, Denibe, 161.
Denbye, Marg., 183.
Denman, master, 208; Nich., 204, 209.
Dent, 269, 413; chap. of Garsdale in, 269, 413; lights in, 413.
——, Peter, 31, 32; Thom., 91; Will., 260.
Denton, Agnes, 163 (2); Cath., 163; James, 163; John de, 344*n*; Matth., 165, 321; Rob., 171 (2); Will., 107; wife of, 313.
Derby, Earl of, 92 (2), 93; Mary, Countess of, 286.
Dereham (Norf.), 329; abbot of, 249, 408; mon. of, 249, 255, 408.
Derfeld, John, 476.
Derlay, John, 163.
Derlove, Geo., 259; Will., 259.
Derman, Thom., 194, 197, 207, 208.
Dernington, John de, 76*n*.
Derule, Will., 207.
Derwen, Agnes, 314.
Dewhurst, Rich., 248.
Dewsbury, 301, 311, 421; chan. of Our Lady in, 301, 421.
Deyson, Bartrame, 470.
Diamond, Oliver, 310 (2); Will., 308 (2); ——, 310.
Diccons, Dycons, Geo., 154; John, 154 (3); Rich, 183; Will., 154 (2).
Dickinson, Dyconson, Anth., 26; Barth., 274; Chris., 501; Geo., 17; Isabel, 53; Ralph, 131, 165 (2); Rich., 27, 267, 334; Thom., 264; Will., 220, 221, 316.
Dickson, Dixon, 259, 362; John, 65, 126, 131, 365; Mich., 132; Nich., 90*n*; Will., 332, 369 (2).
Difforth. *see Dishforth*.
Dikby, Benj., 327.
Dimmock, Rob., 218, 317.
Dineley, John, 121, 216, 489.
Dinnington, 203, 204.
Dishforth, Difforth, 88, 353; chap. of, 88, 479; chapel garth in, 88.
——, John, 298*n*, 305.
Dlassedale, John, 195.
Dobbyn, Edm., 111; Will., 111.
Dobson, Hen., 512; John, 28, 66, 74; Laur., 65; Marg., 547; Rich., 332 (2); Will., 289.
Dockley, widow, 336.
Doddesworth, Chris., 117; heirs of, 111.
Dodes, John, 138.
Dodworth, John, 194.
Dodythorp, 560.
Doge, Rob., 128.
Dolgrene, John, 320.
Doncaster, (ii.) x, 157, 172-181, 301, 390; anniversaries in, 391; Bathgate in, 177; Bishop Bryges Inges

in, 179; Care Hill, 178; Care House, 178, 179; chan. of St. John Bapt., 392; chan. of St. John in chap. of St. Mary Magd., 181; chan. of St. John Evan. in, 179, 392; chan. of St. Kath. in, 176, 176*n*, 391; chan. of St. Mary Magd. in. 178, 392; chan. of St. Nich. in, 175, 390; chan. of Our Lady in, 177, 391; chan. of the Rood in, 393; chan. of Trinity in, 178, 392; church of St. George of, 175*n*; chap. of St. James in, 393; chap. of Mary Magd. in Marketstead in, 180, 181; commonalty of, 170, 180, 181; Deanery of, 148, 210; Enterflat in, 178; Fishergate in, 176, 178, 179; Frenchgate in, 175, 177, 179; Guild of St. Thom. in, 181; Hallcross in, 181; Hallgate or Allgate, 178, 181; Hobcross Hill, 178; The Holmes, 178; Lady Cross, 178; Marchegate, 177; Marketstead in, 181; Mill Lane in, 180; Mayor of, 170; parsonage of, 173, 176; poor of, 390, 391 (2); Redeclyffe in, 178; St. James' Cross in, 178; Scot lane in, 181; Sepulchre gate in, 176, 177, 178, 180; Sign of the Boar, 179; Sign of the Cock in, 179; Sign of the Crane, 176; Spanishehike, 178, 179; windmills in, 178.
——, Thom. de, 64*n*.
Dondale, Adam, 185*n*; Will., 185*n*.
Donnington, John, 259; Rich., 84 (2).
Dooney, Sir John, 86.
Doughty, Will., 200; ——, 339.
Douke, Kath., 202; Rob., 206.
Doune, Hen., 129; R., 209; Thom., 339.
Dounham, John, 160.
Dove, Rob., 548.
Dowe, Rob., 207.
Dowrotes, Rich., 224.
Dowthorpe, Dowsthorpe, 197, 198, 199; chan. of Trinity in chap. of, 198.
Doy, Rob., 233.
Drabyll, Nich., 163.
Drake, Rob., 186.
Drane, John, 117.
Draye, Thom., 192.
Draynfelde, Chas., 200.
Drax, 8.
——, Rob., prior of Monk Burton, 196.
Drew, John, 58.
Driffield, 98, 191, 192, 554.
Dringhouses, 83, 464; chap. of St. Helen's in, 83, 464.
Dronfield, Dronsfield, John, 321.
Drughton, John, 164.
Drury, Rich., 26; Sir Will., (i.) xvii.
Drybeck, John, 91.
Drye, Thom., 550.
Dryng, Thom., 529, 553.
Drynkrow, Thom., 194.
Ducheborne, Eliz., 136.
Ducke, John, 329.
Duckett, Dukket, Chris., 276; John, 107.
Duffield, Agnes, 360; Will., 286.
Duke, Rob., 202; Thom., 512.
Dune, Dunne, John, 87; Thom., 119.
Dunnell, Rob., 27.
Dunsforth, chap. of, (ii.) vii.
Dunton, 329; church, 329; Hall Close, 329; Hole, 329; Stallworthy, 329; South Mill, 329; Townland, vicar of, 329.
Dunwell, Thom., 235.
Durante, Thom., 74; Ellen, his wife, 74*n*.
Durham, Bishop of, 56 (2), 60, 145; mon. of, 92; Rob. bp. of, 122; Thom. de Hatfield, bp. of, 182*n*; Walter Skirlaw, bp. of, 13, 559; Rob, 364 (2); Thom., 74.
Dybney, Rob., 46.
Dyke, Adam, 203.
Dykes, Thom., 330; Will., 203 (2).
Dymelton, Walt., 344*n*; 347*n*.
Dyn, Will., 329.
Dyrsar, widow, 215.
Dyson, John, 283.
Dyyse, Edw, 234.

E

Earby, 252.
Earle, Erle, Edm., 313; John, 266 (2).
Easington, John, 90*n*.
Easingwold, 89.
East, Est, Rob., 403.
Eastby, Easby, 245.
——, Steph., 274, 322.
Eastfield, Rich. de, 183; Will de, 183.
Eastoft, Estoft, 241, 293.
——, Thom., 151.
Easton in Cleveland, 118, 489; light in church of, 489.
——, Eston, Rich., 502.
Eastrige, 85.
Ebdayn, wife of, 26.
Ebden, James, 151.
Ebyngton, Agnes de, 213*n*.
Ecclesfield, 201, 382; serv. of Our Lady and St. John Bapt., 382.
Eden, John, 27.
Edeson, widow, 332.
Edington, Will., bp. of Winchester, 182*n*.
Edman, Kath., 330.
Edmondson, Rog., 111; Will., 68.

Edon, Thomas, 410.
Edryngton, Thom., 275, 277.
Edward III., 37, 556; Edw. IV., 10, 240; Black Prince, 19; Frances, 119; Rich., 175.
Edy, widow, 331.
Edingley, 322*n*.
Egglestone, abbot of, 143; Rob., abbot of, 143; Rog., abbot of, 143; mon. of, 492.
Egill, Hen., 461.
Egremonde, John, 302.
Eldale, Will., 339.
Elden, Will., 72.
Elder, Rob., 222, 394.
Ele, Agnes, 183.
Eleanor, Queen of Engl., 187.
Elge, Rich., 262.
Elizabeth, Queen of Hen. VII., 11, 24, 205.
——, Queen of Edw. IV., 105, 216, 340*n*.
Ella, West, 338*n*, 340.
Elland, 153, 298*n*; chap. of in Halifax, 298, 421; chan. in, 298.
—— Eliz., 287; heirs of, 176; Lady, 343; Master, 302; Sir John, 287, 342; Thom. de, and Joan his wife, 298*n*.
Ellay, Rob., 545.
Ellerker, John, 240; Sir Ralph, 553*n*; Rob., 8.
Ellerton, John, 139.
Ellesston, Rob., 203.
Ellingstring, 101.
Ellinthorpe, Geo., 187.
Ellis, Elles, Hen., (ii.) ix., 341, 520; John, 65, 133, 251, 256; Rich., 179 (3), 188, 218, 219; Rob., 208; Steph., 245, 250, 403, 407; Thom., 157, 176, 179, 180, 336; Will., 181.
Ellison, John, 188; Thom., 292.
Ellott, Thom., 383.
Elmire, 87; chan. of St. Giles in, 87.
Elmsall, chan. of St. Marg. in chap. of, 164; North, 166; South, 165, 166, 323.
Elroode, widow, 301.
Elwalde, ——, alderman of York, 31.
Elwood, Thom., 343.
Elwick, Elwishe, John, 75, 185; widow, 66.
Emerson, John, 321.
Emes, Rob., 329.
Empson, Thom., 214.
England, Lord Chief Justice of, 307; Henry Cardinal of, 535*n*, *see Ingland*.
Ernynge, Will., 303.
Ernys, Adam, 326*n*.
Erre, Anth., 188.
Escome, Chris., 249.
Esse, John, 241.
Essex, Earl of, 103, 144 (3), 146.
Essey, Will., 339.
Esshe, Lancelot, 109, 500.
Estgrydge, John, 28.
Estwood, Eliz., 195.
Etton, 428, 550, 555; Farthing flatt in, 550.
Eure, Euere, John de, 554; Lionel, 285; Rog., 133.
Eustace, James, 550.
Eurynge, wife of, 302.
Everald, John, 27.
Everard, Everade, Agnes, 328; Will., 286.
Everden, Will. de, 48*n*.
Everingham, Hen., 235; John, 279; Will., 382.
Evers, Jennet, 277; Lord, 121; Will., 215 (2).
Everton (Notts), parsonage of, 6, 430; poor of, 7, 430.
Evesham, Hen., 158; Simon, Archd. of Richmond, 36.
Eveston, 369.
Ewerk, Lady, 181.
Exeter, Geo. bp. of, 7; Geo. Neville, elect of, 54.
Exelby, Thom., 352; Will., 66.
Eylad, John, 175.
Eyre, Eyer, John, 236, 399.

F

Faber, wife, 26.
Fairbairn, Farebarn, Farburne, Cuthbert, 197, 199; John, 199, 387; Thom., 268, 269; Will., 307.
Faircliffe, Master, 547; Rich., 550.
Fairfax, Sir Guy, 93, 93*n*, 234*n*; Sir Nich., (i.) xiii., 212, 371, 519; Sir Will., 255, 413; Will., 173.
Fairhere, Thom., 9, 43.
Fange, Will., 197.
Faram, Farome, John, 177, 179; Will., 177, 178 (2), 180, 197.
Fardyng, John, 75.
Farlington, chan. of St. Leonard in, 96.
Farnefeld, 322*n*.
Farnley, 203; chap. of, (ii.) ix., x., 396.
——, James, 291.
Farnton, Eliz., 195.
Farraunde, Miles, 249; Rich., 549.
Farrer, Gabriel, 126.
Fatherop, Brian, 59.
Fauconberge, John de., 557.
Faukes, John, 230.
Favele, John, 113.
Fawcenor, Will., 91.
Fawether, Hugh, 133.

Fawresby Shire, 302.
Faysby, Jennett, 91.
Fayth, Rob., 136.
Featherston, 278, 279, 331, 333; Preston Jackling, chap. in 278; par. Church of, 279.
Felde, Rob., 89.
Feldeshend, Will., 378.
Feldowe, Adam, 57.
Felkirk, serv. of St. Peter in, 154.
Fell, Rich., 20; Rob., 213.
Fellingworth, wife of, 279.
Felter, Will., dean of York, 16, 40, 40*n*.
Fencote, Great, chap. of, 100, 497; chan. of St. Andrew in, 100, 497.
Fentman, Annes, 224; Rob., 217, 223; Will., 428.
Fenton, 229, 331, 333.
——, Geo., 276, 333; Ralph de, 450*n*; wife of, 26.
Fermer, Sir Will., 323, 329, 330, 331 (2).
Fermery, Alice, 88.
Ferne, John, 214.
Ferneley, James, 291.
Fernell, Rob., 276.
Fernesyde, John, 250, 408.
Fernies, Sir Will., 327.
Ferriby, 203, 338*n*, 339; Wood Close in, 117.
——, Will., canon of York, 37.
Ferrour, Isabel, 320; Thom., 27; Will., 126.
Ferrowe, Rob., 292.
Ferry Bridge, 229, 275, 336; chan. in, 233; End, 233, 234; Ings, 334.
Ferry Fryston, 331, 333.
Fery, James, 153.
Feulwode, Will., 180.
Ficcas, Rog., 139; Thom., 139.
Fyche, Guy, 136.
Fidler, Will., 111.
Field, Feld, Chris., 307; Rob., 89.
Filberye, Laur., 339.
Firson, John, 320.
Fish, Fyshe, John, 79 (2); Will., 151.
Fisher, wife of, 547.
Fishlake, 151, 153, 197, 198, 199, 203; Bukran in, 199; chan. of Trin. in, 199, 387; chan. of Our Lady, in, 197, 199, 386; chap. of Dowsthorpe in, 198; chap. of Sykehouse, 387; Hayes in, 199; obits and light in, 387; serv. of Our Lady in, 199; West Field in, 199.
Fitz-Allan, Brian, 115.
Fitz-Hugh, Hen., 108*n*, 146; Lord, 269, 362, 367 (2), 493.
Fitz-Randoll, John, 116.
Fitz-William, Edm., 157*n*, 234*n*; Eliz., 157; John, 156; Thom., 157*n*; heirs of, 183; —, 155.
Fladder, widow, 301.
Flawith, John, 66.
Flaxton of the Moor, 79.
——, Marg., 466.
Fleche, Phil., 206.
Flee, Rob., 529, 545, 547.
Fleer, Matth., 8.
Fleming, heirs of, 192, 273, 301; Ellen le, 468*n*; James le, 468*n*; John, 311, 466*n*; Marg. le, 468*n*; Nich. le, 468*n*; Rob., 234*n*.
Fletcher, Flecher, John, 133, 320; Marg., 133; Rich., 175, 297; Rob., 56 (2), 290; Thom., 297.
Fleteburgh, Thom. de, 175, 175*n*.
Flockton, 302.
——, John, 275.
Florance, Anth., 458.
Flower, Marion, 92; Rich., 225.
Flynbrugh, Rob. and Emma his wife, 126.
Flynt, Thom., 262 (3), 263 (2).
Fobkerby, 241.
Foggathorpe, Fulkethorpe, 8, 296.
——, Brian, 52.
Folambie, Mr., 336.
Foldes, Hen., 277.
Foldewe, Rob., 27.
Foljamb, Folgeam, Furgeam, Godf, 204; James, 204, 293.
Follifoot, Follyfitt, chap., 236.
Forbus, John, 138.
Forde, John, 158.
Forest, Marg., 160; Rob., 332 (2).
Forman, John, 309*n*; Rob., 284.
Forster, Hugh, 252; Rob, 305; *see Foster*.
Forte, Rob., 246.
Fortibus, Will. de, Earl of Albemarle, 245*n*.
Foscale, Fossegale, Rich., 26, 27 (2).
Fossebridge, *see York*.
Fossegate, Rich., 26.
Foster, Adam, 84; Alice, widow, 176; Chris., 133; Edw., 514; John, (i.) xiv: Peter, 27: Rob., 129, 153, 167; Rowland, 88; Thom., 149, 181, 217, 512; Will., 67, 68, 153, 465, 472, *see Forster*.
Fotherley, John, 514.
Foumays, Adam de, 557.
Fountains, Fountance, mon. of, 349, 350.
——, Rich., 244.
Fouz, Thom., 28.
Fowle, John, 328 (2).
Fowler, wife of ——, 184, 185; Will., 185.
Foxe, Agnes, 548; Cuthb., 90, 481; Marg., 334.
Foxgall, ——, 78.
Foxhill, Rob., 14.

Foxley, James, 522; Mr., 332.
Foxoles, Adam de and Eustacia his wife, 278*n*.
Franke, John, 342.
Frankleyne, Jennet, 463.
Frankyshe, John, 184.
Frans, Thom., 208.
Fraunce, John, 89.
Frauncys, John, 545, 551, 552; Will., 241.
Freman, Rob., 546; Thom., 461.
Frere, John, 310, 332; Rich., 433.
Friday Thorpe, preb. of, 23, 29.
Frikley, Roger, 276.
Frithebeck, 185*n*.
Frobisher, Francis, 151, 176. 177 (2), 198, 199, 324; Mr., 160, 194; Rich., 321.
Frost, Mr., 332; Thom., 149, 336; Will. and Isabel his wife, 65.
Frostyerde, vicar of, 329.
Fryer, Hen., 50; Sir Rich., 66.
Fryston, Fuyston, 28, 449; altar of Our Lady in, 221; chap. or house in, 221; North Ings in, 334; parsonage of, 29; vicar of, 29.
——, Geo., 313; Rob., 335, 546; Thom., 276; Will., 323.
Fryth, Alice, 296; Jeffery, 8; Will., 169.
Fulford, 67, 461; Over, 75.
——, John, 354
Fuller, widow, 307; Will., 544.
Fullthorpe, *see Foggathorpe*.
Fulwood, Master, 181.
Furness, mon. of, 20.
——, Percival, 200; Will., 166.
Fuysterhouse, Thom., 276.
Fynggylton, Rich., 233.
Fyrcley, John, 166.

G

Galbrehall, 188.
Galdale, Agnes, 330.
Galdyng, John, 428.
Galer, Rob., 144.
Galland, Rob., 137.
Gallander, Will., 312.
Galthorpe, Thom., 8.
Galyngbye, Chris., 107.
Gamble, Hen., 122.
Gamell, Gamyll, Hen., 485; Jenet, 200; John, 92; Rich. 328; Will., 234, 235.
Garbarie, John, 545, 546.
Gardham, Gertham, chap. in, 556.
Gargrave, chan of Our Lady in, 251, 407; chap. of Bank Newton, 252; lamp in, 408; school at, 407.
——, Thom., 1, 370, 371, 373, 427; vicar of, 251, 252.
Garnett, Will., 13, 436.
Garrett, Garyett, Thom., 60, 61, 208; wife of, 207.
Garrye, Rog., 152.
Garsdale, chap. of 269, 413.
Garston, 239.
Garth, Thom , 244, 404.
Garthrop, Rich., 560.
Garton, Agnes, 343; Rob. de, 347*n*; Thom. de, treas. of York, 71*n*, 80*n*.
Gascoigne, John, 21, 218, 234, 324, 332; Thom., 27; Sir Will., 156, 168, 169, 171, 172, 173, 180, 219, 241, 318; Lady Bridget, his wife, 241; Sir Will., the elder, 319, 324, 325, 335: ——, 166, 302.
Gasson, ——, wife of, 237.
Gateforth, Cateforth, 233, 329, 330; chap. of, 232, 399.
Gatenby, Gaterby, 145.
——, John, 284.
Gateshead, 145.
Gaunt, Gant, Geo,, 161; John, 184; John of. Duke of Lancaster, 213*n*.
Gawd, John, 241.
Gawen, John, 339.
Gawtry, Rich., 133.
Gayle, Rich., 105.
Gayre, John, 334; Will., 332.
Gaytton, Rob., 342, 343.
Geggard, Rich., 133.
Gegoltson, Will., (ii.), x., 378.
Gelder, Gelderde, John, 353, 360; Leonard, 369.
Gellott, John, 207.
Genedson, Geneson, Geo., 343; Hugh, 240 (2); Thom., 329.
Genny, Rob., 319.
Gentleman, Rob., 359.
Gerberg, Sir Thom., 312.
German, John, 313, 314.
Gerrarde, Thom., 331.
Gertham, chap. in, 556, *see Gardham*.
Gervis, Thom., 550.
Gesling, Will., 27.
Geste, Thom., 202.
Geyll, Thom., 149.
Gibb, Gybbe, John, 56.
Gibbon, Gybbon, Rob., 8, 429, 435.
Gibbonson, John, 286 (2).
Gibson, Gybson, Giebson, Gepson, Chris., 258; Hen., 332, 547; John, 301, 307, 342; Rob., 12; Rowland, 425; Thom.. 194, 217.
Gieg, John, 177.
Giggleswick, chan. of Our Lady or Stanford chan. in, 253, 409; chan. of the Rood in, 254, 409; Tempest chan. in, 255, 409; grammar school at, (ii.) x, 254, 409, 410; stip. at, 410; vicar of, 409.
Gilbank, Miles, 65; Thom., 452.

Gilbert, wife of Brodell, 163.
Gilby, John, 27, 30, 438.
Gildersome, Gilderstone, 292.
Gildingwells, 203, 204.
Giles, Gyles, John, 66, 126; Nich., 332.
Gilham, John, 164; Rob., 324.
Gill, Gylle, Geo., 43; John, 119; Katherine, 50; Rob., 515; Thom. (ii.) viii., 305 (2), 323 (2); Will., 108, 506.
Gilling East, wapentake of, 491.
Gilling West, wapentake of, 492.
Gilling, chan. of St. Nich. in, 144, 494; chap. of South Cowton in, 145, 494.
Gillot, Thom., 332.
Gillow, Gilloo, Paul, 74; Rob., 27, 354; Will., 351.
Gilson, widow, 289; Will., 307.
Gilpin, Edw., 60.
Gilyott, Will. son of Sir John, 67.
Girdler, —, 44.
Gisburn, Ellen widow of John, 558.
Givendale, Garyndall, preb. of, 23, 239, 353.
Glaisten, John, 27 (2), 29, 39.
Glasden, John, 163.
Glasen, John, 447.
Gledill, Will., 162.
Glenton, Peter, 25, 72, 440, 453.
Glewe, John, 136.
Glimer, Thom., 231.
Glober, Thom., 111.
Gloucester, Rich., Duke of, 306*n*.
Glover, John, 514; John, the elder, 514; Rob., 492.
Goddy, Edm., 184 (2).
Godsalve, John, 49.
Godson, Geo., 55.
Godwyn, John, 215.
Goldthorpe, 158, 159, 160.
— —, John, 23; Thom., 220; Will. de, 72*n*.
Goldwath, Rich., 350.
Golsthorpe, John, 23.
Golthwayte, Walt., 212.
Goodall, Geo., 303 (2); Rob., 316.
Gooday, Thom., 247.
Goode, Geo. (ii), viii.; John, 43.
Goodes, Geo., 221.
Goodfellow, Will., 291.
Goodlade, Will., 240.
Goodrich, Rich., 542
Goodyere, Isab., 66.
Goodyon, Rob., 245.
Gossop. Will., 547.
Gotte, John, 541; Hen., 131; Will., 151.
Gotuate, Rob., 350.
Governer, Mr., 343.
Gowdale. 8.
Gowle, 288.
Gradwell, Gradell, Rich., 247, 405.
Graggell, Will., 240.
Graiffe, heirs of, 156; Jenet, 157; Rob., 320.
Grammar schools, (i.) xii., xv., (ii.) xi.
Gramner, Rob., 225.
Granaunt, John, 177.
Granger, Agnes, 66; Roger, 185.
Grant, John, 111, 166; Jochrame, 275.
Grantley, 356*n*.
Graswait, Rob., 203.
Grave, Edw., 273; Rob., 277; Thom., 275.
Gravell, Hugh, 322.
Gray, Ellen, 343, 466*n*; Eliz., 27; Geo., 45; Hen., 11; John, (i.) xiv., 466*n*; Laur., 466*n*; Rich., 466*n*; Rob., 11, 553*n*, 545 (2); Thom., 139, 466*n*; Walt., archbp. of York, 19, 233 (2); Will., 44, 264 (2), 545.
Graynes, Chris., 230.
Grayson, Graison, Alison, 126; John, 511; Thom., 17, 184, 319, 436; Will., 202.
Graystock, Will., 308.
Greasbrough. Greysbrok, 201, 202, 204, 206, 207, 208; Ox Pasture in, 202.
Green, Grene, Alex., 478; John, 64, 169 (2), 184, 202, 311, 312; Ralph, 290; Rich., 311, 312; Rob, 163; Thom., 131, 169 (3), 203, 310, 332 (2), 339; Will., 169, 178, 277, 332.
Greenhow, 118; chap. of St. Thom. the Martyr, 554.
Greenwell, Peter, 145.
Greenwood, John, 202, 205*n*, 279, 332; Peter, 310; Rich., 208; Will., 297
Greg, John, 113, 495, 496; Rob., 24, 441.
Gregges, Marg., 65; Thom., 26.
Gregson, Hen, 126; Jennet, 277; Sir Rich., 179.
Grendon, John, 464.
Grenefelde, Will., archbp. of York, 18.
Grenehaugh, John, 297.
Greenehood, Nich., 93, 474.
Grennoge, Thom., 310.
Gresham, Sir Rich., 55, 68, 73, 181 (2), 349; Sir John, 177; Master, 157.
Gretford, Rich. de, 347*n*.
Greves, Thom, 401.
Grewelthorpe, 360.
Grice, Thom., 310.
Griffith, John, 280
Grifflyn, Hugh, 547.
Grigges, Will., 529.
Grimsby, Simon de, 347*n*.
Grimston, 31, 32, 217: two chan. in, 28; North, 28.
——, Will., 545.
Grindleton, 248.

Grome, Rich., 86.
Grotton, Rob., 320.
Grove, Hugh, 8; Will., 180.
Growte, Rich., 329, 331.
Gryme, Matth, 548.
Gryndon, John, 48.
Guenston, Esshe Hed in, 219.
Guisbrough, mon of, 28, 29, 118, 345; Prior of, 345.
——, John, 10.
Guiseley, 220; chan. in, 411; chan. of Our Lady in, 219; par. church of, 219, 411.
Gurry, Edm., 208; John, 152; Thom., 152.
Guylle, Laur, 313.
Gybbes, 329.
Gyddyng chaplain, 330.
Gye, Steph., 91.
Gygges, Mr. 331.
Gygr', John, 180.
Gynne, Rich., 313.
Gypton, Agnes, 66.

H

Habilthuate, Hen., 325.
Hachyt, Peter, 206.
Hadcok, Thom., 122.
Haddam, 150.
Haddlesey, 220, 220*n* 221, ; chap. of (ii.) viii.; Fitz Will, chan. in, 221; Stapleton, chan. in, 220, *see Hathelseye*.
——, Rich., 532.
Haddokstones grange, 349.
Haget, Rob. and Emma his wife, 554.
Hagger, John, 229, 376.
Hagstayn, John, 107.
Haigh, Hen., 297; Ralph, 303.
Hailles, John, 343.
Haiolle, Rich., 180.
Halcye, Rich., 183.
Haldenby, 293; chan. in chap. of, 293
——, 293, 293*n*.
Haldeworth, Edw., 299; Gilb., 296.
Haldor, Rich., 58.
Halifax, 294, 299, 421; Brigg chan. in, 295, 422; Frith chan. in, 296; Hunter chan. in, 294, 422; chan. of Trin in, 293; Wilby chan. in, 422; chap. of Elland in, 298, 421; chap. of Heptonstall in, (ii) x., 297, 421, 423; morrow mass in, 299; obits and lights in, 424; service at Rood altar in, 295, 421; Querkestavere in, 296.
——, Rich., 320 (2).
Hall, Agnes, 163 (3); Bern., 195; Cath., 111; Geo., 68; John, 28, 48 (2), 317, 339, 478; Ralph, 336, 452; Rich., 11, 72, 176, 207, 345, 522; Rob., 78, 234, 309*n*, 369*n*, 442, 512, 529, 536; Thom., 197 (2), 206, 306, 316; Thurston, 163; Will., 183, 184, 186, 197, 203, 208, 360, 400, 478; widow, 310; wife, 285, 546.
Halles, John, 342.
Halley, Thom., 11.
Hallikeld, wapentake of, 504, 507.
Halliwell, John. 313 (2); Rob., 287; Rog., 353.
Hallyday, Rich., 27.
Halman, Thom., 328, 331.
Halott, Thom., 328.
Halsham, Hugh, parson of, 556.
Haltemprice, mon. of, 135.
Halton, Rob., 558.
Halum, 322*n*.
Halyby, Rob., 234.
Ham, John, 197.
Hambleton, 232; Bayle Gyvenclose, 232; chap., chan. of Our Lady in, 232, 399; Ox Morerodyng, 232.
Hamelton, Will., 30, 232, 555.
Hamer, Nich., 553*n*.
Hamerton, John, 275 (2), 279, 469*n*; Mr., 332; Mistress, 245; Rich, 80, 81 (2), 250; Steph., 256.
Hamlyn, Will., 26.
Hammond, John, 105; Will., 354.
Hampsthwaite, 237, 267; chan. or guild in, 237; chan. of St. Sythe in Thornthwaite, 238; stock in, 238.
Hancok, Hen., 203.
Handsworth Woodhouse, 203.
Hang East, 495; wapentake of, 495.
—— West, 499; wapentake of, 499, 503.
Hanson, John, 203; Rich., 131, 313; widow, 307; wife of, 189.
Hapworth, Mistress, 180.
Harding, John, 286.
Hardwick, 202, 204, 272, 275.
——, Costyne, 157; John, (ii) viii.; Thom. de, 159*n*.
Hardy, Edm., 316; Thom., 549; Will, 232.
Hare, Marg., 45.
Hareing, Isab., 58.
Harewood, 222; chan. of in, 394; chan. of Lyle in, 222; church of, 222; obit in, 394; parsonage of, 222, 394.
Hargell, Will., 224.
Hargrave, Hargraves, Chris., 252; Geo., 289; John, 214, 250, 296
Harland, Ralph, 11; Rob., 88;—— 11.
Harlington. Thom., 320 (3).
Harlsey, East, 92.
Harmby, 141.
Harmysteede, Rich., 250.
Harper, James, 457; Rob., 507; Symond, 342; Will., 61.

Harpham, Herppam, John, 186; Will., 164.
Harpman, John, 184.
Harportes, Thom., 321.
Harrington, Sir James, 28, 281; John and Eliz. his wife, 176; John and Isab. his wife, 176*n*; Will., 202, 208.
Harrison, Agnes, 44; Alyson, 64; Geo., 111; James, 305; Jenet, 45, 102; John, 67, 111, 179, 248, 285, 330, 352; Rob., 111, 314; Thom., 307; Will., 26, 68, 126, 319, 560; widow, 214, 305. *See Henryson.*
Harroo, Will., 254.
Harrowgate, 269.
Harte, Agnes, 126; Randell, 241.
Hartington, vicar of, 556.
Harthill, chap. of Kneton in, 187, 385.
Hartley, John, 294.
Harvey, Geo., 286; Rob., 330.
Harwood, Edw., 148; John, 512; Laur., 190.
Haslewood, 29; chap. at, (ii.) x., 228, 229, 375, 376.
——, Geo., 534; Thom., 28.
Hassard, Rob., 285.
Hastings, Sir Francis, 194, 195; heirs of, 58.
Hatfield, 556; chap. of Stanford in, 151, 389; service of Our Lady in, 149, 388; service of St. Kath. in, 150, 388; Farfeld in, 149; Gilcar in, 149; grave of, 150, 151, 153; Huddyll ground in, 149; lights and lamps in, 389; Milneford in, 149; Tall Payeris in, 149; Tudsworth in, 149; vicar of, 149.
——, Thom. de, Bp. of Durham, 182*n*; Rich., 557; Will., 171.
Hathelseye, John de and Emma his wife, 220*n*, 471*n*.
Hatmane, Hugh, 339.
Hatter, Rob., 31; Thom., 31.
Hatton, John, 281.
Haughton, Great, 192.
——, Alan, 247.
Haughwood, 335.
Haulles, Will., 92.
Haveloke, Nich., 65.
Hawkebarrowe, uxor, 28.
Hawkes, Will., 23.
Hawkesfurth, Anne, 220.
Hawkesley, Geo., 19, 435.
Hawkeswell, John, 452.
Hawkswick, 255.
Hawksworth, Hawkeworth, 203, 204.
——, Thom., 334; heirs of, 178.
Hawne, Will., 40*n*.
Haworth, 8; chap. (ii.) viii.
——, Adam, 284.
Hawteman, Thom., 350.
Hawton, John, 332, 369*n*; Will., 332.
Haxby, 98; chap. of Our Lady in, 97, 477; light in, 478.
Haxwell, par. of, 500; lamp in, 500; Lamp Ing, 500.
——, East, 500.
Hay, Peter de la, 13, 559; Will., 78; Will. de la. 213*n*.
Hayeworth, Laur., 190. *See Haworth.*
Hayford, Hayforth, Thom., 334, 336.
Hayhurst, Will., 247; widow, 307.
Hayles, Anth., 276.
Haytfotte, Thom., 343.
Hayton cum Tylne, 6; poor of, 7.
——, Will., 13, 19, 29, 339 (2), 435.
Healaugh, mon. of, 119.
Healey, 302.
Heaton (Hetton?), 8; parsonage of, 6.
Hebden, manor of, 411.
——, Chris., 366; James, 389; Will., 364.
Hebblethwaite, Habilthuate, Hen., 325, 326*n*; Rob., 414.
Hedbye, Rob., 224.
Hedlam, John, 477.
Hedley, Edw., 299.
Hedon in Holderness, 555, 556, 557, 558; chan of St. Augustine, 558; chan. at altar of B. V. M. in chap. of St. Augustine, 558*n*; guild of Holy Cross or Rood of, 558, 558*n*; high cross, 558.
Hekylton, Dennis, 25, 27, 30, 438 (2).
Helay, Helley, John, 180; Will., 180.
Heles, Helez, John, 244 (2); Thom., 244.
Helke, Rich., 277.
Helleward, Adam and Agnes his wife, 341.
Helme, Thom., 290.
Helmsley, 126, 508, 509; bailey of, 127; Bondgate in, 509; chan. of Our Lady in, 126, 508; chan. of Pockley in, 127, 508; gavil gild in, 127; Halcote Leys in, 127; lights in, 509; lord of, 127; lordship of, 127; obits in, 509; park of, 127; stock of sheep in, 127, 509; Welle Close in, 127.
——, John de, 559; Rich., 90*n*; Will. de and Alice his wife, 559.
Helperby Lane, 136.
——, John, 89, 480.
Helperthorpe, 8.
Hemmingway, Rich., 190.
Hempe, Edw., 277.
Hempton, manor of, 328.
——, Rob., 328 (2), 331.
Hemsworth, 277, 298*n*; chan. at altar of Thom. Becket, 281; chan. of Our Lady, 281; chan. ho. in, 281; lords of, 281; parson of, 324; townfields of, 281; Wood House Tenement, 281.

Hemsworth, John, 291; Hen., 275 (2).
Henlake, Will., 26, 28.
Henneage, Rob., 1, 370.
Henney, Edw., (ii.) viii.
Henry IV., 12.
—— VI., 16, 229, 234, 535*n*; Marg., wife of, 16, 229, 535*n*.
—— VII., 11, 24, 205, 235; Marg. his mother, 205.
——, Prince of Wales, 24.
Henryson, Herryson, Gilb., 546; John, 26, 28, 172, 186; Laur., 102; Oswald, 26; Rich., 120 (3); Rob., 172; Rog., 166; Seth., 98 (3); Thom., 415. *See Harrison*.
Heodley, Peter, 32.
Heppelby, 114.
Heptonstall, chap. of, (ii) x., 297, 298, 421, 423; chan. in, 297, 423; serv. of Our Lady in, 297, 423; churchwardens of, 298; Gleide Shay in, 297; Greenwood chan. in, 423; Stancelfeild in, 297; Tayleheiles in, 297.
——, Chas., 167; Rob., 195, 273; Thom., 277.
Herberte, John, 371.
Herdesty, Will., 239.
Herding, John, 286.
Herghait, Will., 197.
Herkey, Will., 111.
Herlay, Rich., 394.
Herle, John, 298*n*.
Hermitage, Edm., 203.
Herthill, Adam, 185, 185*n*; Amice, widow of, 185, 185*n*.
Herringham, heirs of, 196.
Herringthorpe, 202, 207.
Heslope, John, 133.
Hesterton, 109.
——, John, 103.
Hessay, Edm., 47, 464.
Hessle, 338*n*, 340; church of, 347; parish of, 347.
Hewby, Nich., 95.
Hewett, Huett, Rich., 52; Thom., 166, 279, 326, 333, 482.
Hewetson, Huetson, Eliz., 132; John, 397; Thom., 51.
Hewick, 348.
Heworth, 43.
——, Heyworth, John, 223, 374.
Hewson, Thom., 365.
Hexthorpe, 179.
Heyre, Thom., 157.
Heyton, Jenkyn, 280.
Hiddys, Chris., 149.
Hide, Rob., 256.
Hides, Will., 188.
Higane, Rich., 291.
Highfield, 256.
Hikkoy, Will., 300.
Hill, Hyll, Edw., 197; Jenet, 151; John, 73, 184, 206, 207, 267 (2), 379; Rob., 205*n*, 259; Walt., 225; Will., 18; widow, 273.
Hillam, James, 181.
Hillary, John, 215.
Hillicode, Mr., 235.
Hillingworth, Rich., 208; Will., 412.
Hinchclyff, Will., 163.
Hindall, Thom., 102.
Hinde, Will., 341, 345, 521.
Hindehayhe, 183.
Hindley, 155, 185.
Hinten, 109.
Hipperholme, Hipperon, 292, 293, 294, 296.
Hirde, Hyrde, Edw., 342, 354.
Hobbes, Will., 331.
Hobson, James, 151; John, 172, 179, (2), 180; Rob., 179, 392.
Hobye, 8.
Hockenson, Laur., 352.
Hoddeston, John, 560.
Hode, John, 549; Thom., 548, 560.
Hodgeson, Hoggeson, Agnes, 343; Alex., 179; Chris., 105; Geo., 162, 335; James, 93; John, 22, 60, 137 (2), 277; Laur., 369; Thom., 452; Will., 105, 258, 274, 276, 343.
Hodrode, 155.
Hogard, Thom., 535.
Hogeson, Edm., 532.
Hogekinson, John, 249, 256.
Hogge, Rich., 115, 549; Rob., 341; Will., 353; wife, 111.
Hogley, Thom., 189; Will., 192.
Hoke, 288; chap. of, (ii.) ix.
Holbeck, 217; chap. of, 216.
——, Will., Mayor of York, 54*n*.
Holborne, John, 53.
Holden, John, 294; Ralph, 247 (3); Thom., 205, 379.
Holderness, 303.
——, Edw., 342; Will., 28.
Holdsworth, widow, 267.
Hole, Edw., 299; Rich., 303.
Holgill, Will., master of the Savoy, London, 395, 411.
Holgrave, 365, 506.
Holgroove, John, 343.
Holkinson, Will., 320.
Holl, John, 215.
Holland, Thom., 328; Will., 339.
Hollestock, Holdstoke, Chris., 130; Thom., 240.
Holley, Rich., 300 (2); Thom., 300.
Hollings, Chris., 219.
Hollingbragge, John, 189.
Hollingbrynge land, 190.
Holme Frith, 297.
—— in Beverley, 552; chan. of Our Lady in, 538; obits in, 538.

Holme in Craven, 245.
——, Janet, 8; John, 192; Miles, 244; Rich., 184; Rob., 52, 186; Thom., 45, 66, 362; Will., 64, 469, 547.
Holmes, John, 171*n*; Rich., 383; Rob., 285.
Holmley, Rich., 161.
Holoryge, John, 190.
Holrode, Hen., 283.
Holson, Maud, 132.
Holstoke, Chris., 510
Holte, Will., 167, 168 (2).
Holton, Will., 152.
Holywell, Will., 286 (3).
Honingham, Rog. de, 65*n*.
Hooson, John, 66.
Hooton Paynel 430; a light in, 388; poor of, 7.
——, Chris., 273; Rob., 263.
Hope, Edw., 277.
Hopday, Geo., 167.
Hopis, Geo., 91.
Hoppay, Hoppy, Anth., 244; Edw., 294, 295, 308, 422; Rob., 272, 273, 275.
Hopton, Alex., 215; heirs of, 287.
Horamley, Geo., 237.
Horbury, 312, 313.
Horn, John, 332; Will., 203.
Hornby, chan. in, 498*n*; chan. of St. Cuthbert in, 498; chan. of Our Lady, 498; chap. of Stoke in, 260; obits, 260, 498.
——, John, 297; Peter, 177; Ralph and Joan his wife, 71, 71*n*; Rob. de, 498*n*; Thom., 108 (2), 182*n*; Will., 182*n*.
Hornecastle, Rob, 184.
Hornecliff, John, 26.
Horner, John, 265; Mich., 492; Nich., (ii.) ix; Thom, 269; Will., 91.
Horome, Rob., 280.
Horton, Harton, Thurstan, 312, 417.
Horseley, Thom., 11, 477; Will., 477.
Horsell, Rob., 279.
Horseman, John, 223; widow, 367 (3).
Horsfall, John, 297.
Hostcliffe, widow, 322.
Hoton, Rob., 202, 204; Will. de, 298*n*.
Houghton, 275.
——, John, 215.
Howden, chan. of St. Cuthb., 559; coll. chur. 559.
Howeden, John, 343.
Howkez, Edm., 331.
Howlat, John, 331.
Howrom, Rob., 277.
Howseman, John, 429.
Howson, Chris., 203; Cuthb., 198; James, 203; Jenet, 175; John, 169, 393; Rich., 90, 181; Rob., 175; Will., 175, 390.
Howthon, 446.
Howton, Rob., 91.
Hoy, Rob. del, 82*n*.
Hoyle, John, 297.
Hubbert, Sir Walt., 328.
Huddersfield, 283; chan. of Our Lady, 282, 418; chan. of the Trin., 282; a lamp in, 418; obit in, 418.
Hudson, Edm., 197; Jenet, 55; John, 31, 32, 128, 136, 237, 198, 237; Rob., 197; Thom., 477; Will., 165 (2), 197.
Hudswell, 116, 141.
Hugate, Nich., canon of York, 33, 540*n*; Will. de, 556.
Huggon, Hukgon, Thom., 310, 311.
Hughett, Thom., 92.
Hughton, Will., 429.
Hull, *see Kingston upon Hull*.
Hullome mill, 325.
Hulme, Nich., 122*n*.
Humberton, 261*n*, 262.
Humlock, John (ii) viii.
Hungate, Thom., 324; Will., 29.
Hunsingore, Rob. vicar of, 458.
Hunslet, 213*n*; St. Mary Ings in, 213*n*; Woodhouse, 289.
Hunt, Edm., 163; Geo., 163; Hen, 293; John, 289; Thom., 159*n*; Will., 499.
Hunter, Hen., 8; Marg., 369; Rob., 294; Thom., 27, 89.
Huntington, 28 (2); parsonage of, 30 (2); vicar of, 28.
——, James, 279; Thom., 278.
Hunton, chap. of, 500.
——, Rob., 328.
Huntrod, Thom., 264.
Huntrowtes, Thom., 265.
Huntshone, heirs of, 287.
Hurst, Hyrst, Edm., 206; Edw., 202; Geo., 189; Rich., 206; Rob., 274; Thom., 202, 277.
Hurteley, Eliz, 227.
Huscrofte, Thom., 164 (2); Will., 195.
Husteler, Thom., 254, 410.
Husthwaite, par. of, 481; stock in, 481.
Hustus, Nich., 461.
Hutchin, Edw., 155; wife of, 215.
Hutchinson, Hochenson, Eliz., 349; Geo, 27, 452; Hen., 28, 219; John, 111; Rich., 94, 237, 249, 474; Thom., 111, 133; Will., 268, 269.
Huton, James, 68; John, 459.
Hutton Bushel, 128, 557.
—— Conyers, chan. of St. John Bapt., 365*n*; chan. in, 365.

Hutton, Rudby, 554.
——, Wandesley, *alias* Merston, chan. of Our Lady in, 212.
Hyeley, Will., 178 (3).
Hyiste, Thom., 168.
Hykman, Thom., 177.
Hyndemore, Isab., 26.
Hyxson, John, 11, 442.

I

Icome, John, 35.
Idle, Rich., 286.
Ilkley, 253, 411; chan. of St. Nich. in, 253, 411.
Illingworth, Rich., 206.
Ilton, 367.
Ingall, Ingill, John, 183; Thom., 179; Will., 202.
Ingelberd, Phil., 537*n*; Rog., 537*n*.
Ingerthorpe, 356*n*, 357.
Ingland, John, 208; Rob., 165 (4); Thom., 230.
Ingleby, church of, 118.
—— Sir Fran., 83, 84; Sir Will., 212, 267, 351.
Inglefield, Sir Francis, 464.
Inglysmore, 151.
Ingram, Ingreham, John, 149; Rich., 285, 287 (3); Rob, 285, 287; Will., 202, 206.
Insula, Rog. de, canon of York, 39.
Irysshe, Will, 47.
Ive, John, 97, 477.
Iveson, John, 244, 410; Anth., 446.

J

Jackes, John 505; widow, 55.
Jackson, Alice, 500; Arth., 251; Brian, 277 (2); Chas., 324; Geo., 343; Hen., 280, 316; James, 275, 452, 466; John, 26, 240, 311, 334; Peter, 66, 244, 452; Rich., 300; Rob., 236; Thom., 127, 215, 217, 219; Will., 262, 332, 489; master, 204; ——, 21; widow, 340; wife of, 28, 111, 342.
Jafford, Will. de, 469*n*.
Jagger, Will., 313, 316.
Jakman, Rich., 243.
James, Roland, 551.
Jargoo, Sir Edw., 368*n*.
Jarman, John, 327.
Jeffrason, Jeffreyson, Geoff., 550 (2); John, 310, 534; Sir Rich., 369*n*; Thom., 214, 215; Will., 532.
Jelesworth, Thom., 349.
Jenet, Hen., 155.
Jenkinson, John, 188; Rob., 180; Will., 206.
Jennyng, Chris., 230; Rich., 230.
Jennyson, Geo., 342; Thom., 329.
Jervaulx, mon. of, 15, 25, 103, 104, 109, 115, 123, 144, 440, 441, 495, 505.
Jervis, Thom., 512.
Jerusalem, bailey of St. John of, called Mount St. John, 126.
Jewelbye, 117.
Job, John, 515.
Jobson, Thom., 93.
Johnes, J. 540.
Johnson, Alice, 328; Anth., 26; Chris., (i.) xiv., 114, 115, 497; Edm., 343; Ethelred, 431; Geo., 293; James, 26; Jennet, 92, 176, 178, 181 (2); John, 27, 92, 100, 218, 332, 367, 497; Lancelot, 115; Laur., 78; Rich., (ii.) ix., 131, 132, 275, 321, 361, 392, 419, 529; Rob., 29, 33, 264, 444, 465; Thom., 331, 364; Uctred, 14, 69; Uldred, 429; Will., 336, 344, 522; —— 29; Lady, 230.
Jolbye, 141.
Jolland, Geo., 284; John, 284 (2); Rob., 284 (2); —— 284.
Joly, Thom., 246; Will., 331.
Jordayne, master, 41.
Jowne, John, 306.
Jubbe, John, 335.
Judson, Marmaduke, 65; Rich., (ii.) vii., 57.
Juele, Thom., 202.
Jugo, Edw, 368.
Justice, Thom., 183.

K

Kane, Rob., 328.
Kaye, Humph., 290; John, (i.) xv., 35, 36, 103, 304, 442, 506; Thom., 133.
Keelynge, Thom, 264.
Keighley, chan. in, 412; school at, 412.
Kelby (Lincoln), 340.
Keld, Rob. de, 261*n*; Rob., 458.
Kelfield, 67, 85.
Kelk, Thom. and Alice and Marg. his wives, and John his son, 539*n*.
Kelle, Rob., 70.
Kellet, Edw., 27; Rich., 27.
Kellingley, John, 280.
Kellington, 288; chan. of Our Lady, 279; chap. of Whitley, 280; Ladybury Croft in, 279; Ridding, 280; Storland, 280.
Kelshawe, John, 311.
Kelway, Rob., (i.) xiv; (ii.) ix.

Kelyngham, John, 560.
Kemp, Chris., 240.
Kendall, Eliz., 185; Hen., 246; Rich., 184 (2), 185 (2); Rob., 354; Rog., 105, 501; heirs of, 287.
Kennite, David, 548; Thom., 548.
Kennythorpe. 28.
Kent, Earl of, 120; Geo., 321; Hen., 294; John, 163.
Kenton, Nich., 187, 187*n*.
Kesferde, Rich., 190.
Kettlestone, 331.
Keures, Marg., 138.
Kexferth, Rich., 189.
Key, Kea, Arth., 203; Geo., 418; John, 194; Rob., 107, 203; Thom., 203; Will., 202.
Keygyll, James, 364.
Keyingham, Kayngham, altar of B.V.M., 555; parson of, 537*n*.
Keyth, Agnes, 128.
Kiddal, par. church of, 490; light in, 490.
——, Alice, 50.
Kildwick, chan. of Our Lady in, 250, 407; chan. of, 403; vicar of, 407.
Kilham, 8; chan. of St. Laur., 139; Spittlegarth in, 139.
Killingbeck, John, 214, 308; Thom., 313.
Killinghall, 239. 267, 268; Holmes, 267; 267; Toppanhold, 267; Rosset in, 239.
Kilpyn, 559
Kimberworth, 208.
Kinges, Adam, 321.
Kingston upon Hull, (ii) ix, 338-347, 372, 520; chamberlain of, 344, 345, 521; Charter House in, 338, free school of, 341; guild of Corpus Christi in, (i) ix, 344*n*; grammar school of, (ii) ix, 340, 520; hospital of St. Michael or God's House, 331; mayor of, 343, 344, 345, 346, 521, 522, 523; sheriff of, 340; Stonecliff in, 339.
——, Church of the Trinity, 340-345, 520; altar of St. Anne, 345, 346; altar of Corpus Christi, 343, 344, 522; altar of St. Laur., 345; altar of Our Lady and St. John Evan., 340; chan. of bishop Alcock, (ii) ix, 340, 520; chan. of St. James, 341, 346, 347*n*, 520; chan. of St. John, 347; various chan. in, 347; lights in, 523; obits, 522; stip. at altar of Corpus Christi, 343, 344, 521, 522; stip. in, 342; stip. at altar of St. Anne, 345, 521; stip at altar of St. Laur., 345; stip. at altar of St. James, 344.
Kingston upon Hull, Church of St. Mary, obits in, 523; stip. at altar of St. Anne, 346, 523; stip. at altar of St. James, 346.
——, James, 341*n*.
Kinthorpe, 57.
Kippax, 217, 324, 325; chan. in, 217; par. church, 218.
Kirkburn, 8.
Kirkby, 28, 29, 323; benefice of, 29.
—— in Cleveland, par. church, 490 obit in, 490; stock of money, 490.
—— Fletham, chap. of Great Fencote, 100, 497.
—— Knowle, lamp in church of, 483.
—— Malhamdale, chan. of St. John Bapt, 249, 408; chan. of the Rood, (ii) x; grammar school, (ii) x; parsonage of, 249, 255, 409.
—— Malzeard, 103, 360.
—— Misperton, chan. in, 515; chan. of St. Laur., 128; Fields of, 516; lamp in, 516.
—— Overblow, 22, 398; Stainburn chap. in, 398.
—— Overcarr. 515.
—— Ravensworth, chan. in the castle of Ravensworth, 146, 493.
——, South, 306; Byerdeclose, 166. chan. of Our Lady in, 165; chap. of North Elmsall in, 164; Gyllot Croft, 166; Homsmys, 166; Doble Redding, 166; Scorgattes, 166; Skidbrooks chap in, 8; Stubbes Field, 166.
—— Wharf, 234.
—— Wiske, chap. of Our Lady, 145, 491; Newby chap. in, 491; stock of money for light in, 491.
——, Brian, 303; Geo., 301; John, 240; John de, bp. of Carlisle, 182*n*; Nich. de, 517*n*; Rob., (i) xiv, 105, 489*n*, 499; Simon, 241; Thom., 159*n*, 331; Will., 29, 68, 429, 471; ——, 66.
Kirkeburton, Hollyn House, 304; lamp in, 424; serv. in, 424; serv. of Our Lady in, 304; serv. of St. Nich. in, 304, 425.
Kirkeham, John, 82*n*; Prior of, 555.
Kirk Heaton, serv. in, 317.
Kirkleatham, chap. of St. Sepulchre's, 487.
Kirklington, money for obits and lamp in, 506; Sexton lands in, 506.
Kirkstall, 61; mon. of, 290, 468.
Kirkynshae, Rich., 189.
Kitchin, Kechyn, James, 246; Thom., 8, 207, 218; Will., 545.
Kitchinman, Hen., 93.
Knagges, John, 186; Thom., 514; Will., (ii) vii, 514.

Knapton, 50; Field, 50.
——, John, 40*n*.
Knaresborough, 237, 238, 258; borough court of, 259; castle of, 239, 259 (3), 267, 268; chan. of St. John Bapt. in, 259; chan. of Mary Magd. in, 258; chap. of Arkenden in, 260; Forest of, 259; obit at, 258; Tentergate in, 259.
Kneton, 188; chap. of Trinity in, 187.
——, Cuthbert, son of Nich., 187*n*; Nich., 187.
Knottingley, 323, 324, 325, 331.
Knowles, Anth., 256; Ralph, 241; Sir Rob. and Constance his wife, 326, 326*n*; Will., 233.
Knyght, Edw, 240.
Knyghtson, John, 235.
Knype, Edm., 253.
Kyghtley, Thom., 230.
Kylborn, John, 75, 452.
Kyllyng, 39.
Kyllingthorpe, Geo., 385.
Kynder, John, 177.
Kyrsette, Hugh, 545.
Kytson, Kydson, Anth., 212; Thom., 103.

L

Labron, Rob., 318.
Lacoke, John, 223.
Lacy, Hubart, 323; Hugh, [Ilbert ?], 323; John, 232.
Lascelles, Lassell, Pigott, 142; Rich., 91; Rog., 92.
Lascitor, (Leicester ?), coll. of, 165, 166.
Lake, John, 315, 319, 322, 323.
Lakyn, Will., (i.) xiii., 371.
Lamanbye, Rich., 27.
Lambe, John, 367.
Lambert, James, 111; John, 38, 108, 367.
Lame, Lyons, 225.
Lamire, Nich., 546, 547, 549 (3), 553*n*.
Lancaster, Duke of, 58, 138, 213*n*; Hen., Earl of, 298*n*; John 238; John, Duke of, 182*n*; Rog. de, 309*n*; Walt., 27, 31, 440; uxor, 27.
Land, Rob., 56; Thom., 136.
Lane, Eliz., 131.
Langbarugh, wapentake of, 484, 490.
Langdale, Edw., 133; Rob., 146; Thom., 143, 188; Will., 126.
Langehorn, John, 27; Rich., 28.
Langethwait, Will. de, 174.
Langfeild, Thom., 317.
Langfello, Rich., 263.
Langthorn, Rich., 350.
Langton, fields of, 130; Great or Mickle Langton, 113, 145, 556; King's court at, 131.
Langton, Hen., 191; John, 59, 560; John son of Nich., 77; Nich. son of Nich., 77*n*; Will. dean of York, 35, 39.
Lanum, 322*n*.
Lanwhat, John, 177.
Lartington, chap. in par. of Rumbold, 143, 492; town of, 144, 492.
Lasse, Hugh, 160.
Latham, John, 56, 211 (2), 213 (2).
Laton, John, 107, 112, 367 (2).
Latymer, John, 496; Lord, 112, 270; Rich., Lord, 496.
Laughton, a stipend in, 148, 384; par. church, 148.
Laurence, John, 26; Maud, 27; Rob., 171.
Laverock, Agnes, 53; Will., 198.
Laverton, 103.
Lawe, Rich, 149.
Lawer, Will., 180*n*.
Lawson, Lauson, John, 136, 256; Thom., 27, 184.
Layte, James, 152.
Layton, Will., 490.
Lazenby, 122; chap. of, 122, 486.
——. John, 132; Rich., 28.
Leathley, 235, 395; lamp in, 395.
Leche, Peter, 331.
Leeds, 213, 215, 216; chan. of St. Kath., 216; chan of Mary Magd., 215; two chan. of Our Lady, 213; chap. of Holbeck in, 216; Farnley chap. (ii.) ix.; par. church of, 214, 215; vicar of, William Evers, 215.
——, Rob., 545, 550; Will., 359.
Leedhouse, Rob., 548.
Leeming, 141; chan. in chap. of, (i.) xv, 103, 506.
——, Rich., 347; Will., 259.
Leicester, John, 306.
Leigh, Lee, Edw., 313; Geo., 315, 417; Gilb., 233*n*. 291; John, 161, 171, 302; Raynold, 524; Rob., 239, 292; Thom., 291. 302, 310, 314, 327; wife, 353; Will., 291.
Leighton, 154.
Leike, John, 122; Marg., 280.
Lelham, Edw., 404.
Lennerton, Eshe Wro in, 227.
——, John de, 183; Rog., 183.
Lennox, Earl of, 15, 104, 115, 123, 139, 144, 440, 453, 495.
Lenton, mon. of, 24, 205, 441.
Leper, John, 220; Nich, 220.
Leppington, Greg., 452; Rich., 81.
Leston, John, 183.
Letham, chan., 559; chur., 557.
Letterd, John, 208.
Leven, Peter del, 82*n*.
Levesham, Thom., 90*n*.

Levett, John, 529; Ralph, (ii.) viii., 221; Will, 157, 160 (2), 321.
Lewen, parsonage of, 529.
Lewer, Will., 180.
Lewes, John, 27.
Leweye, Brian, 8, 364.
Lewter, Will., 351.
Lewyk, Marg., 44.
Leyburn, Rob., 218, 318.
Leyllane, Maud, 81.
Lightcliff, 292.
Lightfoot, Matth., 215; Walt., 212; Will, 55, 75, 222.
Lilling, James, 509; Will., 560.
Lincoln, Laur. archdeacon of York, 17; Peter de, 555; widow, 240.
Lindley, 302.
——, Edw., 230, 396; Percival, 398.
Lindsey, mon. of, 259.
Linley, Edw., 230.
Linton in Craven, 411; lamp in, 411.
——, Rich. de, 555.
Lithgreines, John de, 122 (2), 122*n*; Alice, 122.
Little Moss, 195.
Little, Chris., 323*n*.
Litton, 255, 256
Liverton, parish of, 487, 489; light in, 487, 489.
Lobley, John, 364.
Lobson, Rich., 139.
Locke, Will., 327.
Locking, Edw., 369*n*.
Locksley, Eliz., 202.
Lockton, chap. of, (ii.) vii.
Lockwood, Geo., 202; John, 488.
Lode, Rob., 66.
Lodington, Will. de, 559.
Lofte, wife of, 215.
Lofthouse, 289, 290, 291.
Loge, Chris., 321; Rich., 285.
Lokkey, John, 255, 256, 413.
Lollye, Julian, 50
Lon', Rich., 80*n*.
Londesdale, Rich., 240; Rob., 461.
London, 377; Billingsgate in, 327; Cornhill, 182; Gracechurch St, 327, 333; hosp. of St. Anth., 560; Knolles Alley, 327; Lime St., 327; Mark Lane Alley, 327; road from, 264; par. of St Michael in Cornhill, 182; par. of St. Peter in Cornhill, 182; par. of St Olive in, Mugwell St., 182; Sydon Lane, 327; West Cheap, 327; Weigh-house of, 182.
Lone, John, 91; John, the younger, 91.
Long, John, 55.
Longebotham, Miles, 218.
Longley, 203.
——, Rich., 287; Will., 313.
Lord Chief Justice, 307.
Lorymer in Wilberfoss, 8.
Lostoo, 325.
Lound (Notts), 6, 7, 95, 430.
——, Rob., 111; Will., 111, 112.
Loversall, 157, 170, 173; chan. or serv. at, 390.
Lowe, Arthur, 351.
Lowlde, Rob., 247.
Lowson, Rob., 120 (2).
Lowyke, Rob., 172.
Loydman, Hen., 48.
Loyville, ——, 36.
Lucas, Rich., 207; Rob., 289.
Luddale, Hugh, 28.
Ludham, Thom., canon of York, 35, 39, 461*n*; vicar of, 28.
Luesse, John, 26.
Lully, Will., 26, 75.
Lumbarde, Sir Brian, 146.
Lumley, John Lord, 67.
Lund, John, 289; Rich., 215.
Lupton, Doctor, 414; Thom, 237.
Lyeland, James, 188.
Lygeard, Rich., 82*n*.
Lyle, Rob., 222
Lylle, Thom., 206.
Lyllyman, Will., 185.
Lyng, Rich., 207, 379.
Lynnyng, Cuth., 132.
Lynsley, wife of, 193.
Lyntiwarte, Thom., 203.
Lyster, Geo., 304; John, 320 (2); Tristam, 23.
Lytster, John 190; Rich., 299.
Lyttlowe, John, 138.

M

Mad, Thom., 111.
Mageriddinge, 367.
Magnus, Thom., 5, 395, 428, 471.
Maierson, John, 270.
Maison, Mayson, Geo., 27, 38; John, 93; Matth., 73; Thom., 132.
Malcome, John, 249.
Male, Geo., 267 (2).
Maleverer, Sir Will., 244 (2); John, 395*n*.
Malenson, James, 193.
Malhome, Mallom, John, 184, 244, 408, 410 (2); Will., 406, *see Malone*.
Malivery, Mr. 335; Will., 349.
Mallet, Francis, 323; Rob., 149; Rog., 336; Will., 371.
Malone, John, 113, 185, 186.
Malory, Sir Will., 351, 365.
Malson, Thom., 111.
Maltby in Cleveland, 120.

Malton, New, 131, 132, 133, 134, 510; chan. of St. John in chap. of, 131, 510; chap. of St. Mich. of, 510; cross at, 134; obits, 511.
——, Old, bridge repair of, 131, 510; castle of, 130; chan. of St. James in castle of, 130. 510; chap. of St. Mary Magd., 130; Fields of, 131; grammar school (ii.) x., 513; highways, 131; Hoton fields in, 130; serv. in chap. of St. Leonard, 133, 134, 511; chap. of St. Mich., 132, 134, 510, 512; three lords of borough of, 132, 133, 134.
——, Agnes, 130.
Malver, John, 287.
Man', John, 213*n*; Rob., 27; Will., 338.
Manby, Mamby, Rob., 339, 341; Will., 485.
Manchester, Will., 282.
Maner, Ralph, 263.
Manfeyld, Ellen, 329.
Mangall, John, 286.
Mansfield, Thom., 313; ——, 28, 548.
Maples, Hugh, 179.
Marchiall, Nich, 332.
Mardarbye, Rob., 26.
Margaret, Queen of Engl., 93*n*.
Margrave, John, 152, 153.
Marke, John, 265; Launcellotte, 262.
Markenfield, Edw., 330; John de, 232*n*, 555; Thom., 101, 348, 349, 351, 352, 486.
Markindale, Rog., 404.
Markham, Rich., 181 (2).
Markington, 352; Humerwell, 362; Kettillstringe tenement in, 362; mills, 349.
Marmion, Avice, 108, 108*n*; Rob., 108*n*.
Marr, Ralph de, 458*n*; Rog. de, 458*n*; Thom., 172.
Marreys, Will., abbot of York, 182*n*.
Marsden chap., stip. in, 303.
Marsh, John, 188; Rob., 188; Will., 183; wife, 181.
Marshall, Chris., 362; Hen., 336; John, 54*n*, 186; Rich., 503; Thom., 215, 457; Will., 277, 288; widow, 240, 332.
Marsheden, Gilb., 405.
Marsherudder, John, 39.
Marston, 212; chan. of Our Lady of, 212, 376.
——, Marg., 268, 269.
Martin, Marten, Chris., 239; Nich., 335; Rob. de, 347*n*; Simon, 412; Will., 281.
Martindale, Rog., 244.
Marton, lamps in, 395.
—— in Craven, lamps in, 412.
Marton, John, 68; Will., 49.
Mary, Princess, chaplain to 140.
Maryet Will., 331.
Masbrough, Maxburgh, 202, 204, 207, 208.
Maskew, John, 11.
Mason, Geo., 331; Hugh, 330; John, 203 (2); Will., 411, *see Maison*.
Masham, Massam, 111, 112; preb. of, 28.
Matheley, John, 302.
Mathersey, prior of, 559.
Matson, Francis, 126.
Matthew, John, 213; Rich., 137; Rob., 549; Thom., 162.
Matthewson, Rich., 217.
Maunsell, Thom, 334.
Maupas, Hen., 558.
Mawde, Gilb., 321; Rob., 310; Will., 310.
Mawe, Rob., 273.
Maynforthe, John, 132.
Mead, Mede, Chris., 512; Will., 94.
Medley, 218.
——, John, 316; Rich., 317; Rob., 299, 325; wife of, 234.
Medoppe, Rog., 245.
Meek, Meke, John, 101; Rob., 73*n*.
Meerbecke, Thom., 339.
Megeley, John, 424.
Megson, Edw., 313, 316; widow, 148.
Mell, Nich., 529, 535; Rob., 34, 445; widow, 287, 451.
Mellor, Marg., 329.
Mellyson, John, 56.
Melmerby, 103; chap. of, 102.
Melsonby, 145, 147, 362, 493; chap. of Trin., 147, 493.
——, Alan, 147; Hen., 147.
Melton, 160, 160*n*; chan. of Our Lady, 160; high altar of St. Mary, 160*n*.
——, John, 139, 160, 160*n*; Rich., 547; Will, 9, 37.
Meltonby, 67.
Menscroppe, 165.
Menthorpe, Edm., 132, 133.
Mercer, Rob., 94.
Merciall, Chris., 160.
Mersingall, Thom., 136.
Merston, 552.
Merton in Cleveland, 63.
——, prior of, 96 (2); John, 63.
Messenger, Rob., 492; Will., 27.
Messyon, Brian, 66.
Metcalf, Alice, 105*n*; Chris., 106; Hen., 506; James, 105, 105*n*; John, 105*n*; Miles, 93*n*, 105*n*; Thom., 105*n*; Wilford, 55; ——, 362.
Metham, chan. at, (i.) xi.
——, Isab., 148; James, 156; Thom., (i.) xi., 289 (2).

Methley, 218; altar of St. Marg., 318; chan. of Our Lady 317; chan. place, 318; church wardens of, 318; Grymslake, 318; Impyerdes, 318; Northinges, 318; Southlaydes, 318; Southland, 318.
Methyn, James, 160.
Mettam, heirs of, 174.
Mewise, John, 234.
Mewtyes, Sir Peter, 327.
Mexborough, 160, 202, 204.
——, Alex., 285; Lionel, 277.
Meynill, Nich. de, 554.
Michell, Anth., 27; Chas., 157; James, 162; John, 292, 297; Percival, 230; Rich., 245, 423; Thom., 339 (3), 529, 553; Will., 159*n*. 339; wife of, 351.
Micklethwait, grange of, 6.
Middlebrook, Chris., 152 (2), 153.
Middleham, chan. of Our Lady in, 116, 502; money in stock, 502.
——, Adam (i.) xiv., 106, 501; John, 106.
Middlesheyngton, 302.
Middleton, 101, 357; castle, 101; chan. in chap. of, 103; chap of in par. of Wathe, 102, 103, 505; grammer sch. at (ii.) vii.; guild of Our Lady (ii.) vii.; Lockton and Cropton chaps.. (ii.) vii.
—— in Pickering Lythe, 57 (2), 58, 97.
—— Quernhowe, 102; chan. in, 504.
—— in Rothwell, 291, 292; chap. of, 291.
—— Tyas, chan. in, 518.
—— on the Wolds, 39.
——, Chris, 285; Geo., 240; John, 350, 367; Marg., 181; Nich., 235, 253; Rob., 350; Thom., 115, 350, 352, 364, 495; Will., 253 (3); Mr., 321.
Middlewood, John, 305.
Milborne, 8.
——, John, 353.
Milbroke, James, 236.
Milby, 261, 261*n*, 262, 267.
Mildmay, Thom., 553*n*; Sir Walt. (i.) xiv., (ii.) vii., ix.
Miles, John, 139 (2).
—— Mileston, John, 229.
Milford, South, 331, 333.
Milkellfelde, John, 174.
Miller, Milner, Agnes, 49; Chris., 139; Edwin, 136; Geo., 277; heirs of, 136; John, 173, 274, 327; Ralph, 180; Raynold, 136; Simon, 119; Thom., 342; widow, 60.
Millet, Jonett, 48.
Milnethorpe, chantry house at, 316.
Milton, parson of, 248.
Minskip, 100, 263, 264, 265, 267, 268.
Minyng, John, 331.
Mirfeld, Will., 234 (2).
Mirfyne, Rob., 176, 391; Will., 178, 559.
Mitton, 247, 248, 338*n*, 405, 406, 477; chan. of St. Nich. in, 247, 405; Bailey chap., (ii.) vii.; chap. of Waddington in, (ii.) x., 248 (2), 405, 406; Maison Dieu at, 338; parson, etc., of, 248, 405.
——, John, 292.
Moberley, John, 277, 332; Thom., 273.
Mode, Brian, 91.
Mody, Rich., 183; Will., 89, 202.
Moke, Mok, Betterys, 48; Hen., 319.
Moksin, Mocson, John, 188; Will., 310, 311 (2).
Molerd, widow, 206.
Molesbye, house of, 31, 32.
Molescroft, chap. of Our Lady, 535; chap. of Blessed Mary, 537*n*.
Mollenson, James (ii.) viii.
Monk Bretton, mon of, 192, 208.
Monk Burton, 159; prior of, 195, 196.
Monke, John, 193; Rich., 240.
Monkton, 363; preb. of. 250, 253, 263.
—— Moor, lamp or light in, 377.
——, Thom. (ii.) vii., 351; Will., 263.
Monteagle, Lord, 217, 276.
Monkgate, John de, 83*n*; Peter de, 13.
Moorhouse Field, 318.
Moples, Thom., 286.
Morcarre grange, 349.
More, John, 209, 321, 380, 518; Hugh, 509; Rich., 123 (3); Rob. de la, 326*n*; Will., 283, 313.
More Beck, 220.
Moreby, 79 (2).
——, Nich., 85, 85*n*; Will. de, 85*n*.
Moreman, Rob., 132.
Morley, Brian, 243 (2); Geo., 160; Nich, 166 (2); Rich., 339.
Mornyng, Will., 331.
Morrell, Rich., 131.
Morren, Sir Thom., 128.
Morris, Morres, Matth., 137, 514; Rich., 165 (2).
Morrison, John, 138.
Morrow Mass, 299, 311, 312.
Morsel, Geo., 533, 546.
Morton, 322*n*.
——·, John, 65*n*, 306; Rob. de and Joan his wife, 559; Rog. de, 65*n*.
Morvyn, Matth., 67.
Moryce, Hugh, 27.
Mosley, Eliz., 18; Hen., 319; Will., 163 (2).
Mosse, wife of, 549.
Motherby, Guy, 284; wife of, 284.
Mottey, Will., 462.
Moulsey, Mulso, 12.

Mount Grace, mon. of, 144.
Mount St. John, 100, 126, 168.
Moure, Will., 190.
Mowbray, John, 71, 469 ; Rich., 342 ; Thom., 236.
Moye, Thom., 279.
Moyte, Rob., 537.
Mulketon, 145.
Mulwath, 367.
Murfeyld, Sir Will., 299.
Murrall, Edm., 351.
Murton, 507 ; chapel of ease at, 476.
——, Will., 54*n*.
Myer, Rob., 237, 268.
Myers, Myres, James, 27 ; Jenet, 49.
Myke, Rich., 145.
Mynne, uxor, 27.
Mynnes, Will., 330.
Mysyn (co. Notts.), 559.

N

Naburn, 46, 47, 55, 450*n* ; chap. of, 47.
Nard, Will., 241.
Nassington, John de, 232.
Naton, Rich., 48.
Natt, John, 234.
Nawt., Thom., 207.
Nawton, Rob., 131, 133
Nayler, Percival, 313 : Rich , 198, 314, 423.
Neddyke, Rob., 549.
Negson, Rich., 139.
Nelscrope, Rob., 284 (2).
Nelson, Chris., 56 (2) ; Eliz., 218 ; Kath., 83 ; Jenet, 176 ; John, 353 ; Rich., 56 ; Rob., 28, 322 ; Thom., 83, 163, 335 ; Will., 11.
Nessingwik, Rog. de, 557.
Netherthorpe, 203.
Netherwood, John, 262, 266.
Nettleton, John, 286 ; Will., 203.
Neuddyke, Rich., 549.
Nevill, Alice, 474*n* ; Geo , 110 ; Geo. elect of Exeter, 54*n* ; Euphemia, 474*n* ; John, 280, 289, 293, 303, 311; Mary, 106 ; Mr., 312 ; Ralph, 110, 474*n* ; Rob., 234*n*, 282 ; Rob., bp. of Durham, 122*n* ; Rog., 309 ; Thom., 214.
Newark, Hen. archbp. of York, 377 ; Rog., 16, 433.
Newbolde, wife of, 353.
Newborough, 136 ; mon. of, 12, 91.
Newby, 143, 146, 235, 557 ; chap. of, 491.
——, Rob. de, 138.
Newell, Newall, John, 45, 264, 310 (2); Mr., 313.
Newen, Will., 188.
Newhall, 192 (2).
Newland, 214 ; mon. of, 192, 292.
Newport, Will., canon of York, 34.
Newsham, mon of, 341.
Newsome, 141.
——, Hen., 8.
Newton, 179, 301, 325.
——, Bank, *see Bank Newton*.
——, Little, 252.
—— upon Don, 155, 157.
——, Hen., 137 ; John de., 458*n* ; Miles, 362 ; Randal, 362 : Rob., 50, 327 (2), 449.
Nicholson, Chris., 84 ; John, 27, 55, 145, 265, 497 ; Rog., 27, 65, 78 · Thom., 78 ; Will., 28 ; wife of, 163.
Nidd, River, 266
Nidderdale, 555 ; chap. of B. V. M., 555.
Nixon, Nicson, Edm., 162 ; Geo., 288 ; Thom., 93.
Noad, Rich., 149.
Noddez, Rich., 276.
Noffield, Will., 260.
Norham, Thom., 8.
Norman, heirs of, 292 ; Mistress, 233 ; Thom., 513.
Normanby, 557.
Normanton, 321, 322, 322*n* ; Altoftes, 320 ; chan. of Our Lady (ii.) ix., 321, 419 ; Lake's chan., 321, 322, 419 ; chap. of St. John Evang. 332*n* ; chap. in manor of, 557 ; distribution to poor, 321, 419, 420 ; obits in, 419, 486 ; school at (ii.) ix., 419, 486 ; serv. in, 486.
——, Benedict de, 322.
Norris, John, 529 ; Rob., 184, 186.
North, Chris., 510 ; John, 28, 79, 81.
Northallerton, Northalverton, 113, 122, 123, 485, 486 ; Bede house in called Maison Dieu, 123 ; chan. of St. Laur., 122, 484 ; chan. at altar of Trin., 123 ; Brompton chap. 123 ; Dighton chap. in, 124 ; Lazenby chap., 122, 486 ; Walsall chap. 124 ; grammar school (i.) xiv., 486 ; serv. in, 486.
Northampton, Marg., of, 541.
Northeby, John de, 469*n*.
Northend, Geo., 78 ; Rich., 293, 416, 426.
Northfolk, Ellen, 46*n* ; Matilda, 46*n* ; Nich., 46*n* ; Rob., 305 ; Thom., 46.
Northorby, John, 78.
Northraydes, 190.
North Riding, sums total for, 519.
Northumberland, Earl of, 89, 119, 223 ; Hen. Earl of, 7, 20, 21 (2), 82*n* ; Mary, wife of, 21 ; Hen. Percy, Earl of, 138.
Norton, 89, 102, 480 ; chap., of St. Cuthbert, 102, 504.

Norton Conyers, 101, 102, 558; chan. in chap. of, 504; chan. in chap. of St. Cuthbert, 560.
—— in the Clay, 103, 360; chan. of St. Alban in chap. of, 261; chap. of, 261, 507.
——, Jennet, 200; John, 92, 101, 351, 352; Kath., 560; heirs of, 156; Rich., 1, 102, 370, 558, 560; Rob., 203; Will., 278, 325, 332; Sir Will., and Isabel his wife, 195.
Norwyche, Jeffrey, dean of York, 13.
Nosterfield, 108, 112.
Nottingham, suit of Court, 204.
——, John de, 495.
Nowell, Arth., 149 (2); Rob., 150; Thom., 149.
Nun Appleton, altar of St. John Bapt. in mon. of, 211, chan. of St. John, 211; granger of, 193; mon. of, 211.
Nunmonkton, house of, 29.
Nuns, Alice, 332.
Nunnington, Nonynton, 512; churchyard of 512; lamp in, 512.
——, Will., 560.
Nunwick, preb. of, 351, 358, 362.
Nusam, John, 178.
Nuthbrown, widow, 56.
Nycott, John, 299; Thom., 61 (2).

O

Ode, Rich., 191, 192.
Odingham, Mr., 330.
Odyham, Alice, 331.
Ogle, Humph., 429.
Oglethorpe, Mr., 332; ——, 397.
Okley, Thom., 38.
Olderode, Chris., 219.
Oldfield, 251.
——, John, 325, Thom., 245.
Olyf, John, 64.
Olyver, John (ii.) ix., 342, 520 (2); Rob., 28; Sir Will., 331.
Organ maker (Wolffe), 44.
Orgreave, 209.
Orum, Geo., 160; Rob., 262.
Orwelle, Rob., 82*n*.
Osbaldwick, par. of, 476; Murton chap., 476.
Osburn, Rich., 128, 515.
Osclyffe, Bern., 154.
Osgalde, Eliz., 66.
Osmondthorp, 322*n*.
Osmotherley, 348, 351, 362; par. of, 124; prebends in, 124, 484.
Ossant, John, 330; Rich., 330, 331.
Osseek, Thom., 285.
Ossett, 319; grave of, 301.
Oswald, Rich., 318.
Otes, Brian, 299; Geo., 202.
Otley, 430; chap. of Baildon in, 231, 397; chan. of Our Lady, 230, 395; chap. of Fernley in (ii.) x., 396; church of, 6, 7; copyholders of, 6; deanery of, 211; poor of, 7; service of St. Katherine in, 396; vicar of, 7.
——, Rob., 560; Will. de, 76*n*; wife of, 285.
Otterburn, 254.
——, Will., 512.
Otterington, North, 356*n*, 357.
Ouseburn, Old, 28.
Ousethorpe, 309, 315.
Ouston, Carcroft, 171; chan. of St. John Bapt., 171, 171*n*; chan. of St. John Evang., 171*n*; chan. of Our Lady (ii.) ix., 171, 172; Chapman land in, 171; grammar school (ii.) ix., Hony land in, 171; poor of, 173*n*; West Butterwick chap in, 560.
Outwell (Norf.) 477.
Overall, Thom., 203.
Overend, Rob., 18.
Overpoppleton, 81; chap. of. 80.
Ouse, River, 60.
Owram, North, 292; south, 292.
Oxenfeild, John, 310.
Oxenholme, Adam, 300.
Oxley, Chas, 167; Geo., 182; Thom., 152 (2), 385.
Oxton, 225.
Oylley, Alex., 188.

P

Packen, Thom.. 27.
Packer, John, 553*n*.
Pacock, Ralph, 91; Thom., 107, 108; Will., 117; wife of, 111.
Padla, Laur., 197.
Padley, Rog., 208.
Page, Geo., 207, 380; John, 93; Thom., 139.
Paget, Thom., 313, 323, 325.
Paghill, 555.
Pagnam, John, 54*n*.
Painter, Chris., 26, 29, 60, 61, 456; Geo., 342, 522; wife of, 26; ——, 361.
Paixe, Rob., 79.
Pakenham, John, 10.
Pakyn, John, 382.
Palden, John, 205, 205*n*; Isabel, 205.
Palliser, Rob., 55; Thom., 146; widow., 267; wife, 267.
Palmer, John, 152 (2), 153; Rich., 286 (2); Rob., 198; Thom., 331; Will., 177, 178, 391; wife of, 285; ——, 284, 331.
Palmes, Brian, 67, 166 (2); Marg., 231; Nich., 55.
Pannal, chan. of St. James, 238.

Pape,——, 8.
Paring, Sir Rob., 182*n*.
Park, Jane, 236; John, 151; Miles, 106; Oswald, 23; Thom., 394; Will., 153.
Parker, Giles, 248, 405; Hen., 56; John, 237, 256, 331; Miles, 248; Ralph, 153, 252, 386; Rich., 163, 237; Rob., 361; Will., 206.
Parkin, Cuth., 197; James, 152; John, 151, 152, 153, 177; Nich., 202; Rob., 202; Thom., 197 (2), 198, 199 (2); Will, 171 (2), 197, 523.
Parkington, James, 11.
Parkins, John, 199; Thom., 199 (3).
Parkinson, John, 195; Laur., 406; Will, 107, 477.
Parlington, 324.
——, Rich. de, 82*n*.
Parmeley, widow, 60.
Parre, Gilb., 306; Lady, 143.
Parson, Thom., 26; wife of, 53.
Pashlow, John, 167.
Paston, Rich., 139.
Patdayll, wife of, 217.
Pateley Bridge, 212; altarage of, 363; chap. of B. V. M. in Nidderdale, 555.
Patenson, Rich., 254; Thom., 364.
Patrick, John, 180.
Patrick Brompton, 109, 500; chan. of St. Edm. in, 109, 500; lights in, 500; obits, 500.
Patson, Hugh, 121.
Pattyson, Thom., 514.
Paul, Thom., 347 (2), 347*n*.
Paver, John, 236; Rich.. 236.
Paye, Geo., 208.
Peche, Thom., 515.
Peck, John, 303, 307; Rich., 243.
Pegham, Will., 168.
Pekett, Rob., 57.
Pendred, widow of, 321.
Pennington, Will., 80.
Pennok, Rich., 128; Will., 58.
Penson, Thom., 313.
Penteth, Helen, 103.
Pepper, Edm, 139.
Pepys, John, 328.
Perch, Rich., 253.
Percival, Alice, 43; John, 351, 352, 359, 361; Rob., 560.
Percy, Alan, 398; Lord Hen., 138; Hen., Earl of Northumb., 21; Rob., 129. 138; Will, 138, 139; of Righton, 129.
Pereson, *see Person*.
Perkyn, Thom., 27; widow, 314.
Person, Pereson, John, 331; Rich., 111; Rob., 119, 162, 488; Rog., 234; Thom., 11, 277; Will., 44, 45, 75; uxor, 26.
Perte, Rob., 91.
Peryt, Will., 282.
Pesigrave, John, 546.
Petingale, Agnes, 203.
Petre, Will., 541.
Petty, Chris., 69, 465; Rich., 100; Rob., 27 (2), 41, 439.
Peyres, Will., 286 (3).
Peyt, Rob., 469.
Pharon, Will., 180.
Phillip, John, 320: Ralph, 58; Rich., 329.
Phillippa, Queen, 19.
Phillipson, Agnes, 320; John, 82*n*.
Pickard, Chris., 230; Nich., 321.
Pickering, 57, 58 (2); castle of, 58 chan. of St. Nich. in castle of, 58, 511; chan. of St. John, 57; court of, 58; grammar sch. (ii.) vii.; grave of, 129; the lady priest in, 57; Our Lady guild (ii.) vii.; serv. of Our Lady, 57; Wrelton in, 94.
—— Lythe, 515; Middleton in, 97.
——, Rich., 277; Rob., 9, 42, 57*n*; Thom., 76, 453; Will., 9, 57*n*, 128*n*.
Pickhill, Pikkal, 364, 502; light in, 502; West Field, 502.
Pierse, Edm., 97.
Pigot, Geoff., 121*n*; John, 163, 560; Marg., 121*n*; Ralph, 234*n*; Rich., 10, 93*n*, 158.
Pilkington, Sir John, 306, 306*n*; Joan wife of, 306*n*; heirs of, 313.
Pincebekke, Rob. 34, 449.
Pinchburton, benefice of, 28, 29.
Pinder, Rich., 26; Thom., 320; Will., 50, 74, 319, 450, 455; Wulfrid, 50.
Pitor, Will., 515.
Place, Playce, Eliz., 50; James, 106, 505.
Ploughman, ——, 55.
Plumber, Plummer, Edw., 329; John, 152; Thom., 107.
Plumpton, Plompton, Will., 360, 360*n*.
Pockley, chan. of, 127, 509.
Pocklington, 90, 549; chan. of Our Lady, 89.
——, Remige, 89; Rog., 89, 162.
Pocock, John, 280.
Podenerswood, Chris., 240 (2); widow, 241.
Poggson, heirs of, 190.
Pole, Edm. de la, 338, 339; Mich. de la, Earl of Suff, 339; Rich. de la, 182*n*.
Pollard, James, 220; John, 27.
Pontefract, 235, 276, 282, 290, 302, 313, 322, 323, 327, 331, 333; the Bailey, 273, 274; Bakstergate, 274, 277; Bondgate, 274; the Bothes, 274; Brode Lane End in, 275; castle, 172, 323, 324; chan. of

Corpus Christi, (ii.) viii., 273; chan. of Our Lady, 274; chan. of St. Roke, 275; chan. of Theobald de Luce in Castle, 325; chan of St. Thom., 272; chap. of St. Clement in Castle, 323; chap. of St. Giles, and chan. in, 276; coll of Trin. or Knowles almshouses, 326; deanery of, 271, 323, 337; distribution at church, 272; Ferryfield in, 324; Fulsnape in, 273; Gelygate, 273, 274; grammar sch. in, (ii.) viii.; the Green, 273; highways, mending of, 273; honour of, 213*n*; hosp. of St. Nich., 323, 325; Knowles almshouses (ii.) viii., 326; Leddermarket, 276; Maltmarket, 273; manor of, 290; Marketstead, 274, 275, 277; Mayor, etc., of, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 333; Micklegate, 275, 277; mon. of St. John of, 16, 274, 277, 292, 306, 356; Nawtmarket, 277; New Market, 273; Northfield, 273, 274; Northgate, 273, 275, 277; obits in, 333; Old Field, 275; park of, 323; Parson garth close, 323; poor of, 326; preb. of, 324; Preston Field, 273; prior of, 323; Ropergate, 273, 277; Rushworth chan., 272; Salt Rawe, 273, 275; Shepgate, 323; Somans Flattes, 272, 273; Southgate, 273, 274; Tanshelf, 274, 323; Tentor croft, 275; Walkergate, 273, 274; West Field, 273, 323; Westgate, 275; Wayking silver to Castle, 172.
——, Will., 61, 61*n*.
Poole, Will., 330.
Popilvyle, Thom., 310.
Poppleton, John, 80; Thom., 466*n*; Will. de, 368*n*.
Popplewell, Rob., 217; Thom., 316.
Portas, Alice, 65.
Porter, John, 43; Nich., 189; Rob, 60, 462, 549; Thom., 149, 263; wife, 311.
Postgate, James, 514; Ralph, 57.
Potman, Will., 10.
Potter, John, 327; Marg., 330; ——, 28.
Potterton, Adam de, 324.
Pottes, Thom., 136.
Potto, 490; Hewardyne lands in, 490; North Fields of, 490.
Pounder, Rog., 215.
Powle, Rob., 27.
Powthorpe, Will., 89.
Poyd, Rog., 512.
Prat, Chris., 136; Thom., 352.
Pratson, John, 167.
Praunce, John, 239.
Precious, Alice, 262; Chris., 137, 138; Thom., 265.
Prestley, 293, 294.
——, Thom., 178.
Preston, 279, 325.
—— Jackling, 324; chan. of St. John Bapt. in chap. of, 278.
——, Long, 246, 250, 408; chan. of Our Lady and St. Anne, 250, 408; grammar school in, 250; obit in, 408; poor of, 408; vicar of, 408.
—— in Holderness, 556, 557; altar of B. V. M., 556, 557; chan in, 557; vicar of, 557.
——, James, 267; John, 71, 82*n*, 91; Rob., 278; Will., 64*n*, 131, 394.
Prince, John, 281; widow, 332.
Prior, Marg., 331; Peter, 331 (2); Thom., 331; wife of, 549.
Procession of Corpus Christi, 54.
Proctor, Jeffrey, 255, 413; Jeffrey, the younger, 255, 413; Rich., 255, 413.
Prymot, Edw., 257.
Pudsay, Thom., 246.
Pudsell, Thom., 27.
Pullayne, Pullan, James, 267; Thom., 166; Will., 285.
Pullers, John, 509.
Pulley, Pullay, Geo., 238; Miles, 264; Thom, 290.
Pungerton, Hugh, 31 (2).
Pycham, Alice, 171.
Pykebuske, Thom., 111.
Pylley, Thom., 79, 205 (2), 378.
Pymonde, Rich., 313.
Pynnynge, John, 332.
Pyper, widow, 202.
Pyrden, Will., 29.
Pyttes, Rich., 12.

Q

Quarriour, Rich., 321.
Quarter, Will., 529.
Quyar, Thorm., 251.
Quyxley (Whixley), John de, 76*n*.

R

Rackclif, Mr., 369*n*.
Ragelt, Ragolt, Rich., 27, 93.
Rainton, 88.
Rakestrawe, John, 27.
Raley, John, 546.
Rames, Mr. 330; Oliver, 330.
Ramsden, Will., 203, 320.
Ranby, John, 185.
Rand, Thom., 11.
Randall, John, 258.
Rane, John, 164.

Raner, Adam, 303.
Ranfeld, 204.
Ransfeld, Rich., 383.
Ranson, Hugh, 206, 207.
Raper, Thom., 93, 482.
Rastrygge, 219.
Ratcliff, John, 289; Nich., 21, 26.
Raucliff, Hugh, 247.
Raulton, Walt., 44.
Raven, Thom., 197.
Ravenser, Rich., 345, 531*n*.
Ravensworth, castle of, 146; chan. in castle of, 146.
Ravesden, Rich., 230.
Rawdon, John, 378.
Rawe, Chris., 546; John, 365.
Rawen, Will., 197.
Rawlyn, John, 332; Matth., 229.
Rawlynson, Mistress, 274.
Rawson, Edm., 336; Hugh, 208; widow, 308.
Ray, Hugh, 132; Will., 8, 265.
Raylyn, Will., 178.
Rayn, Rane, John, 155 (2), 164, 179, 214; Nich., 153. *See Rane.*
Rayncock, Edw., 78, 452; Hen., 29, 48, 49.
Raynfelde, Rich., 161,
Rayner, John, 172; Nich., 152.
Raynes, John, 164.
Raynesforth, Thom., 8.
Raynold, Reynald, John, 59, 456.
Redde, Geo., 126.
Reddesdale, John, 120, 484; Will., 486.
Rede, Rob., 26.
Reder, Rich., 153; Thom., 152, 153.
Redes, Thom., 178.
Redeshaw, Thom., 514.
Redfen, Nich., 189.
Redford (Notts) poor of, 7.
Redman, Norm., 325; Rich., 360.
Redmire, 105, 106; chan. in chap. of, 105, 499; chap. of (i.) xiv.
Rednes, Rich., 286.
Redshawe, Geo., 238; Sir Rob., 496.
Reedness, 289.
——, Rich., 286; Thom., 286.
Reighton, 129; water called Costy, 129.
Rem, Hugh, 149.
Renard, Nich., 27.
Rerysby, Thom., 382; Wil., 309*n*.
Rey, Chris., 126.
Ricardby, Hen., 130.
Riccall, 56; chan. at St. James, altar, 56; chan. at St. Nich. altar, 55; preb., 56 (2); repairs to waterbanks, 56 (2).
Richard I., 23.
Richard III., 223, 306.
Richard, King, 20, 21.
Richard, Nich., 173; Thom., 284, 285.
Richardson, Adam, 432; Anth., 72; Edw., 285, 286; Jenet, 72; John, 28, 91, 133, 146, 232, 274, 342, 343, 399; Nich., 173 (2); Peter, 57; Rich., 11, 26; Rob., 91; Thom., 26, 49, 91, 146 (2), 208, 353; Will., 19, 27, 477.
Riche, John, 223.
Richell, Richale, Rich., 51*n*, 91.
Richmond, Aldbyggyng Street in, 141; altar of St. Thom. the Martyr in chap. of Trin., 517*n*; archdeacon of, 15, 26; Bargate, 141; borough, 142; Brode Inges, 141, 142; burgage in, 114; castle of, 101, 103, 108, 112, 142, 145, 146, 207, 367; chan. of St. Anne and St. Kath. in, (i.) xv., 140, 517; chap. of St. Edm., 141; chap. in hosp., 142; chap. of Trin., 142; Cote Wall Close, 141; chur. of (i.) xv.; deanery of, 140; East Field, 141, 142; French Gate, 141, 517; Gallow Field, 141; grammar school, 518; hosp. of St. Nich., 140, 141, 142; house of St. Martin, 112; Hudswell, 141; Hye Close, 141, 142; mon. of St. Agatha, 28, 63, 104, 116, 269, 493, 517; the moor, 141; obits in, 517; schoolmaster of, 142, 518; stip. of priest serving in, 517; Trin. chap. in, 142, 517*n*; Well Close, 141, 142; West Field, 141, 142.
——, Marg. countess of, 11; Peter de, 517*n*; Rob., 356; Will., 369.
Riddell, Agnes, 343.
Riddesdale, John, 120, 484; Will., 486.
Riddinge, Thom., 319.
Ridlington, Thom., 169 (2), 203; Will., 169.
Ridyall, Rich., 273, 274.
Riecroft, John, 303.
Rikhale, Sir Rich., 51*n*.
Rilbrough, lordship of, 466.
Rile, 335.
Riles, Thom., 162 (2).
Rillington, 8, 138.
——, Will., 138; Emma, his wife, 138.
Rilstone, chan. of Our Lady in chap. of, 255, 412, 413.
Ringrose, Rich., 130; Will., 8.
Ripley, serv. of St. John Bapt., 268; serv. of Our Lady in, 266.
——, Jennet, 509; John, 137; Will., 58.
Ripon, 117, 348, 349, 350-360, 356*n* 357, 555; Allhallowsgate, 353, 354, 355, 357, 359, 364; Annesgate, 351, 353, 354, 357, 362; Bedring Bank, 353, 359; Blossom Gate, 353, 359; Bondgate, 353, 359, 360, 362; borough court, 367; brewhouse in,

351; Burwage, 365; chan. of two priests in Hosp. of St. Mary Magd., 368; chan. in manor of, 355; chap. of Our Lady in Stammergate, 364; Clotherholm, chap. in, 366; Crossgate, 354; Fields of, 354, 357, 359, 360, 363, 364; guild of All Saints (i.) ix.; guild of St. Mary (i.) ix.; guild of St. Wilfrid (i.) ix.; Horse Fair in, 353, 357, 359, 360, 361, 362, 365, 366, 367; hosp. of St. John Bapt., 368; hosp. of St. Mary Magd., 360, 366, 368*n*; Hotton Conyers chap. at, 365; Kilnegarth, 361, 362; Kirkgate, 355, 361; the Lady church in, 353; Market stede or place, 353, 359, 364, 365, 366; North Rawe, 348; Old Marketstede, 362, 364; Penny Croft, 362; Prestland, 362; Rood Guild, 369*n*; St. John's house, 369; Skellgarthe, 360; Skellgate, 108; Stammergate, 353, 357, 360, 361, 364, 366; Stanegate, 351; Westgate, 350, 352, 353, 364.

—— Minster, altar of the Assumption, 354*n*; altar of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 359*n*; bellman, 353; bell ropes, 350; canon fee, 108; chan. of St. Andrew, 357; chan. of Holy Trin. beneath the choir, 356; chan. of Holy Trin. above the choir, 360; chan. of St. James, 359; chan. of St. John Evan. and St. John Bapt., 358; chan of Our Lady, 354; chan. of St. Thom. the Martyr, 356, 356*n*, 362; chan. of St. Wilfrid, 358, 555; chapter of, 365; six choristers of, 361; clerk of the works, 349, 353, 361; clock keeper of, 362, 363; three deacons of, 361, 363; deanery of, 348; organ player, 361, 363; preb. of, 348; St. Geo. loft in, 369*n*; schoolmaster, 361, 363; sexton, 353; steward of the chapter, 350; three subdeacons, 361, 363; sub treasurer, 350, 363; six thuriblers, 361, 363; vicars choral, 352, 352*n*, 363; washing for, 350.

——, Aunger de, 555.

Risbye, Ralph, 161.

Risell, Rob., 94.

Rivaulx, mon. of, 47.

Robert, Edw., 313; John, 310; Oliver, 304; Rich., 313; Thom., 166; Will., 202, 316.

Robinson, Christabell, 64; Christopher, 91; James, 73; John, 106, 126, 131, 190, 194, 200, 241, 244, 510, 547; Mistress, 274; Nich., 128; Rich., 91, 111, 184, 186, 202, 253; Rob., 119, 143, 534 (2); Rog., 197; Roland, 98; Simon, 105; Thom., 108 (2), 512; uxor, 26; widow, 206, 332 (2); Will., 8, 131, 434 (2), 435.

Robson, Geo., 268, 269.

Robsonne, Thom., 476.

Robuck, Edw., 208; Jenet, 185, 186.

Roche, mon. of, 150; Rich., abbot of, 13.

Rocke, Chris., 220.

Rockley, manor, of, 193.

——, Rob., 320.

Rockwith, manor of, 25.

Rode, Rob., 339.

Rodehouse, Sibell, 219.

Rodes, Hen., 202.

Rodwell, Thom., 275.

Roecliffe, 100 263, 266; chan. of our Lady in chap. of, 265; chap. of 265, 285.

——, Brian, 93*n*; John, 76; Rich., 66; Rob., 193; Will. de, 261*n*.

Roffe, Edw., 339.

Roger, John, 79, 368; Rich, 166.

Rogers, James, 522; Thom., 418.

Rokcherne, Agnes, 166.

Rokeby, 364*n*; garth, 112.

——, Hen, 173 (2) 389; John, 173 (2); Rich., 111; Thom., 109, 502.

Rokesby, Pykall, 101.

——, John, 287.

Rolston, Lionel, 274, 277; Rob., 531*n*.

Romaldkirk, (ii) ix.

Romanby, manor of, 486.

Romayn, John le, archd. of Richmond, 23.

Rome, Rob., 128, 515.

Romesden, John, 299.

Ronetree, Lawr., 119.

Roo, John, 313, 322.

Roods, Thom., 392.

Rooke, Ellen, 189.

Roose, Rob., 314.

Rose, Edw., 37, 446; Peter, 36; Rich., 325.

Rosse, Lord, 11; Edw., 545.

Rosselyne, Cecily, 189*n*.

Rotenheringes, John, 347*n*.

Rother, River, 209.

Rotherham, 200, 204, 206, 380, 382; altar of our Lady, 206; altar of the Cross, 205, 205*n*; Bocher Row in, 208; Bradgate, 207; chan. at altar of the Cross, 205, 205*n*, 379 (2); chan. of Jesus and our Lady, 205; chan of our Lady of the Carr, 380; college of Jesus, 151, 199, 200, 208, 380; Crawflat, 207; choristers, 382; curate of, 209; fields of, 208; guild of Our Lady, 379; guild of St. Kath, 379; obits of, 382; par. church of, 201; poor of, 382; pro-

vost of, 194, 381, 200, 201, 205; Pykyle, 208; Rawmarsham, 208; Saltstone in, 208; schoolmasters, 200, 201, 381; serv. of St. Kath., 207, 379; serv. of Our Lady, 206 208, 379; serv. of St. Laur. in chap. of Tymslake (Tinsley?), 209, 380; Wellgate, 207; Westgate, 206.
——, John, 286; Thom., archbp. of York, 11, 24, 200, 205.
Rothwell, 218, 324; chan. of Our Lady on north side of church, 290; chan. of Our Lady on south side of church, 289; chan. of Our Lady in chap. of Middleton, 291; chan. of St. Saviour, 291; Fleyt Mill, 325; grave of, 325.
Rotte, Rob., 198.
Rougehat, Chris., 177.
Rouk, Nich., 190.
Roumesley, Rounesley, Rendesley, Rob.. 9, 43, 432.
Rounton, West, par church of, 489; Fields of, 489; obit in 489.
Rouston, parsonage of, 196.
Routh, Rorth, Rowth, Hen., 175; Thom., 11; Will., 353.
Rowden, 219; Rakes, 267.
——, Rich., 286.
Rowdesdale, Hen., 11.
Rowe, Will., 206; *see Roo.*
Rowlay, rector of, 551.
Rownwhaite, Hen., 215.
Rowse, Thom., 185; Will., 160.
Rowves, Nich., 189.
Royston, 190.
——, Marg., 138; Roger and Dionisia his wife, 77*n*.
Roxby, Rob., 133.
Rudby, chan. of Wharlton in, 118, 488, 490; church of, 118, 490.
Rudde, Agnes, 156; John, 526; Rich., 339.
Ruddocke, Thom., 57, 58.
Rudston, Hen., 136; Master, 545; Nich., 545.
Rumbold, chan. of Our Lady in chap. of Lartington, 143, 492; chan. of St. Thom., 143, 492; grammar school, 492; stock of money, 493.
——, Simon, 143; Will., 235, 398.
Rusby, Edw., 277; Rob, 536.
Rushworth, chan. of, 272.
——, heirs of, 272; John, 299; Rob., 272 (2), 273.
Russell, Alex., 26; John, 360; Laur., 285; Rich., 50, 50*n*; Petronilla his wife, 50*n*; uxor, 27.
Ruston, Rusheton, chan. of St. Mich. in chap. of Wolley, 195: chan. of St. Nich., 196.
Rutland, Edw. earl of, 312; earl of, 245, 509, 551.
Ryburgh, (Norf) 327; Little, 327, 330.
Rydale, deanery of, 126, 134; wapentake of, 508, 515.
Ryder, ——, 284; Peter, 478.
Rye, Will., 92.
Rygge, Hugh, 27.
Ryhill, 173.
Rylay, Ryley, Alice, 321 (3); John, 298*n*.
Ryle, 154, 277, 335.
Rymer, Rob., 143.
Rynder, Will., 111.
Ryse, Nich. de, and Joan his wife, 559; Thom. de, and Alice his wife, 559; Will. de, and Joan his wife, 559.
Ryther, Cicely, 394; John, 138; Rob., 138.

S

Sackvile, Sir Rich., 541, 542.
Sadde, Marg., 329.
Saell, John, 202.
St. Agatha, mon. of, *see Richmond.*
St. Botolph, rector of, Will., de Sandford, 182*n*.
St. Oswald, mon. of, 22, 290, 302, 305, 324; preb. of, 29.
St. Paulo, John, 171, 171*n*; Rob. de, 13; Rob., son of Thom. de, 171*n*; Will. de, 171*n*.
St. Quintin, Thom. de and Marg. his wife, 498*n*.
St. Stephen, dean of, 301.
Sale, Edw., 318; Thom. de la, 326*n*.
Salisbury, Rich., Earl of, 94*n*, 105*n*, 116*n*; Alice, wife of, 94*n*, 116*n*.
Sallay, 349.
——, Will., 460*n*.
Salle, John, 200.
Salley, abbots of, 252; mon. of, 254; ——Rob., 51, 51*n*; Matilda his wife, 51*n*.
Salmon Burton, 292.
——, Will., 331 (2).
Salowfelde, Rob., 49.
Salter, Rich., 247.
Saltmarche, ——, 146.
Salton, 202; preb. of, 8; Edm., 136; John, 58.
Saltonstall, Will., 299.
Samell, Will., 292.
Samer, Rob., 196.
Sampall, John, 274, 319; Mr., 200.
Sampson, Rich., 282; Will., 327.
Sampster, John, 248.
Sampton, Will., 72.
Samuel, Rob., 26.
Sandal, Sindall, Great, 311, 312, 335, 336, 420; altar of St. Nich., 320; Bretton, 320; chan. in castle of, 316,

420; chan. of Our Lady, 319, 320, 420 (2); Halifax Yard, 320; Mirfield, 320; Paroch Ing, 335; Pugnal Close, 336; Whilley, 320.
——, Kirk or Little, 161; chan. of St. Nich., 173, 389; obit, 390.
——, Edw., 61, 468; Thom., 273.
Sande, John, 328 (2); Will., 328.
Sanderson, wife of, 548.
Sandford, Edm., 79, 170; Simon de, 182*n*; Will., 182 (2), 182*n*.
Sange, Thom., 176.
Santyngley, John, 177.
Sauley, Isabel, 126.
Saunder, Oliver, 330, 331; Thom., 137, 138.
Saunders, John, 279.
Saunderson, John, 321; Rich., 194; Rob., 164 (2), 264; Thom., 48, 163; uxor, 28.
Sauresbye, John, 214.
Savage, John, 41, 215, 446; Mistress, 75; Rich., 45; Roland, 133; Will., 61, 71*n*.
Saville, Sir Hen., 204, 220, 221, 292, 297, 298, 371, 373, 420, 427; Hugh, 307; Isabel, 298*n*; John, 292 (3), 296, 298; Marg., 298*n*; Will., 294.
Savoy, London, Master of, 395.
Sawceyd, Will., 237.
Sawersby, Hen., 332.
Sawier, John, 124.
Sawire, Will., 183.
Sawley, mon. of, 225.
Sawre, uxor, 26.
Saxton, chan. of Our Lady, 226.
Saye, Rob., 241; Thom., 180.
Sayll, John, 199.
Saynes, Rog., 316 (2).
Saynford, Will., 182 (2).
Scaffe, John, 26; Thom., 237 (2), 367.
Scarborough, 27, 513; bailiffs and commonalty of, 135; Bedehouse, 136; Butter cross, 136, 137, 138; castle, 136; chan. of St. James, 137, 514; chan. of Mary Magd., 138; chan. of St. Nich., 138*n*; chan. of Our Lady, (i.) xv., 135, 513; chan. of St. Steph., 138, 513; charnell in, 137, 138; Dumpoole, 137; Keystreet, 136; Langwestgate, 137, 138; Langfurlands, 137; Lymekilngarth, 137; Nethersgate, 136; obits in, 136, 137; Our Lady Church, 137, 138; Paradice, 136, 137 (2), 138; Redcross, 136; Sables, 138; St. Mary Churchyard, 136, 137; St. Mary Gate, 136 (2), 137; Sallos, 126; Sepulchre Gate, 136; Shortfurlandes, 137; Spret Lane, 136, 138; Swarbargh, 137; Tollergate, 137, 138; West Sandgate, 136; Willowclose in, 137.
Scarborough, Rob. de, 555.
Scare, wife, 117.
Scargill, Skerregill, 234*n*; Constance, 234*n*; Joan, 235; Rob., 192, 307 (2); Will., 40*n*, 234 (3), 235, 290.
Scawsby, Scausebye, 115; Rye Close in, 155.
Sceyforth, 163.
Scheley, Will., 281.
Scholes, 202, 204.
Schyppyndale, Jenet, 153.
Sclater, Edm., 252; Thom., 469.
Scole, Scoley, Bernard, 195, 200 (2).
Scolle, Thom., 27.
Scores, Edm., 189.
Scorton, 141.
Scosthrop, 255, 256.
——, Edw., 198.
Scoteraye, Rob., 224.
Scotson, Anne, 66; Rich., 111.
Scott, Cuth., 428; John, 168, 343, 559; Peter, 174; Rich., 249; Rob., 197; Thom., 8, 23, 27.
Scotto, Isabel, 26.
Scotton, 116, 117.
Scowpe, Marg., 64.
Scriven, Skrevyne, 259.
Scrooby (Notts.), 6; chap., 6.
Scroope, Lord, 100, 101, 104, 106, 147, 158 (2), 183, 224, 270, 367 (2), 413; Hen. le, 517*n*, 556; John, Lord, 441; Sir Rich., 558, 559; Rich., Lord, 104; Thom., Lord, 25.
Scruton, par. of, 109, 502, 556; stip. priest in, 109, 556.
——, Geo., 264; John, 147, 493; Maud, 556; Rich., 263, 264; Will., 262, 556.
Scryvenes, John, 339.
Sculthorpe (Norf.), 327, 328, 333; Austen, 328; Barker, 328; Cobbes, 328; Collaire, 328; Gudall Pighell, 328; Hill Crofts, 328; Hasteney Mill, 328; Popes, 328; The East Field, 328.
Seamer, 118; two chan. in castle of, 515; chap. of Ayton in, 515; riot at (i.) xvi.
——, Rob., 80*n*.
Secker, John, 240; Nich., 301.
Sedbergh, chan. called Lupton chan., 414; light in, 414; school at, 414.
Seelton, Edw., 26.
Seffeld, Will., 216.
Selby, 28, 233, 402; chan. in, 402; chan. of St. Kath., 213; mon. of, 213, 402; obit in, 403; par. of, 213, 402, 403; serv. in, 402.
——, Abbot of, 211, 288; Hen. de, 344*n*; John, abbot of, 285; John de, 469*n*; Percival, 59; Will., son of Nich. de, 469*n*; Will., son of Rob. de, 469*n*.

Sele, Sceile, Chris., 206; John, 313, 352, 361; Rich., 312, 352, 417; uxor, 27.
Sell, John, 483.
Sellerer, John, 44.
Semper, John, 327.
Senyor, Geo., 206; Will., 203.
Serjanson, John, 239.
Sessyon, Hen., 339.
Settell, Hen., 361; John, 108; Will., 353.
Settrington, chan. of Blessed Mary and St. John Bapt. in, 48*n*.
——, John, 48, 538; John, son of Alex., 48*n*.
Sewardby, Sywardby, Eliz., 121*n*; Gilb., 121; Will., 121*n*.
Sewhell, John, 91.
Sexdecim Vallibus, Nich. de, and Ellen his wife, 556.
Seyntron, Will., 189.
Shadloke, John, 52.
Shafton, 335.
Shakells, Rich., 342.
Shals, John, 512.
Shan, Rich., 317; Rob., 318; Thom., 318 (3).
Share, Thom., 49.
Sharlik, John, 452.
Sharow, 350, 351, 352, 359, 362, 363, 364, 364*n*; preb. of, 350.
Sharp, John, 230, 289; Nich., 166; Rob., 230 (2); Thom., 310.
Shawe, Hen., 268; John, 252, 310 (2), 316, 452 (2); Kath., 53; Leonard, 452; Peter, 256; Rich., 320; Thom., 267; Will., 243.
Shay, John, 177, 178 (3).
Sheffield, lamp in, 400; obits in, 400; parish of, 400; serv. of two priests in, 400.
Sheles, Edm., 512.
Shelet, Nich., 279.
Sheley, Will., 305.
Sheltham, 331.
Sheltram, Rich., 331.
Shemyng, Will., 137.
Shepherd, Hen., 512; James, 180; John, 137, 138; Mark, 263 (2), 264; Rich., 365; Rog., 218*n*; Steven, 215; Thom., 111, 289, 342.
Sherburn, 247, 336; chan. of St. Martin, 227, 402; chan. of St. Roke, 226, 401; court of, 234; deanery, 211; lights in, 402; lordship of, 227; Lumby Field in, 336; obit in, 402; vicar of, 227, 401.
——, Alice, 220; Hugh, 247.
Shereman, Jenet, 66.
Sherforth, 330; Dunton Meadow, 331; Lavander, 331; Waryners, 331.
Sheriff-Hutton, altar of the Blessed Mary and Blessed Peter, 474*n*; Buddall Wood in, 94; castle of, 95, 475; chan. of two priests in, 95, 475; chan. in chap. of St. Giles of Cornborough in, 94, 474; chan. of St. Leonard of Farlington, 96, 475; chan. of Trinity and St. Nich., 93, 474; chan. of Trin. and Our Lady, 474; manor, of, 95; obit, 94; Westrope lands in, 94; Wytham's chan. in, 474.
Shermans, 329.
Sherwood, Rob., 528; Will., 358*n*.
Sherwyn, John, 18, 19, 434.
Shettyll, Marg., 78.
Shildon, 296.
Shilito, John, 321.
Shilton, Alyson, 130.
Shiroote, 294.
Shirloke, Will., 289.
Shirwood, John, 82*n*.
Shoore, Gilb., 294.
Showmaker, Will., 343.
Shrewsbury, earl of, 204 (2), 206, 207, 208, 209 (2); Francis, earl of, 401.
Shropshire, Rob., 58.
Shupton, John de and Agnes his wife, 79*n*.
Shutt, Shuett, Will., 37, 253, 446.
Shuttleworth, John, 248, 406.
Sibthorpe (Notts.), 203, 204; warden of, 204.
Sidall, Sydall, Geo., 217; John, 249, 310; Laur., 49; Rob., 310, 311.
Sierge, John, 128.
Sigeswyke, John, 112; Roland, 364.
Sighlesthorn in Holderness, 556.
Sigston, 122, 489; chan. church of B. Mary in, 121, 121*n*, 489, 489*n*.
——, Sir John, 121*n*, 489*n*.
Sikes, Sykes, Geo., 313; John, 194, 333; Rich., 316.
Silkeston, chan. of Our Lady, 188.
Sillys, Peter, 156; Rob., 156 (3).
Silvester, John, 178, 180, 392.
Simpkinson, John, 313.
Simond, Rob., 78.
Simondson, Ralph, 91; uxor, 26.
Simpson, Arthur, 306; Geo., 282, 327; John, 45, 55, 59, 111, 167 (2), 270, 457, 477; Leonard, 111; Mistress, 65; Rich., 66, 111, 265, 274, 551 (2); Rob., 264; Will., 279.
Sindall, Thom., 273.
Singleton, Rich., 48.
Sinythwait, chan. of B. M., 554.
Sissen, Sisson, John, 298; Rob., 339; Thom., 339.
Skadlocke, Rob., 548.
Skaif, John, 66; Thom., 267.
Skarr, James, 254.

Skarynge, Rich., 55.
Skawrey, Mich., 259.
Skeeby, 141.
Skelbrooke, Skelbrough, 325; chan. of St. John Evang., (ii.) viii., 74, 174*n*.
Skeldergate, Will. de, 68*n*.
Skeldinge, Alice, 277.
Skeley, Thom., 306.
Skelgate, 351, 352, 354, 359, 367.
Skellow, 171, 172, 375; manor of, 172.
Skelton, 28, 35, 119, 348, 350, 351, 356*n*, 357, 559, altar of B.V.M. in choir of, 557; chap. of, 557; preb. of, 349, 355; stipendiary priest in castle of, 119, 488.
——, Clement and Matilda his wife, 557; Will., 214, 226, 401; widow, 275.
Skerowe, widow, 267.
Skinner, John, 262.
Skinthorpe, 157, 179.
Skipbie, inhabitants of, 551.
Skipton, 28, 243, 244, 245, 245*n*; bailiff of, 244, 245; castle of, 245, 404; chan. in castle of, 245, 404; chan. of St. Nich., 245, 403; chan. of Our Lady, 244, 404; chan. of the Rood, 243, 404; grammar school at, 245, 403, 407; mills, 246; obit in, 405; warden of the market, 244, 245.
——, Will., 276.
Skirlaw, Walt., bp. of Durham, 13, 449, 531*n*.
Skirpenbeck, Skirtenbeck, 28, 457.
Skoyley, Marg., 290.
Skyppe, Rob., 214.
Skyr, Hump., 163.
Slack, Thom., 277 (2).
Slader, John, 240.
Slaidburn, chan. of Our Lady, 256; Shawe House in, 256; Woodhouse, 256.
——, widow, 252.
Slake, Edw., 168.
Slatter, Thom., 49, 184, 185.
Slay, John, 175, 176 (2).
Slingsby, Thom., 259 (2).
Smalpage, ——, 243.
Smeaton, 319; parson of, 194.
——, Kirk, 195.
Smelte, Will., 26, 461.
Smerke, widow, 367.
Smert, Will., 40*n*.
Smerthuate, John, 367
Smith, Smythe, Agnes, 551, Anth., 235, 260, 498; Barthol., 93; Chas., 118, 488; Edm., 230; Edw, 547; Hen., 64; James, 236, 351; Jeffrey, 8; Jenny, 225; John, 137, 149, 166, 171, 180, 200, 225, 250, 254, 281, 310, 339, 354, 506; Joan, 138; Marg., 48; Nich., 279, 280 (2); Rich., 184; Rob., 331, 374; Stephen., 142; Thom., 230, 234, 319, 324, 342, 545; Will., 56, 92, 150, 151, 203, 219, 245 (2) 304, 314, 331, 350, 549.
Smithley, Thom, 177
Smithson, chas., 321; Edm., 494; Thom., 91.
Snainton Fields, 128. *See Suaynton.*
Snaith, Baconhill in, 286; Bayhaus in, 287; Burthuates, 287; chan of St. James, 283; chap. of Armyn in, 288; chap. of Carlton, 286; chap. of Rocliffe, 285; Hoke chap. in, 288; chapel stile in, 287; Claycroftes, 287; Ferry, 287; Guppall Syke, 287; Goke Land, 287; The Hawes, 287; Helles, 287; Intakes, 287; Lady Land in, 284; Layresyke, 287; Leaker, 287; Materlandes, 287; Micklegates, 287; New Ings, 287; Norcarres 287; Old Ings, 287; Owte Wytes, 287; Rowseland, 287; Sandewurth, 287; serv. of Our Lady, 283; serv. of the Trin. Guild, 284; Sandwath, 287; Snydayles, 287; Sowegh, 287; Starre Carrein, 287; Vicarage of, 283; Wrayes in, 287.
——, Hen., 283.
Snape, tithe of, 112.
Snawesdale, Rob., 261.
Sneaton, 324, 325, 514; stock for finding a light, 514.
Snell, Thom., 202, 381.
Snydale, 324.
——, Rob., 169; Thom., 323.
Snytall, Rich., 322, 419.
Sodington, Rich., 349.
Solne rent, 27.
Somerset, John, 489*n*; John, duke of, 11*n*; Marg. his wife, 11*n*.
Somerskayle, Rich., 253, 409.
Somerton, Rich., 261.
Somerville, Rog. de and Maud his wife, 554.
Sonde, Will., 328.
Sotheram, Thom., 533.
Southill, Sotehill, Hen., 307, 309; John, 301; Will. de, 458*n*.
Southwell, 322*n*.
Sowber, Rich., 91.
Sowerby, 295, 296.
——, Thom. de, 82*n*.
Sownde, John, 328 (2).
Sparlyn, John, 122.
Sparowe, Will., 558.
Spaunton, church of, 512; stock of money in, 512.
Speight, Rich., 319; Will., 292.
Spence, Chris., 262; Hen., 46; John, 550; Rob., 332.

Spencer, John, 88; Rich., 89.
Spenne, John, 312.
Spennithorne, Butte Close in, 117; stip. or serv. in, 116, 503.
Spicer, Thom., 339.
Spindler, Rob., 330.
Spink, John, 393; Nich., 321; Rich., 313; Will., 27.
Spirydene, Adam de, 63.
Spivie, John, 283.
Spofforth, 236; chan. of Our Lady in, 236, 399; chan. of Our Lady of Pity in, 235, 398; court of, 224, 225, 236; Follifoot chap. in, 236; parson of, 398; Weatherby chap. in, 236.
——, Geo., 322.
Sporier, Mary, wid. of Thom. le, 460*n*.
Spragnell, Rich., 321.
Sprotborough, 179; Anchoress House in, 155; Ancress Ings, 155; Blythe Flats, 156; chan. of St. Kath., 156; chan. of Our Lady, 157; The Chantry House in, 156; Half Flats, 156; Hermitage of St. Marg., 158; Henrode, 156; Hither Strythorne, 156; Hospital of St. Edmund, called Edmund's chap., 155, 156; lord of, 157 (2); Lounde Close, 156, 157; Manor House, 156; Nether Strythorne, 156; Old Newton, 156; parson of, 158, 160; Three acre flat, 156.
Sprote, John, 331.
Sproxton, Will., 307.
Squier, Adam, 50; Thom., 545.
Stabley (Derby), 203.
Stable, Stabull, Geo., 215; John, 58; Thom., 276.
Stacye, wife of, 285.
Stagge, Adam, 277; Arth., 263, 264; Thom., 79.
Stainburn, chap. of, 398 (2); light in, 398; serv. in, 398.
——, Rob, 26.
Staindale, 309.
Stainforth, Stainfeld, Stanford, 151, 203; bridge of, 55; chap. of, 151, 389; court of, 55; grave of, 150, 199.
Stainton, 157, 481, 484; lamp in, 485.
——, Rich., 160.
Staley, Edw., 277.
Standen, Thom., 52; Will., 249.
Stanebanke, 283.
Stanford, chap. of, 151, 389.
——, John, 256; Rob., 253.
Stanhope, Mich., 1, 370, 529, 553.
Stanhouse, Jonett, 48.
Stanley, 303, 309, 310, 311, 315, 351, 363.
——, North, 354, 369.
——, Rob., 183; Thom., 202, 352 (2), 361, 362, 364, 366, 367. *See Staveley.*
Stansall, 173, 185*n*.
Stanwick, parsonage of, 348, 349; preb. of, 349.
Staple, Barthol., 129, 509; Will., 258 (2).
Stapleton, 195, 325.
——, Anth., 286; Brian, 86, 204, 286 (2), 287, 476; Dorothy, 547; Miles, 220; Nich., 220*n*; Rich., 130, 511; Thom., 282.
Starke, John, 339.
Staveley (Staneley ?), Ninian, 351; Thom., 351 Will., 87
Staynburne, Rob., 26.
Stedeman, Rich., 260; Thom., 227.
Steed, Stede, Chris., 416; James, 215. *See Steyde.*
Steer, Edw., 152, 153.
Stele, Barnard, 207; Chris., 351; James, 28; Ralph, 377; Rob., 349; Thom., 349, 350, 351. *See Steylle, Style.*
Stella, Peter, 344*n*.
Steller, Walt., and Christina his wife, 341.
Stels, Rob., 171.
Sten, Chris., 240.
Stenhall, Will., 140.
Stephen, Agnes, 133.
Stephens, Dr., 59.
Stephenson, Stevenson, Gilb., 353; Hen., 512; John, 522; Thom., 58, 208; Will., 10, 28, 431; vidua, 477.
Stergun, Eliz., 177.
Sterkell, John, 91.
Sterkye, Chris., 327.
Sterne, Marg., 112; Rick., 111; Thom, 111.
Stewson, Nich., 67.
Stey, John, 66.
Steyde, Steide, Chris., 308; Rob., 303; Will., 313. *See Steed.*
Steylle, James, 23; Rob., 179; Thom., 258.
Stebbing, 339.
Stibbard (Norf.) 327, 331.
——, John, 328; Thom., 328.
Stillingfleet, chan. at altar of Jesus and Our Lady, 378; chan., of Our Lady, 85; chan. of the Cross, 379; St. Andrew's colleges, 249, 378; grammar school, 378; parsonage, 9, 10, 43, 433.
Stillington, light in par. church of, 477; stock of money for, 477.
——, Rob., 240.
Stitnam, Rob., 461.
Stockdall, John, 507.
Stockton on the Moor, 212.
——, Thom., 132.
Stokborne, Rob., 78.

Stoke, chan. of Our Lady in chap. of, 260.
Stokes, Stockes, Stokkes, Bridget, 241; James, 156; John, 183; Thom., 185, 190, 198.
Stokesley, 554; chan. of Our Lady, 120, 484; chan. in chap. of Busby, 120, 484; lord of, 120.
——, Thom., 131; Will., 120.
Stokhill, Will., 277.
Stokkedaye, Geo., 261.
Stokkes, Thom., 185.
Stokwith, John de, 76*n*.
Stoms, Rob., 149.
Stoobley, Dr. Steph., 343.
Storke, Rob., 139.
Story, John, 285, 286.
Stotson, John, 48.
Stott, Rob., 136.
Straker, John, 476.
Strangers, morrow mass for, 20.
Strangways, James, 8, 123 (2), 145, 234*n*; John, 490.
Straynton, Will., 56.
Strensall, chap. of Haxby in, 97, 477, 478; manor of, 98; stock of money in par. church, 478.
Strey, Rob., 179.
Streytte, Eliz., 189.
Strickland, Chris., 36.
String, John, 177; Rich., 197.
Stringer, Edm., 222; John, 325; Thom., 8.
Stubbe, Miles, 237.
Stubbes, 324, 325.
——, Rich., 448, 459.
Studdarde, John, 69.
Studley, 353, 367: preb., 362, 363.
——, Over, 356*n*, 357,
——Roger, 368*n*, 369.
Stuerde, Thom., 328.
Stuffyn, Rich., 203.
Sturton, mills of, 228.
Sturtyvante, John, 154, 383.
Style, Stele, Ralph, 212, 277.
Stytman, Rob., 44.
Suaynton, court of, 94.
Suddyll, Edm., 247.
Sugar, Suger, Thom., 285; Will., 310.
Sullay, Rich., 290.
Sumpter, Rob., 72.
Sunderland, 185, 186.
Suthergill, Will., 101.
Suttell, John, 235.
Sutton (Notts.), 6, 7, 95, 430; poor of, 7, 430.
——Howgrave, 101, 349, 350.
——in Galtres, 477; stock of money in, 477.
——, Hugh de, and Matilda his wife, 557; Nich., son of Hugh, 557, 559; Isab., 223; Rob., 233, 548; Thom., 237.
Swaldale, Rich., 113; Thom., 115, 495.
Swaluhill, Rob., 180*n*.
Swan, Marg., 72; Rob., 46; Thom., 274; Will., 306, 415; widow, 367.
Swanland, Nich., 558.
Swayldhill, Helahill in, 114.
Swaylle, 113.
Swaylles, wife of, ——, 547.
Swayne, Edw., 447; Leonard, 35.
Swaythe, Rob., 207.
Swetemouth, Rob., 49, 49*n*; Will., 49*n*.
Swetyngbye, Will., 101.
Swift, Swyfte, John, 206; Rich., 162, 191; Rob., 154, 164 (2), 204, 207; Thom., 206; Will., 207.
Swinburne, Thom., 68.
Swinebanke, Anth., 376.
Swinefleet, 241.
Swinton, 131.
Swyer, Hen., 254; Thom., 142, 253, 491.
Swyne, widow, 360.
Swynow, master, 181; Thom., 546.
Syches, John, 219.
Sykehouse, 200; chap. of 387.
Symms, Rich., 189, 190.
Syntall, Rich., 322.

T

Tabourer, Will, le, 326*n*.
Tadcaster, Toddecastre, 223, 224, 225, 374, 457, chan. of St. John Bapt., 225, 374; chan of St. Kath., 224, 374; chan. of, St. Nich., 223, 229, 374, chan. of St. Nich, in Haslewood chap., 376; chan. of Our Lady in Haslewood, chap., 228, 375; chap. of St. Leonards, 228, 375; Townsend, chap. in, 225; hermitage, 375.
Tailor, Taylyer, Anth., 26; Hen., 214; James, 31; John, 27, 36, 227, 402, 443; Marg., 548; Miles, 310; Rob., 53, 139, 231, 247, 287, 512; Sybel, 131; Thom., 37, 343, 350, Walt., 175; Will., 301, 302, 307, 330, 331; uxor, 28; widow, 332.
Tailores, Matth., 139.
Tailorson, Matth., 120 (2).
Takgge, Thom., 202.
Talbot, John, 539.
Talkan, Rob., 559
Tanfield, 107, 108; three chan called Maud Marmeon, 106, 505; chan. of Our Lady, 108, 506; churchyard, 107
——, West, 101, 108 (2); Mawdelyn House in., 108.
——, John, 68, 107, 108.
Tankerd, Will., 263, 265.

Tanshelp, 323, 333.
Tanshill, 275.
Tatham, Tatam, John, 46, 276; Will., 467.
Tattorsall, Chris., 297.
Tempest, Sir John, 205, 248 (3), 249, 255, 409, 411; Sir Rich., 255; Roger, 406; Thurstan, 302.
Temple; Leonard, 60; ——, 14.
Tenund, Eliz., 256.
Terrington, Tyrryington, 476; chan. of Our Lady, 86, 476; light in, 476; manor of, 86; St. Mary lands in, 476.
Tesshe, ——, 27.
Tewe, Edw., 215.
Teysdale, John, 362.
Thakaray, Will., 362.
Theye, widow, 285.
Thexton. John, 111.
Thirkleby, par. church of, 482, lamp in, 482.
——, Great, 482, Lady Hedeland in, 482.
——Little, 482.
Thirkyll. Will., 243, 245, 404.
Thirn, Thurne, chan. of Our Lady, 385; chan. of St. Mich., 386; chap. of, 152, 153, 537; grave of, 153; Middlemarsh in, 153; Mighyll Marsh in, 152; Old Ings in, 153; Seadykebank at, 153; serv. of Our Lady in chap. of, 152; serv. of St. Michael in, chap. of, 153; Yeland in, 153.
——, John, de, 559.
Thirntoft, 142, 143, chap. of, 142, 491.
Thirenom, 554.
Thirland, John, 550.
Thirsk, Thresk, Thrysk, chan. of St. Anne, 90, 93, 481; chan. of St. John Bapt. in, 92, 482; chan. at altar of Our Lady, 92, 482; churchwardens of, 92; Lady rents in, 91; lordship of, 92; Market Place in, 91; Mount St. John in, 91; school at, 93.
——, Agnes, 50*n*; Alice, 50*n*; Ellen, 50*n*; John, 50, 50*n*, 54, 546; Rob., 90.
Thistlethwaite, widow, 353.
Thivenge, Will., 93*n*.
Thompson, Thomson, Tomson, Chris., 254, 343; Edw., 166, 505; Gilb., 251; James, 267 (3); John, 44, 95, 278, 339, 538, 549; Ralph, 286; Rich., 22, 69, 254; Rob., 115, 214, 279, 280, 288, 487, 489; Rog., 262; Thom., 56, 145, 409; Will., 66, 132, 266, 268, 279; uxor, 26; ——, 414, 549.
Thoralby, chap. of All Hallows (i.) xiv., 106, 501.
Thorald, Thom., 309*n*.
Thorgot, John, 529.
Thorlby, 244.
Thorley, 290.
Thormanby, 485.
——, Rob., 481.
Thornbrough, 101.
Thorne, Agnes, 342; grave of, 199; James, 66, 73; Rich. de, 559.
Thornell, John, 283.
Thornes, 312, 313, 314 (2).
——, Rob., 198, 317; Thom., 313.
Thornewayte, chan. of St. Sythe in, 238.
Thornhill, chan. of Our Lady of, 292.
——, John, 17.
Thornton, 106, 245, 355; Dallebanke in, 355.
—— Moor, 143.
—— Watlas, 111.
——, John, 61*n*, 166, 339; Ralph, 133; Rich., 196, 311, 339, 560; Rob., 512; Thom., 50, 60, 66, 93, 111; Will. de, 261*n*; ——, 28.
Thorparch, parsonage of, 6, 430; poor of, 7, 430.
Thorpe, 112, 202, 204, 348, 356*n*, 357, 359, 364, 364*n*, 449; chan. of Our Lady in, 169; chap. of, 394.
—— Audlin, 167, 168, 278, 324.
—— juxta Hoveden, 559.
—— Salvin, chan. of Our Lady, 182.
—— subtus Rothewelhagh, 234*n*.
——, John, 235; Laur., 57; Thom. de, 557; Will., 289*n*, 299, 332, 378*n*.
Thowthrope, Chris., 91.
Threpeland, Master, 111; Rich., 77; Rog., 112, 470.
Threswyke, John, 98.
Thribergh, chan. of Our Lady, 161, 383.
Thrusins, wife, 55.
Thruste, John, 168.
Thuriscresse, Jeffrey, 346.
Thurlestone, widow, 311.
Thurlow, Geo., 330; Hugh, 331; Thom., 331; Will., 330.
Thursbye, Will., 241.
Thurstonlande, 304.
Thwaites, Twates, Arthur, 212; James, 313; Henry, 226; Rich., 323.
Thykpenny, Thom., 79 (2).
Tickhill, 183, 184, 185, 185*n*; Bayley Wood in, 184; Bullwell Carre in, 186; castle, 183, 185, 186, 187, 207; chan. of St. Helen, 185; chan. of Our Lady, 184, 186; chan. of Blessed Trin., 183; chap. in castle, 187, 209; guild of the Rood, 186; keeper of chap. in castle, 187; park of, 183; South Field, 183; Sundry land, 185; White rent in, 184; Wotlhwayte, 186; the Wroo, 183.

Tierman, Will., 91.
Timble, Will., 237.
Tinslake (Tinsley?) serv. of St. Laur. in chap. of, 209, 380.
Tiplady, Typlady, Chris., 145; James, 78; John, 66; Will., 117; ——, 91.
Tipling, Rob., 461.
Tirrett, Roland, 136.
Tirwhit, master, 551.
Todde, Tode, Geo., 146 (2); John, 131; Rob., 302, 534; Thom., 132; wife, 111.
Todwick, 154, 383; Bawme Flat in, 154; Bayme yard, 154; Brodegrene, 154; chan. of Our Lady, 154, 383; Gallowtree Flat, 154; Nedham Closes, 154; the Palles in, 154; Patenyeng, 154; Smythe Rodes in, 154; Tolcroft, 154; Walse in, 154; Walsefeld in, 154; Walsewood in, 154.
Tokerington, preb. of, 29.
Toller, Isab., 70, 556; Peter, 245; Rich., 70, 79, 79*n*, 311, 312, 556.
Tollerton, 8, 15.
Tolson, Marg., 283.
Tomlins, Thomling, John, 106; Rich., 235.
Tomlinson, John, 262, 263; Thom., 245; Will., 270 (2).
Tonge, Beatrice, 308.
Tongfeilde, John, 316.
Toos, Laur., 108; Will., 107.
Topcliffe, 87, 89, 103, 478; chan. of St. Giles in Elmore, 87; chan. of Our Lady in par. ch., 86, 478; chan. of Our Lady in chap. in churchyard, 87, 480, 483; chan. in manor of, (i.) xiv., 89, 481; chap. of Dishforth, 87, 479; chap. of Elmore, 87, 479; chap. in churchyard, 87; court of, 89; feodary of, 89; guild of Our Lady, 88, 480; manor of, 89, 481; song school, 88; torch light in, 87.
Topham, Will. (i.) xiv.
Toplyf, Rich., 128; Thom., 533.
Toppam, Will., 89, 481.
Toppyng, John, 31, 32; Will., 78.
Toptan, Geof., 50.
Tothorpe, 135.
Totyll, the heirs of, 149.
Toubley, Steph., 341.
Tounand, Ralph, 66.
Tourner, Edw., 171.
Towneley, Joan, 214.
Townesend, Townshend, Mr., 331; Sir Rog., 329, 330 (2).
Towthorpe in the Thystelles, 67.
——, Will. de, 77*n*.
Trafforth, Geo., 330.
Trame, Rob., 99.
Trammoll, John, 18.
Tranam, 144.
Tranby, 338*n*.
Tranner, Jennet, 92
Trappys, Geo., 159.
Trapton, court of, 94.
Trayne, Thom., 512.
Treeton, obits at, 383.
Tregot, Rob., 166 (2).
Trewe, Will., 27.
Tristram, Rob., 286; Will., 143, 492.
Trotter, ——, 17.
Trowtebeck, Thom., 49; Will., 66.
Trowthorpe (Towthorpe?), 95.
Trusluf, John, 137.
Trymmyngham, John, 197.
Trypit, John, 162.
Tryske, 27.
Tuke, Geo., 111.
Tundu, Will., 557.
Tune, Rich., 54*n*.
Tunstall, 116, 556; chap of, 114; township of, 113.
Tupholme Tuppeham, Mon. of, 341.
Tups, Thom., 130.
Turnbull, Rich., 128; Thom., 244.
Turner, Rob., 95, 332, 475; Thom., 230, 311, 415, Will., 225.
Turnill, Hugh, 557.
Turnok, Rich., 450*n*; Agnes, his wife, 450*n*.
Turton, Chris., 315; Eliz., 186; Rich, 328 (2); wife, 190.
Turwyne, Turvyne, Tyrwyn, John, 184, 185, 186; Rob., 183, 184, 185; Thom., 184, 185.
Tutbury, 344, 344*n*.
——, John, 521.
Tweng, Nich. son of Luke, son of Rob. de, 554; Rob., 529; Thom. de, 557.
Twybell, John, 224 (2).
Tyas, Edm., 273, 275, 332; Rich., 160; Will., 186.
Tyeson, Isab., 78.
Tyler, uxor, 27.
Tyndayle, Mr., 333; Hen., 545; Will., 530.
Tyrrey, Tyrrye, James, 87; Sir Rich., 369*n*.
Tyrwyn, *see Turwyne*.
Tyemond, James, 53.
Tyson, Thom., 537.

U

Uckerby, Ukkerby, 556; chan. of B.M., 556.
——, Anth., 364, 369; Chris., 111.
Uggleforth, Ogleforth, 8.
Ulcotes, 355.
Ulvestrope, 90.

Upsall, 555; chap. of the Blessed Mary Magdalene, 555.
——, Geoff., 555.
Upton, 168; lord of, 168.
Upwell (Camb.), 477.
Urswyk, Chris., 167; Kath., 166; Will., 485.
Uskell, 224.
Uslet, 289.
Usher, Eliz., 27; Rob., 305.
Usthwayte, Marg., 18; preb., 8.

V

Vall., Rich., 514.
Vallandes, heirs of, 287.
Van. Peter, 526.
Vane, Thom., 60.
Vaus, John, 69.
Vaux, Agnes, 50.
Vavasor, Constance wife of Hen., 228 (2); Hen., 40, 228; Isab, 167 (2), 167*n*; Marmaduke, 449; Rog., 162; Thom., 21, 81; Will., 85, 167, 220, 225, 226, 228, 319, 334, 336.
Venere, Marg., 230.
Ver, Will., 342.
Verdnell, Adam de, 63*n*; Mariota, 63*n*; Rob., 63*n*, 70.
Vescy, Vessey, Agnes, 130, 469*n*; John, 45, 130; Rich., 161; Rob., 153; Thom., 183, 184; Will., 162, 240, 469*n*.
Vicars, Rob., 215; Will., 336.

W

Waddington, chan. of Our Lady in chap. of, 248, 406; chap. 248 (2), 405, 406.
——, Eliz., 248; Rob., 247 (2).
Wade, Will., 222.
Wadeson, Chris., 396; Rich., 549; Will., 179.
Wadworth, 173.
Wady, Leonard, 457.
Wager, John, 310; Rob., 305.
Wainslet, Alice, 547.
Wainwright, Rich., 162; Thom., 202; wife, 162.
Wairing, Geo., 266.
Wait, Wayte, Geo., 98; John, 169; Rob., 197; Thom., 98, 478.
Wakefield, bailiff of, 301; Bredbother, 310; Bucherrawe, 311, 312; Burghmantoftes, 310, 313; chan. in, (i.) xvii.; chan. on Bridge, 312, 417; chan. called Graystock chan., 308, 416; chan. of St. John, 315, 417; chan. at altar of St. Peter, called Bannaster chan., 309; chan. of Our Lady, 309, 312, 414; chan. of St. Mary Magdalene, 314, 417; chan. called Pilkington chan. in Our Lady choir, 306, 415; chan. of four priests, called Southill chan., 317, 415; chan. of St. Swithin, 315, 418; Thurstone chan. 416; Chantry House, 313, 314; Colliergate, 310; Cregleston, 310; Erliesinges, 313; Falbank, 314; Flashowfeilde, 310; Kirkgate Street, 310; Lady priest, 415; Market St., 310; Morrow mass priest, 310, 311, 415, 416; Northgate, 311; Northgate St., 310; Oldfield, 310, 311; Orpittes close, 314; Owtland, 313; par. ch. of All Saints, 309*n*; plague, prevention of, in, 313, 314, 315; poor of, distributions to, 308; repair of highways, 316; school at, 416; Shafton Hall, 313; Thornesfield Syke, 314; Thornes Myers, 314; Westgate, 311, 314, 315; Westgate Moor, 314; Windhill, 308, 310, 318.
——, German de, 309*n*; John, 272, 309*n*, 334; lord of, 311; Peter, 323; Thom., 275; Will., 309*n*.
Walbank, Geo., 252; John, 246, 410.
Wales, 154.
——, Rob., 137.
Walesby, parsonage of, 187.
Walforth, Miles, 50.
Walker, Edm., 176, 180; John, 58, 62, 133, 178, 180, 219, 234, 285, 303, 320, 429, 471, 504; Marg., 286, 550; Peter, 448; Rich., 286, 339; Rob., 126, 183 (2), 214; Rog., 97; Thom., 146, 166, 178, 202; Will., 176, 177, 178, 387; wife, 91.
Walkingham, Rob., 319.
Walkington, fields of, 551.
Walkyn, Thom., 265.
Waller, Chris., 363; Will., 197, 198.
Wallis Walles, Edm., 87, 483; Hen., 252; Rich., 206; Will., 133.
Wallop, 28; parsonage of, 30.
Walshe, Walche, Rich., 261; Rob., 354.
Walshforth, Miles, 73, 83, 451, 461 (2), 463.
Walter, Seth, 223.
Waltham, John de, bp. of Salisbury, 293.
Walton upon Thames, parsonage of, 12; vicar of, 12.
——, Agnes, 148; John, 155, 276, 279, 335; Rich., 327; Will., 333.
Wansforth, Wandesford, Elias de, 53*n*; Thom., 90*n*; ancestors of ——, 506.
Warde, Alice, 367; Chris., 220, 305; Hen., 239; Jenet, 68; John, 126, 178, 350, 508; Rich., 512; Rob.,

197, 234, 247, 353, 528, 529; Thom., 26, 285; Walt., 367; Will., 146, 149, 167, 278, 328, 394.
Wardeman, Martin, 25, 440.
Warderope, Otwell, 223.
Warley, 296, 422.
Warldale, Rob., 130; Thom., 133.
Warmfield, Warnefeilde, Bewelfields, 336; chan. in, 336; Chantry House in, 336.
Warmleye, Will., 183.
Warrall, 173.
Warren, Warreyn, Earl of, 315; Thom., 27.
Warrener *alias* Westrayner, John, 368 (2).
Warsill, chap, of, 124.
Warter, Chris., 283; Nich., 43; Rich., 54*n*; Will., 62*n*.
Warthe, Alex. de, 128.
Warton, Will., 65.
Warwick, Rich. Nevill, earl of, 7.
Washington, Will., 28.
Wasse, John, 194*n*; Ralph, 147, 493.
Waste, Thom., 136.
Wastneys, Geo., 154; Master, 186.
Water, Watter, Boland (Rowland?), 74; Rolland, 452.
Water Fryston, 229; chan. of Our Lady in chap., 334; Chopcroft, 334.
Waterhouse, John, 295, 421; Laur., 295; Rob., 294.
Waterton, Sir Rob., 317.
Watfords, Agnes, 342.
Wath, 101, 102, 103, 158; chan. of St. Cuthb. in chap. of Norton, 102, 504; chan. of St. John, 101, 504; chan. of St. Laur., 102, 504; chan. in Middleton chap., 103, 505.
——, Nether, 193.
—— upon Dearne, 163, 192; Allan Clyffe, 163; chan. of Our Lady, 162; chan. of St. Nich., 163; high altar at, 163; parson of, 162; serv. of Our Lady in, 192.
——, by Ripon, chan. of St. John Bapt., 558; parson of, 560.
——, John, 66, 298*n*.
Watkyn, Anth., 166; Thom., 265.
Watling, Ellen, 66.
Watman, ——, 339.
Watson, Adam, 56; Anth., 95; Chris., 369; Eliz., 55; Geo., 132, 274, 284 (2); Hugh, 171; John, 11, 26 (2), 39, 44, 64, 65, 66, 74, 78, 138, 341, 352, 398; Marg., 369; Rich., 19, 133, 162, 163; Rob., 111, 219; Rog., 529, 536; Thom., 203, 285; Will., 12, 27, 71 (2), 171, 183, 208, 454; widow, 241 (2); wife, 11.
Watton, Brian, 181.
Wauhope, John, 66.
Wawane, Thom., 313, 512.
Wayde, Rob., 386.
Wayer, Wayor, Thom., 306; Will., 143.
Webster, Giles, 352; John, 263; Reginald, 560; Rob., 531; Thom., 23, 29, 432; Will., 58.
Wedacre, John, 247.
Wedall, James, 341; wife of, 341.
Wedoppe, Edw., 310, 311.
Weglefairth, Rob., 286.
Welbanke, Cuth., 132, 512; John, 114, 115.
Welbeck, abbot of, 182*n*.
Welburn, Alan de, 450; Rich., 512.
Welbury, land for a lamp in par. of, 481.
Weldon, Alice, 131.
Well, 112; Calf Close, 112; chan. in, 495*n*; Folde Heade Close, 112; Gebdykes, 111; grammar school, 496; Hoods Garth, 112; Horse Close, 112, 113; hospital of, 110, 495, 496; Little Ing, 112; serv. in, 495; stip. in, 496; Over Ox Close, 112; Parkes in, 112; Parokes, 111; parsonage of, 110; poor folk called cremates in hospital, 110; Stubbing, 112; tithe of, 112; Wells Roughsyde, 112.
Wellys, John, 15; Laur., 145, 491; Marg., 212; Ralph, 103; widow, 206.
Welskough, wood called, 113.
Weltden, Rich., 560.
Wensley, 105; chan. of Our Lady, 104, 499; chap. of Redmire in, (i.) xiv., 105, 499; par. chur. to be erected into a college, 559.
Wentbridge, Wentbrige, 168, 290, 309.
Wentworth, 202, 204.
——, Alice, 279; Sir John, 171; Master, 162; Thom., 164, 166, 204 (2), 209.
Weste, John, 225; Will., 188.
Westerman, Thom., 315, 418.
Westhorpe, Ralph, 58, 133.
Westly, Laur., 546; Master, 73; Ralph, 162.
Westminster, abbey of, 187; bishop of, 333; dean of, 187.
Westmoreland, Earl of, 55, 57, 351.
Weston, 449; vicarage of, 440.
——, Rich., 324; Thom. de, 559; Will., 551.
Westowe, Thom., 268
Westron, Will., 162.
Westrope, Ralph, 58, 511.
Westryver, John le, 368*n*.
Wetheral, 28.
——, Wedderell, Geo., 352; John, 58, 215, 350, 351, 367; Thom., 8.
Wetherby, chap., 236; parsonage, 187.
Wetherhide, Ralph, 243.

Weyner, Will., 190.
Whalley, Rich., 1, 371; Rob., 285.
Wharf, River, 253.
Wharlton, free chap. or chan. of, 118.
Wharram Percy, chap. of St. Kath., 135.
Wharton, Will., 71.
Wheatley, 176, 177, 179.
——, Rob., 327 (2).
Wheelhouse, Chris., 263.
Wheelwright, John, 126.
Whitby, abbey of, 30, 140; chap. in, 514; par. of, 514; serv. of B.M.V., 555; stock of money in, 514.
White, Whyte, Costan, 163; Eliz., 155; Geo., 14; John, 74, 82*n*, 343, 451; Matthew, (i.) xvi., 371, 519; Rich., 14; Rob., 181, 190; Will., 188, 190, 390; uxor, 27.
Whitkirk, chan. of the Trin. and Our Lady, 234; Chantry House in, 235; vicar of, 235,
— —, James, 300.
Whitesmith, Will., 170.
Whitfield, Alex., 339; Roland, 549.
Whitgift, guild priest of, 288.
Whithay, John, 247.
Whitley, 335; chan. in chap. of, 280.
Whitsyde, John, 285, 286; widow, 369.
Whittaker, John. 512.
Whittingham, Will., 26, 28.
Whitton, Will., 184.
Whitwoode, Thom., 327.
Whixley, Quixley, 395.
Whorlton, 118, 490; chap. of, 490; gifts to, 490; lights in, 490; manor of, 490; obit in, 490.
Whylyton, Chollis, 230.
Whype, Will., younger, 91.
Whythawes, Thom., 55.
Whythyll, 202, 204.
Whyttye. Thom., canon of York, 41.
Wicars, Nich., 353.
Wickwane, Will. de, 39.
Widfeilde, Rich., 548.
Widowson, John, 111.
Wigglesworth, 250.
——, Rog., 250.
Wight, Thom., 87.
Wightman, Whyghtman, John, 26, 206: Rob., 330 (2); Will., 48.
Wighton, Hen. de, 556; Hugh, 347 (2).
Wigsall, Wigfall, John, 202; Rich., 191; Thom., 186.
Wike, 298, 298*n*; Hie Ferneley in, 297.
Wikerisyndon, 556.
Wilbarne, Will., 332.
Wilberfosse, house called Lorymer in, 8.
Wilbert, Phil., 548.
Wilbore, Rich., 273, 275 (2), 276, 277; Thom., 164, 300; Will., 287.
Wilby, John, 422.
Wilcock, James, 167, 281, 324; John, 194.
Wilde, John, 122, 486.
Wildon, Alice, 131.
Wildthorpe, 156, 157; lord of, 157.
Wile, Rich., 75.
Wiles, John, 512; Rich., 202 (2).
Wilgoose, Will., 286.
Wilkin, Will., 203.
Wilkinson, Walkinson, James, 92, 251; John, 8, 109, 137, 138, 159, 190, 192, 197, 198, 500; Laur., 550; Oliver, 57, 58; Rich., 342; Rob., 198, 494, 505; Rog., 190; Thom., 158, 193; Will., 246.
Willerby, Wilardby, 338*n*, 339.
Williams, Hen., 53.
Williamson, John, 27, 48; Roger, 189; Thom., 89, 93; widow, 264.
Willoughby, Willowby, John, 293, 294; Thom., 19.
Willston, Will., 328.
Wilson, Agnes, 48; Geo., 45, 107, 207; Hen., 75; James, 44; Jane, 235; John, 49, 54, 55, 58, 77, 264, 307, 321, 349, 415, 470, 548; Laur., 65; Rich., 172, 215; Rob., 103, 107, 132, 133; Rog., 190; Thom., 18, 39, 44, 186, 214, 437; Will., 65, 165 (2), 234, 279, 310, 333; wife of, 27, 548, 551; widow, 313.
Wilton, Bishop, 377*n*; chan. of St. James in Bolton in, 239.
— —, Alice, 540*n*; Joan, 540*n*; Steph., 535*n*; Thom., 339; Will., 540*n*.
Wilye, Laur., 274.
Winchester, Archdeacon of, 13; bp. of, 12; Hen., bp. of, 12; Will. de Edyngton, bp. of, 182*n*.
Windham, 177 (2).
Winkefield, Steph., 60.
Winksley, 351, 357.
——, Rog., 247.
Winter, Thom., 207; Will., 148.
Winterborne, John, 212; Will., 318 (2).
Winterbotham, John, 193.
Winton, Will., 202.
Wintringham, John, 62*n*.
Wirral, Worall, Hugh, 157, 170, 176, 179, 180, 186, 201; Rich., 207; Rob., 176.
Wiseman, 361; John, 26, 48, 553*n*; Nich., 65.
Witham, Agnes, 93*n*, 94*n*; Hen., 273; Thom., 93*n*, 94, 94*n*.
Witton, East, 25.
Wodell, Rich., 486.
Wodemansey, Rob., 223.
Wodos, 164.
Wodwise, James, 514.
Wolf, ——, organ maker, 190.

Wolley, chan. of St. Mich. in chap. of, 195.
Wolsyndayll, Wolfindall, Seth., 194; James, 230.
Wombwell, chan. of Our Lady of Pity, 192.
——, Master, 204; Sir Nich., 192; Rog., 163, 192 (2); Will., 166, 191.
Womboke. Thom., 172; Will., 169.
Womersley, Wymersley, 319, 324, 325, 335; chan. of Our Lady in, 318; Conycroft, 335; Gressing lands, 335; Haycroft, 319; Jay Spring, 318; Kettylcroft, 318.
Wood, Edw., 309, 416; Geo. 208; John, 8, 27 (2), 91, 163, 166, 197, 279; Rich., 149, 281, 545; Thom., 364; Will., 281, 305; widow, 275.
Woodburne, Alice, 236.
Woodchurch, mon. of, 291.
Woodhall, Rich. and Alice his wife, 122
Woodham, Thom., 233.
Woodhouse, 150, 151; Bouthom in, 151; Dam Croft, 151; East Ings, 151; Medylherst in, 151; North Ing, 150; Pighell, 151; Smithe Croft, 150; Trulove Croft, 151; Twaytes, 151; Waters, 151; West Ing, 150.
——, John, 234; Ralph, 226; Rob., 273.
Woodkirk, 320.
Woodlay, Rob., 551 (2); Will., 551.
Woodroffe, Francis, 305; James, 279; heirs of, 287, 308 (2); Rob., 184, 185, 186; Thom., 321.
Woodward, Hugh, 78, 459; Will., 239.
Wooton, Rob., 263 (2).
Worell, Thom., 460.
Worksop, Worsop, prior of, 182*n*.
Wormell, 283.
Wormley, Chas., 151; John, 149; Will., 184.
Worsbrough, 193; chan. of St. Ellen, 193; serv. of Our Lady, 193.
Worseley, ——, 27.
Worsoppe, wife of Rich., 164.
Worth, John, 65.
Wortley, Thom., 196.
Wragby, altar of St. Kath., 304; chan. of Our Lady, 305; Falle Close, 305; Hardwick meadow in, 305; Lang Rigge in, 305; Nellyen Close, 305; Rie Hill in, 305; Wragby Pitter, 305.
Wrangbrook, 165.
Wray, Rob., 267; Will., 267.
Wrelton, 94, 129.
Wrenthorpe, manor of, 307.
Wresley, Rob., 289.
Wressell, James, 132.
Wright, Alison, 478; Brian, 342; Edm., 18, 198, 324; Hen., 66, 148, 188; John, 8, 203, 241, 341, 460*n*; Nich., 200; Peter, 195; Rich., 139, 234, 235, 548; Rob., 98, 359; Thom., 66, 362; Will., 104, 197, 203, 241, 499; widow, 241; wife, 353.
Wrightington, Mr., 540.
Wrightman. John, 202.
Wroghton, Thom., 312.
Wrothwey, 218.
Wulstan, Wulston, Will., 328 (2), 329 (2), 331.
Wyberthorpe, 11.
Wyghyn, Thom., 156.
Wykeham, Will., chan. of York, 35.
Wyllybie, Thom., 72.
Wylman, Will., 65.
Wynder, Will., 111.
Wyndyll, Will., 313.
Wynecrosse, Rob., 27.
Wynston, Thom., 55.
Wyrber, Thom., 14.
Wythe, John, 329; Rich., 329.
Wythede, Rob., 188.
Wythez, Rog., 353.
Wytloke, Will., 93.
Wytmore, Will., 207.
Wyttley, John, 149.
Wyvell, Marmaduke, 117.
Wyxson, John, 91

Y

Yafforth, ——, 109.
Yapham, 67.
Yaram, John, 329 (2).
Yarm, Yarome, chan. of St. Nich. in, 119, 487; Hospital, 487.
Yates, John, 91; Thom., 111; vidua, 477.
Yatscale, Leonard, 184.
Yole, Thom., 72.
Yoman, Anth., 26.
Yong, Rob., 136; Rog., 311; Thom., 266 (2); Will., 52*n*.
York, Alderman of, ——, Elwalde, 31; John Beane, 458; William Holme, 469.
——, Archbishop of, 22, 29, 30, 171, 196, 204, 224, 231, 352, 370, 524, 558; Aldred, 529; Thom. Arundel, 20, 21, 82*n*; Will. Booth, 7, 54*n*; Hen. Bowett, 12; Sewele de Bovill, 5; Walt. Gray, 19; Will. Greenfield, 18; Rob. Holgate, 1, 371, 373, 427, 449, 512, 519; Hen. de Newark, 377*n*; Rog. Pont l'Eveque, 5; Thom. Rotherham, 11, 24, 205; Will., 460*n*.

York, Archdeacon of, 30; Hen. Carnebull, 24, 205; Laur. Lincoln, 17.
——, Bridgemasters of, 60.
——, chamber of, 62, 70, 71, 73.
——, Mayor of, Will. Holbeck, 54*n*.
——, Mayor and aldermen of, 62, 70.
——, mystery of merchants of, 71, 76, 452 (2), 453; pewterers, 454; cordwainers, 468; weavers, 469.
——, Sheriffs of, 29, 44, 62, 69, 78.
——, sub dean of, 28; Thom. Pereson, 11.
——, Treasurer of, 79.
——, County of, commissioners to survey lands in, 1, 371; sums total for, 370.
——, City, 60, 225; decay of lands and revenues of, 26; Andrewgate, *see St. Andrewgate*; Barkerhill, 8, 27; Beggargate, 55 (2), 60; Pennet rent, 26; Bilborough, manor of, 70; Bishophill, 8, 26, 51, 68, 69, 75; Bishophill, the postern by, 75; Bishopthorp, 52, 67 (2); Blake Street, 72; Bootham, 28; Buttercrane, 55 (2); Carrgate, 45; Castlegate, 22, 44, 46; Castle Hill, 46 (2); Clementhorpe, 26; Colliergate, 64; Coney Street, 18, 65, 75, 460*n*; Coppergate, 60; Davygate, 26; Dert Lane, 81; Dringhouses, 83; Feasegate, 26; Fishergate, 59 (2); Flesh Shambles, 26, 452; Fossbridge, 28, 71, 452; Fossgate, 43, 59, 60, 75, 452 (2); Foss Lane, 46; Galmhalith, 27; Gelligate, 468; Girdlergate, 559; Gotheromgate, 8, 27, 53, 59; Grape Lane, 39, 63; Guildhall, 82; Hammond Gate, 60; Haymangergate, 28; Hattergate, 26; Hertergate, 45; Holgate, 55; Hollergate, 59; Hope Lane, 39; Hornpot Lane, 27; Horse Fair, 42; Hungate, 8, 39, 66; Jubbergate, 22, 48; Kitmangergate, 27; Lady Row, 463; Layrethorpe, 14; Lethorpe, 27; Martin Lane, 26; Micklegate, 14, 21, 26, 28, 54, 59, 66, 68, 69, 72, 78, 80, 463; Micklegate Bar, 22, 54; Micklegate, the Three Kings in, 66; Monk bar, 27, 55, 72; Monkgate, 8, 27; Newgate, 48*n*, 68; Nicholargate, 28; North Street, 20, 26, 28, 59, 65; Oldwork, 27, 28, 72; Ousebridge, 29, 69; Ousegate, 18 (2), 19, 26, 61 (2), 71, 75, 79, 556; Patrick Pool, 16, 28, 48; Pavement, 60, 73; Petergate, 19, 23, 27, 28, 39, 44, 53, 60, 63, 78; Peter Lane, 61; Little Peter Lane, 29; St. Andrewgate, 27, 28 (2), 78; St. Laurence Churchyard, 26, St. Saviouragate, 14, 19, 68, 79, 452; Shambles, 74, 78; Skeldergate, 18, 26, 69; Stanebow, mess. called, 61*n*; Stonegate, 19, 21, 23, 26, 28 (2), 31, 32, 39, 44, 72 (2); Spittle Croft, 27; Swynegate, 48; Tenter Lees, 452; Thursday market, 39, 55, 65; Thrush Lane, 26; Tylehouses in, 75; Walmgate, 21, 26, 59, 60, 65, 72, 81, 462, 557, 558; Walmgate bar, 21, 23, 60; Walmgate, Tylepits in, 65; Whipma Wopmagate, 60, 61 (2).
——, Minster, 5-42 passim, 428-450 passim.
——, Baily of St. Peter in, 8.
——, Bedern, *see Vicars Choral*.
——, Canons of, Ellys Barnarde, 17; Richard Chester, 18; Will. Fereby, 37; Nich. Hugate, 33; Rog. de Insula, 39; Thom. Ludham, 35, 39; Will. Newport, 34; Whyttye, Thom., 41.
——, Chantries in:—at the altar of St. Agatha and Scolastica, 31; of St. Agatha, St. Scolastica and St. Lucy, 15, 431, 439, 440; of All Hallows, 12, 435; of St. Andrew, 22, 23, 437; at the altar of St. Blase, 39, 40, 442; of St. Christopher, 20, 21, 448; of the Cross, St. Anne and St. Anthony, 16, 433; at the altar of Cuthbert, 13, 436; at the altar of St. Edmund the king, 34, 448; of St Frideswide, 11, 442; of St. George, 445; at the altar of St. Gregory, 34, 41; of Holy Cross, 30, 40, 438; at the altar of Holy Innocents, 9 (2), 37, 43, 432, 446; at the altar of St. James the More, 33, 444; of Jesus and Our Lady, 24, 441; at the altar of St. John of Beverley, 36, 442; of St. John Evangelist, 15, 435, 443 (2), 447 (2); at the altar of St. John Evangelist, 35, 36; of St Lawrence, 17, 436, 444; at the altar of St. Lawrance, 31, 32 (2); of St. Mary Magadelene, 13, 29, 435; of St. Michael, 19, 434; of St. Nicholas, 18, 38, 434, 448; at the altar of Our Lady, 21, 29, 221, 437, 439, 441, 443; chap. of Our Lady and the Holy Angels or St. Sepulchre, 428; of chan. of St. Pauline, 444; at the altar of St. Pauline and St. Cedde, 33; of St. Saviour, 10, 431; of St. Saviour and St. Anne, 14, 431; St. Sepulchre's chap., 5, 428, 431, 435, 471, 472; of St. Stephen, 25, 440; of St. Thomas the Apostle, 19, 141, 433, 446; at the altar of St. Thom. the Martyr, 450*n*; chan. of the Trin., 445, 446; of Holy Trinity in the Bedern, 38; of Holy Trinity

and St. Cross, 40, 41 ; at altar of St. Will., 377*n*, 350*n* ; of St. William, 17, 436 ; College of St. William, 7, 8, 430, 431 ; at the altar of St. Wilfrid, 23, 29, 432.
——, chamberlain of, 13, 28, 30, 439, 447.
——, chancellor of Will. de Wykeham, 39 ; Will. de Wickwane, 39.
——, chanter of, Simon, 13.
——, choristers of, 22, 29.
——, clerk or master of the works of, 9, 10, 14, 17, 22, 28, 29, 66, 77, 78, 87, 433, 443, 448.
——, Close of, 25, 27, 28, 438.
——, the common of, 13.
——, Dean of, Rich. Andrew, 10, 54*n* ; Will. Felter, 16, 40; Will. Hamilton, 30 ; Will. Langton, 35, 39 ; Jeffrey Norwyche, 13.
——, Dean and Chapter, 19, 22 (2), 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 35, 36, 37, 39 (2), 40, 41, 43, 60, 77, 204, 232, 355*n*, 461*n*.
——, High altar of, 29, 437.
——, lights in, 449 (2).
——, Loft of, 10, 431.
——, obits, 438, 449 (2).
——, officers of the choir of, 15, 18.
——, Preb. of, 18, 428, 429.
——, repareller of, 22, 28.
——, Rood loft, 431.
——, sub chantor of, 25, 31, 32, 33 (2), 34 (3), 38, 39.
——, sub dean of, 28; Thom. Pereson, 11.
——, sub treasurer of, Thom. de Garton, 80*n*.
——, treasurer of, 29.
——, vergers of, 29.
——, Vicars Choral of or Bedern, 14, 22, 24, 25, 27, 29, 30 (2), 31, 32, 33, 34 (3), 38, 39 (2), 40, 42, 49, 50, 60, 64, 68, 75, 78, 229, 432, 438, 449 ; Thom. Akrygge, 29 ; Will. Buckley, 29 ; John Glaisten, 29 ; Dennis Hekylton, 25, 438 (2); Rob. Johnson, 29 ; Rob. Mell, 29 ; Will. Newport, 34 ; chan. at altar of Holy Trinity, 38 ; repareller of, 28.
——, Churches in :—
——, All Hallows, in North Street. par. of, 79, 466*n*, 469, 469*n* ; altar of the Blessed Mary in, 469*n* ; obit in, 469 ; parson of, 466*n*.
——, —— on the Pavement or of Ousegate, 52, 456, 462 ; chan. priest in, 29, 554 ; chan. of Our Lady in, 60, 61, 456, 556 ; chan. of St. John and St. Kath. in, 61, 456 ; chan. of St. Peter in, 59, 457 ; chan. of St. Thom. in, 59, 60, 456 ; chancel of, 556 ; churchyard of, 556 ; obits in, 457 ; poor of, 457.
York, St. Andrew the Apostle, 471 ; chan. of Walter Gray in, 51.
——, St. Dennis, 468 ; Bedehouse or Maison Dieu in par. of, 468 ; chan. in, 62 ; chan. of St. Agnes of Fosse Bridge in, 61, 468 ; parsonage of, 442 ; poor of, 468.
——, St. Edward, par. of, 44.
——, St. George, 554 ; chan. at altar of the Blessed Mary, 557 ; chapel of Naborne in, 47.
——, St. Gregory, par. of, 65, 72, 455; lamp in, 455 ; obit in, 455.
——, St. Helen in Davygate, par. of, 79.
——, —— in Stonegate, 79 ; chan. of Our Lady in, 72, 453 ; chan. of St. Michael in, 71, 454 ; land given for repair of, 453 ; obit in, 72, 454.
——, —— on the Walls, 459, 472 ; a lamp in, 459.
——, Holy Cross near Fossegate, 450 ; chan. in, 445, 455, 463 ; chan. of St. John the Bapt., 74, 450 ; chan. of Our Lady, 73, 451 (2) ; chan. of Our Lady and All Saints, 74 ; chan. of Our Lady and St. Thom., 75 ; chan. of St Thom., 451 ; chan. priest in, 29 ; churchwardens of, 28, 452 : Hospital of the Name of Jesus and Our Lady in, 76 ; lamps in, 452 ; obits in, 74, 452 ; poor of, 452 (6) ; stip. priest in, 453.
——, Holy Trinity *alias* Christchurch, or Holy Trinity in Coneygarth, 470 ; chan. of St. John Bapt., 77, 470 ; chan. of St. Peter and Paul, 77, 470 ; obit, 470 ; tithe of, 112.
——, ——, in Goodramgate, 55, 462 ; chan. of St. James, 52, 462 ; chan. of St. Nich., 462 ; chan. of Ely Wannesworth, 53 ; chan. of Will. Langtoft, 53 ; chan. or stip. priest in, 29, 463 ; churchwardens of, 28 ; churchyard of, 463.
——, ——, in Micklegate, 54, 83, 451, 456 ; chan. of Thom. Wilson in, 83, 463 ; Dringhouses or St. Helen's chap., 83, 464 ; obits in, 463.
——, ——, chap. in Fossgate, 453.
——, St. John the Bapt., in Hungate, 50, 50*n*, 450, 455 ; chan. of Our Lady, 455 ; chan. of Rich. Russell and John Thriske in, 50 ; churchyard of, 79 ; obit in, 51.
——, —— the Evan., at Ouse Bridge End, 80, 458 ; chan. of St. Kath., 459 ; chan. of St. John Bapt. in, 458 ; chan. of Our Lady, 78, 459 ; chan. of St. Will. in, 70, 458 ; chap. of St. Will. in, 70, 458 ; obits in, 459.

York, St. Laurence without Walmgate, 460, 473 ; chan. of Our Lady in, 43, 460 ; guild of St. Agnes in, 461 ; obits in, 461 ; stock of money in, 461; vicar of, 43.
——, St. Marg., 72.
——, St. Martin in Coney Street, 461, 556 ; chan. at altar of St. Laur., 559; chan. at altar of St. Peter, 560 ; chan. of the Blessed Mary in, 461*n*, 557 ; churchyard of, 461*n* ; stip. priest in, 461 ; vicar of, 461*n*.
—— in Micklegate, 69, 556 ; chan. in, 558 : chan. of Holy Trin. in, 558.
——, Blessed Mary and St. Martin, chap. of, 560.
——, St. Maurice, 55, 466 ; obits in, 466.
——, St. Michael le Belfrey, 469 ; altar of Our Lady in, 70 ; church rebuilt, 71 ; chan. of Ralph Bulmer, 70, 469 ; obit, 71.
——, St. Michael in Ousegate, 79 (2), 80, 460, 460*n* ; cemetery of, 460*n* ; chan. of Our Lady, 51, 460*n* ; churchwardens of, 17, 78 ; rector of, 460*n* ; serv. in, 460.
——, New Bishophill, chan. of Our Lady in chap. of Overpoppleton, 80; chap. of Copmanthorpe, 81 ; chap. of Overpoppleton, 81.
——, St. Nicholas otherwise Trinity, chan. of Thom. Nelson in, 83, 463 ; Dringhouses or St. Helen's chap., 83, 464 ; obits, 463.
——, ——, in Micklegate, 73.
——, ——, without Walmgate, 31, 32.
——, St. Oliff in Bootham, 79 (2).
——, Our Lady in Old Bishophill, 465, 472 ; altar of St. Kath., 68, 69, 465*n* ; chan. of Eliz. and Rog. Basy, 68, 69, 465 (2).
——, ——, in Castlegate, 466 ; altar of St. John Bapt., 44 ; altar of St. John Evan., 44 ; chan. of Our Lady, 44, 45, 466, 467 ; chan. of St. Thom., 46, 467 ; chap. of S.S. John Bapt. and Evan., 466*n* ; poor of, 467 ; stock of money, 467.
——, St Peter, 66.
——, —— the Little, 454 ; altar of St. Marg. 48 ; chan. of St. John Bapt., 49, 455 ; chan. of Our Lady, 48, 454.
——, in the Willows, 462 ; chan. in 558 ; cemetery of, 558 ; obits, 462.
——, St. Sampson, 55, 78, 464 ; advowson of 25*n* ; Carr. chan in, 47, 464 ; chan. of Our Lady in, 48, 464 ; chan. of St. Nich., 47, 464 ; chan. at altar of Holy Trinity, 559 ; churchwardens of, 465 ; churchyard of, 39, 48*n* ; obit in, 47, 465 ; parsonage of, 28 ; stock of money, 465.
——, St. Saviour's in the Marsh, 460, 471 ; altar of St. Anne, 68, 471 ; altar of St. John Evan., 65, 471 ; altar of St. Thom. the martyr, 62, 65, 65*n*, 471 ; chan in, 429 (2) 465 ; chan. St James, St. Laur., St. Kath., and St. Mary Magd. 64 ; chan. of St. James and St. Laur., 64, 471 ; chan of Our Lady, 472 ; chan. of Will. Barton, 64, 68 ; chan. of Will Frost, and Isab. his wife, 65. 473 ; Gillots chan., 67, 472 ; chan. of Adam Spyreden, 63 ; chan. of Rich. Waters, 62 ; chan. priest in, 29 ; obits in, 67.
——, St. Wilfrid, 468 ; a lamp in 468 ; obits in, 469.
——, St. William, chap. of, 70, 458.
——, Colleges, etc. :—
——, Acaster or St. Andrew's Coll., 240.
——, Carmelite or White Friars, 28, 42*n*.
——, College of St. William, 7, 8, 430, 431.
——, Guild of Corpus Christi (i.) xi., 54, 55.
——, —— St. Christopher (i), xi., 20, 21, 82.
——, —— St. George (i), xi., 82.
——, —— St. John Bapt. (i.) ix.
——, —— St. Martin, 560.
——, —— Lord's Prayer, (i)., ix.
——, Hospital of the name of Jesus and our Lady, 76.
——, —— St. Leonard, 28, (2), 29, 44, 73, 75, 179, 446, 454.
——, —— Our Lady in Bootham called Horsefair, 42, 433,
——, ——upon Ouse bridge, 458*n*.
——, Monastery of St. Clement, 94*n*.
——, —— St. Mary, 29, 66, 75, 79, 460*n* ; Will. de Marreys abbot of, 182*n*.
——, —— Holy Trinity, 29, 41, 54, 83, 214, 216, 447, 498.

——, Sir Rich., 78 ; Edm. Duke of, 312 (2), Rich. Duke of, 94*n*, 306*n*, Youlthorpe, 457.

PRINTED BY
GIBBS AND BAMFORTH, ST. ALBANS PRESS.
ST. ALBANS.

RETURN TO the circulation desk of any
University of California Library

or to the

NORTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY
Bldg. 400, Richmond Field Station
University of California
Richmond, CA 94804-4698

ALL BOOKS MAY BE RECALLED AFTER 7 DAYS

- 2-month loans may be renewed by calling (510) 642-6753
- 1-year loans may be recharged by bringing books to NRLF
- Renewals and recharges may be made 4 days prior to due date

DUE AS STAMPED BELOW

JAN 2 2 2003

DD20 15M 4-02

FORM NO. DD6

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY
BERKELEY, CA 94720

(C8481s10)476

University of California
Berkeley

U.C. BERKELEY LIBRARIES
C005268625

357562
Surtees
DA20
S9
v72

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY